AUTHOR INDEX

...rse, R. C. 5409
...ns, B. J. 3987
...ie, S. H. 983, 4680
...u, D. E. 5203, 5204
...ov, Kh. D. 501, 2149, ...015
...bekova, K. T. 5954
...n, E. K. 3326
...s, A. K. 5955
...s, M. K. 2675
...sov, Kh. D. 5025
...ele, O. van den 4715
...ud, H. B. 239
...Rabbo, H. 4010
...lla, M. 6050
...llah, A. 6, 270, 506, 507, ...195, 1370, 1398, 1848, ...772
...el-Azim, A. 5477
...el Baki, M. H. 5233, 5429
...el Fattah, M. 11, 4682
...el-Hamid, Y. M. 2607, ...784
...el Kader, M. M. 6050
...el-Khalik, M. 1860
...el-Latif, M. 1425
...el-Magied, S. 2172, 5415
...el-Magied, S. A. 6380
...el-Malek, A. T. 1982
...el-Meguid, M. A. A. 1412
...el-Meguid, M. S. 1415, ...1416
...el-Rafaa, A. 5574
...el-Rasoul, K. 4523
...el-Rehim, L. 667
...el Salam, E. 4681, 4682, ...4683, 4703, 4848, 4849, ...4850, 4851, 4852, 4915
...el Salem, E. 11
...iel-Wahab, F. 5735
...iel-Wahab, K. S. 3832
...iel Wahab, K. S. E. 4326, ...4792, 4874
...iel-Wahab, M. F. 2963, ...3211, 5477, 5970, 6143
...ielrasoul, K. 2731
...diev, T. A. 3369, 3947
...dine, F. 4326
...dou, L. A. 5450
...dualimov, M. A. 5792
...dul Qadir, A. N. M. 1353, ...6484
...dul Rahman, S. 1983, 1984, ...4457, 5385, 5483
...dul-Salam, J. M. 1211, ...2581
...dulazizov, A. I. 2047, 2903
...dulkadir, J. 3327
...dullaev, A. A. 521
...dullaeva, K. G. 645, 5326, ...5328
...dullah, H. H. 1709
...dullahi Elmi, S. 1920
...durrahman, M. B. 6029
...dus Saleque 3897
...dussalam, M. 851, 4524
...dyev, A. A. 3507
...be, H. 5671
...bel Raheem, K. 3988
...bilov, I. R. 2148
...bilova, S. 3006
...blasov, N. A. 2524
...bo-Shady, A. F. 1686, 2048
...bolarin, M. O. 6462
...bou-Bacha, L. M. 5973
...bou El-Seoud, S. F. 1704
...bou-Shady, A. F. 5345
...bou-Taleb, S. 4922
...bou Zeina, A. 1421
...boul-Atta, A. M. 1892, 4334, ...5975
...boul Atta, N. A. 5412
...boul-Azm, T. E. 5446
...boul-Kheir, F. 1421, 1853
...bouzkham, A. A. 1865
...bramova, N. N. 3009
...bramowski, C. 6031
...brego, A. 259
...bu-Samra, M. T. 3031
...bul-Khair, M. H. 3517
Abuladze, K. I. 1166
Acedo, C. S. 3394, 3395, 5631, 6206
Aceti, A. 1279, 4313
Acevedo, R. 3046
Acevedo, R. A. 5657
Acha, P. N. 508
Acosta Garcia, I. 2388
Acquaviva, P. 6162
Adachi, J. 6144, 6145
Adams, D. B. 1866, 2582
Adams, E. B. 4656
Adams, J. C. 4183
Adams, L. J. 983
Adasovskiĭ, B. I. 6030
Addison, E. M. 3431
Adegboye, D. S. 2482
Adekolu-John, E. O. 4525
Adenaike, F. A. 6047
Ader, P. 1033
Adeyeni, G. A. 306
Adkins, A. 1034
Adnet, J. J. 3546
Adolph, A. J. 2789, 3842, 5609
Adrian, J. C. 5251
Aerts, N. 1893
Affifi, N. 1860
Afonina, V. V. 2446
Agaeva, N. B. 2443
Agapova, A. I. 5547
Agarwal, D. S. 4392
Agarwal, G. P. 694, 1143, 1793, 2428, 2429, 2494, 2500, 3675, 3676, 3737, 6352
Agarwal, L. N. 3675
Agarwal, M. 2501
Agarwal, N. 1114, 2413, 2497, 3686
Agarwal, R. 410
Agarwal, R. C. 3903
Agarwal, R. K. 695, 841
Agarwal, S. C. 2429, 3676
Agarwal, S. M. 216, 695, 3882, 3883, 6068
Agatsuma, T. 4946, 6433
Ageeb, M. 1208
Agger, W. A. 970
Aghina, H. 2618
Agnes, F. 292
Agostí, J. 540
Agosti, M. 578, 925, 6299
Agostini, J. C. 2316
Agouz, W. El 6050
Agrawal, M. C. 2551
Agrawal, N. 1147, 1174, 2502, 6356
Agrawal, N. K. 1306
Agrawal, R. D. 579, 2480, 5210, 5299, 5529
Agrawal, S. 2314
Agrawal, S. C. 1793
Agrimi, P. 3515
Aguilar, A. de la R. 5762
Aguilar, H. 2483
Aguirre, F. 5067
Ah Chai Ho 2061
Ahiko, K. 4614
Ahluwalia, S. S. 579, 2356, 5210, 5299, 5529
Ahmad, J. 3673, 3677, 3678
Ahmadi, J. 6035
Ahmed, J. 704
Ahmed, L. 2963
Ahmed, M. D. 4165, 4539, 4616, 4617
Ahmed, M. G. 3864
Ahmed, M. U. 4381, 4382
Ahmed, O. 4583
Ahmed, S. H. 6028
Ahmed, S. U. 4613
Ahmed, T. 1507
Ahmed, Z. 1653
Ahmed, Z. B. 5974
Ahn, B. Z. 914, 3262, 3263
Ahn, S. R. 2235
Ahn, Y. K. 2251
Aiba, H. 268
Aikat, B. K. 5761
Aikawa, M. 258, 6031
Aji, T. 3488
Ajit Maru 3893, 3894
Akagishi, H. 5267
Akahane, H. 1951, 2782
Akao, N. 3464, 3469, 3470, 5249
Akashima, A. 5796
Akbaev, M. Sh. 787, 4542
Aker, H. 4178
Akhmedov, Ch. A. 3329
Akhmedov, G. A. 2151, 3968, 3989
Akhmedov, T. A. 6124
Akhmetova, B. 5136
Akhnoukh, S. 5574
Akhumyan, K. S. 1537
Akhundov, S. N. 5296
Akhurst, R. J. 6346
Akinboade, O. 6314
Akinkugbe, F. M. 2964
Akinrimisi, E. O. 1867, 2645, 2676
Akinwande, A. I. 1867, 2645, 2676
Akinyemi, J. O. 5297
Akisheva, K. 4760
Akisheva, K. S. 4756
Akpom, C. A. 6381
Akram, M. 727
Akulin, N. A. 1362
Al-Abbassy, S. N. 239
Al-Ani, F. K. 2607
Al-Ani, M. S. 5224
Al-Barrak, N. 1013
Al-Dabagh, M. A. 5224
Al-Habib, W. M. S. 2389
Al-Hadithi, I. A. 146
Al-Hassan, J. 3988
Al-Hassan, M. J. 2077
Al-Hissoni, M. 1609
Al-Hubity, I. A. 2389
Al-Janabi, T. A. 5224
Al-Moslih, M. I. 5224
Al-Mukhtar, A. S. 3779
Al-Naaman, Y. D. 1609
Al-Rawas, A. Y. 5224
Al-Samarrae, S. A. 2784
Al Saqur, I. 2330
Al-Wakeel, A. M. A. 5551
Alakhverdyants, S. A. 3506
Alam, K. 3678
Alarcón G., T. 277
Alario, C. 1920
Alavi, K. A. 1305
Albaret, J. L. 1794, 3658, 3662
Albarran, M. J. 2012
Albers, G. A. A. 4351
Albert, J. P. 3312
Al'betova, L. M. 2447, 2913
Albiez, E. J. 922, 2808, 2809, 5736
Albignac, R. 3220
Alcaíno, H. 5205, 5252
Alcântara, F. G. 1970, 5157, 5159
Alcantara, O. S. de 3412
Alcasid, R. 458
Alden, C. L. 1034
Aldini, A. 964
Alecrim, M. das G. 2129
Aleksandrova, O. V. 481
Alekseev, V. A. 5678
Alekseeva, M. I. 2783, 6032, 6255, 6407
Alemañy, P. 620, 920
Alemany, P. 5871
Alencar, J. E. 3392
Alencar, L. M. L. 5177
Alencar Magro, J. 5329
Alenick, D. S. 3955
Alexander, T. A. 2324
Alexandrou, M. 3834
Alfaro García, E. A. 4174
Alfáu, C. A. de 5698
Alfredsen, S. A. 1683
Ali-Khan, Z. 788, 789, 5956
Ali, M. M. 1186, 5345
Ali, M. N. 532
Ali, O. F. 5735
Ali, S. 1507
Ali, S. M. 5737
Ali, T. 1507
Alicata, J. E. 5528
Alieva, Kh. 4060
Alieva, S. I. 3990
Alieva, T. I. 3826
Aliff, J. V. 147
Alimdzhanov, O. 3040, 3575
Alizadeh, H. 3782
Allain, D. S. 1928
Allainavarmath, A. B. 1302
Allakhverdiev, A. Z. 2150
Allam, F. A. 10
Allan, R. J. 3328
Allaniyazova, T. 5138
Allen, A. J. 4543
Allen, B. L. 5484
Allen, D. M. 6252
Allen, G. E. 665, 3099
Allen, J. L. 441
Allen, W. B. 6252
Allison, A. C. 1890
Allison, F. R. 3151
Allison, S. 2299
Allonby, E. W. 5902, 5903
Allyulya, R. 6467
Almeida, A. F. 6488
Almeida, M. A. C. de 969
Almeida Machado, P. de 3991
Almeida, Y. M. de 2886
Almendros, I. M. 3812
Alonso, A. 5406
Alonso, J. M. O. 5762
Alosi, C. 2488
Altaif, K. I. 239
Alvarex, J. A. 4710
Alvarez Fernandez, F. 2354
Alvarez, G. M. 6198
Alvarez Lerma, F. 1630
Alvarez, N. P. B. 749
Alvarez-Pellitero, J. M. 4510
Alvarez-Pellitero, M. P. 1723, 1757, 4509, 4751, 5854
Alves, J. B. de R. 2660
Alves, L. N. R. 3544
Alvisa, A. R. 81
Amador, A. 4415
Amano, T. 1952
Amaral, A. D. F. 4145
Amaral, A. D. F. do 3521
Amaral, C. F. S. 5777
Amato Neto, V. 2123, 5660, 6494
Amaya, C. 4684
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 282, 753, 1868, 1869, 3768, 3992, 4314, 4315, 6146
Ambu, S. 240, 614
American Microscopical Society 509
Amin, M. A. 7, 1430, 1431
Amin, O. M. 965, 1724, 5509
Aminzhanov, M. 4096
Amos, C. S. 1645
Amsden, A. F. 241
Amstel, S. R. Van 5825
Amstutz, H. E. 3022
Anado, Y. 5464
Anagnostou, D. 3535
Anand, A. L. 1283
Anantaraman, M. 1037, 2459
Anantaraman, S. 1338, 1745, 2432, 2688, 4240, 4823, 4995
Anantwar, L. G. 3889
Anaya y Dávila, G. R. M. 5035
Andakulova, N. A. 148, 4757
Andersen, F. L. 352, 3173, 6127, 6227
Andersen, J. 5027
Andersen, S. 762
Anderson, C. B. 782
Anderson, J. 19, 2057, 2058, 3336, 4664
Anderson, K. 1354
Anderson, N. 2016, 2785, 3273, 3993, 6110

Anderson, P. H. 4620
Anderson, R. C. 144, 510, 621, 1067, 2176, 2574, 3217, 3752, 5298, 5386, 6371
Anderson, R. M. 3862, 4416
Anderson, R. V. 4518
Anderson, W. H. 3002
Ando, K. 6539
Andrade, C. M. 2677
Andrade, J. R. 2805
Andrade, R. M. de 2448, 2449, 2450, 2786, 3086, 5294
Andrade, Z. A. 2049, 6385
Andrasch, R. 2671
Andraško, H. 5801
André-Fouet, X. 2971
Andre, J. L. 62
Andreani, E. 3515
Andreano, R. L. 272
Andreassen, J. 3790, 3791
Andreeva, G. N. 1241, 1870
Andreeva, R. V. 4309
Andreĭko, O. F. 6133
Andréu, B. 3087
Andrew, W. K. 5738
Andrews, C. 3274, 3606, 5313
Andrews, C. L. 1053
Andrews, J. R. H. 533, 5682
Andrews, P. 1404, 2053, 2810, 5075, 5555
Andrews, R. D. 115
Andrieu, B. 1908
Angel, D. 5354
Angelini, G. 4136
Angelovski, T. 2390, 4112
Angrick, E. 4317
Angus, B. M. 6063
Angus, K. W. 2641, 4421
Anikieva, L. V. 2529, 3943
Anikin, V. I. 5901
Anisimov, A. P. 5140
Annaev, D. 1175
Annen, J. M. 2594, 6410
Annunziata, L. 2300
Anon. 4, 5, 409, 525, 531, 597, 869, 943, 944, 1052, 1397, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1652, 2198, 2351, 2942, 2943, 2944, 3021, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3446, 3516, 3621, 4135, 4541, 4654, 4655, 5024, 5202, 5614, 5688, 5729, 6111, 6141, 6142, 6260, 6471, 6483
Anosa, V. O. 1284
Ansari, J. A. 327, 613, 1213, 1214, 1305, 1491, 2006, 2654, 5957
Ansari, M. Z. 1250, 1871, 3163, 3164, 3432, 4501
Anteunis, A. 754
Antona Gomez, J. M. 1610
Antonov, P. P. 1518
Antypas, G. 3013
Anuar, A. K. 66
Anwar, N. 1493, 4992, 5485, 5498
Anwar, S. M. 3076
Anya, A. O. 840, 860, 3285, 4447
Aoki, T. 2678, 3165
Aoki, Y. 767, 2987, 3152, 5286, 6235
Aouchiche, M. 5739
Apparao, M. C. 79
Apple, D. J. 5740
Appriou, M. 1277, 1946, 6130
Appy, R. G. 6557
Apt, W. 5205
Apte, S. D. 3879
Apte, V. H. 1548, 2084
Arabkhanov, B. G. 1679
Arafa, N. M. 3517
Aragão Craveiro, A. 3392
Arakcheeva, S. G. 521, 3210, 3649
Araki, T. 3475, 3490
Arambulo, P. V., III 5527
Arashev, A. A. 3329
Arata, N. 1091
Araujo, A. J. G. 4147
Araújo, A. J. G. de 1585, 3531
Araújo, J. P. de 2805
Araujo, N. 3330
Araujo, P. 3433, 4301
Arcos, L. 2679, 4413
Ardasheva, N. V. 4787
Areekul, S. 790, 2296
Arfaa, F. 12, 562, 1442, 1444, 1482
Argento, C. A. 2068
Arida, E. J. 4170
Arison, B. H. 2162
Arispici, M. 1709, 1710, 2365, 3515, 4741
Arkam, B. 5791
Arkhipov, I. A. 1953, 2787
Arkhipova, N. S. 6490
Arme, C. 1979, 4977
Armer, J. M. 4919
Armitage, R. 3362
Armour, J. 864, 2050, 2330, 3189, 4899, 5615, 5689, 5999, 6485
Armstrong, D. A. 2838, 6526
Armstrong, J. C. 1873
Arnaudis, J. 5591
Arnold, S. 3869
Arnone, B. 2357
Arnould, J. P. 1601
Arold, A. V. 2716
Arora, G. S. 5210
Arora, M. M. 3903
Arora, R. R. 2965, 3969
Arozena, X. 5221
Arriaga de Morilla, C. 2628, 4880, 4881
Arroyo, A. G. 2628, 4881
Arroyo, J. B. 1515
Arroyo Mora, R. 48
Arroyo, R. 4415
Arru, E. 870, 2358, 2788, 4417, 5255
Artamonova, A. A. 5785
Artamoshin, A. S. 5855
Arther, G. R. 355
Artigas, P. de T. 1181
Artigas, P. T. 5165, 5169, 5170, 5175
Artyukhovskiĭ, A. K. 350
Arumugam, S. 991, 2323
Aruna Parihar 2290
Aruna Singhvi 1054, 2375
Arunachalam, N. 3551, 5774
Arundel, J. H. 1712, 2789, 3842
Arvid, K. 1304
Arvy, L. 696
Arya, P. L. 2740, 6305
Arya, S. N. 728, 729, 730, 1089, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 2552, 2560, 2561, 3753, 4828, 4829, 4830, 5387, 5667
Arystanov, E. 5135
Arzave Suárez, J. A. 4184
Asada, T. 3465
Asadov, S. M. 1676
Asahi, H. 1896
Asami, K. 1622, 2004
Asaolu, S. O. 3748, 4824
Asch, H. L. 324
Ascuasiati de Alfáu, C. 5698
Asenjo, F. 3596
Asensio Prianes, L. 6518
Ash, C. P. J. 4960
Ash, L. R. 3152, 3242, 5694, 5702, 6261
Asha, H. A. 3231
Asha Kumar 4387
Ashford, R. W. 534, 575, 576
Ashihara, Y. 3464
Ashizawa, H. 3047, 3048, 3212, 3213, 5266, 5272, 5447, 5793, 5821
Ashurova, M. 2417
Asitinskaya, S. E. 4502, 6101
Askaa, J. 4586
Askenase, P. W. 3823
Askerkhanov, R. P. 3994
Ašmera, J. 5248
Asociación Mexicana de Microbiología 5151
Aspöck, H. 3000
Asquith, R. L. 1445
Assadourian, R. 2051
Assale, N. 5758
Assale N'Dri, G. 1631
Asscher, A. W. 3518
Assefa, B. 186
Asociación Costarricense de Microbiologia y Parasitologia 5692
Astaf'ev, B. A. 3232
Astesano, A. 754
Asthana, M. 3735
Aston, A. J. 4737
Aswapokee, N. 2296
Ata, A. A. 1212
Ataev, B. A. 429
Atalla, A. 3863
Ateca, L. S. de 1228
Athalye, R. P. 2739
Atie, N. 2051
Atkins, A. 4974
Atkinson, C. 6147
Atkinson, H. J. 338, 4947, 4959, 4960
Atkinson, K. H. 3440
Atmosoedjono, S. 3637
Atmowisastro, S. 6300
Atrashkevich, G. I. 2914, 2915
Atta, A. M. 5157, 5158
Atta, S. M. 261
Attah, E. ' B. 6029
Attallah, A. M. 3166
Attili, A. F. 4547
Atwell, R. B. 411, 5552
Aubert, M. 5747
Aubry, P. 1285
Aucutt, M. 5903
Auffray Baudet, P. 4316
August, J. R. 598
Auguste, E. 4577
Auriault, C. 4853, 5400
Austen, K. F. 6567
Austin, J. L. 4927
Australian Meat Research Committee 3509
Australian Society for Parasitology 4854, 4948, 5036, 5152, 6094, 6558
Avakyan, S. O. 4064
Avdeev, G. V. 1145
Avdos'ev, B. S. 412, 871
Avelino, F. P. de 5043
Averbeck, G. A. 4863, 5285, 5838
Avila, I. G. 390
Avila, J. P. 6198
Avrorov, A. A. 3232
Avsatthi, B. L. 2847
Awad, A. H. 4165, 4539, 4616, 4617
Awadalla, H. N. 4624, 5831
Awadhiya, R. P. 6303
Awadzi, K. 413, 414
Awakura, T. 637, 5486
Axelsen, A. 3347
Ayad, W. 1421, 1982
Ayed, M. 5791
Ayeni, O. 307
Ayensu, E. S. 1580
Ayling, J. M. 6181
Ayrey, G. 2831
Ayupov, Kh. V. 3319
Azad Khan, A. K. 433
Azeez, S. A. 3290
Azevedo, D. S. de 5128
Azevedo de Brito, P. 6385
Azevedo, E. E. S. 4144
Azevedo, M. L. L. de 910
Aziz, M. A. 1476, 6486
Aziz, S. 3651
Baard, A. P. 6148
Babaev, Ya. 1055, 1132, 3505, 5287
Babaev, Ya. Yu. 6195
Babaeva, R. I. 521
Babakhova, M. A. 5788
Babel, J. 3519
Baber, W. 5456
Babero, B. B. 3766
Babička, C. 5248
Babie, S. J. 2455
Babras, M. A. 2747
Babu, C. S. 3314, 5107, 5880, 6520
Babu, D. S. 3012
Baç, B. 4178
Bacha, W. J., Jr. 2705
Bachinskiĭ, V. P. 6323
Badcoe, L. 411
Badillos, J. L. P. 1612
Badmaev, K. B. 6212
Badr, M. M. 1320
Bae, P. W. 2245
Baek, B. K. 914, 3262
Baek, K. 3263
Baev, S. 6281
Báez, M. M. 530
Bafi Yeboa, M. 3331
Bafundo, K. W. 112, 5305
Bagirov, S. A. 6124
Bagirov, T. B. 2159
Bagirova, Z. G. 4067
Bagree, M. M. 5206
Bagrov, A. A. 5942
Bahaida, B. 3624
Baheti, S. P. 1329, 1991
Bahr, G. M. 1988
Bähr, R. 1535, 4137, 5228, 5553, 6282
Bai, G. M. 3659
Bai, S. K. 5388
Baĭburiev, M. B. 6411
Baĭdevlyatov, A. B. 4657
Baier, H. 857, 858
Bailey, W. S. 598
Bain, J. 3228, 3825
Bain, O. 1187, 1831, 1833, 3153, 4302, 5943
Baines, D. M. 1446, 5092
Bair, T. D. 1337
Baĭramov, R. T. 2345
Bairden, K. 2050, 2330, 4072, 6485
Bajpai, D. K. 1484
Bakbergenov, S. 6479
Baker, J. R. 617, 2950
Baker, M. R. 221, 3154, 3754, 4303, 4831, 5943
Baker, N. F. 3214, 3378, 3995
Baker, R. 4658
Baki, M. A. 4563, 6509
Bakir, F. A. 768, 1247
Bakke, J. E. 2790
Bakke, T. A. 3660
Bakken, G. 3023
Baksi, S. N. 5110
Bala, S. 758, 1235, 1236
Balaraman, K. 5746, 5872
Balayan, D. A. 4921
Balbo, T. 1004, 1005, 4185
Baldelli, B. 3820
Baldelli, F. 4788
Baldelli, R. 1002
Baldo, B. A. 3247
Balfre, K. 2583
Bali, H. S. 1112, 2348, 2462
Bali, M. K. 872, 2052, 2647, 2791, 6033, 6237
Balicka-Laurans, A. 1514
Balows, A. 5190
Baltz, M. L. 6008
Bambroo, N. 4295
Bamgboye, E. A. 805, 6047
Bamil, I. 4583
Bana-Koiri, J. 575
Banchev, S. 5348
Bandopadhyaya, A. K. 1235, 1236, 1242
Banerjee, A. 758
Banerjee, D. P. 4381, 4382
Banerjee, K. N. 2855
Banerji, S. C. 2752, 2993
Bang, Y. H. 5780
Bani-Koiri, J. 576
Bania, A. 1465
Banik, N. D. D. 3520
Banik, S. 4138
Bankov, D. 873
Bankov, I. 2646
Bankov, I. J. 4438
Banks, A. 6559
Banks, S. 6149
Banna, H. B. M. 3332, 3333
Banna, P. 6283
Banning, P. van 4256

..., L. 3555
...s, N. D. 6166
...s, P. D. 102, 577, 5583, ...166, 6264
..., J. 3769, 3770, 3836, ...837
...on, T. 5745
...ii, A. 327, 613, 1213, ...214, 1491, 5957
...iir, H. 1406
... M. 5069
...be, P. 62, 874
...k, G. 904
...kat, R. M. R. 5227
...nski, M. C. 875, 3521
...án, A. 905
...er, A. M. 6403
...ezat, G. O. 6149
...osa Cardoso, S. 580
...osa, F. S. 4544
...osa, M. A. 3367
...osa, M. D. M. S. 3645
...ellos, A. R. 3574
...ia-Goyanes, J. J. 4158
...ia-Marino, C. 4158
...ia-Salorio, J. L. 4158
...dach, H. 5207, 6487
...dawil, W. A. 3559
...ker, I. K. 3217
...kman, L. L. 1725
...lough, J. E. 5448
...naud, P. 419
...nes, P. E. 346
...nhart, M. C. 638
...nish, G. 1441, 2165, 2792
...nwal, A. K. 1484
...odji, A. 1382
...quín-Alvarez, N. P. 749
...r, I. F. 3790
...rabes, A. 3771, 6382
...rantes H., I. 1146
...raza R., P. 77
...reau, M. 4024
...reto, A. C. 2129
...rett-Connor, E. 6291
...rett, J. 3244, 3918, 6262
...rrett, N. J. 2002, 3427
...rrett, R. E. 3576
...rrie, J. 5747
...rriga, O. O. 4860, 5401
...rrio Crespo, M. P. 577
...rro, T. 6164
...rron, C. N. 39
...rrón, J. 5234
...rros, D. A. D. 2873
...rros, M. M. de T. 4318
...rsanti, J. A. 242
...rt, A. G. 3275
...rth, D. 3565, 5554
...rth, V. 3008
...rtholomew, R. 1407
...rtholomew, R. K. 4577, 4623, 6542
...rtlett, A. 6273
...rtlett, C. M. 621, 5298, 6371
...rtlett, M. L. 265
...rtnicka, B. 6171
...rtoli, P. 2182, 4627
...rton, S. 4187
...aruah, G. 3897
...aruah, P. K. 2647, 6033, 6237
...aruš, V. 4304, 4832, 4833, 4845, 5389
...asak, D. K. 1300
...aşaran, A. 3077
...ashirov, R. G. 4791
...ashirullah, A. K. M. 4834
...ashkatova, V. A. 6412
...asio, R. G. 3088
...asiouny, H. K. 6168
...ass, D. A. 3167
...ass, H. S. 831, 4492
...asse, A. 4586
...asset, A. 63
...asset, P. 5771
...assily, S. 427, 1417, 1419
...assiouny, H. K. 5573
...asson, P. A. 3906
...astos, O. C. 5157
...astos, O. de C. 3056, 5161, 5162
Bat'kaev, A. I. 6318
Batte, E. G. 791, 5449
Battelli, G. 2357, 3303, 3305, 3979
Baturalp, İ. 2877
Baturo, B. 3661, 4418
Batzinger, R. P. 5044
Baudet, P. A. 4316
Bauer, B. 494
Bauer, O. N. 1726, 2717, 3276, 4511, 6560
Bauer, P. 1933
Baugh, S. C. 2680
Baumann, B. A. 5113, 5114
Baumann, R. 63
Bavia, M. E. 1039
Bayanov, M. G. 2185, 3291
Baydemir, M. 2878, 4034, 4035
Bayne, C. J. 1215, 2584, 3168
Bayo, S. 4139
Bayoumi, A. 4659
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 1794, 3658, 3662, 3702
Bazin, H. 779, 1872, 4912, 5413
Bazitov, A. A. 5141, 5142, 5929
Bazzocchi, F. 2359
Beach, D. H. 817, 818
Beaudoin, R. L. 1873
Beauregard, R. 4154
Beaver, P. C. 497, 535, 968, 5700
Becchara, I. J. 4556
Becerra Gómez, J. 4174
Bechara, S. 5616
Becht, J. N. 6289
Beck, A. A. 876, 6488
Beck, M. J. 5528
Becker, B. 2053, 2811, 5555
Becker, H. G. 466
Becker, J. H. R. 6205
Becker, W. 278, 284, 797, 1985, 3634, 4435
Beckett, R. 842
Beckman, E. N. 5741
Beda, Y. 3917
Beddiny, E. S. A. M. 5330
Beèr, S. A. 2054, 6115
Befus, A. D. 2585, 2592
Begemann, H. 4116
Begoyan, Zh. T. 4825, 5129
Behm, C. 3334
Behm, C. A. 2867, 5037
Behnke, J. M. 3778, 3794, 3795, 3919
Behrens, W. C. 279
Bekhti, A. 2055
Bekish, O. Ya. L. 1874
Belfort, R., Jr. 6463
Belino, E. D. 5537
Bell, D. 3522, 4140
Bell, D. A. 3078, 5944
Bell, D. R. 58, 3180, 3548
Bell, P. D. M. 1446
Bell, R. G. 4861, 4862, 5402
Bell, R. R. 2069, 3024, 6416
Bellacasa, J. P. de la 1267
Bellani, L. 4660
Bellec, C. 2472
Bello, R. di 6165
Bello, T. R. 4545
Belogurov, O. I. 4102
Belokar, W. K. 1238, 3558
Belopol'skaya, M. M. 3663, 3966
Belosevic, M. 351
Belot, J. 101, 6489
Belozerov, S. N. 5403
Belsole, R. 967
Beltrán, L. E. 4672
Beltrán, R. M. 5710
Beltrán, S. 5034
Beltranena, F. 2145
Belyakov, Yu. V. 4640
Belyakova, Yu. V. 165, 2916, 5545
Bemrick, W. J. 855, 4863, 5333
Ben Amer, K. F. 1653
Ben-Ismail, R. 755, 3800
Ben Rachid, M. S. 5760
Ben-Sasson, S. A. 5980
Benakhla, A. 6197
Benazet, F. 4024
Benda, A. 2337
Benda, I. 923
Bender, A. P. 4317
Bendezú, P. 3027
Benedictus, J. 2618
Benel'muffok, M. 6467
Benevenga, S. F. 2346, 2891, 5061, 6207
Benex, J. 792, 1849, 1875
Bengtsson, E. 907
Beniat, T. 5244
Benić, V. 4900
Benitez, D. C. G. 3932
Benitez, J. 6288
Ben'ko, K. I. 412
Ben'kovskiĭ, L. M. 3523
Bennet, E. M. 3334, 5039
Bennett, C. E. 1876
Bennett, J. E. 2258, 2301
Bennett, J. L. 1325, 1350, 1987, 2710, 3924, 5062, 5556
Bentley, A. G. 3193, 5958
Beňuška, N. 5801
Benveniste, J. 3800
Benz, G. W. 2414
Berdié, J. 1451
Berdyeva, G. T. 1324, 2712
Bereslavich, T. N. 3226
Bereza, V. I. 6571
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 1986
Berezhko, V. K. 1241
Berezkina, S. V. 1447
Berezyuk, N. N. 3240
Berg, N. O. 428
Berger, J. 877
Bergh, S. G. van den 1351, 6236
Berghen, P. 5663
Bergner-Rabinowitz, S. 5216
Bergomi, S. 2762
Bergstrøm, K. 5510
Bergstrom, R. C. 5829
Beriajaya, D. 2143
Berkowitz, F. E. 2280
Berland, B. 2988, 3079, 4437
Berlin, E. A. 5208
Bernardo, M. J. 1763, 3623, 3633
Bernhard, D. 3565
Berrios-Duran, L. A. 4576
Berry, G. N. 4625
Berteaux, S. 3153
Berthonneau, M. C. 886
Bertman, M. 1746
Beryozkina, S. V. 1495
Besnard, J. 682
Besonov, A. S. 947, 1502
Bespalova, T. S. 5646
Bess, C., III 1530
Bessarabov, B. F. 6263
Bessonov, A. S. 4215
Best, P. J. 2331, 2732
Betancourt, I. 5406
Betterton, C. 236, 4801
Bettini, P. 1383
Bettiol, H. 3544
Beveridge, I. 714, 1833, 2525, 4807, 5797
Beverley-Burton, M. 3078, 4279, 5822, 5944
Bézanger-Beauquesne, L. 2945
Bezerra Coutinho, A. 5557
Bezubik, B. 4340, 4342, 4864
Bhagat, H. R. 2863
Bhagwat, A. G. 5761
Bhaibulaya, M. 5671, 5693, 5773
Bhalchandra, D. V. 607
Bhandari, B. 1486, 3335
Bhatia, B. 1245, 4376, 6021
Bhatia, B. B. 594, 5210, 5299, 5529
Bhatnagar, A. K. 2692, 2907, 4103
Bhatnagar, J. K. 5031
Bhatnagar, P. K. 3886, 4186
Bhatt, K. M. 296
Bhide, M. B. 1479, 1496, 2698, 2851
Bhilegaonkar, N. G. 2747
Bhopale, K. K. 5404
Bhopale, M. K. 756, 1252
Bhushan, V. 5031
Bhusnurmath, S. R. 5761
Bhutia, P. T. 1559
Biagi, F. 2759, 5713
Biagi, G. 1955, 1956
Bianchin, I. 2763
Biancifiori, F. 243
Bianco, A. E. 656, 5121
Bickle, Q. 3169, 3228, 3825
Bickle, Q. D. 1942
Bidenko, N. M. 6530
Bidovec, A. 5894
Bidwell, D. E. 6273
Biedermann, H. 1954
Bieletzki, J. 2299
Bienenstock, J. 2585, 2592
Bier, J. W. 650
Biglioli, P. 4155
Biguet, J. 1926, 4108, 4643
Bikhazi, K. J. 6504
Bilalov, R. M. 5300
Bille, N. 6267
Billiault, X. 3992
Billis, A. 2977
Billups, J. 968
Bilqees, F. M. 217, 532, 731, 1148, 1149, 1727, 3119, 3139, 3147, 3160, 3607
Bily, S. 660
Bina, J. C. 2056, 2129, 5045, 6385
Binaghi, R. 754
Binaghi, R. A. 4902
Bindumadhav, A. 1448
Binford, C. H. 15
Biocca, E. 1381, 1747, 2279, 2452, 5945, 6244
Biolatti, B. 4196
Bircher, J. 4597
Bird, A. C. 2057, 3336
Bird, A. F. 4835
Birová, V. 833, 3755, 4306, 5351
Bis Vieira, E. A. 5329
Bisarya, B. N. 3903
Bischofová, N. 923, 1654
Bishlawy, A. 4703
Bisley, G. G. 5153
Bisset, S. A. 1748, 3566
Bistner, S. 5558
Biswas, G. 1116, 3887
Biswas, H. 2965, 3969
Bitsch, V. 4586
Bittencourt, A. L. 969
Bizon, C. 1270
Bizzeti, M. 1955, 1956
Bjotvedt, G. 1035
Black, G. A. 5511
Blackman, G. L. 2061
Blackwood, L. L. 4865
Blähser, S. 1282
Blair, A. J. 6390
Blair, D. 2532, 3647, 3664, 5530
Blair, L. S. 3337, 3996
Blair, R. C. 4546
Blamire, R. V. 1
Blanc, P. 4271
Blankespoor, H. D. 5307
Blas, B. L. 2212, 2213, 2621, 3298, 4895
Blasco Huelva, P. M. 387
Blažek, K. 244, 3772, 4299, 4433, 4500, 4814, 6413, 6414, 6490
Blazquez, M. G. 4684
Blinova, S. L. 166, 222, 2007
Bliss, D. H. 4020, 5077, 6485
Blitshteĭn, I. I. 6226
Bliznyuk, Ya. I. 6482
Bloomfield, R. D. 4141
Blue, T. B. 1436
Blum, K. 4333, 4866
Blumenthal, E. M. 2385
Blumer, J. L. 4892
Boag, C. C. 878
Bobade, P. A. 6314
Bocanegra, T. S. 5209
Bocharova, M. M. 5884
Bocharova, T. A. 2017, 5546

Bochekalova, V. S. 6394
Bock, D. 2451
Bock, R. E. 2367
Bockhardt, I. 4287, 4629
Bodes del Pilar, F. J. 1006, 1007
Boelens, P. 5409
Boev, S. N. 2750
Bogan, J. A. 2874, 5090
Bogdanova, E. A. 149
Bogitsh, B. J. 1321, 2681
Boglazova, E. K. 6032
Bogolepova, I. I. 2186
Bogusz, R. 6027
Bohl, M. 6324
Bohman, V. R. 279
Böhmig, H. J. 5783
Boĭko, V. I. 3275
Bokhout, B. A. 2275, 2276
Boland, T. W. 970
Bolgarenko, A. V. 5787
Bolla, R. 3920, 4956
Boman, A. 6335
Boman, H. G. 4776, 6335
Bonazzi, E. 2116, 3383
Bonazzi, E. F. 4072
Bondarenko, S. K. 2391, 2392, 2394, 2526, 2530, 5370
Bondarev, I. N. 6476
Bondareva, V. I. 2750, 6469
Bone, L. W. 819, 820, 3948, 4983
Bonifassi, E. 4308
Bonilla Zepeda, C. 4718
Bonnet-Eumard, J. 6146
Bono, G. del 4741
Boomer, J. 3906
Boomker, J. 5856
Boon, J. H. 6301
Boonpucknavig, S. 1978
Boonpucknavig, V. 1978
Booram, C. V. 2111
Boorman, J. 1138
Boram, L. H. 3002
Borda, C. E. 1449
Borda, R. W. 1449
Bordjoški, A. 3804
Boreham, P. F. L. 4951
Borgarenko, L. F. 1063, 1713
Borges, E. B. A. de 5708
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 622, 1036, 1064, 1832, 2018, 2274, 6302
Borkakoty, M. R. 4363
Borland, E. D. 1655
Borojević, D. 2630
Borojevic, R. 3215
Boros, D. L. 241, 249, 250, 2614, 5653
Boros, G. 4227
Borošková, Z. 5959
Borrie, J. 5742
Borshchukov, D. V. 1986
Bortoletti, G. 4815
Bosch, D. 929
Bose, K. C. 2008, 3888
Boshko, E. G. 4257, 4258
Bošković, V. 4719
Bossaller, W. 4566
Bossche, H. van den 879, 5704
Bosse, M. 2812, 3454, 4526
Botelho, A. C. 2310
Botero, D. 3997
Botha, W. S. 599
Botton, S. 5848
Botzler, R. G. 4187
Boucaut, P. 4142
Boudaoud, K. 205
Boudin, C. 1369, 5428
Boudon, A. 971
Boudreau, E. 1611
Bouillard, C. 5950
Boulez, J. 1634
Boulos, L. M. 5450, 5831
Bourée, P. 1450, 3524, 3773
Bourgat, R. 683, 684, 1721
Bourgeon, R. 2062
Boush, G. M. 6100
Boussac-Aron, Y. 264, 754, 3192, 4902
Bout, D. 779, 1217, 1218
Boutonnier, A. 2037
Bouttaz, M. 1868
Bouwhuis-Hoogerwerf, M. L. 5594
Bovee, K. C. 122
Bovo, P. 4136
Boy, V. 4628
Boyakhchyan, G. A. 4921
Boyarskaya, M. K. 6115
Boyd, W. 5751
Boyer, M. H. 1861, 1862, 2966
Bozděch, V. 5658
Bozhkov, D. 2409
Božkov, D. 489
Braasch, P. S. 5434
Braca, G. 1956
Bradley, D. J. 1371, 1375, 2776
Bradley, J. 3820
Bradley, R. E. 869, 2794, 2796
Bragina, E. V. 5544
Braide, E. I. 1763
Brand, G. 1957, 4419
Brand, I. 1957, 4419
Brandes, R. 1065
Brandimarte, C. 4547, 6491
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 5697
Brandt, E. 4006
Brandt, J. 4609, 5291
Branford White, C. J. 4978
Branson, B. A. 494
Brasil Lignon, G. 4717
Bratanov, V. 5405
Brattey, J. 3622
Bratyukha, S. I. 511, 6571
Brauer, M. A. 5568, 6199
Braun, C. E. 232
Braun, U. 2174
Bray, R. A. 2503, 2504
Bray, R. S. 5260
Brazil, B. G. 5069
Brazil, R. P. 5069
Brazil, Sociedade Brasileira de Parasitologia 4143, 4548, 4765, 5154
Brech, K. 6502
Breev, K. A. 3275, 3338
Bregadze, I. L. 3447
Breitschwerdt, E. B. 118
Brémond, C. 5250
Brenes Madrigal, R. 48, 4650
Brengues, J. 3525, 3970
Brenner, R. J. 3623
Bressan, A. C. da S. 3574
Bréton, J. P. 5032
Breuil, J. 1700
Brewer, M. D. 5587
Breza, M. 833, 5801
Brezden, B. L. 880, 881, 882
Brglez, J. 4223, 5178, 5842, 5894, 6025
Brichko, N. V. 4557
Bridgeford, P. H. 5209
Briese, L. A. 5451
Briggs, D. B. 605
Brincones, F. P. 2354
Brindley, P. J. 4859
Brisa, G. D. 5762
Brisard, M. 2062
Bristol, J. R. 4743, 5301
Britain, Agricultural Research Council 6274
Britain, Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology 1216, 1322
Britain, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 3510
Britain, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 6275
Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 3455, 6561
British Society for Parasitology 3774, 4420, 4957, 5179
Brito, D. B. 5174
Brito, E. 3186
Brito, P. A. de 6385
Britov, V. A. 5143
Broadhead, R. L. 5225
Brockelman, C. R. 793
Brodey, R. S. 5452
Brodovskaya, Z. I. 6434
Broek, E. van den 1756
Broekhuizen, S. 2369
Brokken, E. S. 5059
Bronshteĭn, A. M. 2063, 4060
Brooks, D. R. 556, 2406, 3709, 3949, 3951, 4283, 4802, 6367, 6368
Brooks, T. 2069
Broom, D. M. 4427
Brophy, P. O. 2880
Broseta, J. 4158
Brotowidjoyo, M. D. 6097
Brough, J. W. 3560
Brown, A. P. 245, 3844
Brown, D. S. 1581
Brown, H. G. 5180
Brown, K. H. 3864
Brown, P. J. 6383
Brown, R. A. 246, 247
Brown, R. J. 3010, 3655
Bruce, J. 5044
Bruce, R. 3786
Bruce, R. G. 477, 3797, 3818, 4410, 6007, 6383
Brücker, G. 2086
Bruckner, C. M. 777
Brudastov, A. N. 3448, 4651
Bruder, K. W. 1749
Brumley, J. L. 3843
Brumpt, L. 3340
Brumpt, M. 853
Brun, A. 2085
Brun, J. 3524
Brunhes, J. 3525
Brunner, G. 49
Brunsdon, R. V. 2019
Brusa, T. 883
Brussaard-Wüst, C. M. 1314
Brust, M. B. 5273
Bruyning, F. A. 852
Bryan, R. P. 6095
Bryan, W. J. 869
Bryant, C. 319, 2867, 3334, 5037, 5039
Bryceson, A. 2002
Bryceson, A. D. M. 2610
Brykova, L. N. 5837
Brzeska, E. 1534
Bucci, G. 964
Buckley, P. M. 1215, 3168
Buckner, R. L. 1541, 5857
Budagova, E. V. 5788
Budkin, R. D. 5843, 5901, 6452
Bueding, E. 1401, 2588, 3407, 5044
Bueno, J. M. P. 1723, 2263, 4509, 4510, 4751
Bueno, L. 2905
Bueno, M. C. 3812
Bukharbaev, K. 6492
Bukowski, M. A. 5966
Bulgakov, V. A. 5786, 5787
Bulhões, M. de S. 2873
Bullick, G. R. 352, 6108
Bullini, L. 1747, 2452, 4646, 5945, 6244, 6248
Bullock W. L. 5659
Bulnes, I. 5034
Bundy, D. A. P. 4284, 5005
Bundza, A. 4712
Bunnag, D. 3339, 6493
Bunnag, T. 608, 5743
Burak, I. I. 1874
Burakoff, S. J. 245, 4911
Burány, B. 6117
Burden, C. S. 6238
Burdin, J. 794
Burford, I. R. 2455
Bürger, H. J. 2813, 2814
Burger, M. C. 1934
Burghardt, R. C. 223
Burgos, M. da P. P. 3867
Burgu, I. 4253
Burik, P. Ya. 3865
Burke, T. M. 2134
Burkhardt, B. 2076
Burkhardt, E. 3216
Burman, M. 167, 4259, 6080
Burn, P. R. 353, 3080
Burren, C. 2639
Burridge, M. J. 5046
Burrows, J. W. 2768
Burrows, R. O. 2331, 2732
Bursey, C. C. 821
Burt, D. R. R. 3710
Burt, M. D. B. 84, 821, 4720, 5130
Burtikashvili, L. P. 5690
Busetti, E. T. 4145
Bush, G. L. 3441
Bushara, H. O. 2586, 2626, 2761
Bushrod, F. M. 4260
Buslaeva, T. P. 1166, 1816, 4293
Bussieras, J. 3301
Bušta, J. 135, 4224
Bustamante, I. 5553
Bustamente, M. E. 526
Busvine, J. R. 3456, 5873
Buth, D. 1732
Butkowski, R. J. 3926
Butler, C. S. 2683
Butler, R. W. 5041
Butorina, T. E. 6326
Butrous, G. S. 4152
Butterworth, A. 5181
Butterworth, A. E. 1877, 1881, 3171, 3806, 3844, 4911, 6385
Butterworth, E. W. 5822
Buttner, A. 1865
Büttner, D. W. 922, 5736
Buxton, B. A. 657
Buys, J. 1934, 1935, 2636
Buysscher, E. V. de 2609
Buzmakova, R. A. 1286
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I. E. 1150
Bykhovskii, B. E. 1140
Bylund, G. 1728, 2166, 4708, 6150
Byram, J. E. 2588, 2623, 4913, 6052
Byrd, S. E. 6294
Caabeiro, F. R. 449, 451, 2875, 4033
Cabaj, W. 2633, 3836, 3907
Cabaret, J. 88, 168, 1750, 3562, 3624, 3921
Cabeça, M. 1515, 2843
Cabello, C., C. 3766
Cabo, J. L. 5406
Cabral Gonçalves, P. 1667
Cabrera, B. D. 6151, 6525
Cabrera, D. 6234
Caffrey, P. J. 2880
Cai, S. M. 6152
Cain, G. D. 940, 2675, 6246
Cain, W. A. 4867
Cairncross, S. 5184
Cairo, S. M. 5424
Caldas, E. M. 5273
Calderón, C. C. 4190
Calderón Muñoz Ledo, M. 4204
Calderwood, G. W. 638
Caldwell, K. 5960
Calenius, G. 1728, 2166
Calero, R. 96
Calheiros, L. B. 2764, 3542
Cali, A. 678
Callinan, A. P. L. 2718
Caltan, P. E. 3608
Calvo, A. 5406
Camargo, S. de 2020, 2064
Cambelová, J. 3798
Cambié, F. 2281
Cambon, M. 2975, 5770
Camboulives, J. 2085
Cameron, A. H. 2981
Camillo-Coura, L. 5276
Camp, C. D. 2407
Camp, J. W. Jr. 843
Campagna, A. 2488
Campano, S. 2486
Campbell, A. J. 2711, 5571, 5572
Campbell, C. C. 3971, 4871, 5697
Campbell, G. R. 3208
Campbell, J. 3593
Campbell, N. J. 1272, 5609
Campbell, R. A. 3609, 3711, 4747
Campbell, W. C. 498, 2799, 3337, 3996

...po Hernández, J. M. 1612
...pos Bueno, M. 3812
...pos, M. S. de 2310, 2311
...pos, R. 5660, 6494
...ius, D. 1878, 2627, 5413
...ius, E 101
...ábez, F. 1451
...ale, A. 4426
...aris, A. G. 4743, 5301
...crini, G. 648, 2360
...estri Trotti, G. 609, 1383, 2359, 2397, 2797, 3308
...ning, E. U. 679, 2490
...non, L. R. G. 4625
...tafora, A. 4547
...tini Cortellezzi, G. 4225
...toray, R. 5274
...devielle, P. 971, 1285
...le, I. W. 3593
...oor, V. N. 715, 721, 722, 1020, 1075, 1167, 1171, 2437, 2519, 3082, 3716, 3723, 3732, 3741, 4297, 4809, 4820, 5006, 5010, 5011, 5012, 5015, 5019, 5304, 5321, 5371, 5372, 5397, 5518, 5846, 5898, 6103, 6449
...pucci, D. T., Jr. 415
...praru, T. 4321
...prioglio, A. 50
...pron, A. 248, 262, 779, 780, 1196, 1217, 1218, 1225, 1226, 1872, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1887, 1924, 1936, 1950, 2055, 2627, 3137, 3196, 3799, 3833, 4353, 4403, 4405, 4853, 4912, 5400, 5413, 5961
...pron, M. 248, 1225, 1872, 1879, 1880, 1887, 1950, 2055, 2627, 3196, 3799, 4353, 4912, 5413, 5961
...rballo, M. 6116
...rdarelli, N. F. 1435, 4558, 5559
...rdina, T. M. 5528
...rdini, G. 1958
...rdoso de Almeida, M. A. 969
...rdoso, L. 5744
...rdoso, S. B. 580
...rdozo, H. 1451
...rli, S. 883
...rlier, Y. 1217, 1218, 1880
...rlisle, A. S. 5958
...rlisle, C. H. 2798
...rlson, W. T. 1602
...rme, B. 755, 1269, 1613, 1639, 3800, 5753
...rmichael, C. A. 822
...rmo, E. C. do 5069
...rmona Carmona, E. 1006, 1007
...rmona, E. C. 1006, 1007
...rneiro Filho, M. 875, 3521
...rneiro, J. R. 3577
...rneiro Leao, R. 4318
...rneri, I. de 2648, 2760, 3306, 3307
...rney, W. P. 14, 385, 1199, 2021, 5745
...rozzi, A. 2281
...rrasquel, H. 904
...rretón Piña, G. 4188
...rrick, L., Jr. 4868
...rrie, J. 1617
...rrillo, A. O. 3932
...rrington, T. S. 3362, 4389, 6179
...rroll, E. J., Jr. 825
...rter, C. E. 1323, 2682, 5407
...rter, O. S. 1321
...rtes, J. 5347
...rtwright-Taylor, L. 4153
...ruso, J. 6108
...rvajal G., J. 3711, 3746
...rvajal, J. 224, 3608, 4747, 4753
...rvalheiro, J. da R. 3544
...rvalho, A. R. L. de 2979
...rvalho, E. M. 6385
...rvalho, J. F. 5159
Carvalho, J. F. de 1970, 4935
Carvalho, L. Z. C. 4551
Carvalho, O. dos S. 3412, 5294, 5340
Carvalho, O. S. 4770, 4771, 5177
Carvalho, S. A. de 2123, 6494
Casella, D. 2321
Cassone, J. 3662
Castanheira, E. B. 6435
Castanho, R. E. P. 4146
Castelino, J. 5903
Castelino, J. B. 1897, 2265
Castellanos Guzmán, F. 2719
Castilho, V. L. P. 5660, 6494
Castillo, G., A. 6153
Castillo Hernandez, J. A. 3394, 3395, 5631, 6206
Castillo, M. 5263
Castro, C. N. 4405
Castro Filho, J. de 2967
Castro, G. A. 1959, 2587
Casu, A. R. 3419
Casulari da Motta, L. D. 969
Catalini, N. 648, 1092
Cathalan, G. 68
Catibog, C. S. 1066
Cattan, P. E. 224, 1093
Catto, B. A. 3170, 6436
Catty, D. 3801
Caubarrère, I. 4175
Caulfield, J. P. 1881, 2637, 3132, 3171
Cavalheiro Jardim, E. 4561
Cavalletti, E. 578, 925, 6299
Cavallini, G. 4136
Cavier, R. 3340, 5063
Cawthorn, R. J. 1067, 3217
Cazzinelli, G. 3802
Celano, A. 581
Celletti, S. 70
Cenac, J. 4081
Cesari, I. M. 3922, 4969
Ceschia, G. 2415
Céspedes, R. 4415
Ceulemans, F. 5976
Ceuterick, C. 1633
Cha, Y. N. 2588
Chabala, J. C. 2799
Chabasse, D. 1270
Chabaud, A. G. 225, 1187, 1747, 1831, 1833
Chablani, P. V. 2968
Chacón Zamora, A. V. 4154
Chadli, A. 5760
Chadwick, V. S. 4686
Chai, J. Y. 569, 652, 2228, 2229, 2234, 2235, 2769, 2770, 3342, 3396, 4017
Chaia, G. 4553
Chaicumpa, W. 2616
Chaimoff, C. 5560
Chakrabarty, B. C. 3221
Chakraborty, B. 416
Chakravertty, R. K. 1110, 1503, 2800, 4214
Chakravorti, S. S. 1473
Chakravorty, B. C. 3290
Chal'kov, P. N. 4685
Chalyan, V. G. 4166
Chamone, M. 3828
Chandler, F. W. 2625, 6387
Chandra, J. K. B. 2294, 2741
Chandra, R. 1489, 2699, 4110, 5031, 6001
Chandra, S. 1489, 5499
Chandrahas, R. K. 2463
Chandrasekaran, B. 5047, 5561
Chandrasekharan, A. 1503, 2800, 4048, 5021, 5078, 5746, 6201, 6495
Chaneet, G. de 2022, 4567
Chang, C. Y. 685, 686, 692, 5858, 5910, 5911, 5912, 5913, 5914, 5923, 6350, 6351
Chang, P. Y. 2650
Chang, Y. S. 2246
Chantegrelet, G. 3972
Chaplin, E. 6488
Chapman, C. B. 1898, 2591
Chapman, H. C. 1777, 3627
Chappell, L. C. 4711
Chappell, L. H. 1418, 4312, 5002, 6104
Charalambides, S. 1469
Chari, J. S. 3526
Charles, D. 794
Charleston, W. A. G. 1656, 3341, 5562, 5807, 6483
Charley, J. 4506
Charmot, G. 6154
Charniga, L. M. 3062
Charoenlarp, K. 2296
Charoenlarp, P. 884
Charone, N. A. 4553
Chatak, S. 1334
Chaton-Schaffner, M. 5585, 5648, 6503
Chatpunyaporn, P. 884
Chatterjee, R. K. 1334, 1492, 2376, 3853, 4364, 4992, 5473
Chatterjee, R. R. 1487
Chatterjee, S. 1336
Chatterjee, S. K. 1960, 6034
Chattopadhyay, S. 5097
Chattoraj, A. N. 3717
Chaturvedi, C. 2292, 2856
Chaudhari, A. C. 2410
Chaudhari, P. P. 1479, 2858
Chaudhry, M. A. 5028
Chaudhuri, B. 1614
Chaudhuri, P. K. 1473
Chaudhury, A. 758
Chaudhury, A. B. 1235, 1236
Chauhan, A. S. 715
Chauhan, J. S. 2755
Chauhan, P. P. S. 4709, 5210, 5299, 5453
Chauhan, R. S. 3082, 5010, 5011, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5323, 5518, 6449
Chauve, C. 1669
Chavarria Irusta, V. R. 1961
Chaves, A. 3412, 6511
Chávez, A. S. 4174
Chawla, S. K. 1133
Chebyshev, N. V. 1836, 2649
Checa Pinilla, J. M. 1610
Chedid, L. 1263, 1854
Cheesmond, A. 3292
Cheever, A. W. 39, 280, 4735, 4916, 4917, 6002
Chellappa, D. J. 1037
Chelliah, R. V. 3631
Chemtai, A. K. 4319
Chen, G. X. 3626
Chen Guanjin 1795
Chen Kaixian 6189
Chen, L. J. 1009
Chen, M. C. 2650
Chen Mei 4100
Chen Minsheng 2181
Chen Qingquan 3073
Chen, R. 4076
Chen, S. N. 344, 6064, 6070
Chenais, F. 5247
Cheney, J. M. 6526
Cheng, S. H. 3002
Chensue, S. W. 249, 250
Cheong, W. H. 3098, 5877
Cheraneva, M. G. 2573
Cherepanov, A. A. 1452, 1453
Cherian, C. 6201
Cherian, P. V. 823
Chermette, R. 1657, 3218, 3301
Cherner, V. 4166
Chernin, E. 5020
Chernogorenko, M. I. 378, 1771, 2453, 4261, 5048
Chernova, T. N. 5869
Chernyshenko, A. I. 6115
Chernysheva, A. O. 4294
Chernysheva, N. B. 5319
Cheruiyot, H. K. 3025
Chesnova, L. V. 379
Chevis, R. A. F. 2801, 3334, 3998
Chevret, R. 6155
Chhabra, M. B. 1133
Chhabra, R. C. 1219, 2348
Chhuttani, P. N. 1367, 3537
Chi, H. S. 3219
Chi, J. G. 536, 795, 2241, 2242, 2970, 2991, 3049, 3219
Chi-shing, Z. 6035
Chia-Tung Pan, S. 3120
Chiaberashvili, E. A. 5356
Chiba, K. 2420
Chibichenko, N. T. 4640
Chick, B. F. 3866
Chico, J. M. 1642, 5230
Chieffi, P. P. 990, 1105, 2370, 2664, 5172, 5173
Chigot, J. P. 2969
Chikawa, K. 5796
Chilikin, M. M. 6115
China, Department of Parasitology, Jiangxi Medical College 5962
China, Pyquiton Research Group, National Schistosomiasis Research Committee 6156
China, Sichuan Institute of Parasitic Diseases 6157
China, The Pyquiton Coordination Group, Zhejiang Province 6158
China, Zhejiang Clinical Cooperative Research Group for Praziquantel 417
Chinaev, P. P. 4652
Chincholikar, L. N. 1817
Chindanond, D. 3339
Chineme, C. N. 3034
Chinenkov, V. A. 4104
Ching, H. L. 2505
Chingiang, C. 3321
Chinone, S. 5343
Chinzei, Y. 6539
Chiodini, R. J. 4235
Chipashvili, M. A. 312
Chiriac, E. 136, 263, 1976
Chiriboga, J. 388
Chirletti, P. 4000
Chishti, M. Z. 1068, 1077, 1820
Chisthi, M. Z. 3718
Chitiashvili, B. G. 1538, 3625
Chitkara, N. L. 1367
Chitra Sinha 3898
Chitsulo, L. 4615
Chiu, J. K. 1806
Chlebauskas, P. 5432
Chlebowsky, H. O. 885, 2065, 4079
Cho, B. H. 2235
Cho, C. H. 6075
Cho, J. A. 2239
Cho, S. Y. 536, 569, 652, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2234, 2235, 2769, 2770, 2970, 3342, 3359, 3396, 4017
Chobanov, R. E. 360, 4055, 5025
Chobanyan, A. G. 2901, 2902
Chobot, S. 5150
Choe, K. J. 2991
Choi, D. W. 2247, 2248, 2254, 2255, 3089, 3293
Choi, K. S. 5220
Choi, W. Y. 757, 795, 2241, 2242, 2252, 3049, 3253, 5563
Chome, J. 4142
Chomicz, L. 824
Chongrak Polprasert 6159
Chopra, A. K. 1232, 4387
Chopra, V. N. 3720
Choudhari, A. C. 732, 4837
Chouhan, S. S. 3903
Chow, A. W. 4677
Chowaniec, W. 1514, 4559, 5588, 6171
Chowdary, C. 6202
Chowdary, V. D. 1291
Chowdhury, A. B. 661, 1242
Chowdhury, N. 2697, 3897
Chowdhury, N. A. 4694
Chowdhury, T. K. R. 2377
Chquiloff, M. A. de G. 6342
Chrestian, M. 553
Chrin, L. R. 326, 1343, 5487, 5492

Christensen, B. M. 5918
Christensen, N. Ø. 266, 2167, 2168, 3952, 3953, 4352, 4458, 4907, 5115
Christensen, S. 3384, 6160
Christensson, D. 1693
Christie, J. D. 393, 2792, 4028, 6192
Christie, P. 3615
Christie, P. R. 4869
Christo, C. 2141
Christol, D. 3539
Christopher, P. J. 51
Chroustová, E. 1684, 3999
Chu, E. W. 3815
Chu, H. R. 2227
Chu, J. W. 3391, 4053
Chu, K. Y. 1377, 3975
Chu, M. H. 3172
Chu, S. H. 4985
Chuang, C. Y. 2650
Chubaryan, F. A. 1069, 3143, 4064, 4632
Chubb, J. C. 2720, 3274, 3712, 5313
Chugh, A. 5245
Chugh, S. 4387
Chullabuspa, C. 5246
Chumakov, V. P. 4918
Chun, W. C. 536, 2970
Chung, B. J. 2255, 3089, 3293
Chung-Ho Hung 6065
Chung, J. H. 2251
Chung, K. S. 5425
Chung, S. S. 2245
Chung, Y. W. 2990
Church, B. M. 5613
Churina, N. V. 3294
Chuttani, H. K. 4392
Ciafre', S. 4646, 6244
Cimerman, B. 4151
Cincora, C. 5649
Cioli, D. 1882, 2589, 2685, 4333, 4399, 4866, 5612
Ciordia, H. 90
Cirenei, A. 4000
Civil, R. H. 4851
Claas, F. H. J. 4870
Clark, D. 548
Clark, E. 5754
Clark, L. 5454
Clark, S. S. 5966
Clark, W. C. 3050, 6372
Clarke, A. J. 320
Clarke, J. 3527
Clarke, V. de 2066
Clarkson, M. J. 3589, 5074
Clarridge, J. 550
Clausen, B. 6321
Claxton, J. 2283
Claxton, J. H. 4594
Clayton, H. M. 281
Clearwater, J. R. 6060
Clegg, J. A. 2003
Clement, T. H. 89
Clerc, M. 3917
Clere, Y. 3220
Cleveland, T. C. 5874
Cliff, G. M. 2176
Clifford, D. J. 5260
Cline, B. L. 809, 1433, 3421, 4359, 4576, 5986
Clot, J. P. 2969
Cloutman, D. 1094
Cloutman, D. G. 202
Clutter, W. G. 1203
Coadwell, W. J. 3945, 4503, 5116
Coates, D. 5531
Cobeñas, M. E. M. 2116, 3383
Coccia, P. F. 5960
Coda, S. 4587, 4588
Codfried, R. M. 759
Coelho, P. M. Z. 2183, 3367, 3802, 4766, 5160, 5163
Coggins, J. R. 220, 321, 2540, 3140, 5839
Cohanim, N. 3852
Cohen, J. 1883
Cohen, L. M. 844
Coignard, A. 971
Colbo, M. H. 1106
Colditz, P. 3361
Colella, G. 2300
Coles, E. H. 6562
Coles, G. C. 775, 1418, 3789, 4471, 5109
Coles, T. 3606, 5313
Colette, J. M. 4089
Colglazier, M. L. 4607
Colin, G. 6118
Colin, M. 5758, 6284, 6415
Colley, D. G. 3205, 3803, 4320, 4406, 5407, 5408, 5963, 5978
Collins, G. H. 5683
Collins, R. C. 3971, 4871, 5696, 5697, 5699
Collins, W. E. 251, 4871, 6403
Colombatti Valle, V. 4571
Colon, A. 1611
Coluzzi, M. 2360
Colwell, D. A. 5444
Coma, S. M. 211
Combes, C. 485, 2495, 3057, 4275, 5591
Combescot, C. 3771, 6382, 6496
Combs, D. L. 1095
Comley, J. C. W. 2067, 4560, 5487
Conceição, M. J. 2068
Conchedda, M. 4345
Concheiro, M. S. 4316
Condat, J. M. 3917
Conder, G. A. 3173, 6227
Condon, W. J. 3250
Cone, D. K. 639
Confalonieri, U. 4147
Confalonieri, U. E. C. 3531
Conić, V. 3804
Conley, J. C. W. 5564
Conlogue, G. J. 4740
Connan, R. M. 2733, 3437, 3963
Connelly, T. G. 4354
Connor, D. H. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Constantinescu, E. 5649
Constantinescu, G. 4321
Constanza, C. 3419
Contacos, P. G. 6403
Contamin, C. 5747
Contreras, B. 3596
Contreras, M. C. 1220
Conway, D. P. 4020, 5565
Conway Morris, S. 6245
Cook, B. R. 5590
Cook, C. B. 4661
Cook, G. C. 4117
Cook, J. 1407
Cook, J. A. 4577
Cook, L. A. 3361
Coop, R. L. 4421
Cooper, B. T. 4686
Cooper, H. J. 2894
Cooper, M. 4205
Copello, R. A. 3580
Copeman, D. B. 3361, 4357, 5132, 6096, 6097
Copinathan, V. P. 4687
Copland, P. 3561
Coppo, J. A. 5804
Corachan, M. 6285
Čorba, J. 1454, 2802, 5049, 5566, 5567, 5581
Corba, J. 6161
Corbett, L. K. 4720
Corcos, A. 2298
Cordeiro, C. A. 5271
Cordeiro, N. S. 5165, 5169, 5170
Cordero del Campillo, M. 102, 577, 3457, 5583, 5731, 6036, 6166, 6264
Cordier, J. F. 2971
Cordoliani, Y. 566
Cordonnier, D. 5247
Corkum, K. C. 1542, 3070
Corlis, P. 2803
Cornaglia, E. 4225
Cornejo, S. 5252
Cornelius, L. M. 3585
Cornet, L. 418, 6162
Cornet, P. 4018
Cornford, E. M. 322
Cornish, R. A. 4981
Cornu, C. 1962
Corrêa, A. A. de S. 5166, 5167
Corrêa, L. de L. 4148
Corrêa, L. L. 972
Correa, M. C. R. 4766
Corrêa, M. O. A. 973
Corredor, A. 868
Corrigall, W. 91
Corsini, C. 1002
Cortellezzi, G. C. 4225
Cortes, M. I. N. 5294
Cortés, R. L. 984
Cortez, J. E. 4919
Corticelli, B. 4587, 4588
Corwin, R. M. 5050, 5568, 6199
Cosendey, A. E. 5069
Cosgrove, M. 4739
Cosoroabă, I. 5302
Costa, A. A. 4730
Costa, A. J. 673
Costa, A. J. da 2396
Costa, A. J. S. 5261
Costa, C. A. 5163
Costa, C. S. 2805
Costa, D. 4544
Costa dos Santos, F. das C. 4561
Costa, H. M. A. 4767, 5164, 5171
Costa, J. de S. 3867
Costa, J. O. 2396, 5091, 5164, 5171
Costa, M. F. F. de L. e 2734
Costa Murta, J. L. da 580
Costa, O. L. N. 3867
Costa, P. P. D. 4544
Costa Passos, A. D. 3544
Costa, U. C. da 2346, 2891, 6207
Costa, W. A. 5051
Costantini, R. 1004, 2452, 5945
Cotrel, C. 4024
Cotteleer, C. 1687, 6118
Cottle, J. 3669
Cottrell, B. J. 1221, 5964
Couderc, P. 5247
Coulanges, P. 1615, 2972, 3220
Coulaud, J. P. 537, 1908, 2309, 4081, 6163
Counins, R. J. 2974
Counter, D. E. 1655
Coura, J. R. 2068
Coura, L. C. 5276
Courbil, L. J. 419, 3236
Court, J. P. 4001
Coutinho, A. 2804, 5455, 5616
Coutinho, A. B. 5557
Coutinho, F. A. B. 3973
Coutinho, V. 5174
Coutris, G. 474
Coverdale, O. R. 3866
Cowie, A. G. A. 2002
Cowley, C. 186, 4498
Cox, C. P. 4867
Cox, G. 2195
Coy Otero, A. 5389
Cozar, I. N. L. 2388
Crabtree, J. E. 1799, 3121, 3665
Craig, F. C. M. 4976
Craig, P. S. 1884, 2590, 3174, 3805, 4857, 4858
Craig, T. M. 2069, 2070, 4226
Craig, W. H. 597
Crain, R. A. 6416
Crans, W. J. 1388, 1749
Craveiro, A. A. 3392
Cravero, G. 4571
Crawford, K. 5044
Creighton, C. S. 4262
Crellin, J. R. 113, 6227
Crespo, M. P. B. 577
Crewe, W. 2023
Cripps, A. W. 1866
Cristau, P. 68
Crites, J. L. 1308, 4246, 4247, 5334
Crocetta, I. 5799
Croll, N. A. 52, 86, 570, 2726, 2973, 2974, 3868, 6105, 6106, 6443
Crompton, D. W. T. 309, 1997, 3751, 3869, 4422, 4424, 4473
Cross, J. H. 24, 2481, 3090, 3172, 5745
Crosskey, R. W. 5732
Crowden, A. E. 4427
Crowley, J. P. 6386
Cruise, K. M. 257, 1884, 4858
Cruthers, L. R. 4002
Cruz, A. 4710
Cruz, B. P. R. 4209
Cruz, C. 5034
Cruz e Silva, J. A. 196
Cruz, J. G. A. S. 4149
Cuadrado, R. 1688
Cuéllar Ordaz, J. A. 4189
Cueto Calderón, C. 4190
Cui Quiwen. 4100
Cunha, C. A. M. da 3521
Čuperlović, K. 2630
Cupp, E. W. 1763, 3623, 3633
Curi, C. 4788
Curiel, M. 420
Cursack, H. A. 4003
Curtis, C. F. 3631
Curtis, M. A. 2729, 4688, 6107
Custer, J. W. 4721
Cutler, P. 4135
Cutright, D. E. 5251
Cutrim, R. N. M. 2805
Cypess, R. H. 854, 4882, 4890, 5977
Czapliński, B. 3954, 4808
Czeczuga, B. 6066
Da Silva, A. F. 875
Dąbrowski, K. 6037
Dacal, A. R. C. 4767
Dada, B. J. O. 2482, 5748, 5823, 5895, 5896
Dadaev, S. 1781
Dadasheva, Z. P. 633, 2506
Dadd, R. H. 6343
Dadswell, M. J. 6557
Daengsvang, S. 2946, 3343
Dagal, M. A. 4616
Daha, M. R. 6404
Dai, A. Y. 3626
Dajani, Y. F. 5798
Dakkak, A. 3624
Dalal, N. J. 2911
D'Alessandro, A. 5354
Dalma, A. 452
Dalvi, P. P. 1496
Daly-Arraya, Y. 5992
Daly, J. P. 68
Damas, S. 6284, 6415
D'Ambrosio, G. 4415
Dando, B. C. 5749
D'Andretta Neto, C. 974, 990
Daněk, J. 1454, 3344, 4562
Dangler, C. 3181
Dangsupa, P. 6297
Daniel, R. R. 4004
Daniels, R. B. 1043
Danilewicz, Małgorzata 3528
Danilewicz, Marian 3528
Danilov, L. G. 4772
Danis, M. 2086, 4052, 6464
Dan'ko, O. P. 5787
Danner, R. 280
Daño, E. 5745
Dantas, J. C. B. R. 5820
D'Antonio, R. 343, 4408
Dar, F. K. 542
Dargie, J. D. 281, 2586, 2626, 2761, 3870
Darmova, E. N. 325
Darras, T. 4089
Darvaš, A. 6117
Darweish, A. 4274
Das, E. N. 726, 6370
Das Gupta, B. 1115
Das, M. 1110, 1473, 1488, 1490, 1503, 2800, 3313, 4214, 5078

, N. C. 4689
P. K. 2861, 3345, 3346, 5409, 5445, 5872
gupta, A. 758, 1235, 1236
gupta, S. 1331, 1336
h, K. M. 1658, 5131
ta, A. 5021
ta, D. V. 3537, 5761
ta, K. K. 1490, 3313
galieva, Ė. Kh. 6384, 6400, 6417
eau, C. 4315
id, C. S. 249, 5442
id, J. R. 1881, 2637, 3132, 3171, 3806, 4873, 6385, 6386
id, R. A. 6385
idović, L. 5318
idson, W. R. 1053, 1070, 4711
ies, A. J. S. 5965
ies, C. 697, 4331
ies, J. B. 662, 6164
ies, R. W. 495
is, A. 2071, 5734
is, A. H. 1323, 2682
is, B. J. 4071
is, G. V., Jr. 2072
ison, C. C. 2331
vtyan, Ė. A. 4920, 4921
vydov, O. N. 6090, 6529
wkins, H. J. S. 3287, 4322, 4428
wson, V. K. 441
y, K. P. 1901, 2591
yal, A. 4982
yal Pitamber 3874
yan, D. 5460
zo, B. C. 8, 1382
, A. K. 1303
e Abreu Matos, F. J. 3392
e Barjac, H. 5578
e Buysscher, E. V. 2609
e Carneri, I. 2281, 2648, 3306, 3307
e Carolis, C. 1925
e Fredrick, D. F. 4191
e Godoy, O. F. 875
e Graaf, A. S. 618
e Guzman, T. 3485
e Jonghe, P. 1633
e La Rey, R. 5825
e Lajudie, J. P. 874
e Lauture, H. 2986
e Martin, G. L. 4547
e Martino, C. 2589
e Meurichy, W. 4934
e Miralles, D. B. 181
e Muynck, A. 975
e Rosa, F. 3204, 4788
e Rycke, P. H. 2697, 4344
e Thore, J. 4167
e Veyra, V. 5745
e Villiers, I. L. 777
e Water, R. 3175
ean, D. A. 1199, 1856, 5966
eardorff, T. L. 2553, 4836, 5346
earsley, A. 3606, 5313
eb, B. N. 1480
eblock, S. 1692
ebray, H. 1218
échelotte, P. 2975, 5770
ecker, J. 1531
eelder, A. M. 759, 1885, 3175, 3807, 3916, 4323, 4870, 4872, 6404
eenichin, P. G. 71
egels, M. A. 3529
egrandi, G. 5250
egrémont, A. 3530, 5211
ei-Cas, E. 1151
el Bono, G. 1709, 1710
el Marro, M. 1099
el Mazza, I. 3515
elahaye, J. 3567
elatour, P. 5052
elattre, P. Y. 1639
elavenay, R. 4271
elcan, J. L. 5627
elcourt, A. 4093
elfino, F. 4195
Delgadillo, A. J. 1955, 1956, 1958
Delgado Villalpando, J. A. 5007
Delia, M. 1279
Delia, S. 4313
Dell'Porto, A. 2128, 5261
Delmas, M. 67, 1307, 2659
Delmont, J. 5103
Delormas, P. 282
Delprat, J. 971
Deluol, A. M. 4081
Delyamure, S. L. 3064, 4220
Deméocq, F. 2975, 5770
Demian, E. S. 1107
Demidov, N. V. 512, 1447, 1495, 2073
Demidova, N. V. 2073
Demshin, N. I. 480, 4644, 5668
DeMunk, P. 6173
Denbo, J. R. 323
Denburg, J. A. 2585
Denburgh, J. A. 2592
Denegri, G. M. 2872, 5830
Denev, I. 2335, 2806
Deng Zhongyan 5053
Denham, D. 3788
Denham, D. A. 1886, 1922, 2230, 3784, 3851, 4005, 4006, 4390
Deniau, M. 1615, 1699, 1794
Denis, B. 5747
Denisova, L. I. 1455
Denner, M. W. 658, 845
Dennert, G. 1882, 2589
Dennis, D. T. 76, 555, 1257, 1258, 3761, 5779
Dennis, E. W. 1422
Dennis, M. V. 3847
Dent, R. G. 650
Deo, G. K. 1787
Deo, P. G. 3041, 4374
Deorani, V. P. S. 2347, 2862
DePaoli, S. M. M. 4150
Dergaleva, Zh. T. 5314
Derouin, F. 3808
D'Errico, F. P. 1685
Derrien, J. D. 67
Desakorn, V. 3339
Descamps, P. 2492
Desgeorges, P. 5247
Desgeorges, P. T. 753, 1868, 1869, 3992, 4315
Deshevykh, N. D. 1963
Deshmukh, A. L. 3722
Deshmukh, P. G. 732, 2332, 2410, 2423, 4837
Deshmukh, R. A. 720, 1818, 2425, 2536, 3719, 5930, 5936
Deshpande, P. D. 2464, 3889
Deshpande, V. S. 2352
DeSole, G. 3977
Desowitz, R. S. 1222
Despommier, D. D. 1697, 5967
Dessaint, J. P. 248, 1872, 1879, 1887, 1950, 2055, 2627, 3799, 4353, 4853
Dessein, A. J. 4873
Detry-Pouplard, M. 6197
Dettori, G. 4155
Deutsche Demokratische Republik 421, 949, 1659
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 698, 796, 928, 2593, 2807, 2947, 4118
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie e. V. 169, 283
Dev, P. G. 5750
Devamma, R. 733
Devamma Ramnivas 4838
Devaney, E. 4961, 4980
Devdariani, Ts. G. 5717, 5949
Devendra Prasad 2293, 2912
Dewan, M. L. 4563, 6509
DeWan, P. C. 1215, 3168
Dexter, J. 5751
Dey Sarkar, S. R. 6378
Dhainaut-Courtois, N. 1151
Dhar, D. N. 1364, 4383, 6016
Dhar, R. L. 2416, 2424, 3122
Dhiensiri, T. 5773
Dhillon, A. S. 2402, 2653, 4742
Dhillon, S. 354
Dhó, M. C. 1449
Dhokarikar, H. G. 3890
Di Bello, R. 6165
Di Maio, F. 1685
Di Nardo, V. 4788
Di Seri, M. 4313
Diamond, D. L. 598
Diarova, G. S. 4760, 5548
Dias, A. P. A. L. 4769
Dias, C. N. 3867
Dias da Silva, W. 3809
Dias, E. P. 3330
Dias, J. C. P. 2734, 4045, 5054
Dias, L. C. de S. 2123
Dias, L. C. S. 3058, 4113, 4551, 4552
Dias, M. 5163
Dias, R. M. D. S. 972, 4148
Dias, R. M. S. 5172, 5173
Diaw, O. T. 3658
Diaz de Leon, L. 4413
Díaz, M. L. 5034
Díaz-Nájera, A. 4540
Diaz, R. 4348
Díaz-Rivera, J. 3027
Diaz, S. 4413
Diaz-Ungria, C. 2543
Dick, T. A. 351, 2721, 3619, 5524
Didkovskiĭ, N. E. 1964
Diebler, K. 6232
Diego, J. R. 4609, 5291
Dienghellfeldt, B. 5212
Dierich, M. P. 770
Dies, K. H. 4725
Diesfeld, H. J. 1234, 1243, 4365
Dietrich, M. 4582, 6170
Díez Baños, N. 6166
Díez Baños, P. 102, 577, 5583, 6166, 6264
Diez, J. 5241
Dikov, G. I. 6497, 6498, 6499
Dill, S. E. 4536
Dimitrov, V. 3662, 3704
Dimitrova, I. 2934
Dinakar, I. 4690
Dinçer, S. 5274
Dineen, J. K. 1888, 2602, 4414
Dintsman, M. 5560
Diogo, M. R. 4192, 4218, 5733
Dipeolu, O. O. 5297
Disko, R. 3629
Dissanaike, A. S. 538, 3400
Dissanayake, S. 1223, 3176, 3177
Diters, R. W. 3113
Dixit, S. 3720, 3723, 4809, 5371, 5372
Dixon, R. T. 4622
Djebali, M. 1582
Długiewicz-Bulla, M. 1465
Doberstyn, E. B. 1611
Dobinson, A. R. 2168
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A. 702, 6089, 6239
Dobrynin, M. I. 1008
Dobson, A. P. 4508
Dobson, C. 3208, 4859
Dobson, R. J. 3347, 4953, 5033, 5038
Dodd, K. 4723
Dodge, J. S. 2735
Doenhoff, M. 1256, 3169, 3228, 3825, 4394
Doenhoff, M. J. 1890, 1912, 6008
Dofel, W. 4016
Doggett, D. W. 2470
Döhmen, H. 3413
Dolgov, V. V. 6500
Dolgova, Z. A. 5946
Dollfus, R. P. 846
Dol'nikov, Yu. Ya. 425
Domingo, E. O. 2976
Domingues, A, L. C. 5616
Domingues, L. 2906
Dominguez, A. L. C. 2804
Dominguez Perez, J. R. 4316
Domínguez Sayans, J. 2122
Domm, S. 766
Donachie, A. M. 3207
Donahoe, J. P. 4317
Donald, A. D. 3347, 4953, 4954, 5033, 5038
Dönges, J. 4662
Donnay Brisa, G. 5762
Dontsov, V. M. 6480
Dontsov, Yu. S. 5859
Dooley, J. R. 31, 32, 38, 40
Dopkowski, P. L. 1603
Dorchies, P. 291, 886, 2327, 2328, 2657, 2829, 2905
Dormer, A. E. 5737
Dorn, C. R. 4317
Dorn, H. 3348
Doronin, A. V. 1967
Dorosz, J. 3770
Dos Santos, J. O. P. 1667
Dossaji, S. 4564
Dossou, C. 3657, 4278
Doster, G. L. 1070
Dotson, M. J. 2109, 3258, 4985
Dottorini, S. 3204, 4909, 4910
Doucet, J. 986, 1631, 1632, 5758
Dougherty, T. J. 3299
Doughty, B. L. 3193
Douglas, R. G., Jr. 2258, 2301
Douglas, S. D. 1945
Doulas, N. 3535
Dousset, H. 3546
Douvara-Papari, G. 2977
Douvres, F. W. 3245, 3246
Dovgalev, A. S. 2361
D'Ovidio, N. 3419
Downes, H. 4888
Downey, N. E. 4007, 5008
Doy, T. G. 2603, 3793, 3816, 5968, 5969
Dozy, M. H. 4872
Drabkin, B. S. 366
Drake, J. 4605
Draper, C. 1902
Drazen, J. M. 5434
Drebickienė, G. A. 1293
Dresden, M. H. 324, 4463
Dreyfuss, G. 5063
Dronen, N. O., Jr. 1152
Drouilhet, J. H. 4701
Dróżdż, J. 4847
Drudge, J. H. 486, 1000, 1287, 2074, 2830, 4027, 5569, 6191, 6501
Drummond, G. S. 5570
Drummond, J. G., Jr. 3871
Dry, J. 259
Dryuchenko, E. A. 1324
D'Sa, O. 6286
D'Silva, J. 3962, 4516
D'Silva, V. 6286
Du Toit, L. E. 6148
Duarte, A. H. 529
Duarte Espinoza, G. A. 4650
Duarte, M. J. de. F. 6563
Dube, B. 3874
Dube, C. B. 1484
Dube, G. D. 120
Dubey, S. K. 2850, 5070
Dubhashi, N. G. 4429
Dubinina, M. N. 1583, 3144, 3442
Dubinský, P. 337, 5049
Dubois, G. 2177, 3666
Dubost, G. 5584
Ducam, M. 5103
Ducassou, J. 553
Ducellier, R. 6232
Duchatelle, C. 1908
Dudin, E. M. 5625
Duffus, W. P. H. 2604, 3810, 4324
Duflo, B. 2086
Dufour, B. 539
Dufour, J. 2051
Duggal, C. L. 2557, 5393
Duhrkopf, R. E. 3091, 5438
Duke, B. O. L. 976, 4664

Dukes, M. N. C. 5055
Dukes, T. W. 4712
Dumas, J. M. 1700
Dumon, H. 6287
Dunagan, T. T. 2709
Dunan, J. 1631
Dunand, J. 986
Dunbar, J. R. 2411
Duncan, J. 1432, 2831, 4008, 4028, 6192
Duncan, J. L. 281, 4325, 5615, 6485
Dunlop, R. W. 2831
Dunn, A. M. 2330
Dunn, M. A. 310
Dunn, M. C. 1049, 1720, 1775, 5817
Dunsmore, J. 5691
Dunsmore, J. D. 4812, 4819, 4955
Duong, T. H. 3771, 6382, 6496
Dupont, A. 2659
Dupouy, J. 1819
DuPree, J. J. 4722
Dupuch, K. 552
Duran, L. A. B. 4576
Duran, M. L. S. 449, 451, 2875, 3915, 4033
Durand, G. 1285
Durand, J. P. 566
Durette-Desset, M. C. 226, 227, 1193, 1833, 1834
Durosoir, J. L. 68
Durrani, S. 760
Durst, J. 6282
Dushkin, V. A. 1510
Dutt, S. C. 1038, 1112, 1117, 1136, 2551, 2695, 4385
Dutta, A. 1110
Dutta, I. B. 6360
Dutta, S. N. 1243, 3221, 4365
Duval, J. 2133
Duvall, R. H. 4735, 4916, 4917
Duvinage, J. F. 553
Düwel, D. 1698, 2075, 2815, 2832, 2833, 3349, 4327, 4565, 4566, 5056, 5057, 5112, 5182, 5586, 6502
Dvoĭnos, G. M. 5794
Dvořák, M. 3344, 4562
Dvorkin, L. B. 3141
Dvoryadkin, V. A. 480, 1773, 5668
Dwaraknath, P. K. 1330
Dwarte, D. 2195
Dwivedi, C. K. 2605, 2834
Dwivedi, K. P. 1088, 3717
Dwivedi, M. P. 396
Dxhumaniyazov, Sh. 3385
Dykes, A. C. 1645
Dyková, I. 5662
Dymock, R. B. 53
Dyson, A. J. 5754
Džakula, N. 6024, 6025
Dzhabbarov, D. G. 1394, 1768
Dzhabbarov, P. M. 5661
Dzhalilov, U. D. 2417, 4276
Dzhavadov, I. K. 5647
Dzhavadov, R. B. 977, 2147
Dzhavelidze, M. G. 5356
Dzhigir', K. A. 4030, 4031
Dzhincharadze, K. A. 6482
Dzierżawski, A. 426
Eary, C. H. 5059, 5060
Eason, S. 121
Eastick, B. 2204
Easton, J. F. 91
Ebbesen, G. K. 3534
Eben-Moussi, E. 1617
Eberhard, M. L. 471, 1180
Eberson, F. 4009
Ebied, S. A. 4010
Ebrahimzadeh, A. 1153
Echevarria, F. A. 2127, 5058
Echevarría, L. I. 887
Eckert, J. 2053, 2076, 2816, 6308, 6410
Eddi, C. 2116, 3383
Edelényi, B. 4119
Edington, G. M. 978
Edman, D. C. 6348
Eduardo, S. L. 1154, 1800, 3667, 4120, 5357
Edward, J. C. 1751
Edwards, G. T. 4810, 5253
Edwards, J. R. 4567
Edwards, M. K. 2933
Edwards, R. W. 150
Edwards, S. R. 2711, 5571, 5572
Edwin Olmos, Z. 4664
Efremov. E. E. 5997
Egerton, J. R. 2799, 5059, 5060
Egidius, E. 3079
Egizbaeva, H. I. 1544
Egmond, J. G. van 1885, 6404
Eguaras, M. G. 540
Egusa, S. 159, 4749, 5355, 6331
Ehrhard, K. G. 4180
Ehrinpreis, M. N. 5653
Ehrlich, I. 4272, 4486, 4900
Eĭ, B. N. 3506
Eid-Kazan, A. 419
Eikmeier, H. 5183
Eiler, H. 5456
Eisen, H. 5400
Eisenscher, A. 541
Eissa, H. 3651
Eissa, Z. Z. 1212
Ejezie, G. C. 4691
Ekimova, I. V. 1729
Ekladios, E. M. 1208
Eklu-Natey, D. T. 2520, 2521, 3939
Ekobo, A. S. 5240
Ekra, A. 794
El-Abd, M. 274
El Abdin, A. Z. 4852
El Adhami, B. 3776
El-Adhami, B. H. 4967
El Alamy, M. A. 809, 1433, 4359, 5986
El Ansary, A. 4779
El-Asfahani, A. M. 3815
El-Asfahani, A. M. A. 1209
El-Asser, A. A. 1965
El-Attar, G. 4792
El-Barbari, M. 4915
El-Baz, L. M. 4792
El-Bolkainy, M. N. 1965, 3815
El-Borolossy, A. W. 1424, 4736, 5064, 5065, 5066
El-Boulaqi, H. A. 542
El-Deeb, A. K. 274
El-Deeb, T. 3211
El-Diffrawi, M. 1982
El-Din, O. M. 1860
El-Din, S. S. 5477
El Disi, A. M. 1691
El-Emam, M. 1779
El-Emam, M. A. 1438, 1439, 1440
El-Fekhfakh, E. A. M. 5970
El-Gawhary, N. 4736, 5064, 5065, 5066
El-Gazayerli, I. M. 4924
El-Gendi, A. Y. I. 1476, 1513
El-Gendi, M. A. 1288, 3222
El Gengehy, M. T. 3651
El-Ghazzawi, E. F. 1288
El Ghorab, N. M. 1208
El-Gindy, H. 3988
El-Gindy, H. I. 1376, 2077
El-Gindy, M. S. 1376, 2077
El-Gohary, Y. A. 4010
El-Halawani, A. 1426, 1852
El-Halawani, N. A. 274
El-Halawany, S. A. 1424, 4736, 5064, 5065, 5066
El-Hassan, A. A. A. 1440
El-Hawary, M. F. S. 1499
El-Haway, A. M. 4326
El-Hawey, A. M. 4874, 4922
El-Heneidy, A. R. 1288
El Kady, N. 2963
El-Kaliouby, A. H. 1212
El-Kalouby, A. H. 3832
El Kaluby, A. 6387
El-Khadban, H. 4915
El Kholy, A. 2606, 4875, 6004
El Kholy, S. I. 2035, 5345
El-Komy, A. 1860
El-Magdoub, A. A. I. 6168
El-Magdoub, A. I. 5573
El-Magied, S. A. 1889
El-Masry, N. A. 1417
El-Melegy, S. 5574
El-Merzabani, M. M. 1965
El-Mesqui, M. 6041
El-Morsi, B. 1965
El-Morsy, A. S. 4941, 4942
El-Moukdad, A.-R. 4713
El-Naffar, M. 1161
El-Naffar, M. K. 206, 5358, 5378
El-Najjar, M. Y. 6288
El-Nawai, F. A. 4206
El Nawawi, F. 3651
El-Raziky, E. H. 1212, 3832
El Raziky, K. H. 6387
El-Rooby, A. S. 1417
El-Saaran, A. 6041
El-Sadik Abdullah 3568
El-Sahly, A. 2963, 6143
El-Samarrae, S. A. 2607
El-Sawi, M. 6041
El-Sawy, M. 1421, 1853
El-Sawy, M. F. 5457, 5573, 6168
El-Sayed, I. A. 6168
El-Sebae, A. H. 1437
El-Sewedy, S. M. 5574
El-Shafei, M. M. M. S. 4941, 4942
El-Sharkawi, M. 261
El-Sheikh, H. 2057, 2058
El-Sheikh, H. E. 4624
El-Sherif, A. 1210
El-Sherif, E. 4915
El-Sibae, M. M. 5429
El Sinnary, K. 656, 3092
El-Tayeb, S. 4848
El-Toukhy, M. A. 4010
El-Zayadi, A. 5477, 5970
El-Zoghby, S. M. 4010
Elattar, G. M. 3832
Elder, H. 5751
Eley, T. J. 5295
Elgersma, A. 264, 1934, 2611, 3192
Elias, E. A. 6038
Elias, R. A. 6038
Elissalde, M. H. 4080
Elkhalfane, A. 88
Elkina, T. V. 5794
Elliott, D. C. 6167
Elliott, K. 3503
Ellis, R. A. 3627
Ellman, B. A. 3414
Ellner, J. J. 774, 2606, 4875, 6004
Elmi Abdullhai, S. 1139
Elmi, S. A. 1920
Elmossalami, E. 4274
Elner, R. W. 175
Elowni, E. E. 3796
Eloy, E. E. 4730
Else, J. G. 981
Elsen, P. 2078, 2079
Elsheikh, H. 3336
Elshi, R. 4599
Elslager, E. F. 1401
Eltyshev, Yu. A. 2575
Elwan, S. H. 6348
Elwan, S. I. 261
Elwi, A. M. 280
Emeric, R. 3236
Encarnação, C. D. da 2716
Enders, B. 2595, 4327
Endo, T. 4180
Engels, L. 6118
Enigk, K. 1456, 2080, 6256
Ensley, P. K. 4568
Enyong, P. 6130
Enzie, F. D. 4607
Enzmann, D. R. 5458
Epel'dimov, L. S. 2835
Epstein, E. 4664
Epstein, W. L. 1939, 6018
Erasmus, D. A. 3350, 3937, 4991, 5595
Erber, M. 2817
Erbolato, E. B. 5281, 6315
Ergens, R. 1142, 3656, 4277, 4795, 5915
Eriksen, L. 761, 762, 5410, 5971
Erken, A. H. M. 117
Ermakova, S. 4784
Ermolin, G. A. 5972, 5996, 5997
Ermolova, E. N. 6497, 6498, 6499
Ernst, J. V. 90
Ernst, S. 1047, 2483
Ershov, V. S. 252, 1224
Esguerra, G. S. 5575
Esguerra, V. C. 4025
Eskildsen, M. 4586
Eskola, P. 2799
Eslami, A. 4714
Esnault, A. 682
Espina Fidalgo, P. 1629
Espinoza, G. A. D. 4650
Espinoza, L. R. 5209
Esser, R. P. 1752, 4773
Essioux, H. 68
Esslinger, J. H. 6349
Estefania, A. M. 1612
Estrada, A. 4880
Etges, F. J. 4630
Etherington, W. G. 3650
Ėtkin, A. F. 5997
Eua-Ananta, Y. 5773
European Federation of Parasitologists 1753, 1796, 2205, 4328, 4430, 4459, 4504, 4626, 4811, 5576
Euzéby, J. 853, 1010, 1011, 1463, 1464, 4569, 4923, 5593, 6169
Euzeby, J. A. 3570
Euzet, L. 204, 4278
Euzet-Sicard, S. 218, 1788
Evans, R. S. 1552, 1608
Evans, W. 4558
Evans, W. S. 2836
Eve, J. H. 3598
Eveland, L. K. 844, 3278, 4482
Eveleigh, P. C. 1885
Evranova, V. G. 317
Evtushenko, A. F. 6571
Ewert, A. 1782
Ewing, S. A. 6562
Ey, P. L. 1930
Eyakuze, V. M. 1414, 1863, 1943, 2642, 5436, 5630
Eysker, M. 3923
Ezigbo, J. C. 4011
Ezzat, E. 1210
Fábián, L. 4227
Fabiani, A. 54
Fabio, S. P. de 2554, 6373
Fabizhevskiĭ, B. S. 2081
Fagerholm, H. P. 1728, 2166, 4707, 4708, 5844
Fagneaux, G. 862, 4022
Fagot, G. 4156
Fagundes dos Santos, A. 3574
Fahmy, M. A. M. 5256
Fain, A. 1616, 3093
Fainstein, V. 550
Fajinmi, J. L. 6047
Fajoni, M. L. 5740
Fal, W. 763
Fala, C. I. P. de 4470
Fallas, B., F. 4310
Famerée, L. 1687, 6118
Fan, P. F. 3626
Fanego, J. 3915
Fanning, M. 4692
Fanning, M. M. 4892
Fanton, T. 4187
Fara, G. M. 3460
Farag, H. F. 786, 4172, 4574, 4624, 4924, 5973
Farahmandian, I. 1444, 1482
Faria Duarte, M. J. de 6563
Faría, H. F. 5705, 5706
Farid, Z. 427, 1417, 1419, 5213
Farooq, M. 751, 3155, 3156
Farooqi, H. U. 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 3694
Farooqui, J. Z. 1237

...., C. J. 3409, 4876
...R. J. 899
...Fehri, N. 4925
...iotis, G. 4262
...v, G. G. 2484, 5897
..., S. 1830
...i, A. 5752
..., M. A. 4682
...rt, G. 5032
...er, P. 1617
...ere, J. L. 2492
...e Benevenga, S. 5061
...au, V. 5214
..., A. H. 5224
..., S. A. 5275
..., M. A. 3651
...em, R. 5184
...erston, D. W. 4479, ...08, 5684
..., M. T. 5459
...ación Latinoamericana de ...rasitologos 5692
...ation of American ...cieties for Experimental ...ology 2948
...man, J. L. 1929
...ko, A. 1108
...ov, K. P. 5669, 5714, ...240
...seenko, V. M. 213, 2515
...tova, M. N. 1457
...r, K. 1531
...tein, R. E. 3563
...illaev, N. A. 481, 490, ...557
...rg, N. T. 1929
...neier, H. 6170
...ner, P. 771
..., C. 1703, 5939
...r, B. L. 1540
..., L. A. 1057
...rich, F. L. 5799
... Ruiyuan 1899
...ke, N. 967
...terbank, R. 1962
...vick, A. 1431, 5592
...vick, P. 3652, 3792
...uson, D. L. 6549
...uga, J. 1890
...andes, M. da P. M. 1181
...andes, M. F. P. 4151
...ández, A. R. M. 449, 451, ...2875, 4033
...andez de Lis, S. 6518
...andez, F. A. 2354
...ández, F. L. R. 2144
...ández-Huerta, J. M. 1620
...andez, J. S. 6518
...ández M., R. 4926
...andez, S. T. 2295
...nando, I. 4710
...one, U. 1279, 4313
...rante, F. M. 3872
...rari, A. F. 4003
...raz, C. A. M. 4151
...raz, C. W. 1515
...reira, L. D. B. B. 888
...reira, L. F. 3531, 4147, ...5276
...reira, M. F. A. 2677
...reira, M. L. E. S. L. P. ...6309
...reiro, J. L. 3533
...rer Faría, H. 5705, 5706
...rera, S. 5291
...retti, G. 4345, 4346, 4350, ...4815, 5117, 5118
...ting, M. 3169
...ting, M. F. W. 1932
...isov, S. A. 5720
...isov, V. I. 1458, 1539, 2157
...terer, R. H. 1325, 1987, ...3924, 5062
...lalgo, P. E. 1629
...ield, R. 3180
...gueiredo, C. G. 4552
...gueiredo da Silva, P. R. ...4561
...gueiredo, E. A. 6435
...gueiredo, P. Z. 4771
...gueiredo, P. Z. de 5340
...guera, D. 540
...gueredo, J. M. 4200, 5263

Figueroa, L. 3596
Figueroa, L. N. 2145
Figueroa Marroquín, H. 3971, 4408
Filatov, V. G. 5026
Filimonova, L. V. 2506
Filippini, I. 2762
Filo, R. S. 6188
Fincher, G. T. 659
Findlay, S. R. 4722
Fine, R. H. 1540
Fini, A. 2124
Fink, H. G. 422
Finkel, Y. 907
Finney, J. R. 176, 4774, 5119, 5331
Firsova, R. A. 2313, 4060
Fischthal, J. H. 2507, 2508, 3123, 3668, 5359
Fish, B. L. 3123
Fisher, E. H. 1947
Fisher, L. J. 4570
Fisher, M. H. 2799
Fisk, R. A. 3995
Fitzgerald, P. R. 355
Flake, R. E. 858
Flasshoff, F. G. 1459, 3351, 5597
Flavell, D. J. 3178, 3873
Flavell, S. U. 3178
Fleischer, K. 543
Fleischer, N. K. F. 2978
Fleitmann, D. 287
Flescher, E. 1326, 5460
Fletcher, M. 4474, 6555
Fletcher, T. C. 3247
Fleury, P. 5753
Flisser, A. 4877, 4905, 5034
Flockhart, H. A. 4963
Flores C., O. 2987
Flores, G. 4710
Flores, M. 4082
Flores, R. 3755, 4306, 5351
Flores, S. I. 1255
Florinskaya, A. A. 1730
Foba-Pagou, R. 1617
Fogarty, U. 4723
Foix, J. 2025, 3026
Fokerman, S. I. 1056
Folaranmi, D. O. B. 106
Folks, T. 3166
Folse, D. 1782
Fomina, M. I. 5805, 5806
Fonseca Iunes, M. A. 969
Fonseca Lopes, M. A. da 4939
Fonseca Ruiz, E. 2837
Font, R. L. 19, 544
Font, W. F. 4642, 5332
Fontaine, M. 5585, 6503
Fontana, L. 1925
Fonteles, M. C. 2886, 3392
Fonteneau, M. 1669, 4527
Food and Agriculture Organization 3458, 4663
Foor, W. E. 2938
Ford, J. 5754
Ford, J. W. 4354
Foreman, K. 4162
Foreyt, K. M. 3352
Foreyt, W. J. 92, 1665, 2333, 2838, 3352, 3409, 4740
Forget, E. 443
Formiga, D. das N. 108, 109, 4717
Formiga Ramos, C. C. 2979
Forner, F. 3029
Forrester, D. J. 1087
Förster, H. 545
Forstner, M. J. 734
Forsyth, B. A. 1471, 5598
Fortes, E. 5176
Fossati, C. J. 55
Fostel, R. 6116
Fotedar, D. N. 1820, 2424, 4295
Fotiadis, V. P. 2902
Fotis, G. 640, 3535
Fouad, M. E. 5973
Fourie, E. D. 6148
Fournet, J. 6146
Fowler, M. 2731, 4523
Fox, J. N. 4927
Fox, M. T. 3974, 5077

Foxman, B. 6289
Fragoso Uribe, R. 5755
Fraiha, H. 4553
Frame, A. D. 3027
Franc, M. 886, 2328, 2657, 2829, 2905
Franca, I. L. 5660
France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 2206
France, Institut Technique de l'Elevage Ovin et Caprin 389
Franchimont, J. H. 3780, 3820
Francis, R. I. C. C. 3612
Franco Zamora, H. 4207
Frandsen, F. 266, 3953, 4352, 4458, 4907
Franjola, R. 1048, 3583, 3596
Frank, C. 137
Frank, W. 3435, 3436
Franklin, A. 5221
Franklin, W. A. 2635
Franks, D. 3810, 4324
Franz, M. 735, 1835
Franz, R. 1719
Frare e Silva, R. 3521
Frauenfelder, H. C. 3564
Fraunfelder, F. T. 4664
Frayha, G. J. 1988, 3248, 6504
Frazier, J. 2406
Frediani, T. 6491
Fredrick, D. F. de 4191
Freeman, A. 3414
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 4320
Freij, L. 428
Freire, A. C. T. 3353
Freitas da Silva, G. 3544
Freitas, J. R. 4766
Freitas, J. R. de 2716, 6342
Freitas, R. B. 4553
French, C. M. 4157
Frenkel, J. K. 33
Frerichs, R. R. 6289
Frescura, T. 243
Fretz, C. 1621
Frey, H. 3600
Frey, H. H. 2082
Frías, J. R. 388
Fried, B. 1355, 1540, 2683, 3264, 3265, 3278, 3955, 4482, 4483, 5488, 6039, 6067, 6437
Friedman, A. H. 2326, 5931
Friedman, H. 5440
Friedman, P. A. 825, 889
Frings, N. 545
Fripp, P. J. 128, 546, 547, 3198
Fróes, O. M. 1039, 5168
Frolova, A. A. 3365
Frolova, E. N. 482
Fromunda, V. 6425
Frost, O. 3223
Froylan, I. V. 4889
Fry, G. 6288
Frymus, T. 3838
Fuchs, W. A. 1621
Fuentes Otero, F. 1610
Fuga, G. 979
Fuglsang, H. 2057, 2058, 3336
Fuhrmann, B. 151
Fujii, A. 5636
Fujimori, C. 3496
Fujimoto, D. 5489
Fujino, T. 3126
Fujio, Y. 5289
Fujioka, H. 558
Fujita, J. 3416
Fujita, K. 2615, 3476, 3477, 3479, 3496, 5411
Fujiwara, N. 295
Fujiyama, K. 4614
Fukimori, C. 3476
Fukuda, Y. 268, 1515
Fukuma, T. 3471, 3480
Fukumoto, S. 3491, 3492, 5947
Fukuoka, N. 5267
Fukuyama, K. 1939, 6018
Fulharty, G. 3020

Furmaga, S. 890, 1891, 2083, 4439, 6171
Furrow, R. 6031
Fuso, F. 1969
Gaafar, S. M. 1040, 1396
Gaafer, S. A. 1759
Gaasenbeek, C. P. H. 1122
Gaber, A. 1212, 1412, 2040, 2137, 3554, 4610, 4922
Gaber, A. A. 6194
Gabriel, R. 3561
Gabriele, F. 4346, 4350, 5118
Gabrion, C. 218, 3094, 4628
Gabrion, M. C. 5715
Gachaev, A. Sh. 6124
Gadale, O. 979
Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 499, 2152, 5685
Gadzhieva, S. A. 1676
Gaevskaya, A. V. 1096, 1772, 5360, 6112
Gaevskiĭ, V. I. 1526
Gafurov, A. K. 228, 2555, 5390
Gafurova, Z. M. 2009
Gagarin, V. G. 2533
Gaginskaya, A. R. 5720
Gaibov, A. D. 499
Gainsburg, D. M. 1355
Gaitonde, B. B. 2084, 2739, 2746
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, V. I. 1532, 2169
Gajanana, A. 3551, 5974
Gajda, M. 5582
Gakhramanov, M. G. 3976
Galaktionov, K. V. 207, 702
Galal, E. E. 1425
Galant, S. P. 4878
Galbraith, E. A. 5090
Galdames, M. 4058
Galeeva, N. G. 3295
Galheiros, L. B. 3541
Galil, R. A. 6168
Galindo, J. G. 3394, 3395, 5631, 6206
Galkin, A. K. 1168
Galland, M. C. 2085
Gallardo, M. 4754
Gallego, J. 299, 736, 1822
Gallina, A. M. 3409
Gallo, C. 2736
Gallo, I. A. 70
Gallo, M. G. 1004, 1005, 4196
Galvão, V. A. 5288
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 1892, 4334, 5975
Gamble, H. R. 2684, 3933
Gamboa Valencia, L. 6159
Gamio, P. 6116
Ganatra, R. D. 1246
Gangadhara Rao, Y. V. B. 1498
Gangrade, R. 2911
Ganguly, P. 4689
Ganguly, R. 4110
Ganley, J. P. 453, 5736
Gapon, N. M. 3368, 3372
Garaguso, P. 5711
Garasto, G. 964
Garb, K. S. 2608
Garcés, J. L. 5701
Garcia Avila, I. 390
Garcia de Vinuesa, B. G. 1610
García, E. A. A. 4174
García, F. S. 2122
García García, J. 6295
Garcia, I. A. 2388
Garcia, J. C. 4609
García, J. G. 6295
Garcia, M. L. L. 6518
Garcia Moya, J. B. 764
Garcia, R. 127, 1384
Garcia Serna, D. 387
Garcia, V. G. 3812
Gardner, D. R. 880, 881, 882, 3381
Garg, R. K. 5215
Garin, J. P. 2971, 4440, 6219
Garland, P. E. 5740
Garner, H. W. 1057
Garret, M. 5790
Garrido, V. 1091
Garud, M. A. 56

Garyam, M. 3012
Gasc, C. 5904
Gascoigne, E. 5185
Gaston, L. K. 819, 820
Gathuma, J. M. 3179, 6388
Gattaponi, P. 641
Gaudin, A. J. 1722
Gaugler, R. 3628, 3902, 6100
Gaugler, R. R. 3925
Gaur, A. S. 6068
Gaur, S. N. S. 93, 94, 3569, 3934, 4724, 4936
Gautam Baruah 3897
Gautam, O. P. 4381, 4382, 4572
Gauthier, B. 5063
Gautum, O. P. 6507
Gavrilov, A. A. 6505
Gavrilov, V. K. 6532
Gavrilova, N. G. 3284
Gawish, N. 5412
Gaxotte, P. 2037
Gay, S. 1034
Gayral, P. 792, 4028, 5063, 6192
Gazda, T. 1732
Gazze, L. A. 1907
Gazzinelli, G. 4397, 6435
Gebre-Medhin, M. 428
Gecevičiutė, S. 2485
Geczy, A. F. 4879
Geden, C. J. 3028
Gee, J. B. 5653
Geerts, S. 1893, 4193, 4715, 5976
Geĭbatov, A. D. 3976, 5025
Geidarov, A. A. 645
Geisel, O. 734, 2362
Geiser-Barkhausen, A. 2197
Geister, R. 922
Gelli, D. S. 1385
Gemmell, M. A. 891, 3811, 4012, 6506
Genchi, C. 292, 304, 467, 581, 800, 2651, 3029, 4528
Gendi, A. Y. I. el 1513
Generoso, W. M. 1423
Genov, T. 660, 937, 2371, 4817, 4833, 4845
Genta, R. M. 1966
Genthon, H. 1270
Gentile, R. 1666, 2334
Gentilini, M. 755, 1613, 2086, 3800, 4052, 5753
Geocze, S. 1515
Georgakopoulos, P. A. 2980
George, J. A. 4013
Georgi, J. R. 5716
Georgi, M. 2316
Georgi, M. E. 600, 1735
Georgiev, B. 2335
Georgis, R. 4775
Geranio, N. 4909
Gerasev, P. I. 5916
Gerasimov, A. M. 325
Gerasimova, N. G. 1989
Gerber, H. M. 3944, 4073, 4074, 4094
Gerding, T. A. 650
Gerin, G. 601
Germain, B. F. 5209
German Federal Republic, Deutsche Veterinärmedizinische Gesellschaft 3459
German, V. V. 4657
Germano, P. M. L. 5281, 6315
Gershkovich, B. D. 5319
Gertsen, P. P. 6475
Gerulewicz, E. 2839
Gerzof, S. 5124
Getsevichyute, S. 2485
Gettinby, G. 483
Gevrey, J. 1011, 1463, 1464
Gevrey, J. P. 3570
Geyer, E. 2644, 3860, 6409
Ghadirian, E. 3654
Ghafoor, M. A. 2464, 2565, 3889
Ghaleb, H. A. 1424, 4736, 5064, 5065, 5066
Ghana, Animal Research Institute, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research 6276
Ghanam, B. 4792
Ghandnani, R. E. 1231
Ghandour, A. M. 129
Ghanem, M. H. 1421, 1853
Ghaoi, S. 2851
Gharbi, H. A. 552
Ghare, D. N. 3726, 3728, 3744
Ghatak, S. 1332, 1493, 2859, 2860, 3881, 4370, 4992, 5473, 5485, 6001
Gheith, H. 1208, 1209
Ghesquiere, F. 2969
Ghildiyal, R. P. 5013, 5015, 5229, 5310, 5350, 6103
Ghirlinzoni, S. C. M. B. 5174
Ghirnikar, S. N. 5047, 5417, 5493
Ghittino, P. 2418
Ghosal, S. K. 1331, 1336
Ghosh Dastidar, B. 1242
Ghosh, M. S. 1331, 1336
Ghosh, R. K. 703, 752, 2286, 4212
Gialletti, L. 243
Gianfreda, H. 601
Gibbons, H. L. 1611
Gibbons, L. M. 2556, 3756, 5391
Gibbs, H. C. 3277
Giblin, R. M. 2454
Giboda, M. 5244
Gibson, D. 1460
Gibson, D. I. 1059, 2503, 2504, 3669
Gibson, T. E. 3820, 5512
Gigante, S. 2685
Gigase, P. L. 2982
Gigase, P. L. J. 1618, 3916
Giladi, L. 5216
Gilbert, B. 5069
Gilbert, J. P. 1462
Gilchrist, D. S. 1461
Gil'denblat, A. A. 1166
Gilevich, M. Yu. 429
Gilevich, Yu. S. 429
Gill, G. V. 57, 3180
Gill, H. D. 674
Gill, J. S. 1117
Gill, V. 58
Gilles, H. M. 59, 60, 61, 414, 3548, 5191
Gilles, J. C. 1639
Gilman, R. H. 3864
Gilsanz, V. 2282
Ginetsinskaya, T. A. 6089
Ginger, C. D. 4984
Ginovker, A. G. 1311, 1967, 4446, 4928
Giorgetti, G. 2415, 4241
Giovanardi, A. 3460
Giovannoni, M. 875
Girão, E. S. 580
Girão, R. N. 580
Girard, M. 1634
Girardello, G. P. 4587, 4588
Girardi, C. 4571
Girdwood, R. 3786
Girdwood, R. W. A. 477, 3797, 4410
Girdziyauskene, A. 1253
Girgis, N. I. 1419
Girgis, R. S. 4574, 4924, 5450, 5973
Girgis, S. M. 6418
Girod, F. X. 794
Gita Biswas 3887
Gittleman, H. J. 5977
Giunchi, G. 4547, 6491
Gladysh, A. P. 5837
Glanville, V. J. 4114
Glassburg, G. H. 4983
Glauert, A. M. 253
Glavatskikh, S. A. 3329
Glazkov, G. G. 2170
Gleason, L. N. 293, 1541
Gleich, G. J. 5442
Glickman, L. T. 854, 917, 4878
Glidewell, A. M. 1516
Glumov, V. Ya. 4929, 6040
Glumova, I. V. 6040
Glutter, W. G. 1199
Glyn Thomas, R. 5738
Go, T. 6525
Go, T. G. 6151
Gockel, S. F. 6438
Goda, F. F. M. 4793
Godan, D. 1584
Goddard, M. J. 2171, 6542
Goddeeris, B. 2024, 3296
Goderdzishvili, G. I. 4529
Godoy, G. A. 1182, 1619
Godoy, O. F. de 875
Godzhaev, E. K. 5532
Goel, K. M. 2840
Goetzl, E. J. 785, 4412
Goff, S. 4002
Goff, W. L. 3415
Goffredo, G. 2334
Gogas, C. G. 2980
Gogebashvili, I. V. 5187, 5188
Gogi, R. 2315
Gogoi, A. R. 1078, 2466, 2527
Gold, D. 1326, 3249
Goldberg, M. 1326, 3249
Goldberg, M. W. 6052
Goldschmidt, M. H. 122
Goldsmid, J. M. 548, 2283
Goldsmith, R. S. 4664
Golematis, B. 3834
Golightly, R. T., Jr. 1035
Golińska, Z. 3770, 3836, 3837
Goll, P. 1432
Golovkova, V. I. 3067
Gol'tsev, V. N. 2383
Goluska, M. J. 1945
Golvan, Y. G. 1379
Gomaa, R. A. A. 276
Gomes, N. R. 875
Gomes, P. A. C. 6563
Gomes, U. A. 3544
Gómez, A. 4880
Gómez Arroyo, A. 2628, 4881
Gomez, F. M. 2388
Gomez Garcia, V. 3812
Gómez, H. M. 5424
Gómez, J. B. 4174
Gomez, J. M. A. 1610
Gómez, M. P. I. 138, 219
Gomez, M. P. I. 1715
Gomez, P. I. 1072, 1586, 1821, 3713, 3714
Gómez Priego, A. 4906, 5707
Gomonenko, N. F. 6323
Gonai, Y. 5258
Gonçalves, A. C. B. 4192, 4218
Gonçalves de Araújo, A. J. 1585, 3531
Gonçalves, P. C. 1667
Gong, Z. 3125
Gönnert, R. 1404, 5075
Gonzales, E. 1788
González, A. M. 1629, 2628, 4881
Gonzalez-Darder, J. 4158
Gonzalez-Guzman, J. 2841
González, H. 1101, 2486, 5067, 5068
González Lalinde, A. 1612
Gonzalez-Lanza, M. C. 1723, 4509, 4510
Gonzalez, M. L. 6198
González Rozas, F. 1648
González Sánchez, J. A. 2144
Gooch, P. S. 1572
Good, A. H. 3199
Goode, L. 2643
Goodgame, R. 6542
Goodgame, R. W. 3205
Goodhand, R. H. 1
Goodman, H. T. 3328, 4014
Goodwin, L. G. 4121
Goose, J. 4331
Gopalam, I. V. 79
Gorchakov, V. V. 1356
Gorchilova, L. 2509, 4481
Gorchilova, L. N. 1990, 4484
Gordinho, R. S. 1265
Gordon, D. M. 145, 1363
Gordon, H. McL. 1668, 2204, 5042
Gordon, L. R. 1079
Gordon, R. 2455, 3250
Gorini, S. 3460
Gorman, T. 5252, 5347
Gorokhov, V. V. 892, 2010, 2153, 6540
Gorrell, M. 4855
Goryachev, P. P. 6101
Gosavi, A. V. 1335
Gosteev, A. K. 5392, 5538
Goto, M. 1996
Gottal, C. 3820
Gottschalk, C. 1664
Götz, P. 2489, 4776, 6335
Götze, U. 3354
Goulart, E. G. 5069
Goulier, A. 5747
Goullier, A. 3992, 6146
Goulson, H. T. 6389
Gounelle de Pontanel, H. 334
Gouteux, J. P. 6377
Gouvéa, J. A. G. 5820
Gouws, D. J. 5828
Goven, A. J. 2609
Goven, B. A. 1462
Govoni, S. 3597
Gowal, K. N. 3035
Goyal, P. K. 3879
Graaf, A. S. de 618
Grab, V. G. 5794
Grabbe, E. 6228
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 1802, 2951, 3605
Graber, M. 95, 712, 1463, 1464, 1669, 2178, 2336, 3461, 3570, 4271, 5052, 5593
Graça, D. L. 3580
Gracenea, M. 4513
Gradinarski, I. 873, 5621
Gräfner, G. 423, 1660, 233 3646, 4286, 4287
Graham, D. L. 2393
Graham, J. M. 2091
Grainger, J. N. R. 6445
Granados, C. 5701
Granath, W. O., Jr. 1071, 1968, 5948
Grandchamp, D. 114
Grappelli, C. 6248
Gras, C. 62
Grassi, L. 2281
Grati, N. I. 6473
Gratten, M. A. 576
Gratten, M. J. 575
Gratzek, J. B. 1462
Grau Junyent, J. M. 1620
Graubmann, H. D. 1661
Grauer, G. F. 582
Gray, D. E. 1596
Gray, G. G. 6424
Graziano, E. 4571
Green, A. J. A. 3161
Green, C. D. 826
Green, P. E. 5598, 5797
Green, W. F. 5978
Greenberg, Z. 5216
Greenblatt, C. L., 5727
Greene, B. M. 893, 2060
Greenham, R. 2981
Greenway, T. 4716, 5655
Greer, G. J. 391, 1386, 1542
Greig, W. A. 5260
Greiner, E. C. 1087
Grelck, H. 2596, 3043, 3109
Greshyus, V. 4930
Greve, J. H. 597, 2393, 4228
Grewal, R. S. 1292
Grey, A. J. 847, 4105
Gridel, F. 4090
Griešius, V. 4930
Grieve, R. B. 4882, 4890, 597
Griffin, D. 5080, 5081
Griffin, D. L. 3998, 4077
Griffin, L. 2842, 5902, 5903
Griffin, M. 3973
Grigoriyan, A. A. 3990
Grigoryan, D. A. 1357
Grillot, R. 3768
Grim, S. O. 2109

...aud, J. A. 2049, 3215, 16
...beek, P. 895
...va, G. G. 1836, 2649
...ino, D. M. A. 5172, 73
... E. 4577
...ů, M. K. 5786, 5787
...ieveld, H. T. 4094
...Ranucci, H. 4448, 4449
... E. 2087
...hans, E. 63
...man, A. I. 940, 6246
..., D. I. 2304, 3287, 4322, 28, 5202, 5533, 6390
...er, P. K. 2857
...dilova, T. A. 5316
...er, V. 2162
...bler, R. 2802
...er, L. 856, 927, 2025, 558, 5120, 5534
...tzig, J. 549
...hchinskaya, I. V. 4229, 230
...eels, B. 2982
...ch, J. M. 4912
...wacz, M. 897, 2088
...wiński, L. 1465, 6172
...C. D. 3670, 3671, 3672
...Changdong 6357, 6358
...J. Y. 2238
...raldo, A. M. A. 3095, 162
...rda, F. 4225, 5255
...aïdulin, N. A. 1963
...anov, N. M. 2419
...anavichyus, T. I. 1528
...kova, N. N. 2089
...mundsson, F. 6321
...rud, M. 4082
...rcio, V. 2736
...rra-Caceres, J. G. 2610
...rra, E. P. 3545
...rrero, J. 1466, 5599
...vara Benitez, D. C. 3932
...vara Pozo, D. 2012, 3932
...i, S. 1479
...dugli, N. R. 5172
...osa, F. N. 1629
...lhon, J. 1573
...llaume, A. 6284
...llory, S. L. 2326
...llozet, N. 5202
...marães, M. P. 5171
...marães, R. X. 1515, 2843, 4931
...rgis, A. 6041
...santes, J. 5241
...santes, J. A. 3014, 4348
...ral, S. 3880
...isano, G. 6283
...l, K. 4973, 6147
...yaev, V. D. 4296
...nawan, M. 2889, 2890, 4573, 5071, 5079, 5080
...ndelfinger, B. F. 14
...ndłach, J. L. 890, 1891, 2083, 4439, 6171
...ndrizer, A. N. 1731, 1742
...nn, A. 3030, 4965
...nson, J. R. 4725
...o Shuiyuan 2131, 2132
...o Wanying 4095
...o Yuanhua 1778
...pta, A. K. 3721
...pta, A. N. 2692, 2907, 4103
...pta, C. S. 2848
...pta, J. P. 3874
...pta, N. K. 484, 1232, 1828, 1829, 2557, 3749, 4387, 5361, 5362, 5363, 5364, 5393
...pta, P. C. 2562
...pta, P. D. 716, 724, 737, 752, 6280
...pta, P. P. 1038
...pta, P. R. 5775
...pta, P. S. 1923, 4392
...pta, R. 1230
...pta, R. C. 725, 740
...pta, R. K. 4366
...pta, R. P. 2849, 4572, 6507
Gupta, S. 2850, 2922, 5070, 5467
Gupta, S. C. 5681
Gupta, S. P. 203, 230, 623, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 717, 718, 725, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 1183, 4826, 5979, 6374
Gupta, V. 704, 705, 706, 1830, 3124, 3673, 5952, 6069
Gupta, Y. N. 3874
Gurando, E. V. 222
Guraya, S. S. 1333
Gurkina, R. M. 5315
Gurmohan Singh 3550
Gur'yanova, S. D. 3941, 3942, 5478
Guseĭnov, A. R. 5875
Guseĭnov, G. A. 2154, 4015
Gusev, A. V. 1141
Guss, S. B. 1467
Gustafsson, M. 4816
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 4106
Gustowska, L. 2611
Gutié, D. J. 5708
Gutierres, V. C. 583
Gutiérrez, G. 5034
Gutierrez Galindo, J. 3394, 3395, 5631, 6206
Gutiérrez Ornelas, R. L. 4355
Gutteková, A. 3755
Gutteridge, B. H. 2983
Gutteridge, W. E. 4973
Guze, L. B. 4677
Guzmán, A. S. 5707
Guzmán, F. C. 2719
Guzman, J. G. 2841
Guzman, T. de 3485
Guzman, T. S. de 995, 6341
Gvozdev, E. V. 1387, 1981, 5547
Gvozdev, M. A. 2446
Gyapay, K. 6107
Gyorkos, T. 2974
Gyorkos, T. W. 5032
Gyoten, J. 3482
Gyul'gazli, G. S. 2090
Gyul'gyazli, G. S. 5643
Gyura, J. 6117
Ha, J. H. 3355, 3356, 3389
Haas, B. 2597
Habe, S. 212, 3047, 5266, 5272, 6551
Habib, M. A. 3211, 5477
Habibullah, C. M. 2753
Hackett, F. 3051, 3581
Haddad, R. 1988, 3248
Haddock, D. R. W. 5217
Hadjian, A. 5747
Hadjiconstantinou, V. 2977
Haedrich, R. L. 3609
Haeren, C. van 4344
Haertel, M. 1621
Hafeez, M. 3695, 4384, 4883
Hafeezullah, M. 2426, 6359, 6360
Hafez, N. M. 1416
Haffkine Institute, Bombay 1012, 1073, 1109, 1229, 1289, 1327, 1472, 1543, 2421, 2687, 2744, 4210
Hagan, P. 3778, 3919
Hagen, S. D. 1435
Hagiwara, T. 1921
Hagler, W. S. 1928
Hago, B. E. D. 3031
Hague, N. G. M. 4775
Hahon, N. 3357
Haig, D. M. 1894
Haigh, J. C. 2844
Halberg, E. 3956
Halberg, F. 3956
Halde, S. D. 2968
Hale, I. 930
Hale, O. M. 294, 2111, 6419
Halim, A. 3532
Halim, R. 4222
Halim, S. R. 5840
Hall, B. T. 2612
Hall, C. A. 2091, 4573, 4580, 4581, 5071
Hall, J. G. 5965
Hall, L. W. 4124
Hall, R. F. 6185
Haller, L. 5218, 5219, 5461, 5462, 5463
Halliday, W. G. 4899, 6014
Halls, J. 6035
Halmer, A. M. 4978
Halton, D. W. 4970, 4979, 6439
Halvorsen, O. 5027
Ham, P. J. 5121
Hamada, G. 5443
Hamam, S. M. 5412
Hamamoto, K. 3007
Hamann, J. 5072
Hamburger, J. 4335, 4336, 4884, 5980
Hamdy, E. I. 4431
Hamdy, I. I. 197
Hamed, H. H. 197
Hamilton, A. M. 339, 1786
Hamilton, J. M. 2363
Hamilton, W. J. 91
Hammad, S. 6028
Hammam, H. M. 10
Hammerberg, B. 3181
Hammock, B. D. 820
Hammond, J. A. 254, 3182, 4332, 5983
Hammouda, N. A. 4574, 5412, 6028, 6041
Hammouda, N. H. 5831
Hamouda, N. 4010
Han Fang 5756
Han, H. 600
Han, I. S. 2235
Han, J. K. 2251
Hancox, M. 5277
Handlinger, J. H. 4356
Handlos, M. 1977
Handoko, N. S. 5919
Hanks, D. R. 279
Hanna, R. E. B. 2613, 3251, 3787, 3813
Hannah, J. 3794
Hannon, L. 3598
Hansel, U. 119, 602
Hanumantha Rao, K. 1041, 1563, 2498
Haot, J. 3529
Hapke, H. J. 4665
Haq, S. 4357
Haque, A. 1225, 1226, 3833, 5413
Haque, M. 1299
Hara, A. H. 3096
Harada, H. 295
Haralambidis, S. T. 5981, 5982, 6174
Haralampidis, S. T. 1042
Hardelin, J. 68
Hardjawidjaja, L. 8
Hardy, R. J. 4263
Harinasuta, C. 2224, 2745, 5743
Harinasuta, T. 3339, 6493
Harinath, B. C. 5047, 5417, 5493, 5561
Harley, J. P. 150, 152, 1095
Harman, P. D. 441
Harmon, W. M. 113
Harness, E. 1876, 2603, 3793, 3816, 5968, 5969
Haroun, E. M. 254, 3182, 4332, 5983
Harris, B. G. 837, 5484
Harris, E. A. 1059, 4726
Harris, P. 4507, 4966
Harris, R. A., Jr. 550
Harris, R. L. 556
Harrison, D. 3536
Harrison, G. J. 4228
Harrison, L. J. S. 5414, 5984
Harrison, R. 3825
Hartini, S. 5739
Hartrick, D. W. 600
Hartung, J. 610
Haruno, A. 4485
Haryana Agricultural University 2272
Haseeb, M. A. 3700
Haseeb, N. M. 3211
Hasegawa, H. 2420, 6327
Hashiguchi, Y. 2987, 3493, 5286
Hashimoto, K. G. 4180
Hashmat, H. A. 6050
Hasija, B. D. 5245
Hassan, E. M. 6168
Hassan, M. 5617, 5618
Hassanein, F. 10
Hassanein, Y. A. 3554
Hassanein, Y. S. 4610
Hasseeb, N. M. 5970
Hassine, W. 552
Hasslinger, M. A. 931, 3957
Hassounah, O. 1912, 3228
Hassounah, O. A. 1256
Hata, H. 2782, 3416, 6225
Hata, K. 1119
Hati, A. K. 661
Hatsushika, R. 3484, 3495, 3614, 5365, 5490, 6364
Hatwalkar, V. M. 3722
Haupt, W. 610
Hausler, W. J., Jr. 5190
Haut, J. 5753
Haws, E. 1611
Hay, D. G. 6173
Hay, L. 4575
Hayasaki, M. 5985
Hayashi, E. 4485
Hayashi, M. 5289
Hayashi, S. 3488
Hayashida, M. 5464
Hayton, A. R. 4300
Hayunga, E. G. 847
He, Y. 3125
He, Y. X. 5920, 5921
He Yixun 1803, 3701
He Yucheng 3073
He Zaide 6178
Head, R. A. 1645
Heald, D. 3647
Healy, G. R. 983
Heath, D. D. 589, 1344, 3434, 3814, 5018, 5670
Heaton, D. C. 2983
Hebert, P. V. 2775
Hebrard, G. 2472
Heck, L. 3857
Heckman, R. A. 153
Heckmann, R. A. 1552, 1608
Heerden, J. van 5828, 6214
Heeschen, W. 2092, 5072
Heessen, H. J. L. 939
Hegazi, M. M. 2035, 2172, 5415
Hegazi, N. M. I. 3554
Heidenreich, M. 624
Heider, L. E. 392, 3358
Heidrick, M. L. 2632
Heimbucher, J. 5207
Heine, H. S. 2588
Helal, G. 5457
Helden, H. P. T. van 1863, 2642, 5436
Helle, E. 4221
Helle, O. 5257
Heller, M. 6228
Helminiak, T. W. 271
Helsdingen, P. J. R. O. van 4704
Henarejos López, A. 6295
Henderson, A. W. K. 2143
Henderson, W. 3503
Hendricks, D. 1732
Hendricks, L. C. 2632
Hendriks, J. 1832, 1895, 2274, 2275
Hendrix, C. M. 855, 5285, 5333
Henne, E. 595
Hennessy, D. 3993
Hennessy, D. R. 3875, 4046, 4059, 4456
Hennessy, W. B. 6265
Henning, J. 134, 1850, 1851, 4326
Henrickson, R. V. 981
Henriksen, S. A. 3820
Henry, W. 1419
Hepburn, J. F. 5600, 6483
Herbaut, C. 4108, 4643
Herbert, I. V. 4810
Hercend, T. 2126, 4602

Herd, R. 2093, 2094
Herd, R. P. 392, 3358
Heredia-Duarte, A. 529
Herlich, H. 3252
Herman, T. B. 6465
Hermanowicz, M. 553
Hernández, E. 5701
Hernandez, J. A. C. 3394, 3395, 5631, 6206
Hernández, J. L. M. 2122
Hernández, J. M. C. 1612
Hernández, M. 4082
Hernandez, M. M. 2194
Hernandez, N. L. 390
Hernández, P. R. 81, 5101
Hernandez, R. A. M. 6193
Hernandez Rodriguez, S. 2388, 3571
Hernández, S. 96, 4264
Hernández Trejo, G. F. 584
Heroin, P. 5758, 6284, 6415
Herrera, M. G. S. 4202
Herrera Rodriguez, D. 3572
Herrero, R. de P. y 2122
Herreros, A. T. 6518
Hertlein, B. C. 2470
Hervy, J. P. 3525
Hesketh, P. 1932
Hess, R. 334, 335, 1783
Hessel, J. J. 1959
Heufelder, G. R. 642
Hewett, R. S. 4901
Heydorn, K. P. 3043
Heyer, B. L. 6437
Heyer, F. 3808
Heyman, Z. 5124
Heyneman, D. 260, 1374, 1864, 1911
Hiatt, R. A. 1433, 1907, 4576, 4885
Hibler, C. P. 4943
Hicks, R. M. 5465
Hien, N. 3629
Hiepe, T. 119
Hieshima, G. 6035
Higashi, G. I. 427, 1859, 3815, 4849, 6348
Higgins, J. C. 1155
Highashi, G. I. 1208, 1209
Higo, H. 3126
Higuchi, M. 603
Hilditch, T. 5445
Hilditch, T. J. O. 5409
Hill, A. 4692
Hill, B. 4984
Hill, E. P. 605
Hill, I. R. 4159
Hillgarth, N. 3068, 3069
Hillman, G. R. 2109, 3258, 4985
Hillyer, G. V. 255, 256, 765, 1227, 1228, 1255, 1516, 4354, 4358, 4359, 4360, 4693, 4886, 4887, 5986
Himmelhoch, S. 5508
Himonas, C. 1468, 1469
Himonas, C. A. 2845, 6174
Hine, P. M. 3610, 3611, 3612
Hinson, G. 1732
Hinueber, J. G. 5838
Hinz, E. 766, 1689, 2598, 5073, 6290
Hira, P. R. 64
Hiraga, M. 3491, 3492
Hirai, K. 3472, 3473
Hirama, M. 5489
Hirano, M. 4750
Hirata, K. 5267
Hird, D. W. 554
Hirose, O. 5637
Hirsch, R. P. 2722
Hirshman, C. A. 4888
Hisamoto, T. 5205
Hitchings, M. M. 5977
Ho, A. C. 2061
Ho, B. C. 1276, 2640
Hoberg, E. P. 4285
Höchter, W. 4016
Höcker, A. W. M. 939
Hocking, B. 6141
Hodasi, J. K. M. 1714, 4476
Hodesson, D. L. 1043
Hodgson, H. J. F. 4686
Hoerner, T. J. 5113, 5114
Hoffman, G. L. 157, 1097, 4752
Hoffman, S. L. 6291
Hoffmann, H. 430
Hogan, M. 1881, 3171
Hogarth, P. M. 257
Hogarth-Scott, R. S. 1470
Høgh, P. 6267
Holland, J. B. 5741
Holler, C. 4142
Holliman, R. B. 611
Holmes, D. D. 4160
Holmes, J. C. 3950
Holmes, P. H. 4330
Holmgren, J. 4894
Holmstedt, B. 907
Holt, P. E. 5074
Holtenius, P. 861, 908, 6508
Holz, G. G., Jr. 817, 818
Homandberg, G. A. 827
Hominick, W. M. 1760, 4737
Hong, C. 6516
Hong, S. K. 5220
Hong, S. T. 652, 2234, 2235, 3342, 3359, 3396, 4017
Hongbhanich, L. 2748
Honiball, P. J. 6148
Hood, A. T. 241, 2614
Hoogstraten, J. 36
Hoole, D. 4977
Hooper, G. R. 1762
Hopkins, C. A. 3790
Hopkins, P. G. 612
Horak, I. G. 896
Hörchner, F. 3043, 3109
Horen, W. P. 5122
Horeyseck, G. 545
Horii, Y. 5793
Horiuchi, K. 5489
Horning, B. 132
Horstmann, H. 1404, 5075
Horton, M. L. 2364
Hosaka, Y. 1896
Hoshino, H. 5254
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 6393
Hossain, M. I. 6509
Hotta, L. K. 5335
Hotta, T. 2420, 6327
Houang, M. T. W. 5221
Houba, V. 1897, 3844, 4361, 4666, 6391
Houdre, F. 2207
Houel, J. 3013
Hough, J. C. 3560
Houin, R. 1379, 1615, 1699, 1700
Houser, H. B. 2976
Houston, R. S. 4226
Hovorka, J. 5566
Howard, K. E. 3256
Howard, N. A. 2737
Howard, R. J. 1898, 2591
Howell, M. J. 810, 1272, 4401, 4856
Howells, C. H. L. 65
Howells, R. E. 344, 4469, 6064, 6070
Howes, E. L. 2325
Hoyer, J. L. 5817
Hoyos, P. M. de 868, 4786
Hridaya Shanker Singh 6356
Hristovski, N. D. 675, 1733, 4112
Hrženjak, T. 4486, 4900
Hsu, C. K. 1701
Hsü, H. F. 1202
Hsü, S. Y. L. 1202
Hsu, W. H. 431
Hu Anqi 1899
Hu, C. J. 6175
Hu, J. C. 2650
Hu Xiaosu 1899
Hua Hongming 2771
Huang, F. J. 6176
Huang Lansun 6177
Huang, M. X. 6042
Huang, S. W. 1009, 1313
Huang, T. C. 830, 3538, 6422
Huang, T. Y. 2686, 5491, 6071, 6510
Huang, W. H. 2210, 2224
Huang Wentong 6178
Hubbell, J. 242
Hubble, J. J. 3911
Hübener, K. H. 1535, 2671
Huber, D. 4272
Hubert, G. F., Jr. 115
Hubert, J. 856, 5534
Hübner, J. 244
Hubsch, R. de 1900
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 5856
Hudson, B. G. 3926, 6065
Huelva, P. M. B. 387
Huerta, J. M. F. 1620
Huertas, M. 5710
Huffman, D. G. 2380
Huggins, D. 3224, 3360, 5466
Hughes, D. L. 1876, 2603, 3793, 3816, 5968, 5969
Hughes, K. L. 6575
Hughes, P. L. 5807
Hugonnet, L. 1010, 1011
Hugot, J. P. 1184
Huguet, C. 259
Huguier, M. 259
Huikeshoven, H. 5436
Huisenga, J. 5505
Huisinga, J. 5993
Huismans, H. 513, 5222, 5223
Huizhong, Y. 2932
Huizinga, H. W. 843
Huldt, G. 4894
Hulínská, D. 1185, 2528, 5373
Hůlka, J. 3999
Humber, D. 1221
Humphrey, R. L. 893
Humphrys, S. 662
Hundt, F. 423
Hung, C. H. 3926
Hungerer, K. D. 4327
Hunt, D. J. 2558
Hunter, R. L. 1665
Huong, A. Y. 3971, 6403
Hurley, J. C. 1901
Hurley, L. 4950
Husain, M. I. 432
Huskisson, N. S. 3945, 4971
Hussain, R. 1204
Hussain, W. I. 1248, 3891
Hussein, H. S. 3092
Hussein, M. F. 2586, 2626, 2761, 3817
Hussein, W. I. 1499
Hutchinson, D. B. A. 2058
Hutchinson, G. W. 3361, 5076
Hutchison, W. F. 2284
Hutchison, W. M. 4729
Huzayn, A. 6041
Hvidt, V. 1626
Hwang, W. K. 5535
Hyland, K. E. 1628
Hyun, I. 6121
Iampolskiy, B. 4091
Iarotski, L. S. 5734
Ibadullaev, S. I. 3385
Ibarra V., F. 4889
Ibarrola, A. S. 5241
Ibragimov, Sh. R. 516
Ibraguimov, Sh. R. 2422
Ibrahim, A. 6028
Ibrahim, A. F. 5457
Ibrahim, A. S. 1965
Idris, M. 433
Ieshko, E. P. 2529
Iglesias, A. 540
Ignashenkova, G. V. 5987
Ignat'ev, S. M. 1780
Ignjačević, M. 3804
Igoshev, U. F. 4933
Iijima, T. 3225
Ikeda, T. 767, 2615, 3477, 3479, 3496
Ilacqua, G. 2488
Il'inskikh, N. N. 4928
Illescas Gómez, M. P. 138, 219, 1715
Illescas Gomez, P. 1072, 1586, 1821, 3713, 3714
Ilyas, R. 1837, 1838
Il'yasov, I. N. 5513, 5678
Ilyin, I. M. 4612
Ilyushechkin, Yu. P. 4657
Im, K. I. 2233, 3402
Imaizumi, M. 558
Imamura, K. 3213
Imber, D. M. 5092
Imbert-Establet, D. 2179, 3057, 4515
Imbriani, J. L. 2456
Imlarp, S. 608
Impand, P. 608, 5743
Imperia, P. S. 3278, 4482
Imperial Chemical Industries, Pharmaceuticals Division 3032
Inaba, T. 2223
Inatomi, S. 3488
Inder-Singh 72
Inderbitzin, F. 585, 798, 6308
India, Indian Council of Medical Research. 4131
India, University of Agricultural Sciences 5201
Indian Public Health Association 3462
Indian Science Congress Association 739, 950
Indian Society for Parasitology 1012, 1073, 1109, 1229, 1289, 1327, 1472, 1543, 2285, 2372, 2421, 2457, 2542, 2559, 2687, 2738, 2744, 2846, 2917, 2949, 3674, 3715, 3876, 4210, 4362
Inês Nahás Cortes, M. 5294
Ingalls, J. W. 2095
Ingham, R. E. 4518
Inglis, F. G. 2996
Inglis, W. G. 5144
Ingram, R. H., Jr. 5434
Inoue, H. 1815, 3478
Inouye, T. 6292
Insausti, T. 3533
Insler, G. D. 4487, 4488
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 2959
Institut Pasteur de Tunis 3511, 6577
Institut Technique de l'Elevage Ovin et Caprin 2206
Instrella, R. 6234, 6525
International Conference on Schistosomiasis, Sub-committee on Ecological and Habitat Management 2781
International Livestock Centre for Africa 5186
Ioffe, B. I. 6556
Ion, M. 136
Iori, A. 1099, 5945
Ipat'eva, G. V. 2011, 5885
Ippen, R. 4161, 4667, 4668
Ireland, C. M. 4973
Irgashev, I. Kh. 521
Irías, E. 4415
Irie, Y. 5922
Irnberger, T. 5757
Irons, R. P., Jr. 5769
Irons, R. P., Sr. 5769
Irusta, V. R. C. 1961
Irwin, B. C. 3630, 5514
Irwin, S. W. B. 139, 3630, 5514
Isabaev, M. I. 1015
Isaeva, Kh. B. 521, 3649
Isakov, S. I. 3297, 3316
Ishaac, S. 3195, 4683, 4703, 4848, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4852
Ishaya, T. 106
Ishida, K. 2216, 2217
Ishigooka, S. 574
Ishihara, K. 6043
Ishii, A. 3485, 6006
Ishii, A. I. 995, 5289, 6341
Ishii, Y. 3126
Ishikawa, Y. 5258
Ishino, T. 5637
Ishitani, R. 4453
Ishizaki, T. 1896
Ishizu, K. 5267
Iskander, A. R. 4844, 5123
Iskander, R. 5409
Iskov, M. P. 3279, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4245, 5866
Islam, A. 3156
Islam, A. W. M. S. 97

...l, K. S. 4194, 5132
...ll, N. 4694
...ov, N. I. 6124
...lov, R. Z. 1784, 5906
...gilova, R. G. 6426
...l, A. M. 1853
...l, A. M. A. 5551
...l, A. W. 3076
...il, F. 1437
...il, M. 1902, 3211
...il, M. A. 5224
...il, M. M. 1223, 3176, 3177
...ilov, G. D. 116, 406, 1394, 1676, 2345
...n, H. 2062
...l, P. 2468
..., N. 217
...aki, H. 1815, 3425, 4746, 4754, 5311, 5312, 5343, 6375
...aki, T. 6375
...ies, J. 5844
...b, K. 3488
...J. 1804, 1814, 3134
...S. 3417, 3493
...Y. 3269
...erah, T. P. 2295
...hak, Y. 5124
...ni, M. 3225
...es, M. A. F. 969
...ichenko, O. F. 5316
...ichenko, P. I. 6454
...henko, L. D. 314
...hov, A. V. 6363
...hovic M., D. 5988
...shkin, V. M. 6266
...saki, H. 3478
...se, H. 5796
...r, P. K. R. 3897
...r, R. N. 447, 1477, 1492, 5070
...uierdo, J. M. 4684
...umov, Yu. G. 5317
...umova, N. A. 1504, 4761
...ir, M. H. 5989
...olonski, J. P. 3539
...łoński, T. 801
...kson, A. R. B. 3866
...kson, F. 4421
...kson, G. J. 650
...kson, R. F. 434
...kson, T. F. H. G. 782
...cob, T. A. 2162
...cobelli, G. 1875
...cobs, D. E. 3974, 5077
...cobson, R. H. 4882, 4890, 5977
...cqueline, E. 4343
...cques, S. A. 5273
...dhav, B. V. 3730, 5932
...ffe, J. J. 326, 1343, 5487, 5492
...gannath Rao, V. 4305
...gannatha Rao, K. S. 2291, 2742
...gannathan, J. 4265
...han, A. 705, 3124
...hn, L. A. 161
...hn, S. E. 4734
...ain, K. M. 711
...ain, M. 1828, 1829, 3749, 4827
...ain, N. K. 2754
...ain, P. 1903
...ain, P. N. 2754
...ain, R. C. 746
...airajpuri, D. S. 4842
...alali, H. 562
...alnapurkar, B. V. 2352
...ames, C. 1855, 3850, 4338, 5465
...ames, E. 3169
...ames, E. R. 468, 2168, 2173, 3850, 4083, 4338
...ames, H. A. 333, 361, 1725
...ames, R. E. 2866
...ames, S. L. 4873, 5955
...ames, T. M. 4002
...amnback, H. 3902
...anan, F. A. J. 4694
...ancloes-Diepart, M. 5601
...ancloes, M. 5601
Jancloes, M. F. 4018
Janechaiwat, J. 2616
Jang, D. H. 2231
Janisch, M. 4227
Jansen, A. A. J. 309
Jansen, C. G. 3631
Jansen, J. 1028, 1064, 4434, 6466
Jansma, W. B. 1401
Janssen, D. L. 4568
Japanese Society of Parasitology 2208, 3463, 6564, 6565
Jardim, E. C. 4561
Jarecka, L. 5130
Jariya, P. 5768
Jarockij, L. S. 1380
Jarón, W. 4388
Jaroonvesama, N. 2296
Jaroš, J. 3999
Jarrett, W. F. H. 4072
Jarrett, W. H. 1928
Jarroll, E. L. 535
Jarupakorn, V. 3339
Jatti, S. V. 1302
Jaubert, D. 1307
Jaud, V. 419
Javitt, N. B. 4596
Jawad, L. A. J. 146
Jayachandran, C. A. 2910
Jayasekera, N. 3631
Jean, B. 2908
Jeanmart, C. 4024
Jeanmart, L. 4089
Jeanney, J. C. 5758
Jei, K. 3321
Jelenová, I. 3935, 5662
Jelnes, J. E. 177
Jenkin, C. R. 1930
Jenkins, D. C. 3362, 4001, 4389, 6179
Jenkinson, D. McE. 4669
Jenn, P. 63
Jennings, F. W. 2330, 5260, 5615
Jensen, J. M. 3017
Jenss, H. 1535
Jeon, G. S. 2231
Jeon, S. L. 2236, 2237
Jeong, E. B. 2244
Jeong, K. H. 260, 1911, 3696, 3697
Jeska, E. L. 6003
Jessen, C. R. 5448
Jha, G. J. 305, 3846, 4445
Ji, G. L. 685, 686, 692, 5910, 5912, 5913, 5914, 5923, 6350
Jia, X. G. 3764
Jiao Peiying 6222
Jienhua, L. 3321
Jilek, R. 1308, 4246, 4247, 5334
Jimenez Albarran, M. 2012
Jimenez, J. 2282
Jin Daxiong 5923
Jin Shaoxian 1915
Jin, Y. K. 795, 2241, 2242, 2252, 3253
Jindrak, K. 6044
Jinjiang, X. 2923
Jinxin, M. 3701
Jobin, W. R. 2774
Joesoef, A. 555
John, M. J. 1306
Johnson, C. D. 4986
Johnson, D. K. 5126
Johnson, P. 3788, 4390
Johnson, S. 619, 980, 1054, 1060, 1062, 1089, 2026, 2287, 2375, 2576, 3592, 4216, 4830, 6320
Johnson, W. M. 1388
Johnston, B. R. 4970, 4979, 6439
Johnstone, C. 5990
Johnstone, I. L. 5602
Johnstone, P. D. 891, 3811, 6506
Johri, G. N. 841, 987, 1233, 2289, 2848, 2997, 3856, 3879, 4366, 4367, 4368, 4373, 4378, 4379, 4380, 5431, 5439, 6405, 6406
Joky, A. 4440
Jones, A. 3740, 5374
Jones, B. R. 2058
Jones, D. M. 2, 3065
Jones, G. W. 4726
Jones, H. I. 1839, 2984
Jones, J. E. 5759
Jones, J. T. 3776
Jones, N. D. 556
Jones, R. M. 5077, 6485
Jones, T. C. 2306
Jones, W. E. 4162
Jones, W. O. 1980, 6429
Jong, E. C. 5416
Jonghe, P. de 1633
Joo, C. Y. 2247, 3089, 3293
Joo, K. H. 2227, 2246, 3390, 4608, 6121
Joosse, J. 290
Jordan, H. E. 2876, 3017, 3653
Jordan, P. 393, 1407, 2777, 4577, 4623
Jorde, D. G. 1044
Jordi, R. 4019
Jordon, P. 4578
Jørgensen, R. J. 2225, 2756, 5123, 6119
Jorgetti, V. 4552
Jörren, R. 6120
Joseph, A. 2288
Joseph, M. 1225, 1872, 1887, 3799, 4853
Joseph, S. A. 3052
Joshi, D. D. 5800
Joshi, P. 4374
Joshi, U. 3723, 5006, 5304
Joshi, V. 2026, 2287
Joske, R. A. 6269
Jouglard, J. 2085
Jouhari-Ouaraini, A. 6155
Jourdan, M. C. 5069
Jourdane, J. 485, 4084, 4339
Jouve, P. 3899
Jouven, J. C. 3013
Jovanović, B. 2630
Joves, E. R. 5611
Jovičić, D. 5318
Joyce, T. 122
Jozsa, A. 2061
Jue Sue, L. 5691
Jue Sue, L. P. 4300
Juhász, S. 331, 828, 2703, 2704, 4465, 4987, 6072, 6078
Jukna, C. 4930
Julian, A. F. 6167
Jung, R. C. 4664
Jungery, M. 1914, 3783, 5422
Junyent, J. M. G. 1620
Juranek, D. D. 1645, 4162
Jurášek, V. 5801
Jurke, E. 119
Kaay, H. J. van der 1605
Kaba, K. 3471
Kabilov, T. K. 1549, 2924, 5882
Kabiru, J. 1411
Kabulov, L. B. 2148
Kachachi, T. A. 6504
Kada, E. 3834
Kadam, S. S. 5932
Kadhim, J. K. 768, 1247
Kadi, M. M. I. 1437
Kadil, A. U. K. 1413
Kadio, R. 6162
Kadish, U. 5238
Kadlčík, K. 5662
Kadłubowski, R. 897, 2096, 4932
Kadyrov, N. T. 898, 6455
Kaeding, L. R. 6328
Kagan, I. G. 983, 1200, 1201, 4391, 4407, 4886, 4887, 4891, 6387
Kagei, N. 4750
Kager, P. A. 296
Kaggwa, A. 4163, 4579
Kagiko, M. M. 5802
Kajiyama, M. 2180, 5278
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 2441
Kakuliya, G. 179
Kakuliya, G. A. 178, 1558, 5717, 5949
Kalai, C. 2962
Kalani, B. P. 5225
Kale, O. O. 2097, 2985, 6180
Kaliraj, P. 5417
Kalkan, A. 1670
Kaloyanov, Zh. 5348
Kalpana Murthy, P. 2377
Kalra, D. S. 2344
Kalyankar, S. D. 1169, 3679, 3722, 6045
Kamal, K. A. 4849, 4850
Kamat, V. R. 2698
Kambire, P. 2986
Kamble, C. K. 2693
Kamboonruang, C. 997
Kamegai, S. 962
Kamel, E. G. 1107
Kamel, I. 5752
Kamel, I. A. 280, 4915
Kamel, M. M. 1765, 4598
Kamel, R. 2606
Kamenov, Ĭ. 297, 802, 2652
Kamimura, K. 669, 5249
Kamiya, H. 1904, 1905, 2212, 2213, 3157, 3298, 5418, 5671, 5991, 6392
Kamiya, M. 231, 1904, 1905, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2222, 5418, 5671, 5947, 6547
Kamo, H. 3491, 3492, 6364
Kanakkanatt, S. V. 1435
Kanamura, H. Y. 6393
Kandasamy, S. 3052
Kandil, A. 1425
Kane, G. B. 2640
Kane, G. J. 1276, 2639
Kane, H. J. 2867, 5037
Kaneda, Y. 1622, 2004
Kanematsu, K. 6341
Kaneoka, R. 1273
Kanev, I. 933, 1797
Kang, H. C. 2250, 5603
Kang, K. L. 1276, 2640
Kang, S. Y. 848, 867, 2236, 2237, 2249
Kanga, J. M. 5758
Kani, A. 3466
Kankal, N. C. 3679, 6045
Kano, R. 953, 6550
Kanoujia, K. H. 3314, 5107, 5880
Kansal, C. M. 1484
Kansal, M. 5145
Kantsan, V. N. 3363
Kanwar, D. L. 5206
Kanwar, U. 5145
Kapoor, K. K. 2754
Kappas, A. 5570
Kapur, J. 2566, 4998
Kapustina, N. I. 803
Kar, S. K. 4901
Karabekova, D. U. 2524
Karaev, R. M. 4248, 4762
Karasev, N. F. 3141, 5818
Karimov, A. A. 3364, 3947, 4031
Karlaganis, G. 4597
Karlović, M. 5852
Karmatskikh, A. N. 6101
Karnaukhov, V. K. 2063, 4060
Karpenko, S. V. 5515, 5669
Karr, S. L., Jr. 981
Kartasheva, L. D. 3226, 6057, 6420
Karunakaran, A. 5974
Karyakarte, P. P. 1296, 1329, 1787, 1991, 3884, 3885, 4489, 6061
Kasahara, S. 158
Kasai, N. 673, 2396
Kasatkina, N. V. 325
Kashinskiĭ, A. D. 1525
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 1741
Kasim, A. A. 2032
Kasimov, G. S. 631
Kaspakbaev, A. S. 6401, 6412
Kasparsone, Z. V. 363
Kass, I. S. 6073
Kassai, T. 298, 4465
Kassis, A. I. 3183

Kas'yanov, A. N. 5317
Katadani, N. 3066
Katakura, K. 2218, 5671, 6547
Katamine, D. 3152
Kataoka, I. 2046
Katara, R. P. 5529
Katayama, S. 3478
Katić, S. 3804
Katiyar, J. C. 1251, 1477, 1489, 2699, 2850, 2852, 2922, 3881, 5070, 5095, 5467
Katiyar, R. D. 5803
Katkov, M. V. 1118, 2510
Kato, H. 5258
Katsova, L. B. 6394, 6497, 6499
Katta, V. 1306
Kattan, Y. B. 5226
Katz, F. F. 5539
Katz, M. 551
Katz, N. 2098, 2099, 2734, 3197, 3330, 4045, 6511
Katz, R. 557
Kaul, C. L. 1292
Kaul, S. M. 2800, 4048, 5078
Kaushik, S. L. 4366
Kawabata, M. 2987, 3493
Kawabata, N. 3110
Kawabata, S. 5851
Kawai, T. 1622
Kawakami, S. 3495, 3614
Kawamoto, F. 558
Kawamura, Y. 6229
Kawano, J. 3366
Kawazoe, U. 5335
Kaya, H. K. 2454, 3096
Kaye, B. 435, 2141
Kayes, S. G. 3803
Kayser, H. J. S. 2100
Kayton, R. J. 3115
Kazacos, K. R. 2402, 2653, 3299, 3564, 4742
Kazantseva, G. N. 2101
Kazantseva, N. A. 3295
Kazatchkine, M. D. 3809
Kaziev, N. Sh. 2444
Kazim, M. 623, 738, 1183
Kazura, J. W. 258, 774, 4892, 5419
Ke, X. L. 3698, 3699
Kean, B. H. 4664
Kear, J. 3068, 3069
Kearn, G. C. 1358
Kearse, L. A., Jr. 774
Kebina, V. Ya. 3365
Kechemir, N. 1819, 2511
Keen, P. 546, 547
Kegoum, E. 1617
Kehrberg, M. W. 1611
Keĭserovskaya, M. A. 934
Keittivuti, A. 1483
Keittivuti, B. 1483
Kelada, A. S. 1290
Kele, A. 3077
Keller, H. 2082, 3018
Kellogg, F. E. 1070
Kelly, J. D. 2061, 2143, 2889, 2890, 3582, 3998, 4077, 4573, 4580, 4581, 5071, 5079, 5080, 5081
Kelly, M. 1623
Kelner, S. 2906
Kemel'bekov, N. K. 5908
Kemmers, R. 2369
Kemp, G. K. 5604, 5605
Kemp, W. M. 4908, 6397
Kennedy, C. R. 4517
Kennedy, M. J. 208, 3127
Kennedy, M. L. 112
Kennedy, M. W. 3818
Kennedy, S. 5824
Kennedy, T. J. 4020
Kenney, M. 4164
Kennou, M. F. 5760
Kent, D. C. 3534
Keoplung, M. 1978
Keramidas, D. C. 3535
Kerboeuf, D. 586, 856, 924
Kereev, Ya. M. 6426
Kern, P. 4582, 6228
Kerr, P. J. 1712
Kershaw, W. E. 3536
Kerslake, M. 5074
Keshavarz-Valian, H. 3280
Kestens, L. 3916
Kestens, P. J. 3529
Ketchum, D. G. 1861, 1862
Ketsamma, S. 2895
Kettle, P. R. 5606, 5651, 6181
Keymer, A. E. 3900, 4514
Keymer, I. F. 1655
Keyser, H. de 2818, 2868
Keystone, J. S. 1623, 4692
Keyvan, S. 562
Khadse, B. G. 1479, 2851, 2858
Khairul Anuar, A. 66
Khairy, A. E. M. 5227
Khaitov, R. Kh. 5646
Khalaf, F. H. 5798
Khalifa, R. M. 206, 5358
Khalil, H. 6041
Khalil, H. H. 274, 275, 2780
Khalil, H. M. 5709, 6387
Khalil, L. F. 5374
Khalil, M. 261
Khalil, N. 4583
Khalil, T. H. 274
Khalilov, A. S. 5025
Khaliullina, F. Sh. 2102
Khamboonruang, C. 2224, 2748
Khameis, M. S. 3554
Khameis, S. 4610
Khan, A. K. 1296
Khan, A. R. 1077, 3680
Khan, D. 3700, 3747
Khan, E. 5953
Khan, M. H. 909
Khan, M. J. A. 4690
Khan, M. M. 590, 635, 2859, 3881
Khan, N. 4012
Khan, R. A. 2196
Khan, S. 2413
Khanbegyan, R. A. 2904, 4021, 5645
Khanfar, H. 3804
Khanijo, S. K. 3903
Khanum, Z. 3155, 3156
Kharat, I. 5493
Kharchenko, N. A. 350
Kharya, M. D. 410
Khashimov, U. A. 521
Khatoon, H. 327, 613, 2654
Khatun, M. 3864
Khayyal, M. T. 1419
Khizhnyak, N. I. 2869, 5787, 6448
Khlebarov, Z. 2646
Khlebauskas, P. 5432
Khodakova, V. I. 3418
Khodjet El Khil, A. 5760
Khokhawalla, J. 56
Khoon, C. C. 2898
Khoshy, A. 3537
Khotenovskiĭ, I. A. 1156, 3114, 4796
Khoury, P. B. 6395
Khristov, K. 2883
Khromov' A. S. 2027
Khromov, A. S. 2322
Khromova, L. A. 3642
Khrustaleva, L. I. 921
Khudaĭberganov, I. 2757
Khudaverdiev, T. P. 4085, 6548
Khuroo, M. S. 3537
Kick, T. J. 115
Kidd, G. H. 1323
Kien, T. 5992
Kien-Truong, T. 1640
Kifune, T. 707, 3128, 3129
Kihara, N. 603
Kihara, S. 603, 3445
Kihara, T. 603, 5490
Kikot', V. I. 2028
Kilgore, R. L. 5059
Kilsby, J. 4984
Kilts, C. D. 2710
Kim, C. H. 2233, 2238, 2239
Kim, C. W. 229, 2240, 3696, 3697
Kim, D. C. 2243, 2244, 5672
Kim, D. E. 2245
Kim, E. I. 5468
Kim, I. S. 536, 2970
Kim, K. H. 536, 2970
Kim, N. S. 2253
Kim, O. N. 2236
Kim, R. A. 1346
Kim, S. G. 2237
Kim, S. J. 2240, 3356, 3389
Kim, S. Y. 5469
Kim, W. K. 2240, 3696
Kim, Y. K. 848, 2245
Kim, Y. Y. 3390
Kimata, I. 6379
Kimie Fukuyama 1939
Kimman, T. G. 3053
Kimmig, P. 1706, 2174
Kimura, E. T. 3544
Kimura, K. 3464
Kimura, S. 3366, 5266
King, E. B. 2325
Kingsbury, P. A. 4584
Kingston, J. L. 1712
Kinkorová, J. 1454
Kino, H. 995, 3485, 5289, 6341
Kino, J. 995
Kinoed, J. E. 3766
Kinsă, H. 1454
Kinská, H. 3344, 4562
Kiradzhieva, M. 3540
Kirchner, T. B. 4518
Kirichenko, L. G. 6454
Kirk, R. W. 4122
Kirkland, G. L., Jr. 2385
Kirsch, R. 2819, 2870, 4566, 5056, 5057, 5586
Kirschner, K. 2705
Kirstein, K. W. 6185
Kiselev, A. I. 5876
Kishi, T. 4614
Kishore, B. 3681
Kisielewska, K. 5516
Kiškaroly, M. 5318
Kitagawa, H. 6043
Kitagawa, M. 5249
Kitamura, S. 6539
Kitamura, Y. 4893
Kitani, K. 3225
Kitano, Y. 804
Kivako, N. P. 1021, 4086
Klabanová, A. 5676
Klaver-Wesseling, J. C. M. 5505, 5665, 5666, 5993
Klebanoff, S. J. 5416
Klebanovskaya, I. A. 3982
Klebanovskiĭ, V. A. 3982, 5549, 6336
Klei, T. R. 3819, 4585, 6182
Klein, G. 4878
Klein, M. J. 75
Klein, T. W. 5440
Klimenko, V. V. 2617, 5994
Klimshin, A. A. 2170
Klingauf, F. 1126
Kloetzel, K. 1420
Kloos, H. 3977
Kloosterman, A. 2618
Klott, K. 1535
Kluczniok, P. 1465
Klumpp, R. K. 1377, 3975
Knapen, F. van 3780, 3820, 4537, 6120
Knapp, S. E. 3576
Knight, R. A. 448, 2619, 5420
Knight, W. B. 4576
Knollenberg, W. 328
Knopf, P. M. 769
Knowles, R. J. 3267
Knox, B. 4586
Knox, J. W. 5113, 5114
Ko, R. C. 347, 2706, 3958, 4087
Ko, Y. T. 5469
Kobayashi, A. 3488
Kobayashi, M. 6225
Kobayashi, S. 2004, 6525
Kobayashi, Y. 3007
Koberidze, L. Ya. 6091
Kocan, A. A. 1079, 3598, 3653
Koch, F. 6317
Kochetkov, A. A. 3226
Kochev, I. K. 3507
Koenig, H. 5992
Koep, L. J. 573
Kohlenberg, M. L. 2894
Köhler, G. 3820, 6120
Köhler, P. 2820, 6410
Kohls, R. E. 5082
Køie, M. 1798
Koiman, I. 1258
Kojima, S. 1273, 2782, 4893
Koknić, P. 5318
Kolařík, A. 3300
Kolarova, V. 1309
Kolesnichenko, M. L. 1394, 1676
Kolhe, N. 4367
Koller, R. L. 1722
Kolobov, A. Ya. 3295
Kolodenko, A. I. 5287
Kolomatskaya, L. P. 375
Kolomiets, P. I. 318
Koloskova, T. G. 3254
Koltai, L. 436
Kolte, G. N. 6303
Komandarev, S. 2934
Komarova, T. I. 4249, 4441
Komatsu, T. 3471, 3480
Kombila, M. 1638, 1639, 4052
Kombila, M. Y. 1269
Komiya, Y. 1588
Komschlies, K. L. 3162, 3767
Kondaish, S. 3892
Kondo, H. 2221
Kondo, K. 3464, 3469, 3470, 5249
Kondo, S. 3465
Kondrashkova, A. N. 3927
Konermann, H. 437, 438
Kong Hui 2181
Kongshavn, P. A. L. 5722
Königshöfer, H. O. 1599
Koniuszy, F. R. 2162
Kono, I. 804, 812, 5851, 651
Kononova, V. M. 366
Kontny, E. 2633, 3836, 3907
Kontrimavichus, V. L. 2394, 2927, 5370
Koper, G. 3175
Korczak-Komorowski, A. 3770
Kordonets, N. P. 3240
Korean Society for Parasitology 2226, 3497
Korenberg, E. I. 6257
Korenchenko, E. A. 2469, 2567, 3158
Korennaya, V. V. 6454
Korkin, A. F. 3959
Korman, G. 1881, 3171
Kornakova, E. E. 4797
Kornblatt, A. N. 6183
Kornelis, D. 759, 1885, 4323
Kornikov, V. V. 3275
Korolkovas, A. 3367, 6208
Korostysheva, A. G. 6530
Korsunovskaya, G. A. 6058
Korzh, K. P. 375, 5886
Korzyukov, Yu. A. 3498
Kosalaraman, V. R. 2338
Kosanke, S. D. 4160
Kosareva, V. M. 1455
Koshkina, L. A. 1992
Koshkina, N. G. 3368, 3372, 3373, 6513, 6527
Koshy, A. 5761
Koshy, T. 4110
Koske, J. K. 2350
Kosloske, A. 557
Koslowski, L. 4137, 5228
Kosminkov, N. E. 3365, 3386
Kosmoldanov, K. 6426
Kostov, R. 2806
Kostova, P. 3540
Kostyunin, V. M. 5845
Kotaka, P. I. 875
Kotb, S. M. 5457
Kotikova, E. A. 6365
Kotremba, J. 3600
Kotrlá, B. 587, 588, 1022
Kotrlý, A. 587, 588
Kotwal, V. P. 2739
Kouame, J. 1632
Kouchner, G. 3524

...bla, B. 2655
...bgbo, B. 4696
..., M. 1412, 4165, 4539, 16, 4617
...lsky, O. 3539
..., V. P. 4248, 4250
...'chuk, E. S. 5349, 5538
...enko, I. 5083
...lenko, I. I. 6514
...lenko, Ya. R. 3449
...leva, A. A. 1096, 6112
...levskiĭ, V. B. 6533
...an, V. Z. 6135
...nderliev, P. 3540
...kiewicz, B. 4988, 5494, 82, 5588
...k, W. J. 3281
...lj, B. 6025
...evnikov, V. N. 4933
...ov, A. N. 3591
...nova, L. A. 5987
... J. 1505
...ar, G. W. 339
...eburg, W. 438
...zler, L. I. 5242
...il'nikova, N. I. 3284
...nodemskiĭ, E. G. 1157
...nonos, L. N. 521, 3282
...noshchekov, G. P. 2530, 707, 3255, 4818, 5375, 679, 5933
...s, J. F. 5657
...se, R. 3821
...vchuk, V. F. 5084
...oysheva, N. A. 6454
...utner, A., Jr. 4697
...g, A. 1761
...hna 203, 687, 690, 691
...hna, G. 2315
...hna, G. V. R. 3895, 3901, 4442, 4443, 4490
...shna Murthy, P. 6296
...shna Rao, C. 1490, 1503, 2800, 3261, 4214, 4989, 6201
...shna Rao, P. 4989
...shnasamy, M. 236, 614, 3131
...shnaswamy, K. 6184
...tsky, D. C. 3115
...vanec, K. 110, 3300, 4208
...venko, V. V. 2170
...pese, A. J. 2988
...ogell, C. 4708
...oker, G. A. 2103, 2104
...on, A. 2337
...üger, H. 2339
...uglyakova, I. F. 3009
...upicer, I. 5567
...use, G. O. W. 4635, 6549
...ylova, R. I. 4166
...rysina, N. N. 6040
...rzysztyniak, K. 3836
...ari, F. 1734
...ari, M. H. 1734
...ibert, A. V. 3143
...ibicová, E. 5244
...ibis, J. E. 5569, 6501
...iblickienė, O. 1253
...iblitskene, O. A. 1253
...ubo, I. 4564
...ubota, A. 3471
...učera, J. 4231
...ucheruk, V. V. 3499
...udentsova, R. A. 5319
...ugi, G. 3212, 3743, 5821
...uhlow, F. 3631
...uhr, L. 5740
...ulachkova, V. G. 3081
...ulakovskaya, O. P. 4644
...uliev, N. D. 2029, 3960, 3976
...uliev, Yu. M. 634
...ulikov, A. Kh. 5678
...ulikov, V. V. 4787
...ulkarni, A. B. 1335
...ulkarni, D. R. 1494
...ulkarni, G. K. 1565
...ulkarni, H. S. 4489
...ulkarni, L. 756
...ulkarni, R. S. 1302
...ulkarni, T. 1792, 4280, 4281, 4282, 4800
Kul'kina, L. V. 5137
Kulo, S. D. 1789
Kulow, H. 6268, 6574
Kulwich, R. 1445
Kumada, N. 558
Kumar, A. 4387
Kumar, J. 918
Kumar, K. 2857
Kumar, M. 3893, 3894
Kumar, N. 1923, 4392
Kumar, P. 230, 743, 744, 745
Kumar, R. 694, 1143, 2428, 2429, 2494, 2500, 3526, 6352
Kumar, S. 2918, 3878, 4689
Kumar, S. R. 1041
Kumar, V. 1893, 2556, 4134, 4193, 4715, 4934, 5976
Kumaratilake, L. M. 4812, 4819, 4955, 6541
Kumari, A. 5361
Kumari, B. V. 4839
Kumari, G. S. 4690
Kumkum Tyagi 2377
Kummer, D. 5228, 5553
Kummerfeld, N. 3599
Kunde, S. H. 3687
Kuntz, H. D. 1624
Kuntz, R. E. 830, 3538, 5359, 6422
Kuperman, B. I. 3142, 4636
Kurandina, D. P. 4266, 5009, 5887
Kurashvili, B. E. 676, 680, 1574, 2445, 3961, 5187, 5188, 5717
Kurban 2131, 2132
Kurbanov, È. 3369
Kurbet, A. V. 4632
Kurihara, T. 1119
Kurihara, Y. 5636
Kuris, A. M. 2656, 3227
Kurita, T. 5464
Kuriyama, H. 3269
Kurmanova, L. V. 5997
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 559, 1134, 5924
Kurogi, R. 5821
Kurokawa, K. 5435
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 6090
Kursa, J. 244, 6414
Kuryan, J. 2283
Kusano, F. 2782
Kusel, J. 3786
Kusel, J. R. 2105, 3776, 4409, 4967
Kushchenko, Z. V. 6411
Kusmana, D. 2992
Kusumamihardja, S. 2340
Kusumi, R. K. 899
Kuterdem, E. 4178
Kutsumi, H. 2211, 6330
Kutuzova, E. P. 2027
Kutzer, E. 900, 1663, 3600, 4197
Kuz'min, G. S. 6472
Kuz'mina, O. P. 6532
Kuznetsov, V. I. 6304
Kuznetsova, A. D. 6091
Kuzovkin, E. M. 5886
Kvachadze, G. A. 3044
Kvavdze, È. Sh. 4778
Kwa, B. H. 240, 2620
Kwasinsky, L. C. M. 2871
Kyobe, J. 2317
Labanti, G. 2357
Laborde, C. 3301
Laby, R. H. 3993
Laccetti, A. 5967
Lachmann, P. J. 3196
Lackie, A. M. 1254, 3781
LaCorte, W. S. 6053
Lacoste, D. 67
Lacroix, R. 6382
Ladds, P. W. 3905
Lage, M. C. D. da 4192
Lagoin, Y. 982
Lagrava, M. S. de 975
Laguardia, M. T. 2334
Lagundoye, S. B. 308
Lagunova, A. I. 3418
Lagutenko, Yu. P. 4649
Lahitte, J. D. de 886, 2328, 2657, 2829, 2905
Lähteenmäki, T. 3045
Lai, M. 4587, 4588
Lai, P. F. 2490
Lai, T. S. 1009
Laigret, J. 862, 1613, 4022
Laird, M. 5085
Lajudie, J. P. de 874
Lakhno, T. E. 6515
Lakshmi, P. N. 4368, 6406
Lal, A. 4138
Lal, A. K. 708, 3682
Lal, J. 5499
Lal, S. S. 1032, 2918, 3878
Lalić, R. 2630
Lalinde, A. G. 1612
Lalloni, L. 6491
Lambert, A. 1736, 1737, 1790, 1791
Lambert, M. 204
Lame, C. 4142
Lamina, J. 2297, 3565
Lämmler, G. 1282, 1706, 2138, 3860, 4341, 4375, 6409
Lamon, C. 5246
Lamprecht, T. 568
Lamy, L. H. 4670
Lancaster, M. B. 6516
Lancastre, F. 444, 474, 1635, 2126, 4602, 5771
Landelius, L. 624
Landicho, E. F. 5575
Landy, M. 5722
Lane, C. T. 385
Lanfranchi, P. 1004, 1005, 4185, 4195, 4196
Lang, B. Z. 4876, 6185
Lang Suo 6353, 6354
Lang, W. 6186
Lange, A. L. 5825
Lange, S. 4894
Langeland, G. 5510
Langer, H. M. 4692
Langham, M. E. 2059, 2060, 2145
Lankester, M. W. 2433, 5511
Lantseva, G. V. 3370
Lanza, M. C. G. 1723, 4509, 4510
Laosombat, V. 2989
Lapierre, J. 1625, 3184
Lapin, B. A. 4166
Laptev, V. I. 439
Lapteva, L. A. 921
Larangeira, N. L. 1650
Larbaui, D. 6467
Larget, I. 5578
Larivière, M. 440, 3808
Larouze, B. 4023
Larralde, C. 4905, 4906, 5034, 5189
Larramendi, R. 4264
Larroque, P. 68
Larsen, K. A. 2988
Larsh, J. E., Jr. 806, 6389
Lascaro, M. 2300
Laskin, B. F. 5714
Laskovenko, A. I. 4060
Lasserre, R. 3371
Lässig, H. 2106
Lastre Gonzalez, M. 6198
Latham, J. O. 5613
Latham, M. C. 309, 4424, 5635
Latimer, D. C. 1906
Latouche, J. C. 418
Láu, H. D. 6517
Laubach, H. E. 3653
Lauber, E. 5219, 5462, 5463
Laude, T. A. 3005
Laumond, C. 4308
Laurent, R. F. 2495
Laušević, B. 5580
Lauture, H. de 2986
Lavaud, J. 2492
Laveissiere, C. 6377
Laver, S. 6187
Laverdant, C. 68
Lavergne, J. L. 2256
Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 4734
Lavrov, I. L. 5935
Lavrova, È. B. 1510
Lawley, T. J. 1907, 4885
Lawrence, D. N. 983
Lawrence, J. A. 2658
Lawrence, S. B. 1344, 3434
Lawson, J. R. 3928, 4491
Lawson, R. 6102
Laxman Rao, S. 2743
Laxmi, P. N. 4379
Lazcano, M. C. M. 3932
Lazdynya, M. A. 363
Lazo Lopetegui, O. 6198
Le Beau, J. 2298
Le Bigot, P. 4696
Le Bodic, L. 2998
Le Bras, J. 1908
Le Bras, M. 67, 1307, 2659
Le Gal, E. 971
Le Jambre, L. F. 3443, 4594, 5146, 5607
Le Mercier, Y. 537, 2309
Le Presle, T. 1936
Leader-Williams, N. 2341
Leaning, W. H. D. 5554
Leao, R. C. 4318
Leapman, S. B. 6188
Leathers, C. W. 92
LeBeck, L. 6100
Lebedev, B. I. 1144, 3116, 4645
Lebedev, K. A. 6032
Lebedeva, O. D. 472
Lebherz, H. G. 6438
Lebrija Rodríguez, A. A. 4393
Led, J. E. 2872, 5830
Ledbetter, M. C. 229
Lederer, E. 1263
Lederer, I. 771
Ledo, M. C. M. 4204
Lee, C. H. 2235
Lee, D. L. 1909, 2568, 3185, 3229, 3444, 3763, 4050, 4467, 4958, 6081
Lee, D. M. 2248, 2254
Lee, D. W. 2243
Lee, G. B. 3775
Lee, H. H. 4589
Lee, H. S. 1690, 5672
Lee, J. S. 2227, 2245, 2246, 2990, 3390, 4608, 6121
Lee, K. S. 2238
Lee, K. T. 5388
Lee, O. R. 757, 795, 2241, 2242, 2252, 3049, 3253, 5563
Lee, O. Y. 2232, 2243, 2244
Lee, S. 6121
Lee, S. H. 848, 867, 2236, 2237, 2249, 2991, 3149, 3219, 5421
Lee, V. H. 76
Lee, W. K. 5563
Lee, Y. W. 2250
Leech, P. K. 5613
Leelarasamee, A. 2296, 6421
Lees, N. 98
Leflore, W. B. 831, 4492
Legaspi, G. 458
Legény, J. 5567
Leger, N. 443
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 2063
Legros, F. 566, 3584, 3648
Lehner, R. P. 1910, 5495
Leibovitz, L. 154, 1735
Leĭkina, E. S. 6396
Leimbacher, F. 1674, 2030, 2041
Leitão, J. L. S. 514
Leite, A. C. R. 5164
Leite, M. L. A. S. 4730
Leite Sobrinho, G. B. 2660, 2661
Leiva, F. C. S. 5827
Leke, R. 894
Lekeux, P. 1001
Lelli, A. 5612
Lemelev, V. R. 3289
Lemma, A. 1432, 3977
Lemmermöhle, G. 1459, 3351, 5597
Lemmon, W. B. 4160
Lempaher, B. 4900
Lengy, J. 1326, 5460

Lenne, Y. 2998
Lennette, E. H. 5190
Lensink, B. M. 117
Léon, D. de 388
León, L. P. de 1612
Leonel, R. M. V. 3106
Leong Tak Seng 643, 2434, 6329
Leoni, A. 870
Leonov, S. A. 2394, 2395, 2400, 2925
Leont'eva, V. G. 832
Lepage, T. 539
Lepneva, S. M. 2313
Lepojev, O. 4727, 4728
Lerma, F. A. 1630
Lerner, P. M. 521, 3289
Leroy, J. P. 4024
Lesage, J. L. A. 2257
Lesin'sh, K. P. 363
Lesobre, B. 444, 474, 1635, 2126, 4602, 5771
Lestadi, J. 5767
Lester, G. A. 4590
Lester, R. J. G. 209, 1550, 3647
L'Etoile, M. 5585
Letonja, T. 1220
Letosa, J. J. M. 1612
Leusden, H. van 3780
Leventhal, R. 5990
Levina, O. V. 1771
Levine, D. M. 1255
Levine, N. D. 329
Levine, S. E. 4695
Levishchenko, N. I. 6533
Levy, D. A. 1278, 3845
Levy, M. E. 1611
Levy, R. 2470
Lewandowski, H. B., Jr. 1762
Lewert, R. M. 2621, 2635, 4451, 4895, 6427
Lewin, P. K. 13, 469
Lewis, E. M. 2068
Lewis, F. A. 2622, 3166, 3170
Lewis, J. W. 3962, 4516
Lewis, L. C. 663
Lewis, R. E. 2663, 3911
Leyán, V. 1048, 3583
Leynadier, F. 259
Leynaud, G. 2051
Leynia de la Jarrige, P. 1270
Leyva, T. 4743
Lezhnin, O. A. 429
Li, C. J. 3765
Li Lin 2181
Li, M. M. 3670, 3671
Li Meilan 1915
Li Minmin 6357
Li, Y. H. 5995
Liakos, V. 2845
Liakos, V. D. 6174
Liance, M. 1699, 1700
Liardet, D. M. 1470
Liat, L. B. 2031, 5780
Lichtenberg, F. von 1197, 1316, 2623, 4913
Lichtenfels, J. R. 3097, 3564, 3757, 5395
Lichtenwalner, R. E. 6416
Lie, K. J. 260, 1864, 1911, 3098
Lie Kian Joe 260
Liebart, M. C. 1936
Liebsch, M. 286
Lietava, P. 5567
Lieutier, F. 2471
Lieuw A Joe, R. G. H. M. 4731
Lifanchuk, K. G. 3507
Lightner, L. K. 1345
Lignon, G. B. 108, 109, 4717
Lim, H. K. 391, 1386
Lim, H. S. 5767
Lim, K. C. 4531
Lim, P. K. C. 5877
Lima de Azevado, M. L. 910
Lima e Costa, M. F. F. de 2734
Lima, G. C. 1894
Limcumpao, J. A. 4025
Limsuwan, C. 1720
Lin Fangqing 1899
Lin Xiumin 3073
Lin, Y. G 3626
Linardi, P. M. 3450
Linck, R. W. 5020
Lincoln, R. J. 515
Linden, J. N. van der 1319
Lindes, C. 560
Lindfeld, C. A. 1459, 3351, 5597
Lindquist, W. D. 597, 2299, 5303, 6316
Lindsay, W. M. 5517
Linfati C., P. 5279
Linfati, P. 1047
Ling, J. 2706
Linklater, K. A. 859
Linnerud, A. C. 2643
Linnik, V. Ya. 2107
Linton, L. 495
Lionel, N. D. W. 2108
Liotet, S. 5753
Lipede, M. R. O. 306
Liron, D. A. 4006
Lis, S. F. de 6518
Lisitsyna, O. I. 5853
Litovka, T. I. 3040, 3575
Little, M. D. 118, 1186, 5386, 6122
Litvinov, V. F. 5826
Litvinov, V. P. 5826
Litvinskiĭ Ya. P. 6347
Liu Chang Xiao 6189
Liu, J. 4076
Liu, J. J. 1313
Liu Ruichang 5756
Liu Ruijun 6222
Liu Ruilin 2131, 2132
Liu, Y. 4076
Liu, Y. Y. 3632
Liu, Z. M. 3659
Liu Zhong 2181
Lizano Vindas, X. M. 83
Lizotte, R. 5032
Ljungström, I. 3824, 4894
Llorens, P. 5205
Lloyd, B. J. 4004
Lloyd, D. H. 4273
Lloyd-Evans, L. P. 4591
Lloyd, G. M. 3918, 4964
Lluberes, R. 4693
Lo, C. T. 3090
Lo Nigro, M. 2300
Lobell, M. 5960
Lobo-Sanahuja, J. F. 984
Lobova, G. A. 3506
Locatelli, A. 304, 838
Locheron, P. 1615
Locke, G. E. 6294
Lodha, K. R. 1060, 2386, 2740, 6305
Loehr, K. A. 470, 5673
Logachev, E. D. 3368, 3372, 3373, 6318, 6513, 6527
Lok, J. B. 1763, 3633
Lokaĭ, A. I. 5816
Lokhande, S. R. 1479, 2851, 2858
Lombardero, O. J. 5804, 5841, 5878
Lonc, E. 1389, 1390
Long, E. 3169, 3825, 4394
Long, E. G. 6542
Long, G. W. 4895
Longhurst, W. M. 5657
Longy, M. 67, 1307, 2659
Loos-Frank, B. 1702, 2531
Loos, M. 770
Loots, L. J. 913
Lopata, M. 3559
Lopes, J. L. C. 901
Lopes, J. N. C. 901, 2873
Lopes, M. A. de F. 4939
Lopetegui, O. L. 6198
López, A. H. 6295
Lopez, A. V. 2194
López, J. S. 4896
López, M. 5777
López Roman, M. 5424
López Román, R. 138, 205, 219, 1072, 1821, 3713, 3714
López Zafra, J. J. 5762
Lordello, L. G. E. 5329
Lorentzen, G. 5027
Lorenzi, M. 2415
Lorenzo Garcia, M. L. 6518
Lorenzo Hernandez, N. 390
Loría-Cortés, R. 984
Loring, S. H. 5434
Löscher, T. 561
Loscialpo, A. E. 4878
Losnikova, L. V. 3826
Losonsky, J. M. 3911
Losson, B. 1001
Lotz, J. W. 5231
Loubier, C. 1030
Loubière, R. 6162, 6284
Loughran, C. F. 5608
Louw, J. P. 6190
Lovekar, C. D. 2857, 2863, 3880
Loverde, P. T. 4474, 6555
Low, W. A. 99
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 471, 3004
Loyacano, A. F. 3374
Lozano, F. 2282
Lozano Maldonado, J. 3812
Lozano Ojeda, F. 1642
Lozanov, L. 1309
Lu Hongchang. 4100
Lubas, G. 2365
Lubenskiĭ, Yu. M. 4026
Lubin, E. 5560
Lucas, A. O. 306, 307, 308, 1399
Lucas, S. B. 1256, 1912, 3873
Luce, H. 259
Luce, W. G. 2876
Lucena-Florès, A. 5250
Lucia da Silva, M. 5276
Lucius, R. 932, 3435, 3436
Lucus, S. 3228
Luengo, J. 1091
Luengo, M. 1091
Luengo, P. M. 1642, 5230
Luffau, G. 1913, 4400, 4506
Luhning, C. W. 441
Lukacs, J. 1346
Lukies, J. M. 6181
Lukovich, R. 2116, 3383
Lukshina, R. G. 6226
Lumbers, J. 2342
Lumsden, J. H. 1975
Lumsden, R. D. 2537, 4493, 5504
Lumsden, W. H. R. 2950
Luna Dias, A. P. A. 4270, 4769
Luna, R. 5034
Lundberg, H. 664
Lunde, M. N. 6002
Lundin, L. B. 4901
Lunetta, J. E. 3106
Lunt, S. R. 4268
Luo Guiyou 3387
Luppi, A. 964
Lusi, A. 2799
Lustigman, S. 4336
Lutsenko, L. I. 6211, 6536
Lutsiv, V. M. 5816
Lutta, A. S. 3943
L'vov, M. G. 5664
Lwin, M. 4394
Lyadov, V. N. 4748, 5861
Lyapin, A. N. 425
Lyapkalo, È. V. 5142, 5929
Lyke, W. A. 5456
Lynn, G. E. 6288
Lyons, E. T. 486, 2074, 2830, 4027, 5569, 6191, 6501
Lysakova, L. A. 3226, 6420
Lýsek, H. 2569
Lysenko, A. A. 6531
Lysenko, A. Ya. 2783, 5996, 5997
Lysikova, È. A. 364
Lyu, K. S. 4608
Lyubarskaya, O. D. 5888
Lyudkova, V. M. 4026
Ma, J. 3125
Ma Jinxin 1803, 3701
Ma, K. 3868
Ma Zhen 6177
Maamouri, M. T. 5760
McAllister, P. R. 2109
McBeath, D. G. 5086
McBee, R. H., Jr. 615
McCall, J. W. 2663, 3819, 5703
McCampbell, H. C. 90
McCarey, A. G. 5608
McCartor, M. 4080
McCausland, I. 1023
Macchioni, G. 979, 1969, 2365, 3515
McClean, S. 483
McClelland, G. 1310
McClelland, P. 1611
McColm, A. A. 4729
McCormick, W. C. 6419
McCraw, B. M. 1975
McCullough, F. 1506
McCullough, F. S. 4028, 508[illegible] 6192
McCully, R. M. 39, 618
McDaniel, B. T. 5654
MacDonald, G. 3094, 4628
McDonald, T. E. 4307, 484[illegible]
McDonell, P. A. 2091, 4573, 5071
McDowell, A. E. 5050
Mace, T. F. 6366
Macedo, N. 5329
Macedo, V. 1785
McGavock, W. D. 3256
McGhee, M. B. 4711
McGreevy, M. 1258
McGreevy, M. M. 1257
McGreevy, P. B. 1257, 125[illegible] 1922
McGregor, B. A. 5609
McGregor, D. D. 4861, 48[illegible] 5402
McGrew, E. A. 1614
MacGuidwin, A. E. 665, 3[illegible]
McGuinness, T. B. 6397
Machado, J. A. N. 4397
Machado, M. I. 3433
Machado, P. de A. 3991
Machado, R. Z. 673, 2396
Machalska, J. 2512, 4232
Machinskiĭ, A. P. 3302
Machkevskiĭ, V. K. 4777, 6241
Machnev, V. I. 6475
Machnicka, B. 2951, 4349, 4395
Machul'skiĭ, S. N. 5805, 5806
Macías, C. R. 5424
MacInnis, A. J. 839, 1346
McIntosh, R. T. 4984
McIntyre, W. I. M. 5260
Mack, R. 1598
Mackay, D. M. 1507
Mackay, M. F. 6173
Mackay, R. R. 4029
McKeever, S. 5368
McKenna, P. B. 589, 5807
Mackenzie, C. 3788
Mackenzie, C. D. 1914, 2058, 4390, 5422
McKenzie, C. E. 210
MacKenzie, D. I. 210
MacKenzie-Graham, L. L. 182
Mackenzie, I. 589
McKenzie, I. F. C. 257
McKenzie, J. A. 821
McKenzie, K. 644
MacKenzie, K. 1098, 3669
McKenzie, R. 940
McKeown, E. A. 938
Mackiewicz, J. S. 2532, 4105
Mackinlay, L. M. 1276, 2639
MacKinnon, B. M. 4962
Macko, J. K. 500, 833, 4306, 6258
McLaren, D. J. 2624, 6566
McLaren, M. 6542
McLaughlin, J. D. 1086, 4099
Maclean, J. M. 4330
McMahon, J. E. 1408, 1409
McManus, D. 2002
McManus, D. P. 4968, 4990
McManus, T. J. 4530
McMillan, A. 69
McMillan, I. 125
McMullan, M. J. 5610
McMurtry, L. W. 6181
McNeeley, D. F. 3004

Neely, D. J. 6292
Pherson, C. N. L. 4968
Queen, A. 4409
Vicar, M. J. 5259
William, A. S. 1947
Idaluno, R. 70
dden, P. A. 5395
dison, S. E. 1201, 2625, 6387
deddu, G. 3419, 4155
deley, J. 1508
dhavi, R. 2427, 2919, 2926, 5320, 6355
dhekar, D. R. 1475
diyono, B. 2992
dkour, M. K. 1424, 4736, 5064, 5065, 5066
drid Hernández, J. L. 2122
drigal, R. B. 48, 4650
eda, Y. 5796
egraith, B. 1575, 5191
egraith, B. G. 4671
ejima, J. 3491, 3492, 6364
estrini, N. 2397, 3597
fart, Y. 444, 474, 1635, 2126, 4602, 5771
galhães, L. A. 1970, 3056, 3095, 4552, 4935, 5155, 5156, 5157, 5158, 5159, 5161, 5162, 5335
galhães, P. 2068, 5163
ganga, M. L. 1638
gaudda, P. L. 2758
gdeleine, J. 4167
gdiev, R. R. 521, 3978, 4031
gdieva, S. R. 521, 4030, 4031
age, C. 3033
aglakelidze, A. E. 5187
agnanelli, A. C. 2135
agni, N. R. 3521
agnusson, M. S. 6044
agomedov, A. Z. 71
agro, J. A. 5329
agzoub, M. 2032
ahadevan, S. 5877
ahajan, C. L. 1306
ahajan, K. K. 5761
ahajan, R. C. 1231
ahanta, J. 1231
ahaza, C. 1270
ahdy, A. A. A. 5088
ahesh Kumar 3893, 3894
ahfudin, H. 3377
ahmoud, A. A. F. 774, 1207, 1263, 2303, 2305, 2606, 2608, 2976, 3183, 3195, 4851, 4875, 4892, 5416, 6004, 6567
Mahmoud, M. A. 5970
Mahmoud, S. 2963
Mahnke, B. 3008
Mahran, S. G. 2113, 6194
Mahrt, J. L. 3603
Maĭboroda, L. A. 6398
Maier, P. F. 3375
Maillard, C. 1736, 1737, 1788, 2496, 2725, 3657, 5904
Maimono, J. M. C. 3544
Maio, F. di 1685
Maizels, R. M. 3784, 3785
Majak, M. 3528
Majid, A. A. 2586, 2626, 2761
Majumdar, G. 1331, 1336, 1960, 6034
Mak, J. W. 72, 538, 1276, 1509, 2620, 2640, 3098, 4531, 5877
Makanga, B. 4444
Makbin, M. 759
Makhatilov, M. M. 71
Makhmudova, Sh. A. 3826
Makhno, P. M. 5089
Maki, J. 3929
Makiya, K. 1764, 3376
Makled, M. K. I. 5429
Malafant, K. W. J. 3273
Malakhova, R. P. 155
Malan, F. S. 902, 903, 6519
Malangit, A. C. 4141
Malavé, H. 2839
Maldonado, G. S. 749, 1173, 2548, 2549, 2550
Maldonado, J. L. 3812
Maldonado-Moll, J. F. 1688
Malek, E. A. 100, 1427, 6319
Maleque, M. A. 4613
Malhotra, K. 5321, 5518
Malhotra, S. K. 1020, 1075, 2437, 3082, 3723, 3741, 4297, 4820, 5006, 5010, 5011, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5015, 5019, 5229, 5304, 5310, 5322, 5323, 5350, 5372, 5397, 5519, 5846, 5898, 6103, 6449
Mali, C. G. 2968
Malik, P. D. 1032, 4572, 5881, 6507
Malik, Z. 2999
Malikov, Yu. F. 394
Malikova, Z. M. 3423
Malinina, I. A. 5879, 6337
Mal'kov, I. G. 4918
Malla, A. K. 1170
Maller, D. A. M. 3500
Malley, A. 4888
Malmberg, G. 4631
Malmejac, C. 3013
Malone, C. 2587
Malone, J. B. 118, 3819
Malone, J. B., Jr. 3374
Malorni, W. 1882, 2589
Malosse, D. 6130
Malozemov, Yu. A. 5889
Maltais, P. M. 2379
Malviya, H. C. 1259
Malygin, S. A. 1510
Malyutina, T. A. 1993, 1994
Mamaev, A. K. 5328
Mamaev, Yu. L. 1145
Mamantov, P. 4139
Mamedov, A. K. 645, 1677, 5325, 5326
Mamedov, A. M. 1680
Mamedov, A. T. 2155
Mamedov, G. S. 360
Mamedov, R. G. 2160
Mamedov, T. D. 5327
Mamedov, V. I. 3980
Mamedova, Kh. M. 3990
Mamerzhanov, S. I. 1525
Mañas Almendros, I. 3812
Manazza, J. A. 2872
Manca, P. 3419
Mandal, L. N. 1673
Mandal, S. 3221
Mandawat, S. 2690, 4497
Mandell, G. L. 2258, 2301
Mandour, A. 1161
Mandour, A. M. 5378, 5620
Mandrup, M. 4586
Manger, B. R. 5587
Mangini, A. C. S. 5172, 5173
Mangush, E. K. 5786
Manhardt, J. 4123, 4526
Mani, A. 2288
Mani, P. 3515
Manilla, G. 1099, 1121
Manjal, S. K. A. 572
Manjón Luengo, P. 1642, 5230
Mankan, S. K. 6338
Mankodi, N. A. 1481
Mann, I. 4532
Manna, B. 625
Mannweiler, E. 771, 3827, 5423
Manoleli, D. 6253
Manrique Chico, J. 1642, 5230
Mansfield, M. E. 329, 355, 457
Manshande, J. P. 5594, 5623
Manson-Smith, D. F. 6007, 6383
Mansoori, A. 1444
Mansour, N. S. 130, 1419, 5369, 5831, 5925, 6348
Mantovani, A. 1002, 1045, 2360, 2762, 3303, 3304, 3979, 4660
Manuel, M. F. 4032, 5611
Manzan, K. 418
Manzanell, R. 4840
Manzanera-Manzanera, A. 1757
Mao, G. L. 3750
Mao Keqiang 1915
Mao Peishan 6178
Marathe, V. 2911
Marbot, P. 3422
Marcen Letosa, J. J. 1612
Marchand, A. 2329
Marchand, B. 2187, 3762, 6247
Marchisotto, R. 1597
Marck, E. A. E. van 1885
Marconcini, A. 1969, 3515
Mardaev, I. S. 6140
Maren, M. J. van 3100
Margolis, L. 4841
Margono, S. 3377
Mari, S. 1002
Marichev, V. S. 5941
Marincowitz, G. 6215
Marius, V. 951
Marjolet, M. 5950
Markell, E. K. 5208
Markevich, A. P. 4653
Markevich, N. B. 5314
Markin, A. V. 2110, 6123, 6136
Markov, G. S. 365, 5859, 6109
Markovics, A. 5280
Marks, I. N. 6149
Marongiu, G. 4155
Marques, A. C. 3309
Marques, A. de P., Jr. 5809
Marques, T. 5799
Márquez, A. U. 1620
Marrero, C. R. 4358
Marriner, S. 5090
Marriner, S. E. 2874
Marroquin, H. F. 343
Marshall, T. F. de C. 2586, 2626, 2761
Marsland, M. L. 3536
Marta, C. 2452
Marti, O. G. 2111, 6419
Martin, G. L. de 4547
Martin, I. C. A. 4077, 4573, 5071, 5079, 5080, 5081
Martin, J. 772, 2568, 3185, 3229, 3444, 3751, 3789, 4466, 5116
Martin, J. B. 2284
Martin, J. J. 1633
Martin, J. L. 2380
Martin, P. 1047
Martin, P. J. 4594, 5040
Martin Peters, H. P. 5284
Martin, R. J. 3257, 5496
Martin-Samos, F. 2986
Martin Sánchez, L. S. 5762
Martin, W. R. 2621
Martineau, G. 5032
Martinelli Mendes, N. 910
Martinelli, R. 3186
Martinez, A. P. 2194
Martínez-Báez, M. 525, 530
Martínez Cairo, S. 5424
Martínez, F. 96
Martínez, F. A. 6293
Martínez Fernández, A. R. 449, 451, 2875, 4033
Martinez Gomez, F. 2388
Martínez-Palomo, A. 530
Martinez R., R. 1146
Martínez Rodríguez, E. 1629
Martinez Sánchez, F. de J. 4595
Martino, C. de 1882, 2589
Martins, C. R. 4146
Martins, M. D. 3544
Martins, R. P. 5175
Martinsson, K. 5471
Martynowicz, T. 1465
Martz, E. 4911
Maru, A. 3893, 3894
Maruashvili, G. M. 2112
Maruzuka, K. 5637
Marwoto, D. H. A. 76
Marwoto, H. A. 3761
Maryuyama, K. 4750
Maržan, B. 6025
Marzoli, P. G. 4136
Mas-Coma, S. 131, 211, 299, 356, 357, 358, 736, 1703, 1822, 2513, 4513
Mas Coma, S. 5939
Masaba, N. E. 6046
Mascaro Lazcano, M. C. 3932
Mashtakov, A. V. 1504, 4761
Maslova, A. I. 6475
Mason, A. R. 834
Mason, P. R. 3198
Maspes, V. 3230
Masri, S. 3010, 5779
Massoud, A. 5477
Massoud, A. M. A. 5970
Massoud, J. 562, 563, 1442, 3101
Maszewska, I. 5582
Matayoshi, S. 3110
Matchanov, N. M. 2900
Mate, A. 894
Mateos Gómez, H. 5424
Matheus, L. 1619
Mathews, K. 1611
Mathur, K. N. 1017
Mathur, P. B. 1016
Matilla, F. V. 1648
Matos, F. J. de A. 2886, 3392
Matos, M. S. 4730
Matos, P. F. 5091
Matossian, R. M. 4897
Matovu, D. B. 174
Matovu, D. S. 180
Matricon-Gondran, M. 1805
Matsaberidze, G. V. 4778
Matskási, I. 829, 2704, 4462
Matsubayashi, H. 1588
Matsuda, H. 2212, 2213, 3298
Matsuda, S. 3465
Matsui, T. 3225
Matsukawa, I. 5637
Matsuoka, T. 5636
Matsusato, T. 162
Mattei, X. 2187, 6247
Matthews, B. F. 1158
Matthews, P. J. 395
Mattoccia, L. P. 5612
Mattos, M. de 6116
Matuda, S. 3467, 3930, 6074
Maturana, R. 998
Mauléon, H. 5534
Mauritius 2960
Mawson, P. M. 1840, 1841, 1842, 3758
Maxwell, C. V. 2876
May, R. M. 3862
Mayaud, C. 3539
Mayer, E. 6568
Mayes, M. A. 3709, 6367, 6368
Mayo, F. 857
Mayor-Withey, K. S. 4901
Mayrink, W. 5163
Mazengia, B. 1432, 3977
Mazingue, C. 2627
Mazurmovich, B. N. 1576
Mazzarri, M. 2839
Mbahinzireki, G. B. 3613
Mbina, C. N. 4696
Mead, R. W. 470, 5673
Meade, B. J. 611
Meade, T. G. 1906
Meakins, R. H. 3420
Mechali, D. 537, 2309
Medini, M. S. 542
Medrano, C. 1619
Medzevičius, A. 2879
Medzevičius, A. K. 1293
Medzyavichyus, A. K. 2879
Meerovitch, E. 1707, 1708, 2713, 3654
Meeuwisse, G. W. 428
Mehlhorn, H. 2053, 2577, 5555
Mehrotra V. 1559
Mehta, K. 1916, 3202, 3839, 3840, 4369, 4898
Mehta, M. L. 2605, 2834
Mehta, Q. 1498
Mehta, S. 5362, 5363, 5364
Mei Jingyan. 6222
Meier-Brook, C. 170
Meier, P. G. 5307
Meijer, P. 3053

Mekhraliev, A. A. 2442, 5016
Melendro, E. I. 4896
Melikov, Yu. F. 372, 1394, 1676, 1768, 5810
Mello, E. B. F. de 2310, 2311
Mello, E. de B. F. 2128
Mello, M. L. S. 4556
Mello, M. N. 5163
Mello, R. T. 901
Mellor, P. S. 1138
Mellors, P. J. 4097
Melnikova, O. N. 1502
Melo, A. L. 3828, 4549, 4550
Melo de Souza, R. 2259, 6306
Melo, H. J. H. de 2723, 2763
Melo, J. C. 3002
Mena, A. C. 5301
Menakit, W. 997
Mendes, E. 4318
Mendes, N. M. 910
Mendoza Hernandez, R. A. 6193
Mendoza, M. de L. P. 4495
Mengozzi, G. 1958
Menon, S. 756, 1252
Mercadier, M. 2969
Merchant, M. T. 2673, 3209, 4413
Merdivenci, A. 2312, 2877, 2878, 4034, 4035
Meredov, M. 1080
Mergenhagen, S. E. 5998
Merkusheva, I. V. 3059, 5832
Merlanti, M. 609
Merlin, M. 862
Merlin, P. 2260
Merrill, J. R. 73
Merrill, L. B. 2069
Merritt, G. C. 1866
Mervis, B. 5231
Mesa, J. 4264, 5291
Meskhi, T. K. 312
Mesones, R. V. 3075
Mesquita Júnior, A. 2310
Messer, M. 4024
Messineo, L. 3197
Metereau, M. C. 1587
Metla, T. N. 3226
Mettrick, D. F. 4981, 6075, 6450
Meuleman, E. A. 1159, 1314, 1758
Meunier, Y. 2086
Meunnoo, C. 6128
Meurichy, W. de 4934
Mexico, Centro de Investigación Enseñanza y Extension en Ganadería Tropical, Martínez de la Torre, Veracruz 2261
Meydani, M. 4714
Meyer, E. A. 535
Meyer, R. 3634
Meyer, S. 6190
Meyers, W. M. 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 34, 41, 42
Meyrier, A. 3539
Meza Beltrán, R. 5710
Michael, A. I. 4574, 4924
Michael, B. 5599
Michael, R. 4703
Michael, S. A. 773, 1691, 1704, 5290
Michalski, L. 4233
Michel, J. F. 5613, 6516
Michelson, E. H. 1211, 2581, 2779
Micouin, C. 5247
Micozzi, G. 3515
Micozzi, M. S. 74
Middleberg, A. 5092
Miegeville, M. 5950
Mielczarek, H. 3528
Migacheva, L. D. 1081
Miguel, O. 5281, 6315
Miguel Velasco, J. E. 2122
Mika-Johnson, M. 4882
Mikačić, D. 5093
Mikailov, T. K. 516, 2422, 2442, 5016, 5188, 5860
Mikhail, E. G. 197, 2113, 6194
Mikhail, I. A. 6348
Mikhaĭlov, P. N. 3187
Mikhaĭlova, V. 3540
Mikhaĭlova, V. A. 2313
Mikula, J. 3798
Milazzo Estefania, A. 1612
Milbrink, G. 156
Miler, C. 6035
Miles, J. W. 1436
Milhaud, C. L. 75
Miller, D. M. 323
Miller, G. C. 3097, 4533
Miller, J. E. 3378
Miller, J. H. 4680, 5125
Miller, K. L. 3188, 3200, 3777, 4396
Miller, M. J. 5094
Miller, T. A. 4036
Miller, T. W., Jr. 2470
Mills, C. A. 330, 1359, 2724
Mills, G. L. 6440
Milonov, O. B. 472
Milward de Andrade, R. 5294
Min, D. T. 5603
Min, D. Y. 5388
Min, H. K. 616, 2250, 3310, 5425, 5536
Min, Y. Y. 536, 2970
Minaĭlova, N. M. 5394
Minard, P. 1199, 1206
Mineev, V. V. 2013, 6481
Minelli, A. 5192
Miner, W. F. 1417
Minervini, R. 648
Minjas, J. N. 2175
Minker, R. G. 4735, 4916, 4917
Minoprio, P. 1880
Minor, S. T. 827
Minta, M. 426
Minter, D. M. 4423
Minxiu, L. 3321
Miralles, D. B. de 181
Miranda, J. L. R. 4198
Miranda, M. P. 1610
Mirck, M. H. 1003, 1391, 4037
Miron, V. 136
Mironova, V. A. 4748
Miroshnichenko, A. I. 5867
Mirshanov, D. M. 3423
Mirzayans, A. 4222, 5840
Mirzoeva, S. M. 6195
Mirzoeva, S. S. 2398, 5847, 5860
Mishareva, T. E. 6211, 6536
Mishra, A. 3881
Mishra, G. 305
Mishra, G. S. 101, 1913, 6489
Mishra, R. P. 1751
Mishra, S. K. 1332, 4370, 4445
Mishra, S. S. 396
Mišić, S. 3804
Miskovitz, P. F. 4596
Miskowiak, J. 1626
Misra, A. 2852, 5095
Misra, B. S. 3969
Misra, K. C. 340, 5000
Misra, R. 2564, 5474
Misra, R. C. 4392
Misra, R. P. 1174
Misra, S. 2376, 4364
Misra, S. C. 604, 1474, 2701, 2853
Mital, V. P. 2754
Mitchell, A. J. 157
Mitchell, G. B. B. 859, 3189, 4899, 5999
Mitchell, G. F. 257, 926, 1260, 1884, 1898, 1901, 1930, 2591, 2634, 3835, 4857, 4858, 6399
Mitchell, J. B. 834
Mitev, D. 2806
Mitlacher, A. 699
Mitra, D. 1331
Mitra, K. B. 3727
Mitra, S. K. 3537, 5761
Mittal, R. P. 2373
Mitterpák, J. 5351
Miura, S. 2004
Miyachi, Y. 3474
Miyagi, I. 669
Miyamoto, K. 2211, 6330, 6550
Miyar González, A. 1629
Miyashita, M. 3489
Miyazaki, I. 212, 1806, 2209, 4803, 5232, 6551
Miyoshi, A. 3474
Mizuno, S. 558
Mkandawire, A. C. 4615
Mladenov, M. 5348
Moayad, M. 1499
Mobarak, A. B. 1429
Mobiot, L. M. 6162
Mobiot, M. L. 418
Moczoń, T. 6076
Modrzejewska, M. 626
Moel, S. A. 5740
Moghazi, M. 1982
Mohabey, M. 3882, 3883
Mohajeri, M. 4599
Mohamed, A. M. 1440, 1765, 2114
Mohamed, N. H. 5233, 5429
Mohammed, A. N. 2482
Mohammed, M. A. 2662
Mohan, M. C. 2139
Mohandas, A. 2458
Mohekar, A. D. 3730
Mohiuddin, A. 590, 635
Mohr, W. 3379, 4116
Moiseenko, K. G. 6400, 6401, 6402, 6417
Mokhayer, B. 4251
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F. 5147, 5938
Mokry, J. E. 5331
Molchanova, E. G. 1311, 4446
Molfi, A. 1995
Molina, P. A. 767
Molina, S. 4415
Molinari, J. A. 4865, 4868
Molinari, R. 5252
Molinie, C. 68
Moll, K. F. G. 4731
Mollaert, P. 6118
Möller, D. 596
Molloy, D. 3102, 3628, 3902
Molnár, K. 300
Moltedo, H. L. 2116, 3383
Molzahn, V. 5751
Moncol, D. J. 2643
Mondet, B. 2472, 5579, 6377
Monea, F. 1627, 2115
Monfá, J. M. 5241
Monge Ocampo, E. 48
Monrad, J. 266, 4352, 4907
Montague, P. E. 2711, 5571, 5572
Montalvo Alvarez, G. 6198
Montalvo, C. J. S. 5127
Montante, M. 6213
Montaser, M. F. 3211
Monteiro, C. J. de A. 5660
Monteiro, M. M. 4218
Monteoliva-Hernandez, M. 2194
Montes, J. A. R. 6518
Monto, F. 6495
Montoliu, I. 4513
Mooij, G. W. 1271
Moore, E. D. W. 3380
Moore, J. A. 830, 3538, 6422
Moore, J. D. 2411
Moore, J. F. 5008
Moore, L. L. 983
Moore, P. J. 3411
Moore, R. 830
Moore, R. J. 2711, 5571, 5572
Moorhouse, D. E. 2751, 4782
Moqbel, R. 1917, 4869
Mora, J. A. 4415
Mora, R. A. 48
Mora, R. O. 4154
Moraes, M. A. P. 973, 2764, 3541, 3542, 4270, 4769, 6463
Moraes, W. F. 5799
Morales, G. A. 4672, 5354
Moran, N. 5527
Moravec, F. 935, 1360, 3759, 3760, 4098, 4307, 4841, 6376
Mordvinova, T. N. 5890
Moreau, J. 1632
Moreau, J. P. 1369
Moreda Vazquez, A. 764
Moreira, A. A. B. 5660
Moreira, E. C. 5104
Moreira, W. S. 876, 5104
Morelli, A. 2300
Moreno, T. 96
Morera, P. 4347
Moretó, M. 5234
Moreton, R. B. 3381
Moretti, G. 67
Moretti, I. G. 1105, 2370
Morgan, G. W. 2643
Morgan, H. G. 5763
Morgan, I. R. 3593
Moriena, R. A. 5804, 5841, 5878
Morii, T. 3225
Morilla, A. 4880
Morilla, C. A. de 2628, 4880, 4881
Morilla González, A. 2628, 4881
Morimoto, Y. 5272
Morin, M. L. 5126
Morise, M. 558
Morishita, K. 1588
Morishita, T. 3466
Moriwaki, M. 4453
Moriyama, N. 3486, 4107
Morlier, G. 1632
Mornex, J. F. 4167
Moroshkin, V. B. 312
Morozzi, A. 243
Morris, M. 6387
Morris, M. R. 666, 709
Morris, P. J. 1470
Morris, R. G. 2876
Morrondo Pelayo, P. 102
Morsi, R. 6028
Morsy, T. A. 773, 1691, 1704, 5290
Mortelmans, J. 4193, 5976
Morvan, H. 2199
Moser, G. 1918, 2629, 6000, 6017
Moser, P. 2521
Mosimabale, F. O. 5537
Mosimann, F. 4038
Mosimann, J. E. 280
Mosley, J. G. 4927
Moss, J. P. 3002
Mossler, J. A. 4695
Most, H. 4168, 4664
Mostert, P. E. 5819
Mota, I. 1894
Motozono, Y. 5447
Mott, K. E. 3421
Motta, J. G. 5273
Motta, L. D. C. da 969
Moura, H. 5616
Moursi, H. S. A. 1513
Mousa, A. H. 1403, 1440
Mousa, M. A. R. 4941, 4942
Mousseau, M. 2998
Movchan, A. T. 4166
Movsesijan, M. 2630
Movsesov, A. S. 429
Movsessian, S. O. 4632
Movsesyan, S. O. 1069, 1577, 2533, 3143
Moya, A. 904, 905, 5848
Moya, J. B. G. 764
Mozalene, È. È. 2879
Mozalienė, E. 2879
Mozalienė, E. E. 1293
Mozgina, A. A. 365
Mozgovoĭ, A. A. 5538, 5674, 5675
Mozier, J. O. 2894
Mráček, Z. 3635, 5336
Mroszczak, E. 4059
Mrozik, H. 2799
Muchlinski, A. E. 822
Mueller, J. F. 817, 818
Mugenov, Kh. G. 2994
Mughal, F. A. 590
Muić, V. 4486, 4900
Muir, G. M. 4428
Mukerji, K. 1245, 6001
Mukerji, S. 2739
Mukhamadiev, S. A. 6266

...hamed, G. K. 6239
...hametov, R. Yu. 3319
...herjee, G. D. 653
...herjee, P. K. 2314, 2752, ...993
...herjee, S. K. 4982
...ega, P. C. 6231
...ey, A. R. 2605, 2834
...ey, E. V. 3890
...en, G. R. 657
...er, G. 6282
...er, R. 1256, 1912, 2262, ...950, 3382, 4664, 6559
...ninov, P. 404
...day, B. 2204
...ir Mokhamed Khilyal' ...Rizk 6323
...nell, J. F. 2663
...os de Hoyos, P. 868
...oz Cobeñas, M. E. 2116, ...4383
...oz de Hoyes, P. 4786
...oz, M. E. 1220
...roe, T. A. 3609
...shi, K. L. 2857
...st, G. J. 4597
...ai, É. 1826, 5376, 5939
...akami, T. 3047, 3048, ...5272, 5343, 5447
...ralidharam, S. R. G. 2399, ...2459, 4371
...rhar, B. M. 1843
...rith, D. 684, 2188
...roga, K. 158
...rphy, F. 2996
...rphy, S. 557
...rphy, W. A. 4493
...rray, M. 5260
...rray, P. K. 5260
...rray, T. 1628
...rrell, K. D. 1199, 1203, ...1204, 1206, 3829, 5426
...rta, J. L. da C. 580
...rtazaev, N. N. 3329
...rthy, D. P. 534
...rthy, P. K. 2377
...rty, A. S. 1545
...sa, A. M. 3231
...saev, M. A. 1578
...sallam, R. 3228, 6008
...sallam, R. A. Z. 5290
...sco, A. 6283
...ser, R. K. 2094
...sharapova, A. K. 2994
...sher, D. M. 550
...sselius, V. A. 6560
...stafaev, Yu. Sh. 5900
...usyoki, J. J. 2317
...utafova, T. 2934
...uttalib, M. A. 433, 442
...uynck, A. de 975
...uzzall, P. M. 359, 849, ...1361, 6339
...yasnik, B. N. 3423
...yers, G. H. 4039
...zembe, S. A. T. 5028
...a'amat Wajdi 2467
...abhitabhata, J. 1831
...abih, I. 4598, 4779
...abokov, Sh. A. 1606
...acheva, L. V. 213, 5926
...ada, S. 4793
...adakal, A. M. 4944, 6369
...adzhafov, A. Yu. 501
...adzhafov, I. G. 360, 3980, ...6124
...adzhafov, N. G. 3981
...afeh, M. 261
...agabhushanam, R. 1565
...agahana, M. 3484, 3614
...agalotimath, S. J. 1301, ...1302, 1494
...agar, D. 3002
...agar, R. C. 5206
...agasaki, S. 2046
...agasawa, K. 6331
...agase, K. 3466
...agaty, H. F. 4599
...ageshwari, J. 6019
...agibina, L. F. 1140
...agle, E. J. 2880
...agornyĭ, I. S. 511
...aĭdenova, N. N. 5891
Naidu, T. S. V. 1843, 1844, 1971, 3159, 6077
Naim, A. F. 1567
Nair, K. V. 6369
Nair, N. B. 5864
Nair, P. N. R. 3903
Nair, R. P. N. 120
Nair, T. V. 1501
Naito, M. 5636
Nájera, A. D. 4540
Najib, M. A. 1338
Najumdar, G. 1295
Nakagaki, B. 6100
Nakagawa, H. 6512
Nakagawa, M. 3859
Nakajima, K. 159
Nakajo, H. 5796
Nakapanchai, D. 5246
Nakata, H. 5764
Nakayama, T. 5764
Nama, H. S. 746, 1074, 2290, 2514, 2755, 2864, 5377
Namazov, M. T. 2902
Nandi, J. 1295
Nandi, N. C. 737
Nandy, A. P. 1295
Nandy, J. 1331
Nanos, S. 1614
Nansen, P. 266, 2225, 3953, 4352, 4907
Narang, P. 2909
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 79, 1488, 3314, 4048, 5021, 5107, 5880, 6520
Narasimhulu, S. V. 6355
Narayana, P. T. 6029
Nari, A. 1451
Narita, A. 5636
Narsaiah, J. V. 4280, 4281, 4282, 4800
Narsapur, V. S. 2352, 4267
Narsi Reddy, Y. 1847
Narsimha Rao, L. 2516
Naruse, M. 5796
Narziev, A. D. 3329
Narzikulov, M. N. 2940
Nascetti, G. 1747, 2452, 4646, 5945, 6244, 6248
Nascimento, A. M. L. C. 5470
Nascimento, L. E. 4554
Nascimento, S. J. 5470
Naseema, M. 5974
Nash, T. E. 4917, 6002
Nasher, A. K. 1280
Nashid, I. 1416
Nasi, A. M. T. T. 2873
Nasir, P. 5927
Nassar, S. H. 3222
Nassi, H. 1160, 3702, 4432
Nasyrova, R. M. 4031
Nasyrova, S. R. 1544
Nath, B. 2854
Nath, K. 2315
Nath, V. V. N. 3313
Nathan, M. B. 6340
Naudé, T. W. 3906, 5856
Naumycheva, M. I. 252, 1919
Navarrete Guijosa, F. 1629
Navarrete, I. 96
Navarrete Lopez-Cozar, I. 2388
Nawara, M. 4326
Nayar, E. 1244
Nazari, M. R. 563
Nazarova, N. S. 1526
N'Depo, A. E. 101
Ndifon, G. T. 1754, 1755
Nditi, H. P. 180
N'Dow, W. S. M. 5260
Nduka, N. 4469
Neafie, R. C. 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 544
Neal, C. 4726
Nechay, B. R. 3258
Nedechleva, S. 397
Neel, J. V. 983
Neelprabha Kolhe 4367
Neghme, A. 5712
Neghme R., A. 564
Neimark, H. 844
Neira, B. 3553
Nekipelov, V. Ya. 5765
Nekipelova, R. A. 6423
Nekrasov, A. V. 5808
Nel, C. J. 906
Nellaiappan, K. 835, 1341, 1342, 3259, 6441, 6442
Nelson, D. L. 3353
Nelson, D. S. 1498, 1916, 3202
Nelson, G. 3825
Nelson, G. A. 5497
Nelson, G. S. 945, 1855, 1922, 2586, 2626, 2761, 3830, 5235
Németh, I. 331, 829, 2703, 6078
Nemirovskaya, A. I. 5765
Nemirovskiĭ, L. E. 1967
Nemoto, S. 5637
Neraasen, T. G. 3831
Nesheim, M. C. 309, 1997
Nesterenko, L. G. 1352
Nesterenko, L. T. 213, 2515
Netherlands, Gezondheidsdienst voor Dieren in Friesland 522
Netherlands, Stichting Gezondheidsdienst voor Dieren in de Provincie Groningen 591, 2277
Netherlands, Stichting voor Diergeneeskundig Onderzoek 2273
Neto, A. T. 1515
Nettles, V. F. 4711
Netto, E. M. 5177
Neuman, M. 5280
Neva, F. A. 5236
Neves, D. P. 3450
Neves Formiga, D. das 4717
Neves, R. N. A. 3541
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 6277, 6578
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 4132
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 5718
New Zealand, Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 6579
Newall, D. R. 5004
Newsam, R. J. 6147
Newsome, A. L. 5305
Newson, H. D. 1762
Newton, B. A. 5725
Ngu, J. L. 894
Nguemby Mbina, C. 4696
Nguen Tkhi Ki 3144
N'Guessan, A. H. 6162
N'Guessan, H. A. 418
Nguyen, D. 6291
Nguyen, T. H. 4059
Nguyen Thi Ky 3144
Nguyen Thi Le 1135
Ngwenya, B. Z. 1261
Nice, N. G. 5719
Nicholson, R. M. 3286
Nicholson, W. S. 605
Nickel, S. 119
Nickels, M. K. 4180
Nickle, W. R. 1120
Nickol, B. B. 383, 2931
Nicola, E. 4431
Nicolas, J. A. 1671, 1972, 5584
Nicoli, N. 4136
Niec, R. 2116, 3383
Nieddu, A. M. 2358, 2788
Niel, G. 2086
Nielsen, J. 762
Nielsen, K. 762, 3241
Nielsen, O. 3384
Nielson, N. C. 6267
Niewiadomska, K. 2951, 4780
Niftullaev, M. Z. 4600
Nigam, S. C. 836, 1032, 1560, 3260
Nightingale, R. 548
Nigmatullin, Ch. M. 1772
Nigro, M. Lo 2300
Nigro, S. P. 4937
Niimura, M. 6225
Nikander, S. 3045, 4708
Nikitina, E. N. 2473
Nikitina, L. P. 366
Nikogosyan, M. A. 1069, 4064
Nikolaenko, G. V. 1973
Nikolaev, S. G. 1566
Nikolaeva, V. M. 5520, 5924
Nikolov, N. V. 3904
Nilsson, L. A. 1902
Nilsson, O. 5471
Nimmo, J. S. 1312
Niphadkar, S. M. 1547, 2332, 2352, 2374, 4217
Nipper, W. A. 3374
Nirmalendu Chowdhury 3897
Nisenbaum, I. A. 1262, 3237
Nisenbaum, J. A. 6490
Nishida, H. 3481, 3483
Nishida, K. 2782
Nishimura, K. 5464
Nishimura, T. 3471, 3480
Nishino, N. 295
Nisquier, H. 5616
Nistal, A. S. 1642
Nistal, M. A. S. 5230
Nitisuwirjo, S. 3905
Nitsche, W. 2765
Niu, L. C. 6351
Nixon, J. R. 5617, 5618
Nixon, P. E. 1909
Niyazmetov, I. N. 3385
Nizami, W. A. 332, 3931, 6083
Nizet, M. 2055
Nizovtseva, O. M. 6101
Njabo, R. T. 5240
Njaka, T. D. 1046
Nkya, W. M. M. 1943
Nnochiri, E. 6569
Noboa, C. 3533
Noda, S. 1533, 3110
Noelken, M. E. 6065
Nogueira dos Santos, M. 3580
Nogueira-Machado, J. A. 4397
Noisy, D. 1788, 2725
Nojd, N. O. 167
Nojima, H. 1533, 3110
Nolan, T. J. 5539
Nolla Panades, R. 1630
Nolla Salas, M. 1630
Nollen, P. M. 3280
Nomura, T. 1904
Nonato Girão, R. 580
Nooman, Z. M. 261, 1859
Noordpool, H. N. 759
Noorman, N. 1122
N'orba, F. I. 6059
Norcross, W. 6291
Nordgren, I. 907
Norman, S. H. 4697
Normand, P. 62
Norrgren, G. 1128
North, A. C. T. 1909
Nosaka, D. 3047, 3048, 3212, 3213, 5266, 5272, 5447, 5793, 5821
Nosanchuk, J. S. 2316
Noseñas, J. S. 3298
Noskov, G. A. 5720
Notre-Dame, D. 952
Notteghem, M. J. 443
Novaes, A. P. 5261
Novak, M. 2836
Novato-Silva, E. 4397
Novik, T. S. 2117
Novis, B. H. 6149
Novo, N. F. 4931
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 6115
Nozais, J. P. 985, 986, 1631, 1632, 2118, 2995
Nualláin, T. Ó. 2880
Nuessen, M. E. 6003
Nugent, L. 1023
Nuncio Ochoa, J. C. 592
Nundy, J. 1336
Nuñez, J. L. 2116, 3383
Nuñez, M. O. de 710
Nurakhzhanova, G. N. 1963
Nuti, M. 979, 1139, 1279, 1920
Nutting, S. A. 2996
Nwaorgu, O. C. 3437, 3963

Nwokike, F. G. 965
Nwokolo, C. 3543, 4698
Nwosu, A. B. C. 860, 3285, 4447, 6125
Nzeyimana, H. 1880
Oakley, G. A. 2119, 2881, 4040, 4041, 4088, 4593, 4781
Oba, M. S. P. 2128, 5261
Obaid, M. 1751
Obeng, L. E. 2773
Oberg, C. 1047, 1048, 3583
Obgol'ts, A. A. 3982
Obi, T. U. 1284
Obo, F. 3930, 6074
Ocampo, E. M. 48
Ocampo Mora, R. 4154
Ochęcka, A. 4932
Ochiai, T. 5464
Ochoa A., J. O. 767
Ochoa, J. C. N. 592
Ochoa, R. 118, 6182
Ockert, G. 4115
O'Connor, G. R. 5619
Odening, K. 1662, 4286, 4287, 4629, 6268
Odlum, J. 5552
Oduori, M. L. 5635
Oemrawsingh, I. 4731
Office International des Épizooties 4678
Ofosu-Barko, J. 186, 4476, 4498
Ogawa, K. 4749, 5355
Ogbe, M. G. 4637
Ogbechi, M. E. B. C. 306
Ogden, J. A. 4740
Ogg, J. G. 4601
Ogihara, T. 5266
Ogilvie, B. M. 1226, 1347, 1914, 1932, 1941, 3775, 3783, 3784, 3785, 4398, 5413, 5422, 6009
Ogorodnik, O. V. 3240
O'Grady, M. R. 473
Ogunji, F. O. 5297
Ogunrinade, A. 301
Ogunrinade, A. F. 805, 6047
Ogunrinade, B. I. 301
Oh, H. S. 2253
Ohashi, H. 6043
Ohbayashi, M. 231, 1904, 1905, 2222, 5671, 6392, 6547
Ohio State University Biosciences Colloquia. 4661
Ohkawa, S. 3464
Ohnishi, Y. 3464, 3469, 3470, 5249
Ohta, N. 1273
Ohtsuka, O. 4750
Ohtsuki, N. 2135
Ohyama, F. 3484
OIE 4663
Oĭsboĭt, M. I. 646
Ojebuoboh, P. B. 6314
Ojeda, F. L. 1642
Ojha, A. K. 987, 2289, 2997
Ojo, S. A. 3034
Okada, Y. 1951
Okamoto, K. 1921, 3466
Okello, G. B. A. 4153
Okelo, G. B. A. 455, 2317
Okibayashi, S. 6196
Okon, E. D. 3311
Okopnyĭ, N. S. 6092
Okot-Kotber, B. B. 1863
Oksov, I. V. 6089
Oku, Y. 2218, 2220, 5671, 6547
Okuda, H. 295
Okuda, T. 1896
Okulewicz, A. 626
Olaechea, F. V. 1511
Oldfield, E. C. 6143
Olds, G. R. 774, 1263, 2606, 4875, 6004
O'Leary, M. J. 1945
O'Leary, T. P. 4863
Olejnik, T. 5472
Olenev, A. V. 702
Olesova, K. S. 3297, 3316
Oliva Alonso, J. M. 5762
Olivares L., L. 277
Olivares V., L. 5282
Oliveira, A. P. de 992
Oliveira, I. R. 1385
Oliveira Ramos, A. M. de 2979
Oliver, R. 2604
Oliver, R. C. 253
Ologoudou, L. 3546
Olsen, O. W. 232
Olson, A. C., Jr. 679
Olsson, G. 861, 908
Olufemi, B. E. 5268
Olugbile, A. 988
Omar, A. M. 261
Omar, E. A. 5227
Omar, M. S. 1637
Omar, S. 1209
Omenas, L. 5262
Omer, A. H. 1210
Omer, A. H. S. 9, 5237
Omran, L. A. 1161
Omran, L. A. A. M. 5620
Omran, L. A. M. 5378
Omran, S. A. 3832
Omwanga, D. 4696
Onama, R. K. 583
Onawunmi, O. A. 775
Onenko, I. 5083
Ong, T. M. 3357
Ongchangco, M. N. 74
Ongom, V. L. 989, 1413
Ono, H. 183
Onwuliri, C. O. E. 4447, 4959
Oomen, H. A. P. C. 6285
Oommen, M. M. 2324
Oostburg, B. F. J. 759
Oothuman, P. 1922
Oppenheim, R. C. 878
Oprisan, R. 136
Orbulescu, D. 5302
Ordaz, J. A. C. 4189
Orecchia, P. 648, 1092, 1099, 1121, 1381, 1747, 2435
Oreiby, A. M. 1859
Organisation de Coordination et de Coopération pour la Lutte contre les Grandes Endémies 6278
Orihel, T. C. 1182, 6261
Oripov, A. O. 6307, 6521
Orlandi, M. 3601, 3636
Orlandi, V. 5795
Orlov, I. V. 3232, 3386
Orlovskaya, O. M. 2394, 2400, 2927
Orłowska, K. 647
Ornelas, R. L. G. 4355
Orsich, A. V. 3507
Ortiz, E. 452
Ortiz, J. S. 5766
Ortíz, L. O. 4904
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 4896, 4904, 5189
Ortner, D. J. 6288
Oruzbaev, T. 3040, 3575
Osadchaya, I. I. 429
Osborn, P. J. 1344, 3814
Osborne, C. A. 5448
Oshima, T. 3429, 5796
Oshmarin, P. G. 386, 1082, 1083, 2189, 3145
Osiĭskaya, L. V. 6467
Osiĭskiĭ, I. Yu. 6467
Osipov, P. P. 6310
Osman, G. S. 2606, 4875
Osmanov, S. O. 4763, 5547
Osorio, M. E. P. 2631
Osorio, M. R. 3812
Ossikovski, E. N. 4438
Osteaux, M. 4089
Ostlind, D. A. 2799
Ostravskiĭ, A. N. 6531
Ostrowski de Nuñez, M. 710, 1162, 1551
Ostrowski, K. 6027
Osuna Carrillo, A. 3932
Oswal, S. 1923
Oswald, W. J. C. 4423
Ota, T. 5796
Otake, O. 103, 104
Oteifa, B. A. 1440
Otero, F. F. 1610
Othman, A. 3651
Otsuka, G. 4614
Otsuka, H. 1996
Otsuru, M. 524, 963, 1937, 2420, 6327
Ott, J. E. 2384
Ottaviani, P. 1925
Ottenjann, R. 4016
Ottesen, E. A. 1264, 1907, 2307, 3170, 3190, 3822, 3857, 4412, 4885, 5236
Ottley, M. L. 4782
Otto, G. F. 2795
Ottolenghi, A. 806, 6389
Ottosen, H. E. 4586
Otubanjo, O. A. 3130, 3703
Ouaissi, M. A. 262, 780, 1225, 1924, 3833, 5400
Ouchterlony, Ö. 1902
Oudemans, G. 891
Ouellette, E. A. 2379
Ouhelli, H. 88
Ouhsine, A. 4925
Ouma, J. 3844
Ouma, J. H. 1411
Ovazza, L. 85
Over, H. J. 1028, 1122, 2033, 2274, 2276
Overby, E. 4586
Overend, D. 3273
Overstreet, R. M. 2553, 4836, 5346
Ovies, D. 620, 904, 905, 920, 5848, 5871
Ovsyannikov, V. G. 6015
Ovsyukova, N. 5096
Ow-Yang, C. K. 391, 1386
Owada, K. 3048, 5793
Owczarek, L. 6005
Owczarewicz, A. 4042
Owen, D. G. 3851
Owen, R. W. 4097
Owens, L. 4783
Owhashi, M. 6006
Oya, H. 268, 3859, 6408
Oyama, F. 3614, 5490
Oyemade, A. 988
Oygur, N. 4178
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 2063, 2120, 4060
Pachauri, S. P. 1294, 3893, 3894
Pacheco, M. A. D. 5173
Pachevo, J. A. 1385
Paciejewski, S. 807, 1514, 1974, 4559, 6171
Packer, D. E. 5306
Packirisamy, G. 2280
Padilha, T. N. 2014
Padma, M. C. 2753
Padma Rao, K. 565
Padmanabhan, S. Y. 2468
Pádua, E. B. de 1051
Pádua, H. B. de 2310, 2311
Padula, A. 2300
Paes, R. A. P. 974, 990, 1265, 2664
Paggi, L. 648, 1092, 1099, 1121, 1381, 1747, 2435
Paineau, J. 2998
Paiva, F. 1650
Pajot, F. X. 4699
Pal, M. 120
Pal, R. A. 2999
Palagiano, V. 808
Palička, P. 5150
Palienko, L. P. 5017, 6456
Palm, A. 4043, 6230
Palmas, C. 4346, 4350, 5118
Palmer, P. D. 1861
Palmer, P. E. S. 5721
Palmieri, J. 1608
Palmieri, J. R. 76, 153, 333, 361, 1552, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 3131, 3761, 4802, 5767
Palomo, A. M. 530
Pamba, H. O. 4169, 6231
Pampiglione, S. 1002
Panades, R. N. 1630
Panagatos, S. W. 1049
Panasyuk, D. I. 405, 460, 2882, 6532
Pancari, G. 5599
Panda, B. K. 1485
Panday, R. S. 2766, 4731
Panday-Verheuvel, M. P. 2766
Pande, A. K. 5215
Pande, B. P. 2480, 4709, 5453
Pande, D. N. 2854, 5097
Pande, G. P. 3734, 3739
Pande, V. 1251, 1711, 4288, 4298, 5366
Pandey, A. 2460
Pandey, B. B. 5283
Pandey, D. N. 2754
Pandey, K. 2460
Pandey, K. C. 711, 1114, 2497, 2502, 2563, 2564, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3724
Pandey, P. N. 2563, 3685
Pandey, V. S. 88, 1649, 2121, 3562, 3983, 4673, 4706, 5540
Pandya, P. 484
Panesar, T. S. 2726, 6443
Paniagua, F. 5701
Panigrahy, B. 4226
Panin, V. Ya. 1352, 2515, 2715
Panitch, M. 4470
Panitz, E. 6522
Pankajalakshmi, V. V. 991, 2323
Pan'kina, M. V. 5792
Pankov, N. V. 4044
Panov, G. M. 5835
Pant, U. V. 2740, 6305
Paperna, I. 2436
Papikhina, K. M. 6423
Papoutsoglou, S. E. 649
Pappas, P. W. 2001, 2684, 3933, 4661, 6444
Pappas, W. P. 4494
Pár, O. 5337
Parab, P. B. 1246
Parada y Herrero, R. de 2122
Paraguassú, A. A. 5271, 5820
Paran, T. P. 66
Paraschivescu, D. 2034, 6425
Parashar, S. K. 6286
Paraskar, M. 56
Pardo, J. 5241
Pareek, S. S. 2318
Pareja, G. B. 3056
Pareja, G. M. P. S. de 5161
Pareja, G. P. 5155, 5156, 5157, 5158
Parekh, P. 4059
Parfenov, V. S. 1452
Parienty, R. 6232
Parihar, A. 2290
Parish, H. A. 3778, 3795, 3919
Park, I. K. 6121
Park, Y. J. 914, 3262, 3263
Park, Y. M. 2245
Parker, K. L. 5438
Parker, R. 2367
Parker, W. L. 4873
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 1347, 3784, 6009
Parmeter, P. J. 1344
Parmeter, S. N. 3814, 4012, 5018
Parokonnyĭ, A. S. 5853
Parrott, D. M. V. 6007, 6383
Parshad, V. R. 1333, 1997, 3751, 4211
Parsons, G. A. 534
Partaloga, K. E. 6454
Partono, F. 3549, 5029
Partono, H. F. 3637
Parukhin, A. M. 214, 1845, 4748, 4777, 5861, 5907, 5940, 6241
Parveen, R. 4842
Pascal-Suisse, P. 3422
Pascoe, D. 302
Pascual Badillos, J. L. 1612
Pashaev, G. A. 645, 5328
Pashaeva, M. I. 3990
Pasricha, A. 2909

os, A. D. C. 3544
os, L. 4939
aszko, M. 6027
l, A. I. 2695, 4385
l, B. G. 64
ak, K. M. L. 3934, 4936
ak, S. 1496
arangkura, P. 5768
, H. S. 1561, 2689, 2693
aik, B. 909
amani, I. 3191, 3834
anachak, S. 813
anapanyasat, K. 813, 3178, 3873
ison, H. D. 2353, 2665
on, S. 776, 5824
ig, F. 2727
, A. 5639
l, T. 1481
likas, V. 4930, 5098
lini, E. 910, 1428
wels, R. 1872
, J. 3573
isic de Fala, C. I. 4470
lásek, I. 1022
latos, M. 3834
likovskaya, T. N. 5786
lov, A. V. 1992
lova, N. I. 6475
lyuk, R. S. 367, 5338
oncelli, R. 1024, 1025
włowski, Z. S. 946
, R. A. 1325, 3924, 5062
ne, D. M. 837
ne, G. 5598
ne, W. L. 650
nasky, R. J. 827
rson, R. D. 5769
rson, T. W. 4901
carrere, J. L. 62
cheur, M. 601, 6197
dersen, A. 762
dersen, K. B. 4586
derzoli, P. 4136
dreira de Oliveira, A. 992
dreira, E. D. 4730
dro, R. de J. 2123
dro, S. 2122
er, L. van 4934
et, R. C. 1159, 1315
eters, D. 1633
etrons, P. 4089
láez, D. 2319
lamourgues, H. J. A. 1589
layo, P. M. 102
el'gunov, A. N. 3146
llegrino, J. 901, 1404, 3802
lley, R. P. 1227, 2635, 3844, 4895
llitero, J. M. A. 4510
llitero, M. P. A. 1723, 1757, 4509, 4751, 5854
lster, B. 681
leña Guerra, E. 3545
ence, D. B. 121, 4721, 6424
enchenier, L. 4090
eng Qinglian 3387
enkevich, V. A. 1526
enkova, R. A. 4215
enner, L. R. 4235
ennisi, L. 2758
ennock, B. E. 4867
epys, M. B. 6008
equeño, G. 4754
ercy, A. K. 6294
ereira, A. A. 4937
ereira-Bueno, J. M. 1723, 2263, 4509, 4510, 4751
ereira de Souza, A. 6306
ereira de Souza, C. 910, 5340
ereira, E. 3577
ereira, J. P. 910, 2099
ereira, L. H. 3367, 3828, 4549, 4550
eresad'ko, L. V. 2401, 5849
eresan, G. 4399
Pérez, A. 620, 920, 5871
Perez Avila, J. 6198
Perez B., C. 77
Perez Brincones, F. 2354
Perez-Higueras, A. 4684
Perez, J. R. D. 4316
Pérez Mendoza, M. de L. 4495
Perez Miranda, M. 1610
Pérez-Montfor, R. 5034
Pérez Osorio, M. E. 2631
Pérez Solórzano, S. 2631
Perl, R. 6308
Perl, S. 5280
Perocco, P. 2124
Perret, C. 1349
Perricone, R. 1925
Perrin, W. F. 6048
Perrot, J. P. 874
Perrudet-Badoux, A. 264, 754, 3192, 4902
Perry, H. D. 544
Perry, R. N. 320
Perumal, M. A. 2741
Pery, P. 1913, 4400, 4506
Pessoa, P. 4544
Pestel, J. 780, 1936, 3799
Petavy, A. F. 1692, 1926, 2975, 5770
Peters, H. P. M. 5284
Peters, P. 6542
Peters, P. A. 2976
Peters, P. A. S. 4623
Petersen, H. D. 4080
Petersen, J. J. 1777, 2470
Peterson, L. H. 2799
Peterson, P. M. 3578
Petigny, A. 1634
Petit, A. 4400, 4506
Petit, G. 1187, 3153
Petithory, J. 3808
Petkov, A. 5621
Petracca, C. 1279
Petriashvili, L. I. 2445, 5187
Petrich, J. 2821
Petrick, S. W. 6214
Petrochenko, V. I. 947, 1362, 2125, 2190
Petrov, P. 2883
Petrov, Yu. F. 368, 2892, 3233, 6523
Petrova, T. A. 3226, 6420
Petrović, M. 2630
Petrović, Z. 5580, 5596
Petter, A. J. 233, 234, 235, 1846, 3762
Petter, J. J. 2972
Peyron, J. P. 3422
Pfeiffer, A. 3579
Pfeiffer, H. 1672
Pflüger, W. 1998, 3103
Pflugmacher, I. 4464
Phalempin, P. 2952
Pham, M. C. 2085
Phares, C. K. 2632
Phelps, D. A. 279
Philipp, M. 1347, 3783, 3784, 4398, 6009
Philippon, B. 3501
Phillips, J. L. 911
Phillips, S. M. 1927, 3193, 5958, 6395
Phillipson, A. T. 4124
Pholpothi, T. 884
Picard, J. D. 6232
Picavea, J. P. C. 6488
Piccardi, P. 5622
Piccinato, L. 5117
Picher, O. 3000
Pichon, G. 398, 862, 1392, 1393, 2133
Pickering, A. D. 3615
Picot, H. 1794
Picq, J. J. 993, 3312, 3315
Piedra Rosillo, O. M. 81
Piedrabuena, A. E. 3058
Piekarski, G. 681, 994, 3001
Pienaar, J. G. 3906
Pieron, R. 444, 474, 1635, 2126, 4602, 5771
Piessens, P. W. 1258
Piessens, W. F. 1258, 5029
Pietrushka, D. 5238
Pietrzak, S. M. 6079
Pifano, F. 2452
Pifer, L. L. 1266
Pike, A. W. 842, 1553, 2031, 4720, 6104
Pike, E. H. 3872, 4472
Pilar, F. J. B. del 1006, 1007
Pilitt, P. A. 5395
Pillai, C. S. 2288
Pillai, J. S. 863
Piña, G. C. 4188
Pinder, M. 4901
Pindrus, A. N. 369
Pinheiro, A. C. 2127, 5058
Pinho Marques, A. de, Jr. 5809
Pinilla, J. M. C. 1610
Pinkas, M 2945
Pinkowski, B. C. 3602
Pinon, J. M. 3546
Pinot, J. J. 553
Pinski, A. K. 6437
Pinto, A. 5252
Pinto Dias, E. 3330
Pinto Dias, J. C. 4045
Pintori, G. 4587, 4588
Piotrowski, J. R. 869
Pipano, E. 5280
Pippy, J. H. C. 1100
Pires Ferreira, M. L. E. S. L. 6309
Pirie, H. M. 6570
Pitamber, D. 3874
Pitchaiah, K. 3547
Pitman, I. H. 912
Pitsigavdaki, E. 2977
Pittella, J. E. H. 5777
Piug de la Bellacasa, J. 1267
Piza, J. T. 4552
Pizolato Oba, M. S. 2128
Pkhrikyan, L. V. 1084, 4064
Plakhotin, N. P. 6304
Platzer, E. G. 182, 354, 475, 825, 889, 1512, 1776, 2000, 2456, 2669
Plaza, J. 5067, 5347
Pleehachinda, R. 813
Pleshchev, V. S. 3591
Plessis, J. L. du 3906
Ploem, J. S. 3175
Plotnikova, L. M. 2835
Plouffe, J. F. 899
Plumb, J. A. 4752
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 4818, 5375, 5933
Podesta, R. B. 6450
Poelvoorde, J. 5663
Poglayen, G. 1025, 1045
Pogrebnyak, L. P. 6533
Pogson, C. I. 4973
Pohley, W. J. 2414
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 183, 184, 334, 335, 936, 1188, 1783, 4308, 6377
Poindexter, R. W. 1264
Pojmańska, T. 2951, 4808
Pokorny, K. S. 5931
Polanco, N. 3922
Polderman, A. M. 2982, 3977, 4903, 5594, 5623
Poli, A. 3515
Politov, Yu. A. 6417
Pollard, Z. F. 1928
Polley, L. R. 5819
Polprasert, C. 6159
Poltoratskaya, L. 3040, 3575
Poluéktova, P. F. 1224, 1268
Polunin, N. 5193
Polyakov, A. A. 5642
Polyakova, È. G. 6434
Polyakova-Kr"steva, O. 2509
Polyakova-Krusteva, O. 4484
Polyanskiĭ, Yu. I. 1576
Polydorou, K. 4534
Pomales, A. D. 160
Pomelova, L. A. 472
Pompa, G. 4603
Ponce de León, L. 1612
Ponomareva, V. E. 5786, 5787
Pons, G. 553
Pontegnie, L. 1615
Pontif, J. E. 3374
Ponting, L. M. 912
Poon, S. K. 144
Poon, T. P. 4170
Poopalachelvam, M. 143
Pope, R. T. 809
Popescu, S. 6425
Popiel, I. 3350, 4991, 5595
Popov, M. A. 445
Popov, V. N. 2383, 3064, 3594, 4220, 5941
Popović, N. 5030
Porfirio, L. C. 4939
Porras, J. S. 83
Portelance, V. 778
Porter, C. J. 2889, 2890, 4077, 5079, 5080, 5081
Porter, G. N. 1106
Porterfield, I. D. 5654
Porto, M. A. S. 3541, 3542
Posokhov, P. S. 2361
Posso, M. 2316
Potel, G. N. 604
Potemkina, V. A. 512
Potskhveriya, Sh. O. 1123, 2355
Poulsen, S. R. 5772
Powell, E. C. 215, 638
Powell, R. W. 3002
Powers, J. E. 6048
Powers, K. G. 6031
Powers, R. D. 598
Powis, G. 3380
Powley, D. G. 837
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 5396
Poznański, W. 6172
Pozo, D. G. 2012, 3932
Pozza, O. 578, 925, 6299
Prabhu, S. A. 3003
Pradhan, K. K. 2855
Pradhan, M. H. 1547
Prakash, D. 5031
Prakash, O. 1230, 3569, 4724
Prakash, R. 3736
Prakitrittranon, W. 5773
Pranavakshari, M. 2753
Prasad, B. N. 1673
Prasad, D. 708, 713, 2293, 2431, 2912, 3682, 3689
Prasad, G. 4445
Prasad, K. R. 4989
Prasad, M. C. 3035
Prasad, R. 1348
Prasad, S. 78
Prata, A. 1402, 2056, 2129, 4405, 5624
Pratt, S. E. 6199
Premasathian, D. 2989
Premvati, G. 1328, 1560, 2501, 3260, 4288
Prentice, H. J. 139
Prentice, M. A. 476, 2792, 3984, 4604
Prescott, J. F. 3650
Prescott, N. M. 273
Presidente, P. J. A. 1975, 3036
Preston, G. A. N. 3273
Preston, J. 5903
Preston, J. M. 2050, 2732, 5902
Prestwood, A. K. 3911, 4943, 6126
Pretel-Martinez, A. 2194
Preti, R. 581
Prevot, G. 2182
Prianes, L. A. 6518
Price, C. E. 2790
Price, E. W. 3234
Price, P. W. 3950, 4647, 5194
Price, R. L. 2412
Prichard, R. K. 3875, 3993, 4046, 4059
Pricoli, T. I. 1515, 4931, 4937
Priego, A. G. 4906, 5707
Priemer, J. 677, 1554
Prior, D. J. 3271
Pritchard, W. R. 4124
Privitera, G. 6283
Prod'hon, J. 398, 1392, 1393
Prokhorov, A. F. 1944, 5788, 6113
Prokhorova, I. M. 2189
Prokof'eva, M. S. 3226, 6057, 6420
Prokopenko, L. I. 5855
Prokopič, J. 865, 3300, 3935, 4208, 4267, 4512, 5676, 6447
Prom Tep, S. 6169
Pronin, N. M. 370, 1742, 5837, 5862, 5863, 6332

Pronina, S. V. 6049
Prosl, H. 1663, 2767, 2822, 4197
Prost, A. 1636, 1637, 4700, 5103
Prost, M. 4252
Prouza, A. 1505
Provost, E. E. 1053
Prowse, S. J. 1930, 2591, 3835
Prud'hom, J. M. 2472
Prud'hon, M. C. 1634
Prüfer, L. 561
Prunescu, C. 263, 1976, 6425
Prunescu, P. 263, 1976, 6425
Prusak-Glotov, B. È. 4918
Pryadko, E. I. 1015
Przyjałkowski, Z. 2633, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3907, 3908, 6010
Przyjemski, C. J. 3909
Ptasiński, J. 6027
Ptitsyn, A. K. 511
Pudney, M. 342
Puech, G. 1640
Puga, S. 4745
Pugachev, O. N. 1562, 3083
Pugh, R. N. H. 1026, 2768, 3548
Pugliese, M. I. 3533
Puig-Solanes, M. 528
Pullan, N. B. 105, 2130, 6233
Pullen, M. M. 554
Pundir, K. 4820
Punsri, W. 6128
Punyaprateep, B. 813
Puri, M. 706, 6069
Purnomo 76, 2021, 3549, 3637, 3761, 5767
Purohit, V. D. 2344
Purroy, A. 5241
Pustovar, N. S. 5625
Pustovoĭ, I. F. 399, 5521
Putrali, J. 14
Pye, A. E. 167, 4259, 6080
Qadir, A. N. M. A. 1353, 6484
Qian Ke 1778
Qian Zhongxi 2131, 2132
Qiao Jun 2131, 2132
Qiu, Z. Z. 3670, 3671
Qiu Zhaozhi 6357
Qu, Z. 4076
Quakyi, I. 2610
Quentin, J. C. 236, 747
Qui, Z. 4076
Quilici, M. 6287
Quinn, R. 477, 3786, 3797, 4410
Quintana, I. 3399
Quirós C., J. E. 4174
Quiroz, L. 5878
Quitter, B. M. 4543
Qureshi, M. A. 2884
Raafat, M. 3815
Rabalais, F. C. 760
Raccurt, C. 3004
Race, M. C. 3847
Rachkovskaya, I. V. 6534
Rachman, O. J. 2992
Račic, I. 4047
Racioppi, O. 5804, 5878
Radabaugh, D. C. 487, 3910
Radaeva, R. T. 4945
Radchenko, N. M. 6109
Radhakrishnan, S. 5864
Radhakrishnan, V. B. 2295
Radick, C. M. 4543
Radionov, P. B. 5906
Radionov, P. V. 1784, 5908
Radović, M. 5580
Rady, A. M. 4171
Raff, M. 5207
Raffaelli, D. G. 175
Ragab, M. 4172
Raghubir, Singh 3550
Rahali, R. 6155
Rahbari, S. 4714
Rahman, A. 5106
Rahman, Abdur 3388, 5626
Rahman, Ataur 3388, 5626
Rahman, K. M. 433
Rahman, M. S. A. 1513
Rahman, S. A. 1983, 1984, 4457, 5385, 5483
Rai, D. N. 594
Rai, P. 5367
Raia, S. 2135
Raibaut, A. 1736, 1737
Raĭkov, D. 3428
Raina, M. K. 1170
Raina, U. 1170
Raĭshite, D. 6457
Raisinghani, P. M. 1017, 2386, 2740, 6305
Raišytė, D. 6457
Raj, R. K. 1500, 1501, 4372
Raj, S. 1478
Rajagopal, V. 3005
Rajagopalan, P. K. 2861, 3345, 3346, 3551, 5774, 5872
Rajaram, S. 3526
Rajasekariah, G. R. 810, 926, 2634, 4401, 4857, 6399
Rajendran, M. 6369
Rajkumar, S. 3005
Raju, V. V. 2498, 4798
Rakesh Kumar 2428, 2429, 2500
Ram, B. K. 1923
Rama Krishna, G. V. 3235
Rama Prasad, K. 4989
Ramachandran, C. P. 66
Ramachandran Iyer, P. K. 3897
Ramachandran, P. 614
Ramadan, M. M. 3133
Ramahandridona, N. 6287
Ramakrishna, G. V. 3687
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 1931, 2624
Ramalingam, K. 835, 1341, 1342, 2439, 3259, 6441, 6442
Ramalu, G. R. 4804
Ramanna, B. C. 3261
Ramaprasad, A. V. 1301
Ramaprasad, K. 3313
Ramaswamy, K. 3896
Ramazanov, V. T. 6394, 6401, 6412, 6426
Rambajan, I. 6468
Ramel, C. 4605
Ramiah, N. 4531
Ramírez, R. 3552
Ramírez, R., E. 4174
Ramírez Ronda, C. H. 4693, 5099
Ramírez Ruz, J. 1620
Ramírez, V. G. 636, 3075
Ramisz, A. 1514, 4559
Ramnivas, D. 4838
Ramos, A. M. de O. 2979
Ramos, C. 4896, 4904
Ramos, C. C. F. 2979
Ramos, C. I. 6306
Ramos Cruz, B. P. 4209
Ramos, J. L. R. 255
Ramos, M. C. 6213
Ramzy, R. M. R. 4359, 5986
Ranade, D. R. 607
Randaccio, P. 5117
Randrianarisoa, J. 1615
Rang, C. 136
Rang, V. 136
Ranganathan, M. 2338
Rangel, H. A. 5158, 5162
Rangel, H. de A. 3095
Ranque, P. 5103
Ranucci, S. 4448, 4449
Rao, A. B. 3005
Rao, B. 3526
Rao, B. H. 6200
Rao, B. R. 3604, 4236, 4744
Rao, B. V. 3695, 4384, 4883
Rao, C. K. 79, 446, 1488, 1490, 1503, 2800, 2885, 3194, 3202, 3261, 3313, 3314, 3840, 4048, 4214, 4689, 4898, 4989, 5021, 5078, 5107, 5746, 6201, 6296, 6495
Rao, J. R. 2347, 2862
Rao, J. S. 3313
Rao, K. H. 1041, 1563, 2498, 4798, 4839, 6251
Rao, K. N. A. 6019
Rao, K. P. 565
Rao, K. R. P. 3526
Rao, K. S. J. 2291, 2742
Rao, L. N. 2516, 4804
Rao, M. H. 3526
Rao, P. K. 3313, 4989
Rao, P. N. 1847, 4311
Rao, P. R. 4455
Rao, P. V. 3892
Rao, S. L. 2743, 4237, 4289
Rao, T. B. 4455
Rao, U. S. B. 5974
Rao, V. J. 4305
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 1348, 3202, 3839, 3840
Raoult, D. 6287
Rapić, D. 4049, 6011, 6024, 6025
Raposa de Almeida, F. M. 1515, 2843
Rapp, J. 6317
Rapson, E. B. 4050
Rasad, R. 3377
Rasi, A. 5751
Rasidi, R. 3377
Rasmussen, F. 4586
Rassam, S. 5224
Rassier, D. 6488
Rastetter, J. 4116
Rastogi, R. 447
Ratanaworabhan, N. 1187
Ratcliffe, R. C. 4606
Rathaur, S. 4992, 5485, 5498
Ratiwayanto, S. 1257, 1258
Ratnu, L. S. 4497
Rattoni, N. 5034
Ratyńska-Prill, D. 6012, 6013
Rau, M. E. 145, 1086, 1363, 2729, 3037, 4099
Rauckis, E. 2485
Raun, E. S. 663
Rausch, R. L. 2534, 4181, 5934
Raust, P. 3584, 3648
Rautela, A. S. 2437, 5019, 5397
Rautskis, È. 2485
Ravaioli, L. 4660
Ravi Kumar, S. 1041
Ravichandran, P. N. M. 2294
Ravindranathan, T. C. 3314, 5107, 6520
Raviprakash, V. 1259, 5437, 5499
Rawlings, C. A. 2668, 3911
Ray, D. 2910
Ray, N. M. 416
Raya Reyes, R. 5427
Raynaud, J. P. 864, 927, 1674, 5120, 5565
Razal, R. 2213
Razmashkin, D. A. 1738, 1741
Rea, M. J. F. 1449
Reardon, T. R. 4268
Rebelo, M. E. 4218
Rebelo, M. E. C. 4192
Reber, H. A. 4927
Rebizak, L. 2096
Recinos C., M. M. 767, 2987, 3493
Recinos, M. M. 5286
Reda, I. 261
Redda, A. 3977
Redding-Coates, T. A. 5531
Reddington, J. J. 339, 1786
Reddy, A. B. 1136, 2378
Reddy, P. V. 491, 5149
Reddy, R. G. 6202
Reddy, R. K. 3005
Reddy, Y. N. 1847
Redha, F. 132
Redkozubova, O. I. 5868
Redlin, M. J. 5509
Redzhepov, Kh. 3507
Reece, R. L. 4191
Reed, S. K. 819, 820
Reed, W. D. 3016
Reeder, M. M. 5721
Rees, F. G. 2517, 6361
Rees, P. H. 296
Regemalila, J. B. 1414
Rehana, R. 3160
Reheim, L. A. 5293
Řehka, V. 5239
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. 6325
Reid, J. F. S. 4584
Reid, W. A. 1927, 3193
Reimer, L. W. 3742, 5526
Reinecke, P. M. 913
Reinecke, R. K. 777, 903, 913, 4051, 4125, 6519
Reiner, E. 1999
Reis, R. J. N. 4150
Reis, T. 2802
Reisin, I. L. 4470
Reisner, T. 49
Reisslevy, E. 5754
Reitmeyer, J. C. 1782
Reme, A. 4109
Rémond, M. 1349
Renapurkar, D. M. 1335, 1548, 2084, 2739, 2746
Renaud, F. 1739
Renault, J. 5063
Rengaragu, V. 4809
Rengaraju, V. 726, 1297, 6370
Renquist, D. M. 5126
Rensburg, L. J. van 4051
Rep, B. H. 3912
Republic of Kenya, Veterinary Research Department, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 2961
Reschetova, I. K. 2749
Restani, R. 4450
Rettig, T. 5100
Reuben, J. M. 778
Revenko, I. P. 511, 6571
Rew, R. S. 448, 4607
Rey, J. L. 5428
Rey, R. de la 5825
Reyes, C. N. 1516
Reyes, R. M. 3915
Reyes, R. R. 5427
Reyman, T. A. 6288
Reynolds, C. H. 336
Reynouard, F. 3771
Rezende, M. G. M. 974
Reznik, G. K. 1528
Rhee, J. K. 914, 3262, 3263
Riad, N. H. A. 4938
Riad, Z. M. 1759
Ribault, J. Y. 80
Ribeiro, H. S. 1650
Ribeiro, I. M. 4192
Ribeiro, L. P. 2677
Ribeiro, O. B. 4113
Ribotta, G. 6491
Ricciardi, G. 1050
Ricciardi, M. L. 2320
Ricco, F. N. 4937
Richard, A. 5032
Richard-Lenoble, D. 1269, 1638, 1639, 2086, 4052
Richards, B. 1043
Richards, C. S. 1124
Richards, R. H. 3239
Richardson, J. A. 2402
Richardson, L. W. 1057
Richardson, R. R. 5242
Richaud, C. 553
Richet, G. 3539
Rickard, M. D. 926, 1884, 2634, 3805, 3841, 3842, 3843, 4857, 4858, 6399
Ricosse, J. H. 3236
Riede, U. N. 4705
Riedel, R. M. 392
Riedesel, D. H. 582
Rifaat, M. A. 2035, 5233, 5429
Righter, H. F. 2666
Riis, R. C. 1735
Rijpstra, A. C. 117
Rim, H. J. 2227, 2240, 2245, 2246, 2990, 3356, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3696, 3697, 4053, 4608
Rindi, S. 4741
Ringuelet, R. A. 496, 941, 2939
Riper, D. van 830
Ripert, C. 1617, 5240, 6130

ey, S. D. 6292
ielme, M. 4754
iet, M. 2969
allah, M. R. 2114
h, R. 5931
a Aguilar, A. de la 5762
as, L. G. 4554
as, R. 4906
era-Ortiz, C. I. 3027
era, R. 5627
ero Alvisa, A. 81
ère, F. 398, 862, 1392, 1393, 2133
aev, M. N. 3423
k, A. M. 6050
k, G. R. 1850, 1851
k, M. M. K. 6323
vanulaev, D. R. 2044
zo, G. 1050
bbins, G. C. 1436
bbins, W. E. 3246
berson, E. L. 2134, 3585
bert, R. 1270
berts, D. W. 435
berts, L. S. 4487, 4488
berts, R. J. 4669
berts, T. M. 5020
bín B., J. 5352
binson, A. 2635, 4451, 6427
binson, G. A. 4483
binson, G. L. 161
binson, R. A. 5285
botham, P. W. J. 4425
bson, H. J. 5628
ca, P. 5744
camora, J. M. 2513, 5376
cca, E. D. 3553
cha Carvalheiro, J. da 3544
cha, H. 3186
cha, M. O. 2183, 5160
cha, M. O. e 3367
cha, P. R. S. 2661
cha, R. S. 2099, 6511
cklin, R. E. 3844
dger, F. C. 3424
dgi, S. S. 1561, 2689, 2693
dhain, F. 185, 2036, 2037, 3220
dier, J. 419
drick, G. E. 671, 3242, 6084
drigues, A. 4664
drigues de Paiva, E. 4931
dríguez, A. A. L. 4393
dríguez Caabeiro, F. 449, 451, 2875, 4033
driguez, D. H. 3572
dríguez Diego, J. 4609, 5263, 5291, 5500
dríguez, E. M. 1629
dríguez-Frías, J. 388
dríguez, H. 5068
dríguez Hernández, P. 81, 5101
Rodriguez, J. 4200, 4538
Rodríguez, J. M. T. 1267, 1630, 3014
Rodriguez, J. R. 2194
Rodríguez, M. R. 6295
Rodriguez Montes, J. A. 6518
Rodriguez Osorio, M. 3812
Rodríguez Ramos, J. L. 255
Rodríguez Rodríguez, M. 6295
Rodriguez, S. H. 2388, 3571
Roeger, H. M. 2367
Roelants, G. E. 4901
Rogers, R. 1922
Rogers, W. A. 6054
Rogers, W. P. 4496, 4949
Rogerson, G. W. 4984
Rohde, K. 3964, 4275, 5148, 5522, 5523, 6098
Rojas, M. T. 451, 2875
Rojo Vázquez, F. A. 102, 577, 5583, 6166, 6264
Rokadia, N. 3880
Roldan, P. 4158
Rollins, J. B. 89
Rollinson, D. 3267, 4475
Rolón, P. A. 82
Roman, E. 1640
Román, M. L. 5424
Román Miranda, J. L. 4198
Román, R. L. 138, 205, 219, 1072, 1821, 3713, 3714
Romanenko, L. G. 2715, 5850
Romanenko, N. A. 2869, 4600, 6203
Romaniuk, K. 1534, 5472
Romaşcu, E. 5339
Romashov, B. V. 1705, 2928, 3060
Romashov, E. V. 2005
Romashov, V. A. 371, 5292, 6249
Romero-Rodriguez, J. 2194
Romestand, B. 1739
Romig, T. 700, 3435, 3436
Rommel, M. 5264
Ronald, N. C. 3415
Roncalli, R. A. 5554
Rondahl, L. 5102
Rondelaud, D. 2038
Ronéus, O. 1693
Roque López, E. 5500
Rosa, B. 4136
Rosario, P. 2321
Rose, J. H. 2039, 3283
Rose, M. E. 1932
Rosegay, A. 2162, 2163
Rosenberg, J. B. 6188
Rosenberg, V. D. 4091
Rosenquist, R. C. 535
Rosenstreich, D. L. 5430
Rosický, B. 4535
Rosillo, O. M. P. 81
Ross, C. R. 4536
Ross, G. C. 493, 3267
Ross, I. N. 3801
Ross, J. G. 4899, 6014
Rosseto Barcellos, A. 3574
Rossi, G. 1121
Rossi, G. L. 1529
Rossi, R. de 1931
Rossignol, J. F. 6169
Rossy, M. 765
Roth, R. L. 1278, 3845
Rothenbacher, H. 3038, 4722, 4739
Rothstein, M. 5501
Rothwell, T. L. W. 2582, 4356, 4879
Rotmans, J. P. 759, 1271, 3175, 4993
Roubos, E. W. 1315
Roudebush, P. 915
Rougemont, A. 1637, 5103
Rouger, P. 755
Rougier, Y. 566
Rouquayrol, M. Z. 2886, 3392
Roushdy, M. 1779
Roushdy, M. Z. 3103, 4458
Rousseaux-Prévost, R. 779
Roux, J. 993, 1369, 2474
Roux, J. F. 3315
Roux, J. J. 3013
Rowan, K. J. 5598
Rowe, D. S. 4402
Rowlands, D. ap T. 4584
Roy, F. H. 4664
Roy, R. 1295
Roy, R. M. 1475
Roy, T. K. 492, 1339, 1340, 2708, 3936, 4994, 5629
Royal, W. M. 3443
Roychowdhury, S. P. 1490, 3314, 5107, 5880, 6520
Rozas, F. G. 1648
Rozman, C. 1620
Rubinstein, Z. 5124
Rubio, M. F. 4348
Rubtsov, I. A. 748, 1189, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 2570, 3638, 4309, 4310, 5951, 6572, 6573
Rudaĭtis, A. 5111
Rudenko, V. G. 1641
Rudin, W. 1933
Rudoĭ, G. I. 6432
Rudolph, E. D. 4661
Rudolph, R. 2644
Rufilanchas, J. J. 540
Rugay, L. L. 4032
Rugemalila, J. B. 5630
Ruggiero, G. 2321
Ruitenberg, E. J. 264, 1028, 1934, 1935, 2611, 2636, 3192, 3820, 4537, 4902
Ruiz Macias, C. 5424
Ruiz, R. S. 4701
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 4576
Ruliu, Y. 3321
Rumjanek, F. D. 4969
Rumore, F. 4646, 6244
Rumyantsev, E. A. 651
Ruppel, A. 2685
Rupprecht, C. 5839
Rupprecht, H. 285
Ruprah, N. S. 4186
Ruscher, H. J. 602
Rusev, I. 4199
Ruseva, M. 303
Russel, S. 79, 3194, 6201, 6296
Russell, L. R. 2667
Russell, W. L. 1423
Russkova, A. I. 3294
Rustamov, B. R. 521
Rutherford, T. A. 811
Rutkowska, M. A. 2523, 2541, 2571, 6010
Ruz, J. R. 1620
Ryan, M. J. 3113
Rybal'chenko, A. 5096
Ryboš, M. 337
Rycke, P. H. de 2697, 4344
Rykovskiĭ, A. S. 2343
Ryskin, E. V. 6402
Ryzhikov, K. M. 386, 1082, 1083, 1579, 1823, 2953, 4789
Saad, A. M. 2586, 2626
Saavedra, L. 4200, 4538
Saavedra, T. 1220
Saber, A. F. 5341
Saber, M. A. 4874, 4922
Sabet, S. 2113, 6194
Sabiha Sultana 4290
Sabir, M. 1259, 2884, 5437, 5499
Sacchetti, A. 2887
Sachs, R. 4173
Sacks, H. N. 4664
Sadana, J. R. 2344
Sadasivan Pillai, C. 2288
Sadaterashvili, Yu. F. 1125, 3104, 3237, 3393, 4269, 5541, 5644
Saddik, M. 4598
Sadek, A. M. 1853
Sadek, M. 1425
Sadjadi, S. 3101
Sadykhov, I. A. 198, 372, 406, 1394, 2345, 2387, 5810
Sadzikowski, A. 890, 2083, 6171
Saéz-Alquézar, A. 2135
Sáez, E. S. 2122, 2144
Safiullin, R. T. 2136
Safonov, N. N. 4057
Safronov, M. G. 3316
Saggio, A. 6283
Sagramoso de Ateca, L. 1228
Saha, K. 1923, 4392
Sahai, B. N. 305, 1249, 2572, 3846, 4445, 4982
Sahai, R. 5021
Sahay, M. N. 4445
Sahay, S. N. 1076, 3688, 3725
Sahay, U. 1076, 1192, 3688, 3689
Saheki, Y. 4453
Sahey, P. 3683
Sahoo, B. 604
Said Leiva, F. C. 5827
Said, S. B. 1977
Said, S. M. 1852
Saĭdaliev, T. 521, 3006
Saidi, F. 6204
Saidov, F. A. 2994
Saif, M. 1405, 1412, 1443, 2040, 2137, 3554, 4610
Saĭfullov, I. S. 1517
Šaikenov, B. 1185
St. John, A. 3005
St. John, T. 2412
Sainte-Laudy, J. 3800, 5753
Saito, K. 1188
Saito, S. 2214
Saito, Y. 2214, 2215
Saitoh, Y. 3425
Sakaguchi, S. 162
Sakaguchi, Y. 2193, 3445, 6250
Sakai, M. 3483
Sakai, S. 558
Sakamoto, H. 812
Sakamoto, M. 6051
Sakamoto, T. 804, 812, 2888, 5833, 5851, 6512
Sakano, T. 3007
Sakata, Y. 3007, 3478
Sakla, A. A. 2403
Sakoh, T. 5851
Sakr, R. 1860
Saksena, R. D. 3738
Sakuma, M. 1622
Salahian, A. 3546
Salam, E. A. 4681, 4682, 4683, 4703, 4848, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4852, 4915
Salam, E. K. 3195
Salas, M. N. 1630
Salas Porras, J. 83
Salazar, H. C. 4149, 4150
Saldivar Montalvo, C. J. 5127
Saleh, S. 4452
Salekhov, A. A. 4054, 4055
Salem, I. E. 1126
Salem, N. 1515
Salem, S. A. 667, 2035, 5293
Saleque, A. 3897
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 749, 1173, 2548, 2549, 2550
Salih, N. E. 6445
Salinas, P. 1220
Sallam, N. 5574
Salmanov, A. A. 668
Salmon, C. 755
Salmon, P. R. 478
Samad, R. 2230
Samassekou, M. 4139
Samasti, M. 2877
Sambasivam, V. 5974
Sambasivarao, K. 5437
Sambeth, W. 450
Same Ekobo, A. 1617, 5240, 6130
Samedov, A. G. 2156
Samedov, D. A. 3980
Samedov, G. A. 631, 632, 1085
Sami, A. 1209
Samman, J. 3326
Samnaliev, P. 1801, 3662, 3704
Samoĭlenko, I. I. 6532
Sampaio-Silva, M. L. 4403
Samuel, A. M. 1246
Samuelson, J. C. 2637, 3132
Samusenko, E. G. 373
San Pablo, F. G. 3588
Sanabria, M. E. S. 4650
Sanac, Y. 2893
Sanahuja, J. F. L. 984
Sanborn, W. R. 4404
Sánchez, A. 4880
Sanchez Acedo, C. 3394, 3395, 5631, 6206
Sanchez-Bulnes, L. 452
Sanchez Concheiro, M. 4316
Sánchez, F. de J. M. 4595
Sánchez Ibarrola, A. 5241
Sánchez, J. A. G. 2144
Sanchez, J. F. 4555
Sánchez, L. 3587
Sánchez, L. S. M. 5762
Sanchez Nistal, A. 1642
Sánchez Nistal, M. A. 5230
Sandbank, U. 5460
Sandeman, R. M. 1272, 4856
Sanders, W. M. 265
Sandí Solano, L. 83
Sandoval, L. 1220
Sanford, J. P. 2308
Sänger, I. 1706, 2138, 4341
Sanghvi, P. K. 4373, 4379, 5431, 6406
Sangster, N. C. 2889, 2890, 5079

Sanmartín Durán, M. L. 449, 451, 2875, 3915, 4033
Sano, M. 995, 3485, 5289, 6341
Sano, R. 3471, 3480
Santiago de Weil, N. 256, 4360
Santiago Girão, E. 580
Santiago, M. A. M. 2346, 2891, 5061, 5104, 6207
Santoro, F. 262, 780, 1880, 1887, 1924, 1936, 2055, 3196, 4403, 4405
Santos, A. E. dos 4939
Santos, A. F. dos 3574
Santos, A. T., Jr. 2212, 3298
Santos-Basio, L. 3088
Santos Carvalho, O. dos 3412, 5294, 5340
Santos da Silva, C. 781
Santos, F. das C. C. dos. 4561
Santos, H. A. dos 2049
Santos, J. A. dos 4939
Santos, J. O. P. dos 1667
Santos, J. S. dos 3412
Santos, M. L. dos 2068
Santos, M. N. dos 3580
Santos, R. 452
Santurio, J. M. 876
Sanyang, B. J. 5260
Saoud, M. F. A. 3133
Sapach, V. K. 6015
Sapchiev, B. 6478
Sapong, D. 2962
Sapozhnikov, G. I. 1518, 2892, 4056, 4057, 6535
Sapunar, J. 998, 5105
Saraiya, V. 56
Sardeshpnade, P. D. 4217
Sardey, M. R. 2747
Sariyannis, H. G. 2980
Sarkar, S. K. 517, 5775
Sarkar, S. R. D. 6378
Sarker, A. J. 4234
Šarkūnas, V. 4794, 4930, 5432
Sarma, D. N. 1475
Sarma, D. R. 6202
Saroso, J. S. 8, 1258
Sartorelli, P. 292, 304, 800, 838
Sartori, R. 5558
Sarwade, D. V. 3729
Sarwat, M. A. 5233
Sasa, M. 669, 916, 953
Sasazuki, T. 1273
Sasi, P. K. 1500
Sastry, K. G. K. 4110
Sathe, B. D. 2739
Sathe, S. D. 2746
Sathianesan, V. 2139
Sathyanarayana, M. C. 2688, 4995
Sato, A. 1533, 3110
Sato, H. T. 3544
Sato, K. 3859, 5258, 6408
Sato, Y. 1937
Satubaldin, Kh. S. 6543
Satyanarayana, U. 5493
Sauerbrey, M. 5695
Saueressig, T. M. 6096
Sauget, Y. 541
Saunders, S. J. 6149
Sauvant, D. 2041
Sauvé, C. 5534
Savage, A. M. 4406
Savchenko, A. V. 1519
Savel, J. 4081
Savel'ev, V. D. 4732
Savel'ev, V. N. 6524
Savigny, D. de 1938
Savion, S. 4884
Savitt, T. L. 567
Savoye, B. 1634
Sawada, I. 707, 719, 1061, 2535, 2539, 3066, 3129, 3468, 3743
Sawadogo, R. 6164
Sawhney, S. 1903
Sawyer, T. K. 3097
Saxena, A. 5502
Saxena, J. K. 1334, 2859, 5473
Saxena, K. C. 1237, 1239, 1240, 1245, 3853, 4370, 4376, 5031, 6001, 6021
Saxena, R. M. 2935
Saxena, R. P. 1237, 1239, 1240, 1245, 3853, 4376, 6001, 6021
Saxena, S. 4376
Saxena, S. K. 163, 1811
Saxon, D. J. 2709
Saya, U. 3725
Sayans, J. D. 2122
Sayek, I. 2893
Saz, H. J. 6079
Scalise, G. 4909
Scarpin, M. 3197
Scasso, D. A. 5830
Schaeffert, R. M. 400
Schaffert, R. M. 2042
Schaikenov, B. 4213
Schandl, V. 4349, 4395
Schantz, P. M. 854, 917, 1274, 1928, 3173, 4162, 4407, 6127, 6183
Schanzel, H. 2655
Schäperclaus, W. 6268, 6574
Schapranski, N. L. 5341
Schaub, R. G. 2668
Schaub, V. N. 6162
Scheider, J. 5202
Schelp, F. P. 884
Schenken, J. R. 968
Schenone, D. 4058
Schenone, H. 996, 4058
Scherrer, J. F. 6342
Schick, H. J. 2599
Schiffo, H. P. 5804
Schiller, E. L. 343, 4408
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 3, 106, 401, 1026, 3039, 4611
Schiltz, R. 4059
Schinski, V. D. 1203
Schlatter, R. 3596
Schlie Guzmán, A. 5707
Schlotfeldt, H. J. 4253
Schlotthauer, J. C. 855, 5285, 5333, 5448
Schmid, K. 2264
Schmidt, H. 3860, 6409
Schmidt, K. 3639
Schmidt, L. H. 6349
Schmidt, S. P. 2000, 2669
Schnaberth, G. 49
Schneeberger, P. J. 642
Schneider, C. R. 1378
Schnier, M. S. 3264, 3265, 5488
Schoenbaum, M. 463
Scholl, V. A. 1019
Schollenberger, A. 3838
Scholtens, R. 5456
Scholtthauer, J. C. 5838
Schonell, M. 5754
Schoneweis, D. 5269
Schooley, D. E. 4162
Schops, M. 2085
Schott, A. C. 4939
Schramlová, J. 244, 3772, 4299, 4433, 4500, 4814, 5935, 6413, 6414, 6490
Schreckenbach, K. 6268, 6574
Schröder, H. D. 4667, 4668
Schröder, J. 6190
Schröder, L. 2600
Schröder, W. 2823
Schroeder, L. L. 2001
Schuh, H. J. 3286
Schulman, M. D. 5503
Schulpen, T. W. J. 309
Schultz, G. R. 4664
Schulz-Key, H. 922, 2824
Schulze, K. 1535, 2671, 3008
Schumaker, T. T. S. 2128
Schutte, C. H. J. 568, 782
Schütze, H. R. 3061
Schwartz, D. A. 2670
Schwarz, G. 5632
Schwärzler, C. 518
Sciscioli, V. 1666
Scofield, A. M. 3238
Scott, A. 3019
Scott, M. E. 84, 1086, 4099
Sealey, M. 4413, 4896, 4904
Seawright, G. L. 265
Sebek, Z. 865
Sedenkin, A. N. 5899
Sedov, Yu, D. 4092
See, R. 14
Seed, J. L. 1350, 2710
Seegar, W. S. 140
Segall, H. D. 6035
Segarra, J. 1688
Segawa, T. 3475, 3490
Segovia, P. 1091
Seguin, M. 3773
Seguin, O. 3773
Sehgal, S. 2965
Seidov, Ya. M. 1678
Seifter, S. 310
Seitz, H. M. 799
Sékétéli, A. 6164
Seki, M. 4614
Sekikawa, H. 2420
Sekretaryuk, K. V. 4940
Sela, M. 5189
Selikhova, O. V. 3426
Selim, M. K. 5811
Sellers, K. C. 5186
Sellin, B. 85, 1880, 2043, 2474, 3315
Selvadurai, S. V. 4972
Selyunin, V. A. 460, 2140
Semenov, O. Yu. 6458
Semenova, L. 5083
Sen, A. B. 1477, 1487, 1492, 2376, 2377, 2699, 2850, 2852, 2922, 3853, 4364, 4992, 5070, 5095, 5467, 5473
Sen, D. K. 4702
Sen Gupta, P. K. 1473
Sen, H. G. 1292, 1480, 1481
Sen, M. M. 5106
Sen, R. 1332, 1334
Sen, T. 1110, 1490, 4214
Senapeschi, A. N. 6208
Senda, F. 1896
Senft, A. W. 6052
Sengül, M. 2878, 4034, 4035
Senior, D. F. 122, 3586
Sen'ko, I. A. 4612
Senn, C. L. 1643
Seo, B. S. 569, 652, 2228, 2229, 2234, 2235, 2769, 2770, 3342, 3359, 3396, 4017
Sepúlveda, B. 5034
Serdyukov, A. M. 5379
Serednitskiĭ, S. I. 6115
Seregina, L. Ya. 4245, 4254
Sergeeva, T. P. 4304
Serikbaeva, B. K. 6428
Serna, D. G. 387
Serra, J. M. S. 4192
Serra, J. S. 4218
Serrato Chávez, A. 4174
Serrato, G. E. 4174
Service, M. W. 1594
Setasuban, P. 6128, 6297
Seth, D. 2857, 2863, 3880
Sethi, M. S. 3569, 4724
Sethumadhavan, K. V. P. 3314, 5107, 6520
Seto, T. 3486, 4107
Sette, H., Jr. 2135, 2141
Sette, P. C. 2141
Setty, D. R. L. 1696
Seureau, C. 1833

Ševčík, B. 1505, 3344, 4562

Sewell, M. M. H. 254, 1910, 2130, 3182, 4332, 5983, 5984, 6233
Sey, O. 712, 1163, 1812
Seyda, M. 1740
Seymore, D. N. 123
Shaaban, N. 5412
Shabaev, V. A. 5805, 5806
Shabanova, L. V. 2361
Shafik, M. A. 5224
Shagalin, S. F. 3507
Shagdurov, B. Kh. 5862
Shah, A. K. 2317
Shah, M. 3147
Shah, M. H. 1496, 2851
Shaĭkenov, B. 627, 2750, 4213, 6469
Shaikh, H. 2702
Shaikh, M. A. 590
Shailja Misra 2376
Shaker, A. 4941, 4942
Shaker, Z. A. 1212, 3832, 4852
Shakhmatova, V. I. 2573, 5538, 5674, 5675
Shakhmurzov, M. M. 460
Shakhtakhtinskaya, Z. M. 5900
Shakiev, E. Sh. 3397
Shalaby, E. 4583
Shalaeva, N. M. 1716, 6137
Shaldybin, L. S. 5834, 5901
Shaldybina, E. S. 5893
Shalibashvili, G. 179
Shalibashvili, G. K. 178
Shalina, L. V. 6434
Shamarin, Yu. E. 1453
Shamarina, A. G. 3295
Shamkhalov, V. M. 2044, 3317
Shamsul Islam, A. W. M. 4201
Shankar, H. 2856
Shanker, A. 5775
Shanks, D. 1274
Shannon, D. 4611
Shao, B. R. 6209, 6210
Shao Baoruo 6222, 6538
Sharada, N. R. 6019
Sharavina, N. P. 6101
Shariff, M. 3239
Sharkunas, V. 4794, 4930, 5432
Sharma, A. N. 2936, 5680
Sharma Deorani, V. P. 2347, 2862
Sharma, G. D. 2740, 6305
Sharma, G. L. 4387
Sharma, G. S. 5775
Sharma, M. C. 1294
Sharma, M. I. D. 3398
Sharma, M. L. 1133
Sharma, N. D. 5108
Sharma, N. G. K. 4429
Sharma, P. N. 2690, 2691, 2936, 4497, 5680
Sharma, R. 5782
Sharma, R. D. 2292
Sharma, R. K. 688, 689, 5775
Sharma, R. L. 1364, 6016
Sharma, S. 447, 1477, 2850, 5070
Sharma, S. K. 79
Sharma, S. P. 3313, 4048, 5107
Sharma, T. N. 5775
Sharma, U. K. 1497
Sharma, V. 5474
Sharp, J. T. 3559
Sharpe, M. J. 338, 3266, 4467, 4958, 6081
Sharpilo, L. D. 5835
Sharpilo, V. P. 380, 2953, 5853
Shastri, S. 4059
Shastri, U. V. 2461, 2464, 2565, 3889
Shatilo, A. A. 6571
Shatkovskiĭ, L. V. 6477
Shaub, V. 418
Shaughnessy, P. D. 618
Shaw, D. 5558
Shaw, J. H. F. 5742
Shaw, J. R. 3937
Shaw, M. K. 4799
Shchepkina, A. M. 316, 5475
Shcherbakov, A. M. 2063, 4060
Shcherbina, T. V. 482, 4784
Sheals, J. G. 515
Sheers, M. 2711, 5571, 5572
Shehata, M. 4452
Shekhovtsov, N. V. 5403
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 6211, 6530, 6536
Shelley, A. J. 2764, 3541, 3542, 4270, 4769
Shelley, H. M. 454

:huk, V. R. 412
D. T. 4876
J. W. 3672
liwei 6358
Zemin 4100
ge, S. R. 2423
rd, C. D. 6366
erd, E. 2070
A. 245, 1918, 2629, 96, 4911, 5955, 6000, 17
R. 3198
, M. 1209, 6387
y, T. W. 3752
hevskaya, S. F. 3009
ak, È. A. 4996
, U. K. 1481
y, N. J. 670
y, P. S. 3551, 5774
henko, L. L. 6398
henko, N. N. 2953, 6134
sov, A. A. 461, 511, 571
zov, O. 5633
iya, T. 3430, 6234, 6525
ds, J. A. 1929
, Y. S. 1009, 1313
ev, S. Sh. 5863
n, A. A. 1813
na, N. G. 2125, 2491
ate, I. M. 1476
naliev, S. A. 6124
nman, S. M. 2672
in, K. B. 3016
nikov, V. I. 460
, H. S. 6121
ada, M. 6082
azu, T. 2518
izu, A. 3366
izu, M. 3484, 3494, 3614, 490
izu, T. 4485
kina, M. A. 381
nura, S. 1804, 1814, 3134, 640, 5476
, J. W. 5433
de, G. B. 720, 1817, 2425, 2536, 3719, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3744, 5930, 5932, 5936
igo Tsuda 1939, 6018
ka, S. 3471, 3480
honaga, S. 6550
rinov, N. M. 2158, 5686
shkov, V. P. 947
shova-Kazatochkina, O. A. 2712
sov, B. A. 4997
vananda, P. G. 6019
waku, K. 3472, 3473
urko, I. I. 4928
nidl, J. A. 2894
eb, H. 1424, 5066
eb, H. A. 1438, 1439, 4736, 5064, 5065
eb, S. M. 3211, 5477
hji, H. 4453
ho, C. 3487
ho, K. 1191
l', V. A. 5812, 6310
op, W. L. 3070
orey, H. H. 820
orkey, I. M. 1476
owalter, D. H. 2666
raberg, D. 6053
ramova, G. F. 5520
reenivas, B. G. 4135
rivastava, R. 410, 4061
u-Bui Yeung 5507
uĭkina, È. E. 1940
ukla, M. K. 432
ukla, R. 2752, 2993
ukry, A. S. 4703
ulepova, T. M. 6101, 6460
ul'man, E. S. 382
ul'man, S. S. 3284
um, K. L. 6522
umilo, R. P. 1824
ustov, A. I. 1770
iyam Sunder Simha 2743, 3895
iyamasundari, K. 1563, 3681, 6251
Si Baoxun 6177
Siau, Y. 5904
Sibiya, J. B. 5776
Siboo, R. 788, 789, 5956
Siddam Kondaish 3892
Siddikov, B. Kh. 5882
Siddiqi, A. H. 332, 1299, 3931
Siddiqi, M. N. 1707, 1708, 3555
Siddiqui, J. 6083
Sidky, H. A. 667, 1759, 5293, 5380
Sidner, R. A. 4630
Sidorov, E. G. 5550, 6129, 6470
Sidorov, V. S. 5478
Siebert, A. E., Jr. 3199
Siegel, V. 3616, 4255
Sierra, A. 4905, 4906
Sievers, G. 3399
Sigacheva, Yu. P. 2533
Sikachina, S. 5083
Sikdar, S. 416
Sikora, R. A. 1126
Silas, C. 5245
Sills, J. B. 441
Silprasert, W. 997
Silva, A. F. da 875
Silva, A. L. 2661
Silva Bressan, A. C. da 3574
Silva, C. S. da 781, 2638
Silva de Azevedo, D. 5128
Silva de Lagrava, M. 975
Silva, E. 1785
Silva, E. F. 4554
Silva, E. N. 4397
Silva, F. J. 4151
Silva, G. F. da 3544
Silva, J. R. M. 4149
Silva, L. C. da 2135, 2141, 6393
Silva, L. V. K. de 1223
Silva Leitão, J. L. 514
Silva, M. I. P. G. 972
Silva, M. I. P. G. da 4148
Silva, M. L. da 5276
Silva, O. A. da 5777
Silva, P. R. F. da 4561
Silva, R. M. 972, 4148
Silveira, A. C. 2967
Silveira, H. B. da 3521
Silveira, J. C. B. da 5777
Silveira, M. 2906
Silver, B. B. 2721, 5524
Sim, B. S. 3149, 5220
Simal Fernandez, J. 6518
Simeon, V. 1999
Simha, S. S. 2743, 3687, 3895, 4236, 4237, 4490, 4744
Simmons, D. J. C. 1280
Simmons, J. M. 605
Simon, G. 6298
Simon, H. 5216
Simonet, M. 2492
Simonic, T. 304, 800, 838
Simonkovich, E. 85, 2474
Simonov, A. P. 1520
Simons, W. R. 2475
Simpfenderfer, L. 4187
Simpkin, K. G. 5109
Simpson, A. J. G. 3938
Sims, M. 3587
Sinclair, A. 1275
Sindhu, R. K. 1348, 1916, 4369, 4898
Singh, A. K. 713, 1492, 2431
Singh, B. 1147
Singh, B. B. 1330
Singh, B. P. 4374, 5881
Singh, D. P. 2430
Singh, G. 2752, 2993, 3550
Singh, H. 1477, 1492, 2857, 5070
Singh, H. S. 3684, 6356
Singh, J. P. 2680
Singh, K. I. 614, 1386
Singh, K. K. 2865
Singh, K. R. S. 5989
Singh, K. S. 1330, 1871, 3163, 3164, 3432, 4371, 4501
Singh, L. B. 1751
Singh, M. 141, 1276, 1567, 2639, 2640
Singh, R. 3550
Singh, R. G. 3877
Singh, R. P. 872, 2052, 2647, 2791, 6033, 6237
Singh, S. P. 2430, 3617, 4110, 4445
Singh, U. 1546
Singh, Y. P. 3041
Singhi, A. 1486, 3335
Singhvi, A. 980, 1054, 2375, 2576, 3592, 4216, 4473, 6320
Sinha, A. 3721
Sinha, A. K. 305, 1249, 2008, 2572, 3846, 3888
Sinha, D. P. 2696, 3617, 4454
Sinha, J. N. 1295, 1331, 1336
Sinha, L. K. 2293
Sinha, N. 717, 718
Sinha, P. 1303
Sinha, P. K. 1300
Sinha, S. K. 4982
Sinha, S. S. 4804
Sinha, V. P. 866
Sinhorini, I. L. 5261
Sinnary, K. El 3092
Sinniah, B. 141, 142, 143, 3400
Sinniah, D. 3400
Sinski, E. 4329, 4330
Siong, Y. 2898
Siongok, T. K. A. 1411
Sipko, L. L. 5669
Siqueira de Alcantara, O. 3412
Siqueira, E. B. 5242
Sirag, S. B. 266, 4907
Sircar, M. 4454
Sirisinha, S. 267
Sismeev, V. P. 313
Sithithavorn, P. 793
Sitov, K. E. 521, 3040, 3575
Sitprija, V. 1978
Sivieri Buggiani, S. 3515
Sixl, W. 606, 865
Skachkov, D. P. 2142
Skamene, E. 5722
Skhirtladze, S. N. 3401
Skilling, D. E. 3655
Skinner, J. C. 251, 4871
Skippins, S. C. 2230
Sklut, O. 5216
Skorping, A. 2728, 4477, 5027
Skovgaard, N. 3820
Škrinjarić-Špoljar, M. 1999
Skripchenko, E. G. 1741
Skripka, L. I. 5787
Skryabina, E. S. 2438
Skrzypek, W. 124
Šlais, J. 5381, 6020
Slatter, D. H. 3556
Slemenda, S. B. 2625
Slepnev, N. K. 3111
Śliwińska, W. 4233
Slocombe, J. O. D. 125, 473
Slomianny, C. 4108, 4643
Slongok, T. K. A. 3844
Sluiters, J. F. 290, 1314, 1315, 5479
Slyusarev, A. A. 374
Small, A. J. 2039, 3283
Small, P. A. 6288
Smart, G. C., Jr. 665, 3099
Smeal, M. G. 2045, 4954
Smetanina, Z. B. 3071
Sminia, T. 2584
Smirnov, M. N. 5808
Smirnov, P. L. 3982
Smirnova, L. V. 2929, 3438, 5933
Smirnova, M. I. 407
Smit, T. 622
Smith, A. W. 3655
Smith, B. F. 831, 4492
Smith, E. J. 6188
Smith, G. 173, 4062, 5542, 5577
Smith, H. 3786
Smith, H. E. 628
Smith, H. V. 477, 3797, 4409, 4410
Smith, J. D. 2433
Smith, J. H. 1316
Smith, J. L. 750
Smith, J. M. 3868
Smith, J. W. 3085
Smith, L. K. 4162
Smith, M. A. 2003
Smith, M. H. 5451
Smith, R. B. 1343, 5487
Smith, R. E. 1694
Smith, S. 2587
Smith Trail, D. R. 1317
Smith, W. C. 2353, 2665
Smith, W. D. 2641
Smithers, S. R. 1198, 1855, 1931, 3188, 3200, 3777, 3938, 4396
Smits, P. J. H. 4704
S"mnaliev, P. 814, 937
Smolarski, N. 6232
Smychkov, A. S. 5634
Smyth, J. D. 2002, 3427
Snapper, J. R. 5434
Snary, D. 2003
Sneller, V. P. 6343
Snider, T. G. 5113, 5114
Snyder, R. D. 3105
Soares dos Santos, J. 3412
Soares, M. A. 2128
Sobata, K. 5244
Sobeih, A. M. 3517
Sobenina, G. G. 6101
Sobhan, M. A. 4613
Sobhi, F. 3651
Sobieszewski, K. 4439
Soboleva, T. N. 3439, 3663, 3707
Sobrero, K. 2334
Sobrero, L. 1666
Sobrini, B. 5241
Sochet, E. 2280
Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso da Ciência 2954
Societa' Italiana di Parassitologia 3502, 5195
Society of Nematologists 2955
Soco, J. N. 1614
Sodeman, W. A., Jr. 671, 3206, 3242, 6084
Soemardi, A. W. 1014
Soetedjo, R. 2143
Soewarta, A. 3549
Sogandares-Bernal, F. 3847
Soh, C. T. 2233, 2250, 2253, 3402, 5603
Sohn, J. S. 2235
Soifer, F. K. 597
Sokhina, L. T. 2712
Sokhrokov, Kh. Kh. 1521, 1522
Sokkar, S. M. 2662
Sokolina, F. M. 6093
Sokolov, V. A. 425
Sokolova, I. B. 2700, 2750, 5778, 6085
Sokolova, L. A. 2749
Solano Herrera, M. G. 4202
Solano, L. S. 83
Solano Sanabria, M. E. 4650
Soldatchenko, A. M. 3397
Sole, T. D. 86, 570, 6107
Soleto Sáez, E. 2122, 2144
Solidum, V. 458
Soliman, A. A. 197, 2113, 6194
Soliman, A. M. 1853
Soliman, M. 769
Soliman, M. A. H. 4941, 4942
Sollers-Riedel, H. 1127, 2200, 2201, 5342
Solomon, G. B. 122
Solonchenko, A. I. 408
Solonenko, I. G. 1455
Solonenko, I. K. 1495
Solórzano, A. 5848
Solórzano, S. P. 2631
Solovyeva, G. F. 5396
Sommers, de K. 6148
Sommerville, C. 3239, 5480
Son, J. H. 536, 2970
Sonawane, B. R. 5110
Sone, F. 4785
Song, C. Y. 2236, 2237, 5421
Song, K. W. 867
Song, S. B. 2233, 3402
Song, S. D. 3390

Song, Y. Z. 3626
Songthanasak, T. 997
Soni, G. R. 2864
Sonityo, O. W. 2992
Sonnenburg, F. F. von 561
Sonnenburg, F. von 1644
Sonzogni, O. 467, 883
Sood, M. L. 2566, 4211, 4648, 4998
Soota, T. D. 6378
Soprunov, F. F. 2322, 5243, 6259
Soprunova, N. Ya. 4060
Sørensen, J. C. 3403
Sornmani, S. 608, 2745, 5743
Sors, C. 4175
Soto, C. 4154
Soto, J. 4753
Sotomayor, Z. R. 4885
Souidan, M. Z. 4941, 4942
Soulé, C. 1349, 3820
Soulsby, E. J. L. 783, 823, 3848, 3913, 4341, 5990
Sous', S. M. 5525
South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 960
South Australia, Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science 523
South Pacific Commission 3641
Southcott, W. H. 4063
Southgate, V. R. 171, 3267, 4475
Soutter, A. M. 1979
Souza, A. 5172
Souza, A. P. de 6306
Souza, C. P. 2449, 2450, 3086, 4770, 4771
Souza, C. P. de 910, 3330, 5340
Souza Dias, L. C. de 2843
Souza Júnior, F. L. de 1051, 2310, 2311
Souza, R. M. de 2259, 6306
Soyannwo, M. A. O. 306, 307, 308
Soyeni, A. I. 306
Spaldonová, R. 6161
Spargo, B. H. 2635
Sparks, A. K. 44, 45, 46, 47, 571
Spasskaya, L. P. 1824, 2524, 4126, 4127
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 3148, 3745, 4126, 4127, 6092
Spassky, A. A. 5937
Specian, R. D. 2408, 2537, 5504
Speiser, F. 3849
Spencer, H. C. 6403
Spinelli, O. 2839
Spínola, A. 5045
Spiteri, N. 1385
Spranklin, B. P. 3038
Spratt, D. M. 3451, 4738
Sprent, J. F. A. 938, 4843
Spry, C. J. F. 1883, 1941, 2610, 4411
Spudis, V. K. 5788
Squires, J. M. 2455, 3250
Sraer, J. D. 3539
Sreemannarayana, O. 6200
Srinivasan, M. N. 4110
Sripochange, S. 5246
Sriraman, P. K. 4455
Srivastav, A. K. 1171, 2519, 2538, 3731, 3732
Srivastava, A. B. 741, 742, 6374
Srivastava, A. K. 721, 722, 1171, 1493, 2859, 2860, 3881
Srivastava, C. B. 653, 703
Srivastava, G. C. 918, 2348, 2462, 4186
Srivastava, H. D. 2465, 2920, 2921, 3690, 3693
Srivastava, H. O. P. 4386
Srivastava, P. K. 3877
Srivastava, R. C. 2907, 4103
Srivastava, V. C. 715, 1088, 1090, 1167, 2539, 3716, 3717, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 5382
Srivastava, V. K. 1237, 1239, 1240, 2699, 4376, 6001, 6021
Srivastava, V. M. L. 1339, 5629
Stadnichenko, A. P. 314, 3240
Stafford, E. E. 3010, 5779
Stagni, M. 1045
Stagno, S. 1645
Stahl, E. M. de 2145
Staicu, N. 5339
Stallinga, P. 1027
Stanfill, P. S. 6403
Stankevičius, H. 4794
Stankyavichyus, G. 4794
Stanley, N. F. 6269
Starke, J. 919
Starkov, O. A. 2940
Starostin, N. M. 2925
Stavitsky, A. B. 2608
Steel, E. G. 4080
Steel, J. W. 1980, 6429
Steger, G. 4176
Steiner, A. 6170
Steiner-Bonhuis, A. 2956
Sten'ko, R. P. 5892
Stepanyan, S. G. 4064
Stephenson, L. A. 5635
Stephenson, L. S. 309, 1318, 3557, 4424
Štěrba, J. 4349, 4395, 5662
Stevenson, P. 954, 5270
Stevenson, W. J. 6575
Steveny, J. 6130
Stewart, G. L. 339, 1786, 3062
Stewart, J. P. 456
Stewart, T. B. 294, 6419
Stiburek, B. 624
Stirewalt, M. A. 1206
Stirling, A. M. 475
Stock, R. D. 4519
Stockard, J. L. 1372
Stocker, S. 3916
Stoddard, E. D. 3020
Štoffa, P. 5049, 5567
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 3028
Stoĭchev, I. 2368
Stoĭkova-Khadzhinikolova, R. 2381
Stoĭmenov, K. 3428, 3452
Stölzle, K. 4016
Storchak, S. V. 6474
Storey, D. M. 3779, 4011, 4972
Stowens, D. 6298
Stoyanov, G. 4065
Stoye, M. 3404, 3599, 4526
Strafuss, A. C. 5303
Straka, S. 5244
Straková, J. 3344, 4562
Strauch, D. 400
Strazhnĭk, L. V. 4520
Strecker, G. 1218
Strelive, U. R. 5386
Strelkov, Yu. A. 6560
Stretton, A. O. W. 4986, 6073
Strickland, G. T. 2963, 6143
Strohm, B. C. 5307
Stromberg, B. E. 823, 3201
Štrosová, Z. 1454, 3344, 4562
Strumpf, I. J. 5126
Studentsov, Yu. K. 6304
Stuedemann, J. A. 90
Stunkard, H. W. 1555, 3135, 4638, 4805, 6552, 6553
Stürchler, D. 3011
Sturrock, R. F. 1221, 3844, 3850, 4338, 5964
Su, L. Z. 3765
Suárez García, F. 2122
Suárez, J. A. A. 4184
Suarez, J. R. 4141
Subbarao, H. S. 1696
Subhash Babu, D. 3012
Subi, V. O. 2313
Subilia, L. 4813
Subrahmanyam, D. 1348, 1498, 1867, 1916, 2645, 3202, 3839, 3840, 4369, 4898
Subrahmanyam, M. 572, 1238, 3558
Subramanian, G. 1116, 3887
Subramanian, S. 991, 2323
Subramanyam, S. 491, 2937, 5149
Subramoniam, T. 1745
Sucin, M. 5813
Sudomo, M. 8, 1382, 2021, 3010, 5779, 5780
Sudry, P. 2998
Sue, L. P. J. 4300
Sueldo, C. 636, 3075
Sugane, K. 3429
Sugimura, T. 4605
Sugiura, K. 1996
Sugiyama, H. 3481
Sugiyama, M. 3054
Sugiyama, R. 5636
Suguri, S. 3488
Suh, M. D. 2231
Suh, S. J. 5469
Suhan, J. 5931
Suhayda, D. 5059, 5060
Suk, J. S. 2249, 3149
Sukhanova, G. I. 559, 1134
Sukhapanth, N. 3107
Sukhapesna, V. 2895
Sukhavat, K. 2748
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 2713, 3868, 4975, 6105, 6106
Sukphet, W. 2896
Sulaiman, I. 3203
Sulgostowska, T. 1825, 4639
Sulimov, A. D. 4999
Sullivan, J. T. 3131
Sullivan, W. G. 573
Sultana, S. 4290
Sultanov, M. A. 5882
Suman Gupta 2922
Sumanov, V. B. 6140, 6212
Sumari, O. 6150
Sundaram, K. 2265
Sundaram, R. K. 2139, 3896
Sundaram, R. M. 3313
Sundberg, J. P. 4235
Sungwian, P. 2748
Suntadwoot, C. 5246
Supper, R. 1523
Supperer, R. 1672
Supryaga, A. M. 2649
Supryaga, V. G. 2313
Surena, M. 4052
Suresh Singh, K. 3164, 4371
Suresh Singh, K. R. 5989
Suriano, D. M. 2499, 3117, 4279
Surote, P. 1483
Suryawanshi, V. M. 3728
Sushma Verma 2314
Suslova, M. M. 5901
Sustriayu, N. 5780
Suswillo, R. 3788
Suswillo, R. R. 2230, 3851, 4390
Sutasen, Y. 1483
Suteu, E. 5649
Sutherland, I. H. 5554
Sutorius, F. J. M. 6285
Sutthipunthu, P. 997
Sutton, C. A. 237, 1058
Sutton, R. J. 4012
Suvajejarun, T. 5246
Suwanik, R. 813
Suyama, M. 558
Suzuki, H. 1921, 5636, 5671, 5947
Suzuki, N. 2180, 4946, 6433
Suzuki, T. 574, 4785
Svennerholm, A. M. 4894
Svensson, B. G. 664
Sventsitskiĭ, M. S. 6432
Svilenov, D. 4436, 5383
Svoren, E. 5781
Swanson, V. L. 37
Swarup, M. 5917
Swennen, C. 939
Swiderski, Z. 2520, 2521, 3939, 4813, 5938
Swiss Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians 955
Swist, R. A. 1695
Syara, Ya. I. 412
Sykes, A. R. 5481
Symons, L. E. A. 1980, 4456, 6429
Sysoev, I. V. 3072
Szcypel, B. 620, 920, 5871
Szejda, P. 3167
Szpilewski, K. 6037
Szuks, H. 3967
Szyfres, B. 508
Taalab, A. A. A. 3517
Tabatabai, M. 3852
Tachibana, T. 1385
Tada, I. 767, 2193, 2987, 3445, 6235
Tada, K. 5796
Tada, Y. 2212, 2213, 3298
Tadić, I. 5030
Tadros, G. 4844
Tadros, M. B. 2113, 6194
Taege, M. 6268
Taft, S. J. 4239
Tagawa, M. 5435
Tagizade, T. A. 4600
Tai, P. C. 1941
Taĭmatov, R. Sh. 4066, 4067
Taira, N. 4453
Tajima, Y. 5464
Takada, N. 2210
Takada, S. 1191, 3489, 6375
Takahashi, A. 2224
Takahashi, S. 5258
Takahasi, H. 953
Takai, A. 1937
Takaichi, S. 3475, 3490
Takaoka, H. 2476
Takashi, S. 310
Takatsu, K. 4893
Takeda, A. K. 2843
Takeda, K. 5764
Takenouchi, H. 2046
Takeshita, Y. 4614
Taketomi, K. 5637
Takeuchi, T. 2004
Takeura, S. 558
Takeya, G. 5267
Takla, M. 2366
Takoaka, H. 184
Takuku, L. 5335
Talent, N. K. 5050
Talib, H. 4664
Talib, V. H. 5245
Tallmark, B. 1128
Talmoudi, T. 3013
Talwalkar, P. K. 1292
Tam, P. Y. W. 6292
Tamarina, N. A. 3642
Tamboli, B. L. 5782
Tamigaki, M. 3230
Tampieri, M. P. 1024, 1025
Tan, J. K. 1646
Tan, K. K. 1646
Tan Zhongzhang 4100
Tanabe, M. 1896, 2004
Tanabe, T. H. 2311
Tanaka, H. 953, 2213, 3298, 3430, 5435, 6234, 6446, 6525
Tanaka, K. 3474
Tanaka, R. D. 839, 1346
Tanaka, T. 995, 3485
Tandhavadhana, C. 5768
Tandon, A. 1240, 3853, 4375, 4376, 6021
Tandon, R. S. 340, 5000
Tandon, V. 3691, 3692
Tang Chongti 3073, 4100, 6554
Tang Guoxue 2131, 2132
Tang Zhongzhang 3073, 6554
Tani, S. 574, 2216, 2217
Tanke, H. J. 3175
Tanner, C. E. 778, 6107
Tanner, M. 784, 1933
Tara Singh 3261
Tarakanov, V. I. 1536, 2694
Taralakshmi, V. V. 991, 2323
Taran, G. I. 5836

...tchon, P. 2025, 3026
...enko, I. L. 5909
...ik, K. T. 375
...tini, S. 870
..., M. 5640
...chewski, H. 2477
...ona Vilas, J. M. 4674
...tt, G. 4394
...tt, G. A. T. 5965
...ton, R. L. 4908
...imanov, R. A. 402
..., E. 5274
...ro, N. 3269
...ro, T. 812
..., C. 3204, 4909, 4910
..., P. 1045
...yama, S. 3047, 3048, ...212, 3213, 5266, 5272, ...447, 5793, 5821
...shvili, P. S. 3405
...res, F. A. 2716
...ik, H. N. 1209, 6387
...ik, J. 1443
..., V. 3724
...or, C. A. 2069
...or, D. C. 6440
...or, H. R. 893, 2060, 2145
...or, K. C. 1
...or, L. C. 4153
...or, M. G. 1857, 1942, ...586, 2626, 2761, 3514, ...854, 3855
...or, P. M. 1914, 3784, ...422, 6009
...lor, R. J. 65
...lor, R. T. 1436
...lor, S. M. 3820
...o, M. A. 1026, 2768
...aki, T. 6225
...ieva, Z. Ch. 2750
...ieva, Z. H. 1015
...akerian, A. 2843
...amfong Njabo, R. 5240
...ang, C. Y. 685, 686, 692, ...6350
..., J. S. 6035
...hasoponmani, R. 267
...lesco, J. L. 220, 2540, 5839
...ljasukmana, T. 5767
...sdale, C. H. 7, 4615
...xeira A. 1619
...xeira, E. N. 5271, 5820
...les, C. A. C. 4552
...léz-Girón, E. 6213
...mirova, S. I. 6114
...ndler, M. 3197
...nge, A. 288
...nora, F. 1822, 1826, 4304, ... 4821, 4832, 4833, 4845, ... 5376, 5939
...oh, P. C. 6184
...plov, O. V. 1395, 1524, ... 1525, 6030
...plova, A. K. 6030
...pmongkol, M. 5246
...ppema, J. S. 1934
...rada, M. 4485
...rasaki, K. 2191, 2192, 6551
...rblanche, H. J. J. 895
...rekhov, P. A. 5544
...rekhova, L. D. 1129
...ren, T. 3637
...renina, N. B. 4460
...reshchenko, G. D. 4933
...rpstra, W. J. 1863, 1943, ... 2642, 5436
...rry, R. 1902
...rry, R. J. 1855
...eske, R. H. 2666
...essier, S. 537, 2309
...eterin, V. I. 5392
...ewari, C. M. 3877
...ewari, H. C. 1298, 3041, ... 3569, 4724, 5437
...ewari, J. P. 3731
...ewari, N. 1328
...ewari, P. V. 2292, 2856
...ewarson, N. C. 5952
...ewfik, S. 1421
...habaut, A. 68
...hacker, H. L. 2402, 2653, ... 4742
Thakare, V. K. 1844, 1971, 3159
Thal, J. 95, 2178, 2336
Thamer, G. 1139
Thandaveshwar, M. G. 1696
Thangaraj, T. 2439
Thapar, G. S. 948
Tharaldsen, J. 2897
Tharavanij, S. 2616
Thatcher, V. E. 3115, 3705, 3914, 5384, 6333
Theis, J. H. 3046, 5657
Theodorides, J. 1468, 1469, 3063
Theodorides, V. J. 5716, 6526
Therizol-Ferly, M. 4090
Théron, A. 485, 3318, 3965, 4084, 4521, 4634
Thevasagayam, E. S. 2898
Thiagarajan, A. T. 2294, 2741
Thiravibul, K. 2989
Thirel, R. 2133
Thirumalaikolundusubramanian, P. 2294, 2741, 4377
Thitasut, P. 2224
Thomas, A. 2324
Thomas, H. 2053, 5555
Thomas, J. D. 186, 1754, 3973, 4476, 4498
Thomas, J. N. 3268, 4468
Thomas, J. S. 4425
Thomas, M. R. 4062
Thomas, R. J. 2353, 2665, 5459
Thompson, A. 5691
Thompson, M. J. 3246
Thompson, R. C. A. 1827, 4300, 4812, 4819, 4822, 4955, 6541
Thomson, K. 2283
Thorne, K. 2604
Thorne, K. J. I. 253
Thornhill, J. 4967
Thornton, H. 4068, 4675
Thornton, J. R. 5552
Thorson, T. B. 2579, 6367, 6368
Thrall, D. E. 2663
Threlfall, W. 6322, 6334
Thul, J. E. 1087
Thulin, J. 1164, 3136
Thune, R. L. 6054
Thylefors, B. 5103
Tian Guangzhao 1899
Tiben, E. R. 4576
Tidwell, M. A. 868, 4786
Tidwell, Margaret A. 868
Tiefenbach, B. 2075, 2825, 5638
Tielens, A. G. M. 1351, 6236
Tieso Herreros, A. 6518
Tiggele, L. J. van 2275, 2276
Tikaram, S. M. 1133
Tikasingh, E. S. 662
Tikhomirov, I. A. 6459
Tikhomirova, E. P. 1944
Tikhomirova, V. A. 1190
Tilkin, J. 3093
Tilley, W. 1681, 5655
Tilley, W. C. 4716
Timarac, B. 5318
Timchenko, A. D. 6454
Timm, K. I. 4734
Timme, A. 5482
Timofeeva, T. A. 4797
Timonov, E. V. 2005
Timoshevskiĭ, V. N. 6454
Tina, L. 1611
Tinapp, D. 3348
Tinar, R. 4069
Tineo, A. 2839
Tinsley, R. C. 3985, 4238, 4633
Tishchenko, L. G. 6513, 6527
Tishkov, V. D. 6475
Titanji, V. 894
Titova, S. D. 1742
Tiu, E. 2976
Tiwari, A. K. 3903
Tkachev, V. A. 3150
Tkachuk, L. P. 214
Todaro, P. 1092
Todd, A. C. 583, 4039
Todd, C. W. 3205
Todd, K. S., Jr. 329, 457
Tofanelli, L. 2365
Toffoletto, F. 3308
Togoe, T. 804
Togushakov, Yu. I. 318
Tohamy, M. 1210
Toida, N. 3269
Tokita, K. 6225
Tokobaev, M. M. 376, 4640
Tokovaya, I. I. 6101
Toktouchikova, M. G. 376
Tolari, F. 3515
Toledo Barros, M. M. de 4318
Tolkacheva, L. M. 1823
Tolliver, S. C. 486, 2074, 4027, 5569, 6191, 6501
Tolman, R. L. 2799
Tolu, A. G. 3204
Tomašovičová, O. 5133, 6242
Tomilovskaya, N. S. 2394, 2404, 2478, 2930
Tomimura, T. 3481
Tomkiewicz, S. M., Jr. 1035
Tonapi, G. T. 1297
Tonchev, T. 3406
Tong-man Ong 3357
Tongkoom, B. 1483
Tongson, M. S. 458, 3588
Tongu, Y. 3488
Torbert, B. J. 4585, 6182
Torck, M. 2945
Tormanov, N. T. 6499
Toro, M. 3915
Toro Rojas, M. 451, 2875
Torpier, G. 3137, 5400
Torrealba, J. W. 420
Torres, D. 3608
Torres, O. D. S. 4144
Torres, P. 1101, 3596, 4754
Torres Rodríguez, J. M. 1267, 1630, 3014
Torta, R. 54
Toshida, T. 3478
Toshioka, S. 942
Tosi, J. 5593
Totani, T. 3466
Toudic, A. 2133
Touraine, R. 2971
Touray, B. 5260
Tournigand, T. 2085
Townson, H. 2175, 3203
Tozzini, F. 1717, 3515
Trabolsi, B. 427
Trach, V. N. 377, 5814
Trainer, D. O. 2333
Trajstman, A. C. 479
Tran Manh Sung, R. 6219
Trangle, K. L. 1945
Trashchenkov, A. N. 4220
Travassos, T. E. 5353
Trawford, A. F. 4707
Trebini, F. 54
Trejo, G. F. H. 584
Treshchev, V. V. 5941
Trett, M. W. 3763
Treugut, H. 2671, 3008
Trevis, J. 4070
Triantaphyllou, J. 1468
Tribouley-Duret, J. 1277, 1946
Tribouley, J. 1277, 1946, 6130
Trigg, P. I. 2202
Trigo T., F. 4889
Trilles, J. P. 1739
Trindade, F. 3867
Tripathi, H. N. 1111, 1113, 2465, 2920, 2921, 3693
Tripathi, J. C. 850, 3270
Tripathi, V. N. P. 3877
Tripathy, H. N. 3690
Tripathy, S. B. 1485
Tristão, M. S. G. 6563
Trivedi, K. K. 5979
Trofimenko, V. Ya. 2730
Trokhimenko, M. Z. 1647
Tromba, F. G. 3252, 5395
Troncy, P. M. 1651, 2578
Troper, L. 4415
Trotin, F. 2945
Trotobas, J. 1369
Trotti, G. C. 2359, 2397, 2797, 3308
Trpis, M. 3091, 5438
Truant, J. P. 5190
Trueman, K. F. 2367
Trushin, I. N. 1769, 2015
Tsai, F. Y. 6035
Tsalite, V. F. 6030
Tscherner, W. 596
Tschirch, W. 424
Tsieh Sun 4177
Tsimbalyuk, A. K. 4787
Tsimbalyuk, E. M. 4787
Tsolov, B. 5383
Tsuda, S. 1939, 6018
Tsuji, M. 3007, 3474, 3478, 3486, 4107
Tsukidate, S. 3476, 3477, 5411
Tsuruta, M. 995, 3485
Tsvetkov, V. S. 5997
Tucak, Z. 6131
Tuchmann, A. 5783
Tuira, E. 4022
Tulloch, G. S. 830
Tulsidas, A. 6495
Tumko, G. V. 2672
Tunger, G. 3043
Tuntawiroon, M. 813
Turk, E. P. 4159
Turkevich, V. N. 315
Turner, H. M. 5368
Turner, J. A. 4182
Turner, K. J. 1947
Turner, S. G. 3268, 4468
Turner, V. M. 343
Turtas, S. 5639
Tuti, S. 1257
Tuzuner, A. 4178
Twaalfhoven, H. 5018
Tweedie, R. L. 3273, 3286
Tyagi, K. 2377
Tyler, G. V. 4943
Tyler, T. R. 2162
Tyrrell, D. A. J. 3503
Tyschenko, W. P. 4170
Ubelaker, J. E. 6108, 6238
Uber, C. L. 1278
Ubgade, S. R. 216
Uchacz, S. 890, 2083, 6171
Uchida, A. 1815, 4746, 5254, 5311, 5312, 5343, 5677, 6375
Uchida, K. 5311, 5312, 6375
Uchikawa, K. 2782
Uchikawa, R. 2219
Udonsi, J. K. 3285
Udvarhelyi, J. 5640
Udwadia, F. E. 1246
Ueda, M. 1265
Uemoto, K. 3483
Uemura, L. 3544
Uemura, M. 3475
Ueno, H. 108, 109, 1667, 4717
Ueta, M. T. 4768, 5344, 6243
Ugalde, A. 4415
Ugarte, J. 4200, 4538
Uggla, A. 6508
Uglem, G. L. 3271, 6086
Uhlíková, M. 244
Ukoli, F. M. A. 1754, 1755
Ulanowski, M. 5472
Ulmer, M. J. 3620, 4864
Uluoğlu, O. 4178
Uma, A. 2294, 2741, 4377
Umezurike, G. M. 840
Umiji, S. 3106
Unay, E. S. 4071
Undeen, A. H. 2479
Underwood, H. T. 1152
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 341, 3512, 5196
Unhanand, M. 3488
Uni, S. 1191, 3489, 6379
United States Department of Agriculture 1595
Unrau, G. O. 393, 2777
Unterholzner, J. 3043
Upatham, E. S. 3107, 4165, 4539, 4616, 4617
Uppal, P. K. 1016
Urazbaev, A. 5138
Urazbaev, G. A. 1130

Urban, E. 1514, 4559, 6311, 6344
Urbano-Márquez, A. 1620
Urdang, J. 863
Uribe, R. F. 5755
Urquhart, G. M. 4072, 4592, 5260, 5615
Urritia-Shaw, A. 3166
Urrutia, J. R. de 6053
Ursova, L. E. 5664
Usha 3877
Usman, S. 106
Usov, V. Ya. 1453
Uspensky, A. V. 1502
USSR 2266
USSR, Akademii Nauk, SSSR, Institut Biologii Karel'skiĭ Filial 3940
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoi SSR, Azerbaĭdzhanskoe Obshchestvo Gel'mintologov 519, 629, 1675, 2146
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 1604, 2440, 2899
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR 4755, 5134, 5198, 5543
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 956
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnyĭ Nauchnyĭ Tsentr 2957
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Laboratoriya Gel'mintologii 2267, 2268
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Biologicheskiĭ Institut 2958
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Zoologicheskiĭ Institut 520, 1766, 6270
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 3504
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 5197
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii, Ukrainskoe Respublikanskoe Nauchnoe Obshchestvo Parazitologov 311, 362, 403, 459, 5784, 5865, 5883, 5905, 6055, 6087, 6132, 6271, 6451, 6528
USSR, Azerbaĭdzhanskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Informatsii i Tekhniko-Ekonomicheskikh Issledovaniĭ Gosplana Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR 5324, 5641, 5723
USSR, Gor'kovskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut 6576
USSR, Ikhtnologicheskaya Komissiya MRKH SSSR, Konsul'tativnyĭ sovet po boleznyam ryb 2269
USSR, Institut Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii im. N. F. Gamalei AMN SSSR 6272
USSR, Ministerstvo Rybnogo Khozyaĭstva SSR, Ikhtiologicheskaya Komissiya, Vsesoyuznyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khozyaĭstva i Okeanografii 5724
USSR, Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut, Meditsinskoĭ Parazitologii i Tropicheskoĭ Meditsiny im. S. M. Kirova 4128
USSR, Tashkentskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Meditsinskiĭ Institut 3508, 4129
USSR, Tashkentskiĭ Meditsinskiĭ Institut, Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniya Uzbekskoĭ SSR 521
Usui, M. 5447, 5793
Usui, T. 3007
Uvalieva, K. K. 1767
Uyema, N. 4803
Uzakov, U. Ya. 5646
Uznanski, R. L. 383, 2931
Vadas, M. A. 1877, 3806, 4911, 6385
Vaes, F. 4101
Vaes, M. 1556
Vaezzadeh, K. 3532
Vafin, A. Z. 429
Vagarali, G. C. 1302
Vaidova, S. M. 630, 1564
Vaidya, A. B. 1481
Vaihela, B. 4816
Vaitkus, J. 5111
Vaĭtkus, Yu. 5111
Vajrashthira, S. 3488
Vajrasthira, S. 2616
Vakhtel', N. M. 1967
Vakil, B. J. 2911
Vakker, V. G. 6109
Vala, J. C. 205, 2496
Valdez, E. V. 6151
Valencia, J. M. 998
Valencia, L. G. 6159
Valente, M. E. 4426
Valentín, R. 3027
Valentino, D. 5503
Valenzuela, G. 1365, 3399
Valera, M. S. 1718
Valero-Lopez, A. 2194
Valesa, S. 6525
Valeza, F. S. 6234
Valiullin, S. M. 3319
Valkounová, J. 1366, 6447
Valle, V. C. 4571
Valovaya, M. A. 2184
Valter, D. 4719
Val'ter, E. D. 4641
Valtonen, E. T. 1743, 3618, 4221, 5844
Van Amstel, S. R. 5825
Van Banning, P. 4256
Van den Abbeele, O. 6118
Van den Berge 3807
Van den Bergh, S. G. 1351, 6236
Van den Bossche, H. 5704, 5725
Van den Broek, E. 1756
Van der Kaay, H. J. 1605, 5726
Van der Knaap, W. P. W. 2584
Van der Linden, J. N. 1319
Van Der Meer, P. 6236
Van Deventer, J. M. G. 568, 782
Van Eck, S. 5409
Van Egmond, J. G. 1885, 6404
Van Gossum, A. 4093
Van Gundy, S. D. 2203
Van Haeren, C. 4344
Van-Ham, M. 463
Van Heerden, J. 5828, 6214
Van Helden, H. P. T. 1943, 2642
Van Helsdingen, P. J. R. O. 4704
Van Knapen, F. 3780, 3820
Van Leusden, H. 3780
Van Marck, E. A. E. 1885, 3916
Van Peenen, P. F. D. 14
Van Peer, L. 4934
Van Rensburg, L. J. 4051
Van Riper, D. 830
Van Vliet, G. 1895
Van Wyk, J. A. 3944, 4051, 4073, 4074, 4094
Vandaele, W. M. 5648
Vande Vusse, F. J. 1774, 5928
Vande Waa, J. A. 1987
Vandegraaff, R. 1023
VandenHeuvel, W. J. A. 2162
Vanderlei, M. I. 2906
Vanderputte, S. R. L. 1618
Vaněk, M. 5381
Vanfleteren, J. R. 5001
Vanhoegaerden, M. 5964
Vankata Rama Krishna, G. 3895
Vannier, W. E. 1199, 1204, 1873
Vanoverschelde, F. 4101
Vanoverschelde, R. 4478
Vardhani, V. 1233
Vardhani, V. V. 3856, 4378, 6405
Varela-Duran, J. 4705
Varella, A. B. 3914
Vargas, D. L. 527
Vargas, L. 4540
Vargas, V., M. 4310
Varghese, K. 2847
Varhani, V. 5439
Varma, B. P. 1192
Varma, M. G. R. 342
Varma, T. K. 2356
Varshney, T. R. 3041
Vartanyan, L. K. 1357
Vartic, N. 5649
Vasallo Matilla, F. 1648
Vasconcelos, W. 5789
Vaseneva, A. Ya. 2361
Vasey, F. B. 5209
Vasilev, I. 502, 814, 1165, 1797, 2335, 4832
Vasil'ev, R. Kh. 1606
Vasilevich, F. I. 4790
Vasilevskaya, L. K. 6134
Vasil'kov, G. V. 464
Vásquez, M. T. V. 4203
Vassiliadès, G. 3658, 3762
Vasyanovich, M. A. 461
Vaucher, C. 1193, 1834
Vaught, R. S. 3123
Vazquez, A. M. 764
Vázquez, F. A. A. R. 6166
Vázquez, F. A. R. 102, 577, 5583, 6264
Vázquez Vázquez, M. T. 4203
Vedder, D. M. 5665
Veen, T. W. S. van 3, 106, 401, 1026, 3039, 4611
Vegad, J. L. 6303
Veillard, J. M. 419
Vela, A. M. 2631
Velasco, J. E. M. 2122
Velebný, S. 6161
Velichkin, P. A. 6453
Velichko, L. K. 3226
Veličkovski, S. 4728, 4733
Venâncio, M. T. 4192
Venizelos, P. C. 3559
Venkat Reddy, P. 5149
Venkata Rama Krishna, G. 3235, 3687
Venkatanarayana, M. 3313
Venkatanarsaiah, J. 1792, 4280, 4281, 4282, 4499, 4800
Venkatarao, S. 3839
Venkataratnam, A. 2399
Venkateswara Rao, P. 1291, 3892
Venkateswara Rao, V. 1475
Venkateswarlu, P. 1475
Venubhadrappa, Y. 1301
Vera C., P. 77
Vercruysse, J. 2199, 3042
Veremchuk, G. V. 4772
Veress, B. 3231
Verma, H. C. 3934
Verma, K. K. 2912
Verma, S. 1032, 2314
Verma, S. L. 4826
Vermeil, C. 5950
Vernandes, J. C. 5353
Vernes, A. 1151, 1205, 1926, 4108, 4643
Vernet, M. V. 1620
Vernet Vernet, M. 1620
Versari, W. 3304
Verster, A. 618, 5825, 5828, 6215
Verwaerde, C. 4912
Veselova, T. P. 921, 1526, 2161
Vessal, M. 3852
Vetter, J. C. M. 5505, 5665, 5666, 5993
Vetýška, V. 2349
Veyra, V. de 385
Viale, E. S. 5639
Vialtel, P. 5247
Vianna, C. M. 4553
Vianna, S. S. S. 5341
Vibe, P. P. 1018
Vibe-Petersen, G. 3241
Vickery, A. C. 5440
Vieira, E. A. B. 5329
Vieira, N. F. R. 4554
Vieira, P. C. 901
Vigliani, E. 4225
Vijaya Raju, V. 2498
Vijayakumaran Nair, K. 4944
Vijayalakshmi, K. 5953
Vijayaraghavan, S. 2937
Vijaylakshmi, V. 1041
Vilain, C. 1634
Vilares, J. A. 3544
Vilas, J. M. T. 4674
Vilela, M. P. 1515, 2843
Villagrá, F. 540
Villalpando, J. A. D. 5007
Villani, S. 593
Villanovas, A. 5172
Villanueva, C. P. 458
Villanueva, J. 5406
Villarejo, F. 4684
Villarroel, F. 996
Villiers, I. L. de 777
Vinayak, V. K. 1232, 1367, 1903, 4387
Vince, J. D. 575, 576
Vincent, A. L. 671, 3152, 3206, 3242, 6084
Vindas, X. M. L. 83
Vinha, C. 5650
Vinod Joshi 2287
Viñoles, J. F. 6116
Vinuesa, B. G. G. de 1610
Viravan, C. 3339
Vishnyakov, Yu. 3706
Vishnyakov, Yu. I. 107
Vishnyauskas, A. 5111
Vishnyauskas, A. I. 1527, 1528
Visset, J. 2998
Vitali, E. 4179
Vitlin, L. M. 5987
Viyanant, V. 1775
Vladimirova, A. 384
Vlassoff, A. 5606, 5651, 6181
Vliet, G. van 1895, 2274, 2275, 2276
Voelker, J. 701, 4173
Voge, M. 3407, 3847, 5369, 5925
Vogler, G. A. 4927
Vogt, M. W. 5189
Voĭskunskaya, N. I. 1940
Vokoun, P. 3055
Volcan, G. 1619
Volcan, G. S. 1182
Volkmer, K. J. 4582
Voller, A. 1938, 1948, 6273
Volná, L. 5248
Volobuev, V. V. 2419
Von Lichtenberg, F. 4913
Vondrka, K. 1505
Vongsangnak, V. 3873
Vorob'ev, M. A. 2787
Vorontsov, A. I. 503
Vovchenko, N. M. 6056, 6081
Voyatzis, N. 3535
Voznesenskaya, N. G. 1744
Voznyĭ, A. U. 6461
Vražić, O. 5852
Vries, H. de 4903
Vsevolodov, B. P. 1981
Vullo, V. 1279, 4313
Vusse, F. J. V. 3138, 3162, 3767, 5928

...irev, I. A. 3040, 3575
... M. 4373, 4379, 5431, 06
... S. 4380
... U. K. 2740, 6305
...kina, Z. V. 5785
...auskas, A. 1527, 1528, ...11
...kov, V. N. 6216
...ike-Bunoti, M. A. N. ...102
...dell, A. H. 5385
...ee, A. A. 3198
...ner, J. E. 4536
...ner, W. H. 4075, 5112
...b, A. 5477
...l, L. M. 5998
...l, S. M. 5998
...aki, P. G. 3179
...li, N. 2467
...li, N. A. 1499
...elin, D. 1949, 3207, 3782, 441
...a, J. 4648
...ker, E. 5002
...ker, M. J. 5077
...ker, R. B. 3560
...ker, R. W. 2162
...key, M. 1280, 1979
...l, G. van der 1065
...l, S. 428
...lace, G. V. 5652
...ler, P. J. 3347, 4953, 5033, 5038
...ls, K. 1645
...rond, J. P. 6073
...sh, J. F. 3643, 6164
...lter, J. E. 2197
...lter, R. D. 345, 2826
...lters, D. E. 3869
...lters, L. L. 4734
...lters, T. M. H. 3051, 3581, 3589, 3986
...lther, M. 2350
...mboka, J. W. 1413
...nantasamruad, P. 1831
...ng Ai 6177
...ng Baolin 1915
...ng, C. C. 6073
...ng, F. 3272
...ng Fenglin 4095
...ng, J. S. 1029, 6430
...ng Juying 4095
...ng Puqin 3084
...ng, Q. 4076
...ng Rulong 3387
...ng, X. 3272
...ng Xiuzhen 4095
...ng Xueying 6178
...ng Zhiqiu 4095
...anner, A. 2583
...anner, R. A. 4618
...ard, P. A. 1966
...ard, P. F. V. 3945, 4480, 4503, 4971, 5116
...ard, S. 5497
...ardle, W. J. 4291
...arley, A. P. 1434
...arrell, D. A. 87
...arren, J. 3227
...arren, K. S. 1281, 2302, 2976, 3015, 3183, 3844, 6141
...arren, L. G. 4680
...artoń, A. 3908
...ashino, R. K. 1131, 1776
...ason, A. 619, 1062
...assef, N. F. 6418
...assef, S. A. 5781
...assom, D. L. 1918, 5442
...atanabe, H. 1937
...atanabe, S. 812
...atanabe, T. 2214
...ater, R. de 3175
...ater, T. P. M. van de 4903
...ato, N. 295
...atson, D. E. 2522, 2579
...atson, R. 6099
...atson, R. A. 3619
...atson, T. 2574
...atson, T. G. 6312
...atson, T. R. 3328
...atten, R. H. 427, 5213
Wattre, P. 1950
Watts, G. 2384
Watts, S. D. M. 4050, 4974, 5506
Weatherley, N. F. 806
Webb, J. W. 126
Webbe, G. 1373, 1855, 2776, 3850, 4338, 5465
Webster, A. 4712
Webster, J. M. 504, 811, 3108
Webster, W. A. 488
Wedrychowicz, H. 4342, 4864, 6022
Weekes, P. J. 5308
Wegerhof, P. H. 2138
Wegner, D. H. G. 3992
Wei Wenhua 3387
Weil, N. S. de 256
Weill, J. P. 63
Weiner, D. J. 823
Weingart, J. 4016
Weinman, E. 5057
Weinmann, C. J. 127, 1384
Weinstein, P. P. 3920
Weinstock, J. V. 5653
Weinstok, H. 5701
Weisberg, L. 6053
Weisbrod, B. A. 271
Weiss, J. W. 4537
Weiss, N. 784, 1858, 1933, 5211
Weissenburg, H. 3109
Welch, H. E. 672, 1760, 5524
Welch, J. S. 3208
Weldon, J. S. 2663
Weller, I. V. D. 3561
Weller, P. F. 785, 3857, 4412
Wellers, M. 6232
Wellington, A. C. 5815, 6537
Wells, D. E. 4620
Wells, E. A. 5354
Wells, J. H. 4867
Wells, P. D. 3789
Weng Yulin 3073
Wenk, P. 133, 1030
Werbel, L. M. 3408
Werner, B. A. 5829
Werner, G. T. 4619
Wertheim, G. 5443, 5727
Wery, M. 3093
Wescott, R. B. 2838, 3409, 4876, 5444, 6185
Westbury, H. A. 3593
Westerdahl, B. B. 1776
Wethe, J. A. 2897
Wetzlar, I. E. A. 2275
Wetzlar, Y. I. E. A. 1319, 2033, 2276
Whalen, G. 1959
Whalley, A. J. S. 834
Wharton, D. 3946
Wharton, D. A. 2714, 5022
Wheat, B. E. 6419
Whitaker, D. 3016
White, A. 3247
White, C. J. B. 4978
White, G. L. 4160
White, N. A., II. 6431
White, P. T. 3595
Whitear, M. 4238
Whitehead, J. D. 5512
Whitlock, H. V. 2889, 2890, 4077, 4573, 5071, 5080, 5081
Whitlock, J. H. 957
Whittaker, F. H. 2408, 3746
WHO 4663
WHO Scientific Working Group 4679
WHO Scientific Working Group on Filariasis. 6023
WHO Workshop, Editorial Committee 3320
Widenhorn, O. 1045
Wiegand, D. 6217
Wiese, H. 3410
Wiesenthal, A. M. 4180
Wiger, R. 4304, 4832, 4833, 4845
Wiggins, J. P. 3038, 4722, 4739
Wightman, S. R. 4536
Wijk, H. B. van 6038
Wikerhauser, T. 5589, 6024, 6025
Wikgren, B. J. 1728, 2166
Wikgren, M. C. 4106
Wikström, M. 1728, 2166
Wilber, R. R. 2325
Wild, G. 3868
Wiley, G. S. 4919
Wilhelm, W. E. 112, 5305
Wilk, J. C. 5654
Wilkes, J. 4981
Wilkins, H. A. 3411
Wilkinson, R. C. 3099
Wilkinson, S. R. 90
Will, R. 2827, 3348
Willeberg, P. 1600
Willett, J. D. 5003
Williams, D. D. 723, 1103, 3620, 4239, 4522
Williams, E. H. 4834
Williams, E. H., Jr. 160, 1172
Williams, J. B. 1194, 2580, 5399
Williams, J. C. 150, 1095, 5113, 5114
Williams, J. F. 2382, 3039, 3181, 3590, 6062, 6440
Williams, M. 5655
Williams, N. A. 3603
Williams, R. C., Jr. 2270
Williams, S. L. 2933
Willis, O. R. 1777
Willms, K. 2673, 2679, 3209, 4413, 4896, 4904, 5189
Willomitzer, J. 5870, 6218
Wilson, B. D. 6039, 6067
Wilson, E. M. 2622
Wilson, J. F. 4181
Wilson, M. 1274
Wilson, P. A. G. 4505
Wilson, R. A. 289, 346, 1799, 3121, 3665, 3928, 4337, 4491
Wilstrup, F. 3384
Wilton, D. P. 5696
Windon, R. G. 1888, 2602, 4414
Winkhardt, H. J. 133
Winterfield, R. W. 2402, 2653, 4742
Winters, A. 3206
Winters, K. D. 6316
Wissler, K. 2601
Witte, E. J. 4162
Wittrock, D. D. 2493
Wiwatanaworapant, T. 999
Woehrlé, R. 6219
Wohlfender, B. 1529
Wolf, D. E. 2162
Wolf, F. J. 2162
Wolf, H. 922, 2828
Wolf, K. A. 118
Won, C. R. 3391
Won, C. Y. 4053
Wonde, G. 423
Wong, P. C. L. 347, 348, 5507
Wong, P. L. 144, 2574, 3752
Wood, W. B. 2933
Woodard, B. H. 4695
Wooden, J. W. 5059
Woodhouse, E. 5034
Woodruff, A. 5024
Woodruff, A. W. 1400, 4664
Woodruff, D. S. 2778, 6555
Woods, M. F. 2799
Woodside, K. H. 2583
Woodworth, J. 302
Wootten, R. 3085
World Association of Veterinary Food Hygienists 4676
World Health Organization 505, 1607, 2271, 2278, 2674, 2941, 3320, 3513, 3858, 4130, 4133, 4663, 4679, 5199, 5687, 5730, 6023, 6279
Worley, D. E. 3576
Worms, M. J. 1226, 3784
Worth, D. F. 3408
Worthing, C. R. 5200
Wouts, W. M. 6060
Wraight, S. P. 3102
Wrathall, A. E. 4620
Wright, C. A. 493
Wright, D. J. 4560, 5004
Wright, E. J. 2195, 4952
Wright, F. H. 2384
Wright, K. A. 4846
Wright, P. 5445
Wrona, F. J. 495
Wu, C. J. 3765
Wu Mingbai 2131, 2132
Wu, S. Q. 3764
Wu, Y. J. 2938
Wuelker, W. F. 815
Wülker, W. 3639
Wurst, Z. 865
Wuthe, H. H. 5212
Wyatt, R. H. 899
Wyk, J. A. van 3944, 4051, 4073, 4074, 4094
Wynne-Jones, N. 1471
Wynne, M. 3414
Xia, X. 3765
Xiao Huazhen 6178
Xiao, N. 3764
Xiao, S. H. 6220, 6221
Xiao Shuhua 6222, 6538
Xie Faxian 1778
Xinfu, L. 2923
Xiumin, L. 3321
Xsu, P. R. 4292
Xu, R. K. 6223
Xu Yueqin 6222, 6538
Xu, Z. X. 3764
Xue Aiyun. 6189
Yaaraf, M. 4925
Yadav, B. B. 1296, 3884, 3885, 6061, 6362
Yadav, R. N. 3035
Yagi, K. 2221
Yakovenko, N. Ya. 5816
Yakovenko, V. F. 6030
Yakovleva, T. A. 5765
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 462, 4791
Yakunin, M. P. 3074
Yaliev, S. M. 111
Yalin, R. 2893
Yamada, E. 6544, 6545
Yamada, H. 2987
Yamada, O. 3464
Yamaguchi, M. 5266
Yamaguchi, T. 2224, 5636
Yamamoto, S. 2046
Yamamoto, Y. 804, 6512
Yamashita, K. 654
Yamashita, T. 1937, 2214, 2215
Yamauchi, S. 558
Yampol'skaya, O. V. 5987, 6407
Yampol'skiĭ, B. V. 4091
Yan Heping 1899
Yan, Z. Z. 6026
Yanagisawa, T. 3929
Yanchev, Ya. 2368, 2371, 2381
Yáñez, J. L. 3608
Yang, G. 3272
Yang, H. Y. 3696
Yang Huizhong 6222
Yang, P. C. 1313
Yang Tong 4111
Yang, Y. Q. 6224
Yang Yuanqing 6222
Yannarella, F. G. 2872, 5830
Yap, E. H. 1276, 2640
Yap, L. F. 72
Yapo, A. E. 3917
Yarinsky, A. 1410
Yarzábal, L. A. 3014
Yashchuk, V. D. 6432
Yasinskiĭ, A. A. 5765
Yassin, A. 1499
Yassin, S. M. A. 5790
Yasuda, N. 804, 812, 5851, 6512
Yasuraoka, K. 2213, 3416, 5922
Yasyuk, V. P. 646
Yatchenko, N. I. 2405, 5309, 6138
Yatham, N. R. 4311
Yatsu, K. 5258
Yazaki, S. 3491, 3492

Yazwinski, T. A. 1530, 1681, 2643, 4716, 5655
Ye Guizhen 6189
Ye Yanhui 6189
Yeager, J. G. 6139
Yeatman, T. J. 3166
Yebakima, A. 1269
Yeboa, M. B. 3331
Yebron, M. 458
Yen, P. K. F. 72, 4531
Yenbutra, S. 1187
Yerger, L. D. 2583
Yermakov, V. 4164
Yeung, S. B. 348
Yixun, H. 2932, 3701
Yogore, M. G., Jr. 2621, 4895
Yokogawa, M. 2782, 6225
Yokoyama, S. 6043
Yoshida, Y. 1951
Yoshii, S. 558
Yoshikawa, T. T. 4182, 4621, 4677, 5656
Yoshimatsu, T. 158
Yoshimura, H. 3464, 3469, 3470, 5249
Yoshimura, K. 268, 3859, 4914, 6408
Young, E. J. 550
Young, J. O. 6254
Young, R. R. 479, 3273, 3286, 6110
Yousef, M. El-M. 2035
Yousif, F. 1282, 1779
Youssef, G. 134, 1850, 1851, 4326
Youssef, M. 1982, 5831, 5973
Youssef, M. M. 786, 4574
Yu, S. H. 6546
Yu Shunzhang 2771
Yuchen, H. 3321
Yudin, V. G. 2361
Yue, M. Y. 3017
Yuguan, L. 3321
Yukhneva, V. S. 2447
Yukna, Ch. 4930
Yuldashev, Sh. G. 3453
Yun, C. K. 3359, 3396, 4017
Yun, D. J. 5388
Yun, L. 3764
Yunchis, O. N. 164
Yurui, X. 2923
Yurukova, D. 4065
Yushkov, V. F. 5398, 6345
Yusuf, J. N. 681
Yusupov, O. 4763
Yusupova, R. I. 4945
Yutkin, L. A. 1502
Yuyama, Y. 3110
Yvore, P. 682, 1682
Zabozlaev, A. G. 1967
Zábulon de Figuiredo, P. 5340
Zafar, M. M. 2546, 2547
Zafra, J. J. L. 5762
Zaher, R. 1982
Zahner, H. 2644, 3860, 4341, 4375, 6409
Zahran, M. M. 1320
Zaidi, D. A. 3747
Zaika, V. V. 5515
Zaĭtsev, M. S. 6133
Zajac, A. M. 2382, 6062
Zajíček, D. 923, 1654
Zakaria, S. 2963
Zakariev, A. Ya. 1137
Zakhary, N. I. 1965
Zakharyan, O. M. 4064
Zakharyan, V. A. 4064
Zaki, I. E. 6194
Zal'nova, N. S. 4060
Zaltsanova, D. S. D. 6313
Zaman, A. 3694
Zaman, V. 1509, 3287
Zamboni, C. Q. 1385
Zamboni, O. 3533
Zamora, A. V. C. 4154
Zamora, H. F. 4207
Zanetti, R. 3303, 3979
Zanotti, E. M. 5155, 5156
Zapart, W. 6027
Zarinya, R. K. 363
Zaskind, L. 5633
Zavaleeva, D. D. 5836
Žďárská, Z. 172, 1352, 2715, 3707, 4461, 4500, 4806
Zdun, V. I. 1780
Zdzitowiecki, K. 655, 1104, 2523, 2541, 3708, 4847
Zea F., G. 2987
Żebrowska-Plata, D. 4219
Zein El Abdin, A. 4852
Zeitoun, M. M. 6028
Želazny, J. 349, 465
Zeller, H. 2972, 3220
Zembrzuski, K. 269
Zenaĭshvili, O. P. 2112
Zeng, Y. Q. 3626
Zen'kov, A. V. 1526
Zepeda, C. B. 4718
Zérolo, J. 5250
Zervos, S. 238
Zettl, K. 1031
Zeyhle, E. 2487
Zhaltsanova, D. S. D. 5837, 6140, 6313
Zhan Chongqing 6222
Zhan, Y. T. 3765
Zhang Chiping 4100
Zhang, J. Y. 685, 686, 692, 5910, 5911, 5912, 5913, 5914, 5923
Zhang, W. Z. 3632
Zhang Xuebin 4100
Zhang Zhizhan 5756
Zhao Yuru 3084
Zharikov, I. C. 4791
Zharikova, T. I. 3288, 4761
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 4758, 4759, 4760
Zhazyltaev, T. A. 3074
Zheng Huijun 2164
Zhevnerov, V. V. 6310
Zhidkov, A. E. 5023, 5139, 5265
Zhitkov, A. M. 1510
Zhitnitskaya, È. A. 521
Zhong Chonghu 2164
Zhong Tianle 5756
Zhu Dapei 1778
Zhu, H. 3670, 3671
Zhu Hua 6357
Zhukov, E. V. 693, 3118
Zhuravets, A. K. 3243
Zhuravlev, V. A. 4078
Zhuravleva, L. A. 6454
Zi Guming 6189
Zielke, E. 885, 1368, 1835, 2065, 3631, 4079
Zietse, M. A. 5665, 5666
Zijlmans, J. A. 1003
Zimbabwe Rhodesia, Ministry of Health 961
Zimbalevskaya, L. N. 1771
Zinn, K. M. 2326, 5931
Ziomko, I. 816, 5588, 6171
Ziprin, R. L. 4080
Zirakishvili, L. M. 2112
Zislis, T. 5251
Zitouna, M. M. 5760
Zmerli, S. 5791
Żółtowski, Z. 3770
Zondag, R. 3644
Zoological Society of Pakistan 958
Zorah, K. T. 2784
Zotochkina, È. G. 5792
Zubairi, H. B. 751
Zuberi, H. B. 3155
Zubitskaya, M. A. 521, 3210, 3649
Zubov, N. A. 318
Zubrický, J. 4764
Zuckerman, B. M. 5508, 5728
Zuidema, P. J. 959
Žuković, M. 6024
Zúñiga, A. 5701
Zurita, L. 5068
Zurliński, P. 3904
Zurlo, F. 2488
Zwickel, F. C. 3603
Zwingenberger, K. 6170
Zwisler, O. 134, 1850, 1851
Zyngier, F. R. 3861

SUBJECT INDEX

viata kazakhstanica, in *Ophisaurus*
hodus, in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-
story 1549
nidinae, *Dactylogyrus* 5858
nis ballerus
ctylogyrus 1504
rudinea 1504
ama
ryophyllaeus laticeps 156, 646
tylurus platycephalus 939
ctylogyrus 1504
gramma interrupta 646, 5859
rudinea 1504
gula intestinalis 156, 646, 5859
gulidae 5317
sotrema pritchardae, to *Steringophorus*
ritchardae, n.comb. 2504
nthatrium (Acanthatrium) cahirinus,
.sp., in *Taphozous nudiventris*
udiventris, in Egypt 3133
Acanthatrium) isostomum, n.sp., in
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon, &
Myotis nattereri bombinus, in Japan
129
Acanthatrium) setoense, n.sp., in
Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus, &
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon, in
apan 3129
egyptiacus, n.sp., in *Taphozous*
nudiventris nudiventris, in Egypt 3133
ahirinus, n.sp., in *Taphozous nudiventris*
nudiventris, in Egypt 3133
itaense
Nyctalus lasiopterus aviator, in Japan,
new record (h.), & synonymy 3129
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon, in
Japan, new record (h.), & synonymy
3129
isostomum, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus*
ferrumequinum nippon, & Myotis
nattereri bombinus, in Japan 3129
ovatum
Pipistrellus abramus, in Japan, new
record (h.) 3129
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon, in
Japan 3066
(Paracanthatrium) aegyptiacus, n.sp., in
Taphozous nudiventris nudiventris, in
Egypt 3133
rotundum, synonym of *Acanthatrium*
hitaense 3129
setoense, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus cornutus*
cornutus, & Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
nippon, in Japan 3129
anthobothrium crassicolle, in *Narcine*
timlei, in India (Gujarat), redescribed
5930
dighaensis, n.sp., in *Trygon marginatus,*
in India (Orissa) 2519
filicolle, fertilization 5147
floridensis, in fish, in Mediterranean, new
record (g.) 649
regio, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon hystrix,* in
Venezuela 6368
canthobrama marmid, *Ligula intestinalis*
3077
canthocephala, taxonomy, review 726
canthocephalans
in aquatic birds, in Yugoslavia, pathology
4223
in birds, in Yugoslavia, monograph 5178
embryogenesis 6556
in fish
in Baltic 1743
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence
5327
host-parasite enzyme interactions 4494
in rodents, in USSR, monograph 2268
canthocephalus
in *Minytrema melanops,* in USA (East
South Central), new record (h.) 1095
in *Moxostoma erythrurum,* in USA (East
South Central), new record (h.) 1095
. dirus
in *Asellus intermedius,* in USA (East
North Central), seasonal variation
843
in *Semotilus atromaculatus,* in USA (East
North Central), seasonal variation
843

Acanthocephalus *contd.*
A. lucii, in *Asellus aquaticus,* in Britain 3622
A. ranae, in *Bufo viridis,* experimental transfer from *Rana ridibunda* 2409
Acanthocolpoides israelensis, n.sp., in *Sardinella maderensis,* in Israel 2507
Acanthocybium solandri
Nematobothrium spinneri 1550
N. spinneri n.sp. 209
Acanthodelta scorzai, morphology 2543
Acanthoparyphium haematopi, n.sp., in *Haematopus ostralegus osculans,* in China 3670
Acanthosentis
in freshwater fish, in China, morphology 3750
glycogen depletion 1338
in *Mystus gulio,* in India (Tamil Nadu), morphology 2432
A. betwai, validated 1829
A. golvani, n.sp., in *Mystus seenghala,* in India (Punjab) 1829
A. oligospinus
n.sp., in *Mystus gulio,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 4823
in *Mystus gulio,* sex ratio 4240
suppressed 1829
A. tilapiae, ultrastructure of ovarian spheres 2187
Acanthostominae, revised 4283
Acanthostomum, key to spp. 4283
A. absconditum, synonymy 4283
A. acuti, synonym of *Caimanicola marajoara* 4283
A. alii, synonym of *Atrophecaecum burminis* 4283
A. astorquii, n.sp., in *Rhamdia nicaraguensis,* in Nicaragua 2522
A. bagri, synonym of *Acanthostomum absconditum* 4283
A. diploporum, synonym of *Proctocaecum coronarium* 4283
A. imbutiforme
in *Hydrobia acuta,* in France 1736
in *Sparus aurata,* in France, outbreak 1736
A. knobus, n.rank 4283
A. megacetabulum, synonymy 4283
A. nuevoleonensis, synonym of *Acanthostomum megacetabulum* 4283
A. quaesitum, to *Proctocaecum nicolli,* n.sp. 4283
A. scyphocephalum, Nasir, 1974, to *Timoniella incognita,* n.sp. 4283
Acanthotaenia multitesticulata, chromosome number & chiasma frequency 2937
Acanthurus chirurgus
Haliotrema ampliomacrohamus n.sp. 3118
H. ampliomicrohamus n.sp. 3118
H. teuthis 3118
A. coeruleus, *Haliotrema teuthis* 3118
A. mata, *Neoechinorhynchus acanthuri* n.sp. 2545
A. monroviae, *Cleitharticus beninensis* n.sp. 3657
Acartia tonsa, *Tubulovesicula pinguis* 4805
Accipiter badius
Habronema cameroni n.sp. 738
Porrocaecum accipiteri n.sp. 743
A. gularis gularis, *Raillietina oitensis* n.sp. 3743
A. nisus
Centrorhynchus cylindraceus 631
Eucoleus suppereri n.sp. 3600
Acerina cernua, *Eubothrium rugosum* 4636
Acetodextra amirui, in *Ictalurus punctatus,* in USA (East South Central) 150
Achatina fulica, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 793, 3110, 5528
Acheilostoma paranecator, sp. inq. 3757
Acheilostominea, n.tribe 3757
Achiurus mazatlanus, *Neoechinorhynchus roseum* n.sp. 1173
Acinonyx jubatus, *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* 979
Acipenser ruthenus, *Contracaecum bidens* 4764

Acomys cahirinus, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 5293
Acrocephalus, *Passerilepis brevis* 137
Acrossocheilus hemispinus, *Dactylogyrus furcellatus* n.sp. 5912
A. iridescens iridescens
Dactylogyrus iridescens n.sp. 6353
D. rhynchoideus n.sp. 6353
Actinocleidus fusiformis, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in Puerto Rico, seasonal variation 160
Actitis hypoleucus, *Dictymetra ganii* n.sp. 1824
Acuaria excubitori, n.sp., in *Lanius excubitor,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 744
A. hamulosa, in fowl, pathology 2662
A. papillifera
in *Emberiza schoeniclus,* in Austria, new record (h.) 137
in *Panurus biarmicus,* in Austria, new record (h.) 137
A. skrjabini, in *Passer domesticus,* in India (Kashmir) 1068
A. ziai, n.sp., in *Gallus domesticus,* in India (Maharashtra) 1837
Acuariidae, in *Hemilepistus pectinatus,* in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5882
Adalia bipunctata, *Coccinellimermis bipunctatae* n.sp. 2570
Adelonema trichosuri, n.g., n. comb., for *Oxyuris trichosuri* 1841
Aedes
filariids 1187
Hydromermis 1963
A. aegypti
Brugia pahangi 6343
Dirofilaria immitis 3203
D. repens 5880
in French Polynesia, control by *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 2133
Onchocerca cervicalis 1763
O. gutturosa 656, 1763
O. volvulus 1763
Plagiorchis eutamiatis 937
Romanomermis culicivorax 2455
in Tokelau Islands 863
A. polynesiensis
Brugia malayi 3091
B. pahangi 3091
in French Polynesia, control by *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* 2133
Romanomermis culicivorax 3641
Wuchereria bancrofti 1392
A. samoanus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 3641
A. scutellaris
Brugia malayi 5438
B. pahangi 5438
A. solicitans, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1388
A. sticticus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 657
A. togoi, *Brugia* 5877
A. vexans, *Dirofilaria immitis* 657, 855, 1762, 5333
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
in cat 2365
in Britain 2363
case report 1694
fenbendazole 2134
in Ireland, case report 4723
pathology of heart 3911
serum proteins 242
Aetobatis narinari, *Myzophyllobothrium rubrum* 3747
Afghanistan, Hirudinea 1567
Africa
Anoplocephalidae 95
Cysticercus 4532
Dicrocoelium hospes 2336
Fasciola gigantica 2336
hydatid 4532
Loa loa 2036
monogeneans, in freshwater fish 2436
Paragonimus africanus 1631
P. uterobilateralis 1631
Poikilorchis congolensis 1631
Schistosoma 1374, 1506
Wuchereria bancrofti 3525
Africa, East
Schistosoma 174
Wuchereria bancrofti 5204

Africa, West
Fasciola gigantica 3
helminths
in goat 5186
in sheep 5186
Onchocerca volvulus 1636, 1637, 3312, 3458, 3970
Schistosoma haematobium 1369
S. intercalatum 6290
S. mansoni 1369
Wuchereria bancrofti 3970
Agama mutabilis, *Oochoristica elongata* n.sp. 1819
Agamermis couturieri, to *Schuurmanimermis couturieri,* n.g., n.comb. 1591
A. parva, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Kirgizia) 748
A. saldulae, to *Rhynchomermis saldulae,* n.g., n.comb. 1591
Agamofilaria boophaga, in cattle, in Nigeria, trichlorphon 4611
Agamomermis, status discussed 1189
A. canadensis, to *Steinimermis canadensis,* n.g., n.comb. 1591
A. heleis, to *Ceratomermis heleis,* n.g., n.comb. 1592
Agelaius phoeniceus, *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* 5307
Aix sponsa, filariids 1087
Alaria alata, in *Vulpes vulpes,* in Switzerland, new record (g.) 114
A. mustelae, in *Natrix sipedon sipedon,* in USA (North Atlantic) 4235
Alaska
alveolar hydatid 4181
Aporchis continuus 4285
Citellina undulata n.sp. 1184
Dichoanotaenia multifilamenta n.sp. 5370
Dipetalonema spirocauda 5295
parasitology 52
Albunea symnista, *Phyllobothrium* 1745
Alburnus alburnus, *Gyrodactylus glaseri* n.sp. 3656
Alcedinidae, helminths 386, 1082, 1083
Alcedo atthis, helminths 1083
Alcelaphus lelwel, *Fasciola gigantica* 2336
Alcicornis scomberi, n.sp., in *Scomber microlepidotus,* in India (Orissa) 3673
Alcippe poioicephala, *Dicranotaenia alcippina* n.sp. 722
Alectoris, helminths 3597
A. graeca
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1537
Corrigia corrigia 5850
Alepocephalus bairdii, *Olssonium turneri* n.g., n.sp. 2504
Algeria
cestodes, in reptiles 1819
Echinoparyphium combesi n.sp. 2511
hydatid 1634, 2492, 5739, 5791, 6467
Oochoristica brachysoma n.sp. 1819
O. elongata n.sp. 1819
O. longicirrata n.sp. 1819
O. parvogenitalis n.sp. 1819
Allantonematidae, key to genera 6572
Allintoshius baudi, n.sp., in *Myotis aelleni,* in Argentina 1193
A. tadaridae, redescribed 1193
Allobenedenia pedunculata, n.sp., in *Johnius,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), new record (g.) 4798
Allocreadium calbassii, n.sp., in *Labeo calbasu,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 706
A. fasciatusi, in *Aplocheilus melastigma,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 2427
A. handiai
in *Alocinma travancorica,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 2926
in *Channa punctata*
in India (Andhra Pradesh), life-history, & synonymy 2926
life-history 2919
in *Channa punctatus*
in India (Andhra Pradesh), life-history, & synonymy 2926
life-history 2919
in *Clarias batrachus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 2926
A. heteropneustusius, synonym of *Allocreadium handiai* 2926
A. manteri, n.sp., in *Anabas testudinus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 706
Allocreadium *contd.*
A. mehrai, in *Channa striatus,* histopathology 3898
A. montanus, in *Schizothorax intermedius,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 4248
A. nicolli, synonym of *Allocreadium handiai* 2926
A. ophiocephali, synonym of *Allocreadium handiai* 2926
A. thapari, synonym of *Allocreadium handiai* 2926
Alloglossidium, evolution 4642
A. corti, life-cycle 4642
A. microspinatum
n.sp., in *Haemopis grandis,* in USA (West North Central) 3138
synonym of *Alloglossidium schmidti* 3138
A. schmidti, synonymy 3138
Allolobophora caliginosa, *Taenia saginata* 1389
Allomacroderoides lepisosteri, n.g., n.sp., in *Lepisosteus tropicus,* in Nicaragua 2522
Allopodocotyle chrysophrii, in *Sparus aurata* 5904
Allopyragraphorus, n.sp., [not named or described], in marine fish, in India 2498
Alocinma travancorica, *Allocreadium handiai* 2926
Alopex lagopus
Echinococcus multilocularis 3982, 6137
Uncinaria stenocephala 2925
Alphitobius diaperinus, *Metroliasthes coturnix* 5677
Alsophis vudii, *Ochetosoma kansense* 1719
Amabiliidae, key to genera 1820
Amblosoma suwaense
culture in chick embryo 6437
in *Campeloma decisum,* in USA (East North Central) 5332
in fowl, experimental infection 5488
in vitro, culture 3264
lipid characterization 4483
metacercariae, *in vitro,* pairing 4483
Ambystoma texanum
Diplostomulum ambystomae 2412
Gorgoderina bilobata 2412
Rhabdias 2412
America, Central
Cysticercus 2325
helminths, in man 5251
America, Latin, parasites, in man 564
America, North
cestodes, in freshwater fish 157
Diandrya composita 2534
America, South, helminths, in man 5251
Amidostomum, in birds, in Australia, morphology 3758
A. anseris
in goose
host-parasite relationships, discussed 3954
in Poland, tetramisole hydrochloride 1465
in Romania 5302
in Tadornini, in Britain 3069
A. skrjabini, in *Nettapus coromandelianus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 623
A. tribonyx, n.sp., in *Tribonyx ventralis,* in Australia (South) 3758
Ammotragus lervia, *Elaeophora schneideri* 6424
Amoebotaenia
key to spp. 1169
n.sp., [not named or described], in *Gallus gallus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3737
A. cuneata, in Lumbricidae, in USSR, new records (h.) 4778
A. domesticus, n.sp., in *Gallus domesticus,* in India (Maharashtra) 3728
A. setosa, to *Chitinorecta setosa,* n.comb. 4126
A. vanelli, to *Chitinorecta vanelli,* n.comb. 4126
Amphibians
Abbreviata kazakhstanica 1549
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 5311, 5312
helminths 2953, 5900
nematodes 3754
parasites 2485
Amphibians *contd.*
trematodes 1721
Amphicotyle kurochkini, n.sp., in *Seriolella* in Pacific 3150
Amphidomermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Amphilina foliacea, spermatogenesis 514
A. japonica, formation of decacanth larva 5929
Amphimallon solstitialis setosus, *Macracanthorhynchus* 1125
Amphimermis longiscapus, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Kirgizia) 748
A. pardosensis
to *Arachnomermis pardosensis,* n.comb. 1593
to *Pardosomermis pardosensis,* n.g., n.comb. 2570
A. tinyi, to *Linstowimermis tinyi,* n.comb. 1592
Amphimermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Amphistoma tuberculata, nom. nud. 5357
Amphistomes
in buffalo, pathology 1300
in cattle, pathology 1300
in Europe, key to cercariae 4287
in goat
immunization with irradiated metacercariae 4384
pathology 1300
scanning electron microscopy 3667
in sheep
general account 94
immunization with irradiated metacercariae 4384
in snails 2465
Amplicaecum robertsi, to *Ophidascaris robertsi,* n.comb. 938
Amusium balloti
Echinocephalus 3647
Sulcascaris sulcata 3647
Anabas testudinus, *Allocreadium manteri* n.sp. 706
Anacetabulum, n.g. 5924
Anas
Diorchis siamensis n.sp. 719
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 1086
A. acuta
Cotylurus cornutus 2927
C. syrius 2405
Plagiorchis elegans 2927
Polymorphus strumosoides 2915
A. crecca
helminths 5301
Sobolevicanthus krabbeella 5301
A. crecca crecca, *Bilharziella polonica* 2403
A. cyanoptera, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
A. platyrhynchos
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata 5299
helminths 5299
Hystrichis tricolor 5842
levamisole phosphate 2844
Spirocerca lupi 5299
Subulura brumpti 5299
toxicity, of levamisole phosphate 2844
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium 4099
T. sisowi 2397
A. platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Echinuria uncinata 3831
Mayhewia macroovata n.sp. 3743
Sobolevicanthus rashidi n.sp. 3718
Anatidae
Aploparaksis 2526
Echinostomatidae 6138
helminths 5309
Philophthalmus 1165
Anatrichosoma, in cat, in South Africa, ne record (g., h.) 5825
Anchitrema sanguineum
in *Scotophilus heathei,* in India (Punjab morphology 5363
in *Suncus murinus,* new record (h.) 42
in *Taphozous perforatus,* in India, new record (h.) 619
Ancylocoelium israelense, n.sp., in *Atule djeddaba,* in Israel 2507
Ancylodiscoides curvitubus, n.sp., in *Pseudobagrus vachelli,* in China 5914
A. hemibagri, n.sp., in *Hemibagrus macropterus,* in China 5914

odiscoides contd.
tulensis, in *Silurus glanis,*
thogenicity 300
lostoma (*see also* hookworm)
Canis lupus, in USA (East North Central), zoo 3299
dog
lisophenol 6202
opulation regression & pathogenicity 3912
praziquantel, not effective 876
ublic health aspects 400
Iguana iguana, mebendazole 3375
man, in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 5229
a, in soil, in Argentina 6293
raziliense
cat
in Brazil (South) 1039
in Kermadec Islands 3050
man, general account 30
aninum
id phosphatase distribution 3929
cat, in Brazil (South) 1039
sc electrophoresis 3272
dog
anaemia 305
benzimidazoles 3454
& antibody levels 2821
immunization 1232
immunization with irradiated larvae 4381, 4382
in India (Orissa) 604
in Italy, haemoglobin levels 1958
mebendazole 5599
neonatal infections 4526
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482
fowl
larval migration 841
spleen & bursa of Fabricius weights 3879
hamster, serum lipids 3880
istochemistry of body wall 5505
Hymenolepis nana, in mouse, cross immunity 4380
arvae
chemotaxis 5666
cryopreservation 5665
interaction with granulocytes 5993
n man, general account 30
n monkey, experimental infection 1136
n mouse
benzimidazoles, tested 2812
experimental infection 1136
histamine 5439
histamine levels & worm burden 3856
immune response 1233
immunology 4367
protein diet 5425
surface structure & migration in skin 3287
survival in adoptively immunized host 6405
transfer of immunity by lymphocytes 4378
in rabbit, experimental infection 1136
in rat, experimental infection 1136
ceylanicum
larvae
chemotaxis 5666
cryopreservation 5665
duodenale
calcium levels 4982
disc electrophoresis 3272
in dog, anaemia 305
in man
amidantel 3390
in Argentina, mebendazole 1449
in Brazil (South East)
diagnosis 972
local survey 4148, 4149
diagnosis by IT 5415, 5433
in France 1640
general account 27
host nutrition, & control 3557
in India 4687
epidemiology 2754
in Iran, local survey 563
in Israel 5238
in Nigeria, seasonal variation 860
in Pakistan, prevalence in children 2999
microfiche 959

Ancylostoma duodenale *contd.*
in mouse, immunization with excretory/secretory products 1903
potassium levels 4982
A. tubaeforme
in *Acinonyx jubatus,* in Somali Democratic Republic, new record (h.) 979
in cat
in Belgium 601
fenbendazole 2134
pathogenicity 4447
Ancylostomatoidea, key to genera 3757
Ancyrocephalidae, n.rank 1140
Ancyrocephalinae, revised 1140
Ancyrocephaloides mizellei, n.sp., in *Trichiurus muticus,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 688
A. yamagutii, n.sp., in *Hemiramphus brachynopterus,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 688
Ancyrocephalus flexuosus, n.sp., in *Hemirhamphus sajori,* in China 692
A. leprosus, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in China 5910
A. scorpioidalis, n.sp., in *Paracanthobrama guichenoti,* in China 692
A. vanbendenii, n.sp., in *Mugil cephalus,* in China 5910
Andersonstrongylus captivensis, in *Mephitis mephitis,* direct transmission 488
Anenterotrema auritus
in *Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2523
in *Mormoops blainvillei,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2523
Anesophagus, n.g. 5924
Angiostrongylus, in man, general account 2304, 2307
A. cantonensis
in *Achatina fulica*
host carbohydrate levels 793
in Japan, survey 3110
Achatina fulica, in Samoa 5528
in hamster, experimental infection 5289
in Japan, review 524
in laboratory animals, development 268
in *Lanistes carinatus,* in Egypt 1779
in *Macrobrachium lar,* in Samoa 5528
in man 60
in Australia 2983
immunology 3208
in Costa Rica, pathology 984
diagnosis 5693
general account 32
in Samoa 5528
serodiagnosis 5695
symptoms 5693
in *Marisa cornuarietis,* cellular response 1282
in mouse, immunization with excretory/secretory products 267
pyrimidine synthesis enzymes 2678
in rabbit, pathology 6044
in *Rana chensinensis,* experimental infection 2220
in rat
angiotropic behaviour & abnormal site development 3958
in Australia, survey 3208
circulating immune complexes 1937
experimental infection 5289
immunization against donor hosts 3859
immunization with excretory/secretory products 267
in Samoa 5528
transfer of lung stages 6408
in *Rattus exulans,* development 2219
in *Rattus norvegicus,* in Japan, survey 3110
in *Rattus rattus,* in Japan, survey 3110
review 963
ribonucleotide synthesis 347
Vaginulus plebeius, in Samoa 5528
in *Xenopus laevis,* development 2218
A. costaricensis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* emergence of third stage larvae 6108
in man
diagnosis by LFT 4347

Angiostrongylus costaricensis *contd.*
in man *contd.*
general account 33
in *Oryzomys caliginosus,* in Colombia 6319
in *Rana chensinensis,* experimental infection 2220
review 5694
in *Veronicella occidentalis,* experimental infection 6319
A. siamensis
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
development 6547
experimental infection 5671
in *Rana chensinensis,* experimental infection 2220
in *Rattus berdmorei,* in Thailand, new record (h.) 5671
in *Rattus rattus,* in Thailand, new record (h.) 5671
in *Rattus surifer,* in Thailand, new record (h.) 5671
in rodents
experimental infection 5671
in Thailand, life-history 5671
Anguilla, Gyrodactylus nipponensis 4749
A. australis
Cucullanus 3611
helminths 3612
Paraquimperia 3611
Spirocamallanus 3611
Stegodexamene anguillae 3610
Telogaster opisthorchis 3610
A. dieffenbachii
Cucullanus 3611
helminths 3612
Paraquimperia 3611
Spirocamallanus 3611
Stegodexamene anguillae 3610
Telogaster opisthorchis 3610
A. japonica, Anguillicola globiceps 3084
Anguillicola globiceps, in *Anguilla japonica,* in China 3084
Anguis fragilis, Entomelas entomelas 3154
Anhinga melanogaster, Mesorchis pendulus 6280
A. rufa, Contracaecum tricuspe 623
Animals
alveolar hydatid 3319
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 524
bunamidine 5643
hydatid 2816
Opisthorchis 6240
Oxyurata 675
Paragonimus 559
Schistosoma 1381
synthomycin 6474
toxicity
of anthelmintics 2161
of bunamidine 5643
Trichinella 2749
Animals, aquatic, parasites 4653
Animals, domestic
avermectins 5041
cestodes 5348
Coenurus 2901
Cysticercus 2901
Fasciola 4047
febantel 2827
fenbendazole 4565
helminths 196, 298, 399, 402, 436, 673, 674, 783, 1510, 1531, 2148, 2207, 2882, 3109, 3386, 3648, 4920, 4921, 5353, 5642, 6276
hydatid 2901, 4068, 5621, 6111
praziquantel 3323
Setaria 3765
Animals, fur-bearing
helminths 198, 6571
trematodes 5897
Trichinella 1502
Animals, game
helminths 588, 900, 3646, 3972
parasites 422
Animals, laboratory
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 268
Fasciola hepatica 4360, 4889
filariids 5702
Hymenolepis 6057
Paragonimus westermani 2242
Pygidiopsis summa 2216
Schistosoma mansoni 3802
S72014 6177

Animals, laboratory *contd.*
toxicity
of bromfenvinphos 426
of chlorfenvinphos 426
of praziquantel 6210
Trichinella spiralis 2224
Animals, wild, helminths 399, 6126
Animals, zoo, helminths 4272
Anisakidae, in man, general account 38
Anisakis
in *Clupea harengus pallasi,* in USSR (White Sea), age & seasonal variation 3081
in fish, in Malaysia 6329
in *Genypterus,* in Chile, morphology 1101
in *Halichoerus grypus,* experimental infection 1310
immunoregulation 5963
larvae, survival & salting 832
in man
in Canada 2973
case report 2970
in France, eosinophilic granuloma 4142
general account 2307
in Japan, radiological findings 5764
in Korea, case report 536
in Norway, case report 2988
subcutaneous involvement 3469
in *Osmerus mordax,* in Canada, new record (h.) 6334
A. schupakovi, in fish, in Caspian Sea, morphological variation 5942
A. simplex
in man, review 982
in *Squalus acanthias,* in North Sea, new record (h.) 647
temperature, survival 5520
Anisus acronicus, trematodes 165
A. aeranicus, *Cotylurus cornutus* 2927
A. spirorbis, *Tetracotyle* 5016
A. vortex
Cercaria splendens 482
Paramphistomum cervi 2264
Anolis argillaceus, *Physalopteroides valdesi* n.sp. 5389
A. carolinensis, *Mesocestoides lineatus* 4630
Anomalops katopteron, *Deretrema* 353
Anomolepis averini, in *Daphnia pulex,* in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (h.) 2478
A. megalorhyncha, n.comb., for *Dilepis megalorhyncha* 4126
A. nymphoides, n.comb., for *Dilepis nymphoides* 4126
Anomotaenia adelaidae, n.comb., for *Lapwingia adelaidae* 4126
A. aegyptiaca, to *Fuhrmanolepis aegyptiaca,* n.comb. 4126
A. brachycolpos, in *Apus apus,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 138
A. brevis, cysticercoids, morphology 5715
A. chionis, n.comb., for *Paricterotaenia chionis* 4126
A. cirrospinosa, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia cirrospinosa* 4126
A. constricta, life-cycle 5715
A. depressoides, in *Apus apus,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 138
A. dimacracantha, to *Panuwa dimacracantha,* n.comb. 4127
A. dogieli, to *Panuwa dogieli,* n.comb. 4127
A. dubininae, n.comb., for *Dichoanotaenia dubininae* 4126
A. macracanthoides, for *Panuwa macracanthoides,* n.comb. 4127
A. magnipurensis, to *Panuwa magnipurensis,* n.comb. 4127
A. microrhyncha, in Enchytraeidae, in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (h.) 2478
A. oligorhyncha, to *Chitinorecta oligorhyncha,* n.comb. 4126
A. porata, to *Rallitaenia porata,* n.comb. 4127
A. praecox, in *Delichon urbica,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3714
A. quadrata, in *Sylvia curruca,* in Austria, new record (h.) 137
Anomotaenia *contd.*
A. reutensis, n.sp., in *Gallinago gallinago,* in USSR (Moldavia) 1824
A. rostratulae, n.comb., for *Dilepis rostratulae* 4126
A. stentorea, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
A. tundra, n.comb., for *Dichoanotaenia tundra* 4126
Anonchohaptor
in *Minytrema melanops,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1095
in *Moxostoma erythrurum,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1095
Anopheles, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2470
A. albimanus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 1777
A. campestris, in Malaysia, control 2898
A. earlei, *Diximermis* 3627
A. flavirostris, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3088
A. freeborni, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 1776
A. gambiae, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4260
A. merus, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4260
A. pseudopunctipennis pseudopunctipennis, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 1777
A. punctipennis
Dirofilaria immitis 657
Diximermis 3627
Strelkovimermis peterseni 3102
A. quadrimaculatus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1762
A. subpictus, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3637
A. walkeri, *Diximermis* 3627
Anoplocephala perfoliata, in horse, in Japan, prevalence 5796
Anoplocephalata
in buffalo
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
local survey 2345
seasonal variation 406
in cattle
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
local survey 2345
seasonal variation 406
in oribatid mites 5893
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), seasonal variation 406
in USSR (Siberia) 6140
in ruminants, in USSR (Siberia) 6140
in sheep
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
anthelmintics plus trace elements plus salt 2150
local survey 2345
Anoplocephalidae
in antelope, in Africa 95
in buffalo, in Africa 95
Anoplocephalinae, morphology 4821
Anoplocephaloides dentata, in rodents, in Czechoslovakia, morphology 1826
Anoplodiera, in *Holothuria arenicola,* in Bermuda, new record (h.) 3105
Anoxia pilosa, *Macracanthorhynchus* 1125
Anseranas semipalmata, *Tetrameres anseranas* n.sp. 1840
Antarctica
Contracaecum 3616, 4255
Corynosoma 3616
C. bullosum 1104
C. hamanni 1104
C. singularis 1104
Elytrophalloides oatesi 655
Genolinea bowersi 655
Glyptonotobdella antarctica 3616
Gonocerca phycidis 655
Lepidapedon antarcticus 655
L. australis 655
Neolebouria georgiensis 655
Plagioporus pennelli 655
Pseudobenedenia nototheniae 3616
Stegophorus arctowskii n.sp. 4847
S. macronectes 4847
Trulliobdella capitis 3616
Antechinus stuartii, *Tetrabothriostrongylus mackerrasae* 227
Antelope
Anoplocephalidae 95
fenbendazole 896
Anthelmintics (*see also* Control; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment)
Acedist (*see* bromophenophos)
Anthelmintics *contd.*
acemidophen (*see* diamphenethide)
albendazole 448, 457, 2070, 2619, 2823, 2833, 2838, 2845, 2872, 2874, 2897, 2956, 3324, 3349, 3352, 3374, 3454, 4006, 5074, 5114, 5583, 5584, 5585, 5607, 6046, 6166, 6174, 6185, 6214, 6277, 6503, 6526
amidantel 3390
3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives 5063
amodiaquine 1492
amoscanate 2098, 2138, 3407, 4076, 6157, 6175, 6178, 6189, 6209
amoscanate plus erythromycin 5044
Ancylol (*see* disophenol)
Anthiphen (*see* dichlorophen)
antihistamines 2096
antimomy sodium dimercaptosuccinate 3350
antimony compounds 1402, 5064, 5065, 5066, 5570
antimony potassium tartrate 786, 1418, 1429, 4574, 6209
antimony potassium tartrate plus penicillamine 1419
antimony tartrate plus belladonna 6200
antimonyl 7-formyl quinoline 1424
antimonyl pyrimidine 1424
Antiox (*see* mebendazole)
arecoline 415, 2788
arecoline acetarsol 3589
aryl isothiocyanates & pyridothiazoles 2858
arylidene-aniline compounds 432
Astiban (*see* antimony sodium dimercaptosuccinate)
avermectins 3409, 5041, 6073
Banminth (*see* pyrantel tartrate)
Banminth-C 2835
BAY d 9778 1404
Baymix-50 (*see* coumaphos)
Bemosat 3990, 4031
Benacil 462, 2117, 5096
benomyl 6521
benzimidazole-2-carboxamides 447
benzimidazoles 1495, 2094, 2812, 2821, 2830, 4074, 5038, 5039, 5073, 5605, 6483
benzimidazoles plus hydrocortisone 449
benzodiazepines 5556
benzoxazole derivatives 1455
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 2903, 3507
Bilevon (*see* niclofolan)
Bilevon-R (*see* niclofolan)
Biltricide (*see* praziquantel)
bithionol 1528, 2384, 2975, 3372, 4542, 5634, 6513, 6523, 6527
bithionol sulphoxide 1528, 2142, 2787, 3573, 3999
bithionol sulphoxide plus tetramisole 5052
bitoscanate 2084
bromonaphthol 2895
bromophenophos 890, 1514, 5093, 6484
bromsalans plus parbendazole 4002
brotianide plus thiophanate 5092
bunamidine 3368, 5643
bunamidine hydrochloride 2788
bunamidine oxynaphthoate 2090, 6505
C-9333-Gol 5563
cambendazole 2082, 2162, 2163, 3360, 3372, 4019, 4069, 4560, 4573, 5061, 6190, 6522
caparsolate (*see* thiacetarsamide)
carbaphos 871
carbaryl 1513, 2855
carbon tetrachloride 4793, 6212
carbon tetrachloride plus hexachloroethane 3397, 6195
centperazine 4992, 5629
Cetrimide 6504
CG-9333 GO 1481
chlorophos (*see* trichlorphon)
chlorosalicylamide 1648
2'-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 1477
chlortetracycline 2834
chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
closantel 2091, 2818, 2867, 3998, 5037, 6207
colamine phosphate 4064
Combantrin (*see* pyrantel pamoate)

elmintics *contd.*
mpound 72/70 4992
pper ammoniate 412
pper carbonate 425, 2835
pper salts 2879
pper sulphate 4542, 6500, 6513, 6527
riban (*see* diamphenethide)
umaphos 3405
umarin derivatives 901
ufomate 2790, 5091
acetazide 2159, 5096
acetazide plus diethylcarbamazine 6472
vathocline lyrata extract 4061
cloheximide 5002
nsylated acetylcholine analogues 4985
ecaris (*see* levamisole)
endriton 5649
evermin (*see* niclosamide)
amphenethide 1527, 2787, 4056, 4607, 5571, 5572, 5588, 6171, 6195
5-dibromosalicylanilides 2850
5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 5070
ichlorophen 120, 433, 442, 1478, 5283
ichlorovinyl phosphates 4033
,2'-(2,2-dichlorovinylidene)bis(4-chloro-6-nitrophenol) 6173
,4'-(2,2-dichlorovinylidene)bis(2-chloro-6-nitrophenol) 6173
ichlorvos 597, 791, 907, 913, 2124, 2657, 4025, 4605, 4620, 5110
Dictyfuge (*see* cyacetazide)
iethylcarbamazine 413, 414, 885, 916, 1000, 1487, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1498, 1509, 2065, 2119, 2145, 2155, 2159, 2164, 2610, 2859, 2885, 3336, 3379, 4011, 4022, 4048, 4079, 4412, 4601, 4992, 5107, 5202, 5561, 6201, 6495, 6520, 6525
iethylcarbamazine citrate 893, 894, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2159, 5047, 5074, 5629
iethylcarbamazine plus cyacetazide 6472
iethylcarbamazine phosphate 4067
Dimecron 2855
dinitrophenol 5062
Diospyros mollis extract 3488
3,5-dioxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-(5'-nitro-2'-thiazolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine 4598
diphenyl sulphides 921, 2142, 3372
Diphezyl 2047, 3990
Dipterex (*see* metrifonate)
disalan (*see* rafoxanide)
disophenol 120, 2143, 3343, 3401, 4561, 5042, 5058, 5076, 6202
Distodin (*see* hexachlorophene)
dithiazanine iodide 5637, 6196
ditrazine (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Embay 8440 (*see* praziquantel)
Embelia extract 1484
E. ribes extract 2884, 5283
emetine 5002
Etrenol (*see* hycanthone)
Fairmethine 1474
febantel 870, 895, 1459, 2827, 2881, 3324, 3348, 3351, 3394, 3395, 5597, 5631, 6206
febantel plus trichlorphon 2894, 3348
fenbendazole 450, 791, 889, 895, 896, 902, 903, 908, 952, 1486, 1589, 1672, 1694, 2052, 2075, 2082, 2106, 2134, 2784, 2785, 2815, 2819, 2821, 2822, 2825, 2832, 2833, 2866, 2870, 2880, 2881, 3019, 3324, 3335, 3349, 3399, 3454, 3500, 3599, 4007, 4039, 4072, 4197, 4526, 4559, 4565, 4566, 4595, 5049, 5056, 5057, 5067, 5068, 5072, 5074, 5086, 5113, 5182, 5449, 5567, 5569, 5586, 5609, 5638, 6174, 6217, 6502, 6507, 6508, 6516, 6519, 6522
fenthion 5261
fish mucous substances 3262, 3263
flubendazole 438, 2230, 2821, 2868, 3339, 3384, 4005, 5076, 5603, 6151, 6160, 6213, 6496
fluoroacetic acid derivatives 6510
5-fluoro stibo-8-oxyquinoline 3340
Fluvermal (*see* flubendazole)
furapromidium plus metrifonate 6220, 6223

Anthelmintics *contd.*
furazolidone 6180
fuvinazol 6209
F3006 (*see* furapromidium)
glycerine 454
halosphene 2142
haloxon 2895, 3995, 5068, 5091, 5611
heksichol 2089
Helmacid (*see* piperazine)
Helmisan (*see* levamisole plus oxyclozanide)
hexachloroethane plus carbon tetrachloride 3397
hexachloroparaxylene 2063, 2902, 5647
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 5084, 6211
hexachloroparaxylol 4076
hexachlorophene 1448, 1474, 2904, 5644, 5645, 6195
hexachlorophene plus morantel tartrate 1475
hexichol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Humatin (*see* paromomycin sulphate)
hycanthone 67, 1346, 1402, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1422, 1423, 1499, 2098, 2135, 2843, 3258, 3330, 3350, 3357, 3380, 3891, 4551, 4574, 4577, 5054, 5594, 5612, 5623, 5624, 6208
hycanthone plus metoclopramide 4045
hygromycin B 461, 1457, 1525, 2136
hygrovetin (*see* hygromycin B)
imidazo(2,1-b)1,3,4-thiadiazoles 1496
iodine 2152
isoniazid 6193
isoquinolyl quinoline derivatives 1473
4-isothiocyano-4'-nitro-diphenylamine 6427
ivermectin 2050, 2799, 3337, 3996, 4027, 4585, 5059, 5060, 5554, 5655, 6167, 6182
kamala 439, 2782
Ketrax (*see* levamisole)
lead arsenate 6479
levamisole 117, 431, 434, 791, 869, 887, 912, 1466, 1470, 1471, 1488, 2070, 2072, 2084, 2119, 2164, 2666, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2871, 2880, 2881, 2889, 2890, 2891, 3061, 3266, 3324, 3347, 3358, 3361, 4007, 4018, 4032, 4041, 4044, 4072, 4080, 4546, 4560, 4567, 4570, 4579, 4588, 4591, 4592, 4593, 4599, 4601, 5038, 5076, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5090, 5091, 5094, 5471, 5552, 5606, 5609, 5611, 6081, 6174, 6181, 6198, 6473, 6517, 6522
levamisole hydrochloride 1509, 4568
levamisole plus mebendazole 3334
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 1454, 3344, 4562
levamisole phosphate 2844
levamisole plus praziquantel 6225
Lopatol (*see* nitroscanate)
Loxon (*see* haloxon)
lucanthone 3350, 6208
Lysimachia clethroides extract 2253
malathion 909
Mansonil (*see* niclosamide)
mebendazole 120, 437, 438, 443, 451, 889, 919, 970, 981, 1449, 1486, 1488, 1497, 1529, 1617, 1630, 2055, 2076, 2082, 2084, 2100, 2101, 2227, 2783, 2801, 2820, 2836, 2839, 2848, 2877, 2878, 3061, 3328, 3335, 3359, 3375, 3396, 3454, 3549, 3573, 4012, 4014, 4017, 4030, 4034, 4035, 4054, 4055, 4065, 4069, 4181, 4470, 4547, 4553, 4557, 4571, 4582, 4596, 4597, 5043, 5051, 5061, 5074, 5104, 5575, 5599, 5601, 5608, 6147, 6151, 6174, 6186, 6491, 6518
mebendazole plus levamisole 3334
mebendazole plus oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3400
mebendazole plus prednisone 2875
mebendazole plus thiabendazole 4554
mepacrine 2097
metrifonate 6152, 6163
metrifonate plus furapromidium 6220, 6223
metronidazole 899, 1494
Mintezol (*see* thiabendazole)
monensin 883
morantel 2127, 4573, 6522

Anthelmintics *contd.*
morantel citrate 5565, 5587
morantel tartrate 1485, 2814, 2890, 4587, 5077, 5080, 5081, 5609, 5636, 6485
morantel tartrate plus hexachlorophene 1475
naphthalophos 4613, 5089, 5646
naphthamon (*see* bephenium hydroxynaphthoate)
Neguvon (*see* trichlorphon)
Nemafax (*see* thiophanate)
nicarbazin 1516
niclofolan 1582, 2246, 3388, 3397, 3992, 5058, 5214, 5626, 5640, 6486, 6524
niclosamide 425, 433, 439, 460, 920, 1505, 2788, 3061, 3331, 3372, 3388, 4542, 5626, 5634, 5644, 6186, 6482, 6505, 6514, 6523, 6529
Nigella sativa extract 410
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole hydrochloride)
Nilzan (*see* oxyclozanide plus tetramisole)
niridazole 67, 68, 81, 1408, 1416, 1417, 1425, 1429, 2098, 2126, 2981, 3258, 3330, 4551, 4574, 4577, 4602, 4849, 4885, 5771, 6163, 6170
niridazole plus trichlorphon 4615
nitazoxanide 6169
nithiocyamine (*see* amoscanate)
nithiocyaminum (*see* amoscanate)
nitrodiphenylaminoisothiocyanate 3387
nitrofuran compounds 6152
nitrofurylacrylamide 6209
6-nitroimidazothiazolopyridines 2851
nitroscanate 1469, 2788
nitroxynil 960, 1474, 1511, 1582, 2896, 4614, 6153, 6512
N^4-(N-acyl-N-arylglycyl) sulphanilamides 5075
Oksid (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
Okside (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
oltipraz 444, 2086, 4052, 5771, 6154, 6163, 6219
oxamniquine 420, 427, 435, 1402, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1515, 2049, 2056, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2098, 2099, 2113, 2118, 2123, 2129, 2135, 2137, 2141, 2804, 2843, 3258, 3330, 4010, 4452, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4556, 4577, 4610, 5045, 5099, 5436, 5594, 5595, 5616, 5624, 6143, 6163, 6194
oxamniquine embonate 3367
oxantel 2839
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3377
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate plus mebendazole 3400
oxantel plus pyrantel 6151
oxfendazole 877, 1530, 2083, 2103, 2116, 2821, 2833, 3324, 3347, 3349, 3383, 3454, 3993, 4046, 4050, 4059, 4573, 4584, 5067, 5074, 5581, 5582, 5607, 5628, 6215, 6508
oxfendazole plus trichlorphon 1445
oxibendazole 2139, 5569, 5648, 6191, 6197
Oxichloron 6490
oxinothiophos 1513
oxyclozanide 1514, 4042, 5571
oxyclozanide plus levamisole 4562
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 4049
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
pararosaniline pamoate 6152
parbendazole 443, 2127, 3324, 4003, 5061, 6489
parbendazole plus bromsalans 4002
Parbenmix (*see* parbendazole)
paromomycin sulphate 2048, 2284
petroleum by-products 2158
phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
phenothiazine 465, 898, 2061, 2155, 2830, 2842, 5080, 5081, 5558, 6500
phenothiazine plus piperazine plus trichlorphon 5068
phenothiazine plus trace elements 6497, 6499
Phoenix sylvestris extract 2856
phosphonium compounds 2109
piperazine 428, 898, 911, 1500, 1501, 1519, 1524, 2854, 2895, 4054, 5611, 6509, 6517, 6523
piperazine adipate 2088, 2160, 5074, 6033

Anthelmintics *contd.*
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 5083
piperazine citrate 120, 3864, 4071
piperazine derivatives 5102
piperazine hexahydrate 461, 2102, 5097
piperazine hydrochloride 2876
piperazine plus phenothiazine plus trichlorphon 5068
piperazine sulphate 2160
piperazine plus thenium 4036
piperazine plus thiabendazole 4595
piperazine plus trichlorphon 4595
Pipolphen 2096
plant extracts 918, 1447, 1476, 1580, 2853, 2945, 3327
potassium iodide 4067
potassium permanganate 6218
praziquantel 417, 873, 875, 876, 886, 891, 1346, 1468, 2053, 2087, 2098, 2233, 2246, 2384, 2788, 2810, 2811, 3061, 3258, 3322, 3323, 3355, 3389, 3391, 3402, 4023, 4053, 4058, 4069, 4076, 4132, 4551, 4608, 4619, 5062, 5555, 5589, 6026, 6146, 6150, 6156, 6158, 6163, 6170, 6209, 6210, 6215, 6221, 6224, 6225, 6488, 6490, 6493, 6494, 6511, 6538, 6578
praziquantel plus levamisole 6225
prednisone plus mebendazole 2875
Preparation 154 3401
propylene glycol 897
Punica granatum extract 5108, 5283
Pyquiton (*see* praziquantel)
pyrantel 5565
pyrantel citrate 6199
pyrantel embonate 4060
pyrantel plus oxantel 6151
pyrantel pamoate 1483, 1507, 2088, 2112, 2257, 2783, 3359, 3396, 3464, 3549, 4017, 4044, 4054, 4055, 4060, 4579, 4589, 5575
pyrantel pamoate plus oxantel pamoate 3377
pyrantel pamoate plus oxantel pamoate plus mebendazole 3400
pyrantel tartrate 2876, 3384, 4020, 4070, 6199
pyridothiazole derivatives 1479
pyrvinium pamoate 2783, 4017, 4054, 4055
Quantrel (*see* oxantel plus pyrantel)
rafoxanide 1511, 1582, 2127, 2787, 2896, 4073, 5625, 6524
Rametin (*see* naphthalophos)
resorantel 2849, 4572
Rintal (*see* febantel)
Ro 11-3128 6148
R31250 4051
S 75029 6222
Sansalid (*see* uredophos)
sarcolysin 4026
Savermin 465
Savermin plus sodium sulphate 465
Scolaban (*see* bunamidine hydrochloride)
Sevin (*see* carbaryl)
sodium sulphate 465
SQ 14225 5653
SRC 4402 2847, 2857
Suiverm (*see* piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole)
sulphene (*see* bithionol sulphoxide)
sulphonamides 1404
sumithion 909
suramin 345, 922, 2824, 2826, 2828, 5103
Synanthic (*see* oxfendazole)
synthomycin 6474
Systamex (*see* oxfendazole)
S72014 6177
Taenifugin carp (*see* niclosamide)
tartar emetic (*see* antimony potassium tartrate)
tetramisole 458, 908, 2121, 2337, 2891, 4029, 4613, 5096, 5611, 6347, 6480, 6509, 6530, 6533
tetramisole plus bithionol sulphoxide 5052
tetramisole hydrochloride 445, 460, 461, 898, 1465, 1526, 2136, 2140, 2806, 2835, 5097, 5302, 5644
tetramisole plus oxyclozanide 4049
tetramisole phosphate 2128

Anthelmintics *contd.*
thenium closylate 5100
thenium plus piperazine 4036
thiabendazole 70, 458, 537, 970, 981, 995, 1529, 2070, 2072, 2130, 2136, 2309, 2802, 2852, 2878, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2971, 3347, 3374, 3378, 3573, 4003, 4019, 4069, 4560, 4567, 4579, 4594, 4595, 4613, 5040, 5061, 5071, 5072, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5095, 5106, 5302, 5432, 5606, 5617, 5618, 5654, 6172, 6181, 6186, 6188, 6277, 6398, 6487
thiabendazole plus mebendazole 4554
thiabendazole plus metoclopramide 992
thiabendazole plus piperazine 4595
thiabendazole plus piperazine adipate 5083
thiacetarsamide 4546, 4601
thiacetarsamide sodium 4568
thiazon 871
Thibenzole (*see* thiabendazole)
thiophanate 1446, 2791, 4567
Thymoloverm 4065
tin arsenate 6527
tioxidazole 2074
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine 872
Tramisol (*see* levamisole)
Tribulus terrestris extract 416
trichlorphon 414, 871, 907, 909, 922, 1415, 1462, 1513, 2155, 3348, 3370, 3411, 4037, 4067, 4109, 4563, 4574, 4586, 4610, 4611, 5098, 5261, 5630, 6477, 6478
trichlorphon plus febantel 2894, 3348
trichlorphon plus niridazole 4615
trichlorphon plus oxfendazole 1445
trichlorphon plus phenothiazine plus piperazine 5068
trichlorphon plus piperazine 4595
Trodax (*see* nitroxynil)
Trubin (*see* febantel plus trichlorphon)
turpentine in fish oil 4066
uredophos 463
Uvilon (*see* piperazine)
Vanquin (*see* pyrvinium pamoate)
various 455, 879, 1287, 1450, 1451, 1458, 1467, 1482, 2067, 2069, 2073, 2095, 2150, 2157, 2763, 2803, 2837, 2840, 2901, 3039, 3353, 3362, 3371, 3393, 3404, 3408, 3585, 3893, 3997, 4001, 4075, 4545, 4580, 4581, 4621, 5050, 5055, 5105, 5112, 5562, 5566, 5598, 5600, 5610, 5613, 5614, 5615, 5633, 5651, 5652, 5656, 6476, 6481, 6501, 6506, 6534
availability from Center for Disease Control, USA 4541
bioavailability 4059
controlled release 3993
determination in animal tissue 2089
economic aspects 1525
entrapment in nanoparticles 878
evaluation of trial data 5604
fasciolicides 2092, 5111
filaricides 1607, 2860
for horse 2829
immunomodulating activity 1466
intra-ruminal administration 2127
listed 6563
metabolism in rabbit 2117
metabolism in rat 5629
metabolism in sheep 2874
milk quality 5111
mode of action 345, 451, 889, 911, 1346, 1418, 1487, 1491, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1528, 2053, 2088, 2109, 2810, 2811, 2820, 2826, 2860, 2867, 3258, 3266, 3350, 3368, 3372, 3373, 3407, 3488, 4021, 4050, 4549, 4550, 4560, 4985, 5002, 5037, 5062, 5491, 5555, 5556, 5564, 5571, 5595, 5612, 5704, 6073, 6081, 6147, 6185, 6224, 6490, 6491, 6513, 6527, 6538
oesophageal groove reflex 4046, 6483
penetration of skin 912
plasma levels 907
as prophylactics 2814
repellents 901
research developments 5622
residues in meat 2061, 4603
residues in milk 4614
resistance 3341

Anthelmintics *contd.*
various *contd.*
schistosomicides 874, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1403, 1405, 5574
screened 6161
slow-release formulations 5587, 6485
for small animals 915
speed of action 2801, 2881, 4591, 4592, 4593
technique for testing 4125, 5109
tested 1480, 2096, 2888, 6145, 6179
toxicity
to horse 3382
review 2161
Verban (*see* piperazine)
Vermadax (*see* brotianide plus thiophanate)
Vermex (*see* piperazine hexahydrate)
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Wopell (*see* plant extracts)
Wormin (*see* bromonaphthol)
Zanil (*see* oxyclozanide)
Zestocarp 465
zinc chloride 4067
35972 RP 4024
Anthobothrium, in *Scoliodon sorrakowah,* in India (West Bengal), morphology 1171
A. veravalensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Rhynchobatus djeddensis,* in India (Gujarat) 3730
Anthonomus grandis, mermithids 5874
Anthophora bomboides stanfordiana, *Huntaphelenchoides* 2454
Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra, filariids, *Plasmodium falciparum* 6349
Apatemon fuligula
in birds, in USSR (Far East), life-history, & morphology 2927
in *Pungitius pungitius,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2927
A. gracilis
in *Erpobdella punctata,* penetration & localization 361
in *Helobdella stagnalis,* penetration & localization 361
metacercariae, histochemistry 333
in *Placobdella parasitica,* penetration & localization 361
A. gracilis pellucidus, in *Culaea inconstans,* in Canada (Quebec), frequency distribution 1363
Aphalloides timmi, scanning electron microscopy 3660
Aphanitylenchus crassa, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus caspius,* in USSR (Armenia) 6573
A. cuspidata, n.g., n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus caspius,* in USSR (Armenia) 6573
A. longicauda, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
***Aphanitylenchus* sp. 1,** in *Ceratophyllus,* in USSR (European) 6573
***Aphanitylenchus* sp. 2,** in *Ceratophyllus,* in USSR (European) 6573
Aphelenchus avenae
& *Dictyocaulus filaria,* common antigens 1241
in guinea-pig, non-specific reaction 1262
in sheep, non-specific reaction 1262
Aphodius fimetarius, Taenia saginata 1390
A. haemorrhoidalis
Ascarops strongylina 660
Simondsia paradoxa 660
A. obscurus, Gongylonema pulchrum 660
A. satyrus, Gongylonema pulchrum 660
A. stricticus, Physocephalus sexalatus 660
Apion carduorum, *Howardula apioni* n.sp. 4308
Aplectana acuminata
in *Bufo viridis*
granulomata 263
in Romania, tissue response 1976
synonymy 5943
A. lopesi, for *Cosmocerca freitasi,* females 6373
A. pudenda, in *Bufo arenarum,* in Argentina 636, 3075
Aplexa rivalis, Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis 5164
Aplocheilus latipes, Diplostomum spathaceum 4759

***locheilus** contd.*
melastigma
Allocreadium fasciatusi 2427
helminths 5320
panchax, helminths 5320
loparaksis
in Anatidae
key to spp. 2526
in USSR (Far East), morphology 2526
in Charadriiformes, in USSR (Far East), morphology 2391
cysticercoids, morphology 2391, 2526
birulai
cysticercoids
morphology 2530
uptake of dyes & enzymes 3255
brachyphallos, cysticercoids, morphology 2530
furcigera, diplocystis, morphology 4296
moldavica, n.sp., in *Gallinago gallinago,* in USSR (Moldavia) 1824
orientalis, cysticercoids, morphology 2530
. polystictae
cysticercoids
morphology 2530
uptake of dyes & enzymes 3255
. schilleri, in Charadriiformes, in USSR (Far East), new record (g.) 2391
. skrjabini, in *Dendrocopos major,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 1168
. xemae
cysticercoids
morphology 2530
uptake of dyes & enzymes 3255
Apodemus sylvaticus, *Pelodera strongyloides* 4737
Apophallus muehlingi
in *Bithynia tentaculata,* cercarial shedding 5017
in *Lithoglyphus naticoides,* cercarial shedding 5017
Aporchis continuus
in *Larus glaucescens,* in Alaska, new record (h.), & redescribed 4285
in *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris,* in Alaska, new record (h.), & redescribed 4285
Aporia, synonymy, discussed 3148
Aporocotyle macfarlani, morphology, & evolution 3950
A. simplex, scanning electron microscopy 1164
A. smithi, n.sp., in *Genypterus capensis,* in Indian Ocean 214
Aproctoides singhi, n.sp., in *Coracias benghalensis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 745
Aproctonema simuliophaga, to *Paraproctonema stimuliophaga,* n.g., n.comb. 1593
Aprostatandrya macrocephala, in oribatid mites, development 1541
Apus affinis, *Prosthogonimus* n.sp. 3689
A. apus
Anomotaenia brachycolpos 138
A. depressoides 138
Paruterina isonciphora 138
Arachnids
Anoplocephalata 406, 5893, 6140
anoplocephalids 1541
mermithids 1591
Moniezia 2464
M. benedeni 4267
nematodes 2461
Arachnomermis araneosa, n.g., n.sp., in spider 1593
A. pardosagrestis, n.sp., in *Pardosa agrestis,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 2570
A. pardosensis, n.comb., for *Amphimermis pardosensis* 1593
Arapaima gigas
Caballerotrema arapaimense n.sp. 3705
C. brasiliense 3705
Archaeological material
Ascaris, ova 533
cestodes 13
Enterobius vermicularis, ova 6288
helminth larvae & ova 3531
helminth ova 1585
helminths 4147
Schistosoma 13
Archosargus probatocephalus, *Proctoeces maculatus* 4291
Arctictis binturong, *Paragonimus* 1038
Arctocephalus pusillus, *Taenia solium* 618
Arctodiaptomus acutilobatus, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 6336
A. bacillifer, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 6336
Arctotaenia borealis, n.comb., for *Paricterotaenia borealis,* (Linstow, 1905) Fuhrmann, 1932 nec *Choanotaenia borealis,* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1906 4126
Ardea cinerea, helminths 365
A. herodias, *Chinesocerca tonkinensis* 2393
A. purpurea
Clinostomoides brieni 5847
Clinostomum golvani n.sp. 3702
Ardeola grayi, *Contracaecum microcephalus* 623
A. ibis ibis, *Euclinostomum ardeolae* n.sp. 5358
Arenaria interpres, *Parahistiocephalus parvialatus* 2395
A. melanocephala, *Dichoanotaenia multifilamenta* n.sp. 5370
Argentina
Allintoshius baudi n.sp. 1193
Ancylostoma 6293
A. duodenale 1449
Aplectana pudenda 636, 3075
Ascocotyle tenuicollis 1162
Austrocalicotyle macrocotyle 2499
A. quequeni 2499
A. similis 2499
A. splendens 2499
Bufonerakis andersoni n.g., n.sp. 221
Calicotyle asterii 2499
Chordodes brasiliensis 181
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 3563
digeneans, in *Biomphalaria peregrina* 666
Fasciola 5804
F. hepatica 1511, 5830, 5878
Gordius robustus 181
Graphidioides mazzai 1058
helminths, in *Cavia aperea pamparum* 1058
Hippocrepis fuelleborni 1551
hydatid 5813, 6111
Kiluluma longipene 5841
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 4003
Mazocraeoides argentinensis n.sp. 3117
medical parasitology 5711
Paragordius varius 181
Paraspidodera uncinata 1058
Polystoma guevarai n.sp. 2495
P. lopezromani n.sp. 2495
Pseudochordodes bedriagae 181
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 1162
Rhabdias elegans 636, 3075
Saccocoelioides 710
Syphacia oryzomae n.sp. 237
Viannella travassosi 1058
Xiphidiocercaria sp. A 709
Xiphidiocercaria sp. B 709
Argopecten gibbus, *Sulcascaris sulcata* 3097
Arianta arbustorum, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* 4477
Aristichthys nobilis
helminths 4756, 4762
kamala 439
niclosamide 439
Arius, *Philometroides* 2423
A. arius, *Diplosentis manteri* n.sp. 1830
A. felis, *Goezia minuta* 2553
A. madagascariensis, *Falcaustra therezieni* n.sp. 234
A. melanopus, *Gorgorhynchus medius* 2549
A. platystomus
Indocucullanus ariusi 4829
I. ariusi n.sp. 742
Metarhadinorhynchus thaparai 725
A. serratus
Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis 1727
Indocucullanus longispiculum diacanthi 3607
Monodhelmis torpedinis 1727
A. sinensis, *Mehratrema arii* n.sp. 3672
A. venosus
Camallanus trichiurusi n.sp. 741
Indocucullanus puriensis n.sp. 742
Armadillidium, *Dispharynx nasuta* 5303
A. vulgare, mermithids, & viruses 1783
Armigeres durhami, *Breinlia booliati* 3098
A. subalbatus, *Breinlia booliati* 3098
Artemia
Eurycestus avoceti 3094
Flamingolepis 3094
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 3094
A. salina, *Flamingolepis liguloides* 4628
Arthropods
helminths 6216
as vectors, review 185
Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes, *Vampirolepis artibei* n.sp. 2541
Artigasia magnacaput, n.sp., in Passalidae, in Brazil (South East) 5169
Artyfechinostomum, taxonomy 1150
A. malayanum, in man, & pig, review 4134
Arvicanthis niloticus, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 5293
A. niloticus niloticus, *Schistosoma mansoni* 130, 5369
Arvicola terrestris
alveolar hydatid 1699, 1700
helminths 373
Arythmacanthus thapari, n.sp., in *Elops saurus,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 1830
Arythmorhynchus comptus
in *Gallinago gallinago,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
in isopods, in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
in *Philomachus pugnax,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
in *Pluvialis dominica,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
in *Squatarola squatarola,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
in *Stercorarius longicaudus,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
in *Stercorarius parasiticus,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
in *Sterna paradisea,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2914
Ascaridia
in fowl 2402
colamine phosphate 4064
petroleum by-products 2158
reinfection after treatment 5296
in USSR (Armenia), age & seasonal variation 1084
in USSR (European), hygromycin B, & host egg production 1457
in USSR (Georgia), chemotherapy 3401
in USSR (Latvia), ecology 363
in USSR (Ukraine), piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 5083
ova, petroleum by-products 2158
A. dissimilis, scanning electron microscopy 4832
A. galli
allergens 4370
carotenoids 6066
chromosomes 4104
Embelia extract 1484
in fowl
chlortetracycline 2834
host diet & parasite carbohydrate metabolism 337
host nucleic acid changes 6056
host/parasite histamine levels 1992
immunization with embryonated ova 2605
in India (Bihar), histopathology 4445
infectivity 2702
in Nigeria, in egg 5297
oxibendazole 2139
plant extracts 1447
in Poland, tetramisole hydrochloride 1465
Tribulus terrestris extract 416
glucose & leucine uptake 1339
in vitro
emulsifying agents 5499
histamine & permeability of integument 1992
mebendazole, mode of action 6147
Tribulus terrestris extract 416
microtubule proteins 4973
nucleic acids 6088
ova, ovicides, mode of action 1520
phosphatase activity 1333

Ascaridia galli *contd.*
& *Salmonella gallinarum,* in fowl, in Italy 2488
scanning electron microscopy 4832
A. lucknowensis, n.sp., in *Centropus sinensis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 743
A. numidae, in guinea-fowl, pathogenicity 1969
A. zelandica, n.sp., in *Chrysococcyx lucidus lucidus,* in New Zealand 6372
Ascarids
in cat, & dog, thesis 2260
in dog, mebendazole 5575
in horse, in German Federal Republic, prevalence 3018
in pig
in Britain 5270
in USA, pyrantel tartrate 4070
Ascaris
GABA responses of muscle cells 5496
in guinea-pig, skin tests 6400
immunology 1245
in Korea, control 2228
in man
allergy 1919
in Bangladesh 4694
case report 1301
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence in children 5248
diagnosis, & treatment by surgery 3994
diagnosis by radiography 3414
diagnosis by ultrasound 541
duodenitis 6285
in Ethiopia
pathogenicity 428
piperazine 428
in India
case report 5206
epidemiology 5031
local survey 5031
in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 5215
in Iran, prevalence 562
in Italy, prevalence 2281
in Kenya, host growth 309
in Nigeria, anaemia 2964
in South Africa, localization in ear 2280
in Thailand, pyrantel pamoate 1483
in USA, prevalence in Laotian refugees 4180
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 2151, 3990
in USSR (Kirgizia)
diagnosis 5954
survey 5954
in USSR (Ukraine)
prevalence 5786
climatic, social factors 5787
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 521
in Zaire, control 5601
muscle physiology 3257, 4485
& *Necator,* in man, cross antigenicity 1947
neural regulation of locomotion, review 4986
obliquely striated muscle, review 3269
ova
in archaeological material, in New Zealand 533
hatching 4950
ingestion by Enchytraeidae 6460
petroleum by-products 2158
in sewage
in Bangladesh, control 4004
in USSR (Uzbekistan), survival in cesspits 3369
in soil, in USSR (Ukraine), survival 6454
technique for detecting, in pig faeces 4092
on vegetables, in South Korea 6121
in water
dissemination by molluscs 4502
ingestion by arthropods 376
in pig
allergy 1919
in Brazil 109
faecal egg count variation & host reproductive cycle 4717
Ascaris *contd.*
in pig *contd.*
in Britain
meat inspection 1
pathology of liver 954
levamisole, percutaneous application 887
piperazine
dosage & prevalence 1524
& host protein metabolism 1519
in USA (West South Central), prevalence, & chemotherapy 2876
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 462
in USSR (Georgia), age & seasonal variation 2355
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 461
meat production 4930
tetramisole 6530, 6533
protein
in dog
anaphylaxis 6015
micro-circulation 6015
protein inhibitor binding 827
in rabbit, skin tests 6400
radioimmunoassay for specific protein 3474
in sheep
in Britain, pathology of liver 1655
flubendazole 3384
pyrantel tartrate 3384
ultrastructure 223
A. ioffi, in *Citellus undulatus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 2575
A. lumbricoides
antioxidant enzymes 325
Ascaris suum, genetic differentiation 6248
& *Ascaris suum,* morphology, & host specificity, discussed 4301
carotenoids 6066
glucose uptake 1331
isotrityrosine 5489
in man
amidantel 3390
in Austria, in Vietnamese refugees 3000
in Bangladesh
malabsorption 3864
pyrantel pamoate 1507
in Bolivia, survey 6289
in Brazil
micronized mebendazole 5043
pseudotumour 2979
chemotherapy 2856
in Chile, case report 77
diagnosis by IT 6001
in Egypt, diagnosis by faecal smear 2172
exit via abdominal wound 3545
extra-intestinal pathology 1302
general account 35, 2303, 3001
granuloma in abdominal cavity 2312
histopathology 1303
host nutrition, & control 3557
in India 4687
local survey 3003
perforation of bowel 6286
in vaginal smear 56
in India (Andhra Pradesh), seasonal variation 2291
in India (Delhi), prevalence 5245
in India (Kerala), localization in eye 2295
in India (Rajasthan), seasonal variation 3969
in Indonesia
local survey 555, 3010
& mass chemotherapy 3549
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3377
in Iran
levamisole 4599
local survey 563
in Israel 5238
in Kenya
cost-effectiveness of control 5635
malnutrition 4424
prevalence 4169
localization in bile duct 5221
in Malaysia, local survey 66
malnutrition 1318
Ascaris lumbricoides *contd.*
in man *contd.*
mass chemotherapy 3997
mebendazole 2878, 4034
mebendazole plus oxantel-pyrantel pamoate 3400
in Nigeria
prevalence 6125
prevalence in children 4691
ocular involvement 4664
in Pakistan, prevalence in children 2999, 3555
in Peru, local survey 5208
in Philippines, chemotherapy 6151
removal by transpapillary endoscopy 4016
in South Korea
faecal egg count & worm burden 2769
frequency distribution & endemicity 2229, 2770
in Thailand
flubendazole 3339
prevalence in children 5246
thiabendazole 2878
in USA (South Atlantic), in deprived children 3560
in Zaire, levamisole, mass treatment 4018
mebendazole 2227
microfiche 959
in monkey, in Japan 2210
monoamine oxidase 1332
in mouse, immunization with irradiated ova 1915
ova
lime treatment of faeces 6159
in soil, survival & infectivity 3282
piperazine, mode of action 1500, 1501
scanning electron microscopy 2569, 3489
spermatozoa, movement 5497
A. suum
anthelmintics, mode of action 4560
anthelmintics & cuticle morphology 2088
antigen
& asthma, in sheep 2583
in dog, comparison with histamine sensitivity 5434
IgE potentiation 3201
antigen analysis 3478
Ascaris lumbricoides, genetic differentiation 6248
asthma
in dog 4888
in guinea-pig 4867
avermectin, mode of action 6073
benzimidazoles & tubulin binding 889
biopterin synthesis 1996
carotenoids 6066
choline reception in dorsal muscle 1994
choline reception in somatic muscle 1993
chromatin structure & chromosome diminution 2682
collagenous domain of intestinal basement membrane 3926
O,O-diethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate hydrolysis 1999
in earthworm, in USSR (Georgia), seasonal variation 1123
enolases 6438
fumarase 837
in guinea-pig
immune response 3187
lymphoid cell response 269
haemoglobin 6074
in hamster, thiabendazole, immune response 6398
in vitro, propylene glycol 897
inhibition of human leucocyte proteinases 4932
intestinal basement membrane collagen 6065
iodination of surface components of spermatozoa 2675
larvae, attachment of phagocytic cells 6003
malic enzyme purification 5484
in man, in France, eosinophilic granuloma 4142
microsomal lipoamide dehydrogenase 3930
in mouse
pathology of liver 2649

Ascaris suum contd.
in mouse contd.
T cell response 5990
ultrastructure of migrating larvae 1836
& *Mycoplasma*, in pig, in Denmark 1600
nuclei of oesophageal glands 5140
nucleosomal histone & DNA levels during chromosome diminution 1323
oocytes, ultrastructure during maturation 2938
ova
control by magnetic field 1522
disinfectants 2817
in manure
disinfectants 5551
survival 5510
propylene glycol 897
in sewage
control by ultrasound 1521
irradiation plus calcium hypochlorite 6532
shell permeability & hatching 320
in soil, survival 5510
survival & soil type 3959
on vegetables, survival 5510
in pig
acquired resistance 5410
aerial ammonia & host production 3871
age & seasonal variation 1395
antibody response, eosinophilia, & liver white spots 762
in Britain, prevalence 2353
in Canada (Saskatchewan), prevalence 5819
chemotherapy 2895
in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation 3300
diagnosis by urine test 3426
economic loss 1974
fenbendazole 2052
& weight gain 4566
host & parasite histidine ammonia-lyase activity 1324
immune response 3187
mebendazole, mode of action 2820
in Mexico
economic loss 4204
local survey 4209
morantel citrate 5565
morphology of fourth, fifth stages 5395
in Norway, prevalence & whey-feeding 1683
oxfendazole 4584
pathology 5410
& symptoms 807
pyrantel 5565
serodiagnosis 2596
in Sweden, fattening 5471
transmission to sheep 859
in USA (East North Central), pyrantel tartrate 4020
in USA (West North Central), survey 4205
in USSR
chemotherapy 2136
hygromycin B, economic assessment 1525
weight gain 816
piperazine, mode of action 911
proteases & protease inhibitors 2703, 2704
protein analysis 3253
pyrimidine synthesis enzymes 2678
in rabbit
diagnosis by IFAT, IHAT 5959
immune response 3187
leucocyte dynamics 5979
traskolan alleviating shock 763
in rat, pathology of adrenal glands 6058
serodiagnosis 757, 2630
in sheep
in Britain, in lambs 3030
liver condemnations 859
succinate dehydrogenase, & fumarate reductase activities 4560
tubulin characterization during embryogenesis 825
***A. tarbagan*,** in *Citellus undulatus*, in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 2575
***Ascarophis curilica*,** synonym of *Ascarophis pacifica* 5396

Ascarophis contd.
A. pacifica
in *Crystallias matsushima*, in Pacific, redescribed 5396
in *Liparis cyclostigma*, in Pacific, redescribed 5396
synonymy 5396
***A. upenei*,** n.sp., in *Upeneus vittatus*, in Indian Ocean 1845
Ascarops strongylina
in *Aphodius haemorrhoidalis*, in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
in pig, in USA 3578
***Ascocotyle*,** & cancer, in *Chaetobranchus semifasciatus*, in Brazil (North) 3914
A. tenuicollis
in *Butorides striatus*, in Argentina 1162
in *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus*, development 1162
in *Ixobrychus involucris*, in Argentina 1162
in *Littoridina piscium*, in Argentina, morphology 1162
in *Nycticorax nycticorax*, in Argentina 1162
Asellus aquaticus*, *Acanthocephalus lucii 3622
A. intermedius*, *Acanthocephalus dirus 843
***Ashworthius pattoni*,** morphology of bursa 3756
Asio otus
fenbendazole 3599
Gongylonema 3599
***Aspiculuris*,** in *Herpestes auropunctatus*, in Virgin Islands 126
***A. nainitalensis*,** n.sp., in *Rattus rattus*, in India (Punjab) 5387
***A. pakistanica*,** acid & alkaline phosphatases 5502
***A. (Paraspiculuris) nainitalensis*,** n.sp., in *Rattus rattus*, in India (Punjab) 5387
A. ratti
in *Rattus rattus*
host weight & sex 4216
in India (Rajasthan), age variation 3592
A. tetraptera
anthelmintics, mode of action 4560
lipids 3265
in mouse
anthelmintics & expulsion 2067
chemotherapy 1529
Pipolphen 2096
propylene glycol 897
ova, structure & function of shell 2714
succinate dehydrogenase, & fumarate reductase activities 4560
Astacus leptodactylus
Maritrema 4258
Rhabditis 4258
Asthma
& *Ascaris suum*
antigen, in sheep 2583
in dog 4888
in guinea-pig 4867
& helminths 1222
& *Strongyloides*, in man 57
***Astiotrema fotedari*,** n.sp., in *Labeo dero*, in India (Jammu & Kashmir) 3122
***A. kachugai*,** n.sp., in *Kachuga dhongoka*, in India (Rajasthan) 705
A. reniferum
in *Chela bacaila*, in India (Bihar), new record (h.) 3617
in *Hardella thurgi*, anomalous specimen 703
***A. varanusi*,** n.sp., in *Varanus*, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 705
Astyanax fasciatus*, *Paravitellotrema astyanactis n.g., n.sp. 2522
Asymphylodora
in *Channa punctatus*, in India, morphology 5366
in freshwater fish, in India, morphology 5366
in *Lymnaea*, in India, morphology 5366
in *Puntius sophore*, in India, morphology 5366
in *Vivipara bengalensis*, in India, morphology 5366
***A. kubanicum*,** in *Cerastoderma lamarcki*, in Caspian Sea, new record (h.) 2473

Asymphylodora contd.
***A. tincae*,** in Cyprinidae, in Spain, new record (g.) 2263
Athene brama*, *Centrorhynchus bramae n.sp. 6370
Atherina mochon pontica*, *Raphidascaris acus 5314
***Athesmia foxi*,** in *Cebus albifrons*, histopathology of liver 4934
Atheta fungi
cestodes 6275
nematodes 6275
Atlantic
Benthimermis hopei n.g., n.sp. 1846
Gymnorhynchus gigas 1740
helminths
in Notothenioidei 5861
in *Ommastrephes pteropus* 5891
in Ommastrephidae 1772
in salmon 1100
in *Trachurus trachurus capensis* 1096
in *Trachurus trachurus trachurus* 1096
Hirudinea 5861
monogeneans 5522
trematodes, in fish 6112
Atlantic, North
helminths
in *Macrourus rupestris* 3967
in *Micromesistius poutassou* 1098
Olssonium turneri n.g., n.sp. 2504
Prudhoeus nicholsi n.g., n.sp. 2504
Steringophorus thulini n.sp. 2504
Atlantic, South, *Cleitharticus beninensis* n.sp. 3657
Atrophecaecum
key to spp. 4283
synonymy 4283
***A. burminis*,** synonymy 4283
***A. hindusthanensis*,** synonym of *Atrophecaecum burminis* 4283
Atule djeddaba
Ancylocoelium israelense n.sp. 2507
Chrisomon israelensis n.sp. 2507
Lecithochirium haifense n.sp. 2508
***Auchenacantha coronata*,** in *Cynocephalus volans variegatus*, in Malaysia, morphology, & synonymy 236
***A. parva*,** in *Cynocephalus volans variegatus*, in Malaysia, morphology 236
***A. purvisi*,** synonym of *Auchenacantha coronata* 236
Auchenoglanis biscutatus*, *Monobothrioides tchadensis n.sp. 2578
Audiovisual aids
Dracunculus medinensis 6559
Ostertagia ostertagi 5689
Schistosoma 6187
Australia
Amidostomum 3758
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2983, 3208
Dirofilaria immitis 2751, 6063
Echinococcus granulosus 1827, 4812, 4819
Echinonema meridionalis n.sp. 1833
Gallegostrongylus ibicensis 4738
Haemonchus contortus 4567, 4581, 5598
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus 3664
Lepocreadiidae 6099
Microtetrameres pelecani 1840
Moniezia 2866
nematodes
in cattle 523, 1446, 2866
in ruminants 4580
in sheep 523, 1446, 2866, 4063
Onchocerca 3509
O. gibsoni 4782
Ostertagia 1658, 3347, 4953
O. circumcincta 4581
O. ostertagi 2104, 4954
Progamotaenia zschokkei 2525
Prosthogonimus pellucidus 1712
Schistosoma haematobium 53
Strongyloides stercoralis 6390
Tetrameres globosa 1840
T. gubanovi 1840
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4581, 5033, 5454
T. vitrinus 5033
Trichuris discolor 5797
T. globulosa 5797
T. ovis 5797
T. skrjabini 5797

Australia *contd.*
Trichuris contd.
T. tenuis 5797
Australia antigen, & *Schistosoma,* in man 1212
Australia (New South Wales)
Dirofilaria immitis 4546, 4575, 4590, 4601, 4606, 4618
Fasciola hepatica 3866
Gastrocotyloides dillonhargisi n.g., n.sp. 3116
hydatid 51
Ostertagia 5607
O. ostertagi 2045
Australia (Northern Territory)
Echinonema edmondsi n.sp. 1833
Tetrameres anseranas n.sp. 1840
Australia (Queensland)
Balanotaenia bancrofti 2532
Beveridgea corneri n.g., n.sp. 1842
Calicophoron calicophorum 6097
Caryoaustralus sprenti n.g., n.sp. 2532
Cooperia 3361
Dirofilaria immitis 411
Haemonchus placei 3361
helminths, in cattle 2803
Nematobothrium spinneri 1550
N. spinneri n.sp. 209
nematodes, in cattle 4357, 6095, 6096
Neometadidymozoon helicis 1550
N. helicis n.sp. 209
Notolytocestus minor 2532
Oesophagostomum radiatum 3361
Parachristianella monomegacantha 4783
Progamotaenia johnsoni n.sp. 2525
P. spearei n.sp. 2525
Spirocerca lupi 2367
Strigea flosculus 3666
Tetrameres dacelonis n.sp. 1840
T. greeni n.sp. 1840
Tholophyllaeus johnstoni n.g., n.sp. 2532
Trichobilharzia 5530
Australia (South), *Amidostomum tribonyx* n.sp. 3758
Australia (Tasmania)
Fasciola hepatica 4530
filariids, in man 548
helminths 3161
Australia (Victoria)
Cysticercus bovis 2789, 3842
Fasciola hepatica 1023
helminths, in deer 3036
Ostertagia 2016, 2103, 5609
O. circumcincta 3993
O. ostertagi 3286, 6110
strongylids, in horse 2737
Taenia saginata 2789
Temnocephala geonoma n.sp. 1194
Trichostrongylus 5609
Australia (Western)
Cucullanus carettae 3647
Echinocephalus 3647
Hastospiculum drysdaliae n.sp. 1839
helminths, in man 2984
Kathlania leptura 3647
nematodes, in snake 1839
Ostertagia 2022
Seurechina chaneeti n.g., n.sp. 1833
Sulcascaris sulcata 3647
Austria
Acuaria papillifera 137
Anomotaenia quadrata 137
Ascaris lumbricoides 3000
Clonorchis sinensis 3000
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1672
Dipylidium caninum 606
Dirofilaria repens 5207
Elaphostrongylus cervi 930, 2822, 4197
Eucoleus suppereri n.sp. 3600
helminths
in birds 137
in Falconiformes 3600
in game animals 900
hookworm 3000
Passerilepis brevis 137
P. passeris 137
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum 137
Synhimantus falconis n.sp. 3600
Toxascaris leonina 606
Toxocara canis 606
trichostrongylids, in cattle 2767
Trichuris trichiura 3000
T. vulpis 606
Austrocalicotyle, key to spp. 2499
A. macrocotyle, in *Sympterygia bonapartei,* in Argentina, redescribed 2499
A. quequeni, in *Raja castelnaui,* in Argentina, redescribed 2499
A. similis, in *Raja cyclophora,* in Argentina, redescribed 2499
A. splendens, in *Raja agassizi,* in Argentina, redescribed 2499
Austrostrongylus aggregatus, morphology 226
A. chandleri, morphology 226
A. paratypicus, morphology 226
A. wallabiae, morphology 226
Auxis thazard, *Capsala andraensis* n.sp. 4798
Avitellina
& *Oestrus ovis,* in sheep, in USSR (Turkmenia), trichlorphon 6478
in sheep, in USSR (Georgia), age, & seasonal variations 4529
A. centripunctata
bithionol, mode of action 3373
in buffalo, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), new record (h.) 1679
cambendazole, mode of action 3373
cholesterol 3260
in sheep
anthelmintics, mode of action 6527
in USSR 1018
Axis, *Dentostomella karachiensis* n.sp. 731
A. axis, *Dictyocaulus eckerti* 5392
Aythya, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum* 1086
A. affinis, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
A. fuligula
Echinuria uncinata 1064
Microsomacanthus 1167
Tetrameres fissispina 1064
A. valisineria, *Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum* 4099
Azores, *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 4192
Azygia, in USSR (European), specificity to intermediate hosts 482
A. papillata, n.sp., [not described], in *Channa marulius,* growth statistics 216
Bacciger bacciger, redescribed 2504
B. israelensis, n.sp., in *Sarpa salpa,* & *Boops boops,* in Israel 2507
Bacteria
& *Brugia malayi,* in cat, pathology 1782
& *Coenurus cerebralis,* in sheep, in USSR 1784
& *Dracunculus insignis,* in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (North Atlantic) 3113
& *Fasciola,* in cattle 4793
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in sheep, in Egypt 4274
& *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* in *Hyalophora cecropia* 4776
in insects 2489
in *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* sodium hypochlorite 3653
Schistosoma haematobium, in man, kidney function 4703
S. mansoni, in man, kidney function 4703
& *Strongyloides,* in man, in Brazil (Central West), association 1785
in *Strongyloides ratti,* sodium hypochlorite 3653
& *Thelazia,* in animals in USSR, synthomycin 6474
Badger
Baylisascaris melis 5674
helminths 4719
Bagarius bagarius
Bucephalus indica n.sp. 695
Gomtia gagatia 3617
Metaquimperia n.sp. 2564
Opisthorchis thapari n.sp. 1147
Bagre marinus, *Goezia minuta* 2553
Bagridae, *Spironoura* 5176
Bagrus docmac
Contracaecum 3613
Eustrongylides 3613
Piscicola 3613
Bahamas, *Ochetosoma kansense* 1719
Balaenoptera acutorostrata,
Diphyllobothrium macroovatum 6364
Balanorchis anastrophus, redescribed 4120
Balanotaenia bancrofti, in *Tandanus,* in Australia (Queensland), morphological variation 2532
Balanus balanoides, *Maritrema arenaria* 3630, 5514
Balearic Islands, parasites, in mammals 356
Baltic
acanthocephalans, in fish 1743
Corynosoma semerme 4221
C. strumosum 4221
helminths
in *Phoca hispida botnica* 4220
in *Phoca hispida ladogensis* 4220
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 3618
Bandicoot rat, helminths 4455
Bandicota bengalensis
Capillaria hepatica 4217
helminths 2374
B. indica
Capillaria hepatica 1971
Orientostrongylus tenorai 231
Schistosoma incognitum 608
S. spindale 608
B. savilei
Orientostrongylus tenorai 231
Schistosoma incognitum 608
S. spindale 608
Bangladesh
Ascaris 4004, 4694
A. lumbricoides 1507, 3864
Fasciola gigantica 6484
Fasciolopsis buski 433, 442
helminths, in sheep 4613
hookworm 1507
hydatid 4201, 4694
nematodes
in fowl 4234
in goat 5106
Paramphistomum 3388, 5626
Schistosoma nasalis 4194
Stephanofilaria 4563
S. assamensis 97
Barbodes caldwelli, *Dactylogyrus aciculus* n.sp. 6353
Barbus barbus, *Gyrodactylus hemibarbi* n.sp. 3656
B. barbus bocagei
cestodes 4510
Rhabdochona gnedini 4751
B. goktschanicus, *Bathybothrium rectangulum* 1357
B. lacerta cyri, *Gyrodactylus hemibarbi* n.sp. 3656
Bareilius vagra
Camallanides kumaoni n.sp. 2552
Metaquimperia vagrae n.sp. 730
Spirocamallanus nainitalensis n.sp. 1179
Barilius bola, *Schistocephalus solidus* 5321
Bathybothrium rectangulum, in *Barbus goktschanicus,* in USSR (Armenia), ecology 1357
Bathymermis brevicauda, to *Lugamermis brevicauda,* n.g., n.comb. 1592
B. longissima, to *Lugamermis longissima,* n.comb. 1592
Bathymermithini, n.tribe 1591
Batillaria cumingii
Cercaria batillariae n.sp. 3134
C. hosouminae n.sp. 3134
Batillus cornutus
Cercaria brachycaeca n.sp. 1814
C. misakiana n.sp. 1814
Proctoeces ichiharai 3640, 5476
Batrachotaenia junglensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Rana tigrina,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3732
Batracobdella xenoica, n.sp., in *Salmo irideus,* in Colombia 2939
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
Baylisascaris laevis, in *Marmota vancouverensis,* in Canada (British Columbia) 6366
B. melis
in badger, in USSR (Siberia), life-history 5674
in hamster, experimental infection 5674
in *Meles meles,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology 2573
in mouse, experimental infection 5674
in muskrat, experimental infection 5674
in polecat, experimental infection 5674
in rabbit, experimental infection 5674

isascaris contd.
rocyonis
fowl, encephalitis 2402
Myocastor coypus, in German Federal Republic 6317
ransfuga
carnivores
in USA (Pacific)
zoo
epizootiology 2731
prevalence, epizootiology, & control 4523
rodents, in USA (Pacific) 2731
canning electron microscopy 3489
llonyssus bacoti
itomosoides legerae n.sp. 3153
. petteri n.sp. 3153
r, *Trichinella* 3523
tles
elminth ova 4512
elminths 660
Macracanthorhynchus 3104, 4269
tles, bark, nematodes 2469, 5717
tles, dung
Iscarops strongylina 3578
elminths 659
Physocephalus sexalatus 3578
haviour (*see also* Physiology)
Amblosoma suwaense, metacercariae 4483
Ancylostoma caninum 3287
larvae 841, 5666
A. ceylanicum, larvae 5666
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3958
A. costaricensis, larvae 6108
Apatemon gracilis 361
Apophallus muehlingi, cercariae 5017
Ascaris 4986
Biomphalaria glabrata 186
Brugia ceylonensis, microfilariae 5021
B. pahangi, microfilariae 1368
Cercaria micrura sp. 1 5009
C. micrura sp. 2 5009
C. vaullegeardi 1158
cercariae 4513
Chabertia, larvae 6461
Cotylurus erraticus, cercariae 939
Cystocaulus nigrescens, larvae 3921
Dactylogyrus anchoratus, miracidia 3288
Deropristis inflata, cercariae 1556
Diphyllobothrium latum 5490
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 1368, 5021, 6063
D. repens, microfilariae 5021
Echinostoma revolutum, miracidia 2167
Entobdella soleae, oncomiracidia 1358
Fasciola hepatica, cercariae 2012
Gyrodactylus 4507
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 352
Himasthla militaris, cercariae 4101
Hippocrepis fuelleborni, cercariae 1551
Hymenolepis diminuta 6450
Lepocreadiidae, cercariae 6099
Lytocestus indicus 2008
Mermis nigrescens 845
miracidia 3952
Muellerius capillaris 2015
larvae 3921
nematode larvae 5007
nematodes 826, 5508
Nematospiroides dubius 842, 4516
larvae 6105
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 6080, 6100
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3948, 4506
Ostertagiella, larvae 5023
Paramphistomum cervi 2264, 2727
Parorchis acanthus, rediae 2517
Philophthalmus gralli 3280
P. rhionica
cercariae 6459
miracidia 6458
Protostrongylus rufescens, larvae 3921
Romanomermis culicivorax 1119
Saccocoelioides, cercariae 710
Schistosoma mansoni 3278, 4515
cercariae 844, 3953, 3965, 4521
miracidia 4476, 5020
schistosomula 2168, 4409
Setaria cervi, microfilariae 2006
Strongyloides ratti 3287, 4505
Syphacia muris 3962, 4516
S. obvelata 4516
Toxocara canis, larvae 4123

Behaviour contd.
Transversotrema patialense, cercariae 5005
Trichinella 351
T. spiralis 2721
larvae 4975
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, larvae 5022
Trichuris muris, larvae 6443
Uncinaria stenocephala, larvae 5666
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 1368, 2699, 3956, 4989, 5021
Belgium
Ancylostoma tubaeforme 601
Cysticercus 1633
C. bovis 4715
Deropristis inflata 1556
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 1001
Dipylidium caninum 601
helminths, in dog 1687
hydatid 3529
nematodes, in horse 6197
Taenia serrata 601
T. taeniaeformis 601
Toxascaris leonina 601
Toxocara canis 601
T. cati 601
Trichinella 6118
Trichuris vulpis 601
Benin
helminths, in man 2320
Heterotesia voltae 4278
Benthimermis hopei, n.g., n.sp., in Atlantic 1846
Benthimermithidae, n.fam. 1846
Bermuda
Anoplodiera 3105
turbellarians, in echinoderms 3105
Wahlia macrostylifera 3105
Bertiella studeri, in *Macaca fascicularis umbrosa*, in India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) 2286
Beveridgea corneri, n.g., n.sp., in *Macropus agilis*, in Australia (Queensland) 1842
Biacetabulum
in *Minytrema melanops*, in USA (East South Central) 1095
in *Moxostoma erythrurum*, in USA (East South Central) 1095
B. banghami, in *Minytrema melanops*, in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1095
Bibliography
Dogel', V.A. 1576
filariids, in birds, in Central Europe 4231
helminthology, in Zaire 4673
helminths
blood group 1216
diagnosis by ELISA 6273
in lemur 2972
in mosquito 2200, 2201
mosquito-borne infections 1127
neurology 1322
nematodes, in mosquito 5342
Opisthorchis, in USSR 5185
WHO publications 2941
Wuchereria bancrofti, in Costa Rica 4650
Bicotyle dorabi, n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab*, in India (Orissa) 687
Bilaterocotyle spindalis, n.sp., in *Caranx kalla*, in India (Maharashtra) 1787
Bilatorchis papillogenitalis, n.g., n.sp., in *Kobus leche*, in Zambia 1154, 4120
Bilharziella polonica
in *Anas crecca crecca*, in Egypt, new record (g) 2403
in *Coretus corneus*, in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence, climatic factors 6457
Biochemistry (*see also* Histochemistry; Physiology)
acanthocephalans 4494
Acanthosentis 1338
Amblosoma suwaense 4483
Ancylostoma caninum 3272
A. duodenale 3272, 4982
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 347, 2678
Ascaridia galli 337, 1333, 1339, 4973, 6066, 6088
Ascaris 827, 4485, 4986
A. lumbricoides 325, 1331, 1332, 5489, 6066

Biochemistry contd.
Ascaris contd.
A. suum 825, 837, 889, 1323, 1324, 1994, 1996, 1999, 2675, 2678, 2682, 2703, 2704, 3253, 3926, 3930, 4560, 5484, 6065, 6066, 6074, 6438
Aspiculuris tetraptera 4560
Avitellina centripunctata 3260
Bothriocephalus 6090
B. scorpii 3247
Brugia pahangi 326, 1343, 5487, 5492, 6064, 6070
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 6077
Centrorhynchus corvi 1333
cestodes 4494
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 1340, 5680
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae 6083
Cloacitrema michiganensis 4492
Cotugnia digonopora 1339
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 340, 1333
Cylicocyclus 1983, 1984, 4457, 5483
Cysticercus bovis 4500
C. tenuicollis 3934
Dictyocaulus filaria 3254
Dilepididae 2707
Diphyllobothrium 3941
D. latum 3943
Diplotriaenidae 1336
Dirofilaria immitis 326, 345, 1343, 4951, 5487, 5492
microfilariae 823
Echinococcus 4955
E. granulosus 4968, 4990
protoscoleces 1988
Euparadistomum 1563, 6251
Eurytrema coelomaticum 1995
Fasciola 4946
F. gigantica 840
F. hepatica 838, 1326, 1351, 1989, 1990, 1999, 2711, 3244, 3251, 4462, 4484, 4964, 5503, 5571, 5572, 6079
metacercariae 2683
miracidia 6089, 6093
F. indica 340, 5000
ova 6069
Fasciolopsis buski 340, 1328
ova 6069
Gastrothylax crumenifer 340, 2688
Gigantocotyle explanatum 340
Haemonchus contortus 836, 2566, 4971, 4998, 5039
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1335
helminths 319, 4480, 4984, 4997, 4999, 6262
in freshwater fish 3942
hydatid 2002, 3248, 4968, 4990
Hydromermis 6092
Hymenolepis diminuta 336, 2001, 2684, 3271, 3933, 4468, 4487, 4488, 4974, 4978, 5506, 6076, 6444
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 332, 340
Ligula intestinalis 828, 1979
plerocercoids 829
Litomosoides carinii 2676, 4972, 4992
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 2709
Mecistocirrus digitatus 4996
Metastrongylus apri 348, 1999, 4486, 5507
M. elongatus 3254
Moniezia expansa 3260, 4965
Moniliformis dubius 839, 4981
Necator americanus 3272
nematode ova 3946
nematodes 4956, 5003, 5501
Nematodirus battus 4960
Nematospiroides dubius 338, 3266, 4467, 6081
Neoascaris vitulorum 1999
Neoechinorhynchus 2709
Neomesomermis flumenalis 3250
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 819, 820, 3920, 4465, 4466, 4952, 4958
Notocotylus triserialis 4962
Oesophagostomum columbianum 836
Onchocerca gibsoni 4963
O. gutturosa 4963
O. lienalis 4963
O. volvulus 4963
Ostertagia circumcincta 3945
Paradistomoides orientalis 5145
Paragonimus compactus 6251
P. miyazakii 6433

Biochemistry *contd.*
Paragonimus contd.
P. ohirai 6433
P. westermani 1563
Paramphistomum cervi 2689, 6068
ova 6069
P. daubneyi 4987, 6072
P. epiclitum 5145
P. microbothrium 1999
P. orthocoelium 340
Paraplerurus sauridae 835, 1341, 1342, 3259, 6441, 6442
Parascaris equorum 4646
P. univalens 4646
Philophthalmus rhionica, miracidia 6089
Proteocephalus exiguus 3943
Proterometra macrostoma 6086
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 5926
Raillietina cesticillus 1333
R. johri 1340
Romanomermis culicivorax 2000, 3250
Schistocephalus solidus, plerocercoids 3918

Schistosoma 5491
S. bovis 3267
S. haematobium 493, 4475
S. intercalatum 4475
S. japonicum 1987, 2686, 6071
S. mansoni 346, 1321, 1326, 1346, 1350, 1987, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2678, 2681, 2685, 2710, 3137, 3258, 3938, 4463, 4474, 4482, 4967, 4969, 4985, 4993, 5002, 5612, 6435, 6436, 6555
cercariae 324, 4464
schistosomula 5400
sporocysts 4464
S. mattheei 493
Setaria cervi 4992, 5485, 5498
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 3472
S. mansonoides 817, 818, 6079
Stilesia globipunctata 3260
Strobilocercus fasciolaris 1986
Strongyluris bengalensis 1960
Strongylus 1983, 4457
S. edentatus 1984, 5483
Taenia crassiceps 6440
larvae 4976
T. macrocystis 821
T. pisiformis 821, 6078
metacestodes 331
T. solium, larvae 2679
T. taeniaeformis 821
Thysaniezia giardi 1330
Toxocara 6578
T. canis 2677
trematodes 2692, 4460, 4494
Tremiorchis ranarum 1329, 1991
Trichinella spiralis 1347, 1986
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 338, 3266, 4467, 6081
Trichuris ovis 836
T. trichiura 6066

Biomphalaria
in Brazil, biological control 2805
control by *Paratrechina longicornis* 5557
in East Africa, ecology 174
Echinostoma liei 4458
Schistosoma mansoni 1850

B. alexandrina
cholinesterase activity & susceptibility to molluscicides 2114
control 1438, 1439
Echinostoma revolutum 1360
in Egypt
control 1434
control by *Ambrosia maritima* 5573
insecticides 1440
predation by *Helobdella punctato-lineata* 1443
RNA 4779
Schistosoma mansoni 1360, 1765

B. glabrata
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 6108
A. siamensis 5671, 6547
behavioural responses to amino & carboxylic acids 4498
biochemical differentiation between populations 2452
biological control 5593
Biomphalaria tenagophila, in Brazil (South East), antagonism 5335

Biomphalaria glabrata *contd.*
bis(tri-n-butyltin) oxide, controlled release 4543
Clinostomum golvani n.sp. 3702
control 1436, 1437
control by *Tilapia nilotica* 2786
Echinostoma bourgati 4339
E. liei 1911, 2656, 3227
E. lindoense 1864, 1911
E. paraensei 1911
EDTA & growth & reproduction 910
& *Helisoma duryi,* antagonism 1463
2-hydroxyethylphtalimide derivatives 2873
in Italy, importation 3308
natality 2448
nicotinanilides 2831
Paryphostomum segregatum 1911
periodic behaviour 3629
Petasiger caribbensis n.sp. 1160
plant extracts 3392
quercetin 3-(2″-galloylglucoside) 4564
reproduction 6342
resistance to infection 1211
response to amino acids 186
Schistosoma 1875
S. mansoni 260, 278, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 485, 797, 1124, 1533, 1911, 1985, 1998, 2129, 2450, 2581, 3086, 3095, 3168, 3629, 3965, 4084, 4339, 4435, 4476, 4521, 4634, 4766, 5340
& *Nosema algerae* 2490
in St. Lucia, control 1441, 2792
& *Thiara granifera,* competition 4604
trematodes 4432
urea production 3634

B. helophila, *Cercaria rudensis* n.sp. 4806

B. peregrina
digeneans 666
Hippocrepis fuelleborni 1551
Xiphidiocercaria sp. A 709
Xiphidiocercaria sp. B 709

B. pfeifferi
& *Helisoma duryi,* interaction 1464
predation by Lampyridae 671
quercetin 3-(2″-galloylglucoside) 4564
Schistosoma mansoni 1159, 4444
in Sudan, control 1430
in West Africa, survey 2043, 2474

B. straminea, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4771

B. tenagophila
Biomphalaria glabrata, in Brazil (South East), antagonism 5335
Schistosoma mansoni 2449, 3095, 4766, 4770

Birds
acanthocephalans 5178
Amidostomum 3758
Anomotaenia stentorea 136
cestodes 1586, 1716, 5178, 5846
Cortrema corti 6554
Cyclocoeloidea 490
Digramma interrupta 5899
Dilepididae 2404
Diorchis tringae 136
Echinocotyle nitida 136
Echinostoma audyi 933
Echinostomatidae 1150
filariids 3074, 4231
helminths 137, 676, 1066, 1069, 1072, 1586, 2394, 3515, 4225, 5901
Himasthla leptosoma 136
H. militaris 136
Hymenolepididae 3961
Hymenolepis amphitricha 136
Ligula intestinalis 5899
nematodes 2395, 5178
Paricterotaenia stellifera 136
Porrocaecum flammei 136
Pseudapatemon mamilliformis 136
Raillietina cruciata 136
Syngamus trachea 628
Tetrabothriidae 6114
trematodes 2398, 2400

Birds, aquatic
acanthocephalans 4223
cestodes 3291
Dilepididae 4126
helminths 2185

Birds, aviary, helminths 6263

Birds, domestic, helminths 4657

Birds, fish-eating
cestodes 3071, 4230
Contracaecum multipapillatum 5346
helminths 630
nematodes 4230
trematodes 4229

Birds, game, helminths 1080

Birds, predatory, helminths 632, 1085

Birds, wild, helminths 135

Bispiculum inaequale, n.g., n.sp., in *Platypus,* in New Zealand 238

Bissonema acicularis, n.g., n.comb., for *Mermithonema acicularis* 1593

Bithynia inflata
Metorchis albidus 6240
Opisthorchis felineus 5546, 6115, 6240
O. longissimus 6240

B. leachi
Opisthorchis 6134
in USSR (Kazakhstan), water salinity 1770

B. siamensis siamensis, *Opisthorchis viverrini* 3107

B. tentaculata
Apophallus muehlingi 5017
Cyathocotyle bithyniae 4780
Opisthorchis felineus 5546
Prosthogonimus ovatus 5356
Psilotrema spiculigerum 3704

Bittium reticulatum, *Proctoeces* 6241

Biuterinoides aegypti, n.sp., in *Upupa epops* in Egypt 5378

Bivesicula australis
in marine fish, in India, morphology 6360
synonymy 6360

B. congeri, synonym of *Bivesicula australis* 6360

Black Sea
Cercaria milfordensis 4777
Contracaecum aduncum 316
Cryptocotyle concavum 5475
Proctoeces 6241

Blaps fausti, *Gongylonema ivaschkini* n.sp. 5394

Blastophagus minor, *Bursaphelenchus teratospicularis* n.sp. 5949

Boa constrictor constrictor, *Kalicephalus subulatus* 1181

Bolivia
Ascaris lumbricoides 6289
helminths, in man 975, 5744
hookworm 6289
Strongyloides stercoralis 6289
Trichuris trichiura 6289

Bombus alpinus, *Sphaerularia bombi* 664

B. balteatus, *Sphaerularia bombi* 664

B. lapponicus, *Sphaerularia bombi* 664

Book
acanthocephalans, in rodents, in USSR 2268
animals of medical importance in Japan 953
arthropods & helminths, in USSR (Siberia) 2958
cellular interactions in symbiosis & parasitism 4661
cestodes, in rodents, in USSR 2267
clinical haematology 4116
clinical microbiology 5190
clinical parasitology 5180
digeneans, in Hungary 4119
disease patterns, human behaviour 6269
diseases, in freshwater fish, in USSR (Georgia) 5187
diseases of aquarium fish 3498
diseases of aviary birds 6263
diseases of dog & cat 511
diseases of freshwater fish 6560
diseases of fur-bearing animals 6571
Dogel', V.A. 1576
ELISA 6273
fish diseases 6268, 6574
Gnathostoma 2946
helminths
in animals
control 512
in Portugal, control 514
in USSR (Georgia) 5690
biochemistry 6262
in cattle, in USSR 6266
computer processing of ecological data 5714

...t contd.
...lminths contd.
...in freshwater fish, in USSR 5188
...laboratory identification 4670
...rudinea, in Italy 5192
...story of Sudan health services 4659
...datid, alveolar, in man, in USSR 1606
...fectious diseases 2258, 4677
...sects & hygiene 3456
...gulidae, in USSR 1583
...edical entomology 1594
...edical parasitology 517, 6261
...in Japan 1588
...edical theriology 3499
...edicinal plants 1580
...ermithids 1590
...onogeneans, in freshwater fish, in Africa 2436
...ematodes
...in bark beetles, in USSR (Georgia) 5717
...as biological models 5728
...in rodents, in USSR 2268
...cular therapy 4664
...nchocerca volvulus, vector biology 3501
...phthalmology 5153
...arasites
...evolutionary biology 5194
...in flea 6572
...immunodiagnosis 4666
...in man 4654
...ocular involvement 513
...in North East Asia 2957
...arasitology 2951, 4662
...esticide manual 5200
...opulation biology of disease 957
...oultry diseases 4657
...primary health worker guide 5199
...respiratory diseases of animals 6570
...rural health technology 3503
...Schistosoma mansoni, immunology 6566
...snails
...in Africa 1581
...control 1584
...trematodes, in rodents, in USSR 2267
...tropical diseases 4671, 6569
...radiology 5721
...tropical gastroenterology 4117
...tropical medicine 4114, 4656, 5191, 6265
...veterinary helminthology 2225
...veterinary medicine 4122, 4124, 5183
...veterinary parasitology 5691, 5716
...veterinary pathology 6562
...veterinary pharmacology 4665
...zoonoses 508
...oops boops
...Bacciger israelensis n.sp. 2507
...helminths 1739
...Hemiurus communis 1739
...Thynnascaris aduncum 1739
...oreostrongylus romerolagi, n.sp., in ***...Romerolagus diazi,*** in Mexico 2556
...os indicus, Orthocoelium indonesiense n.sp. 4120
...othriocephalus
...in ***Aristichthys nobilis,*** in USSR (Ukraine), control programme 439
...in carp
...protein absorption 6090
...in USSR (Ukraine), control programme 439
...in ***Ctenopharyngodon idella***
...efficacy of niclosamide, serum proteins 6529
...in USSR (Ukraine), control programme 439
...acheilognathi
...in ***Cyprinus carpio***
...in Britain 3606
...morphology, & new record (g.) 3712
...new record (g.) 5313
...in South Africa, new record (g.) 5856
...clavibothrium, spermatogenesis 5938
...gowkongensis
...in carp
...in Czechoslovakia, prevalence, & chemotherapy 1505
...experimental infection 6323
...pathology 1309
...in Poland, chemotherapy 465
...in USSR, chemotherapy 2142
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis contd.
...in carp contd.
...in USSR (Ukraine), economic loss 6432
...coracidia, hatching 349
...in Cyclopidae, in Czechoslovakia 5337
...in freshwater fish, in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 5138
B. scorpii
...phosphorylcholine-containing fraction & reaction with C-reactive protein 3247
...scolex attachment 4479
B. texomensis, in ***Hiodon alosoides,*** in USA (East South Central) 5857
Bothriophoron, synonym of ***Calicophoron*** 4120
Botswana, ***Schistosoma*** 5749, 5776
Bovienia ilishai, n.sp., in ***Macrura ilisha,*** in Pakistan 3747
Brachirus orientalis, Calycobothrium typicum 3747
Brachydanio rerio, Transversotrema patialense 1359, 2724, 4508
Brachylaime arcuatum, in ***Turdus,*** in Poland, new record (g.) 4232
B. mesostomum, in ***Turdus,*** in Poland, new record (g.) 4232
Brachylaimus aequans
...cercariae
...histochemistry 4461
...histology, & histochemistry 3707
...sporocyst, histology, & histochemistry 3707
...sporocysts, histochemistry 4461
Bradybaena duplocincta, Microphallus helicicola n.sp. 3663
B. fruticum, Elaphostrongylus cervi 930
B. lantzi
Eurytrema pancreaticum 172
Microphallus helicicola n.sp. 3663
B. plectotropis, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1130
B. similaris, Dicrocoelium chinensis 4100
Bradynema kurochkini, n.sp., in ***Ctenophthalmus teres,*** in USSR (Armenia) 6573
Brama raii, Gymnorhynchus gigas 1740
Brasiliolepis macrocephala, n.comb., for ***Dilepis macrocephala*** 4126
Brazil
Ascaris 109, 4717
A. lumbricoides 2979, 5043
Dollfusnema amphisbaenia n.g., n.sp. 4303
Echinococcus granulosus 6488
Fasciola hepatica 4767, 5058
helminths
...in cattle 6306
...in fowl 5051
...in freshwater fish 6333
...in goat 5809
...in man 3412, 4150, 4554, 5650
hookworm 3230, 5043
hydatid 6111
Hymenolepis nana 3645, 6494
Hyostrongylus 109, 4717
Litomosoides legerae n.sp. 3153
nematodes, in sheep 6207
Neoascaris vitulorum 6517
Oesophagostomum 109, 4717
Ophiodiplostomum ophiodiplostomum n.sp. 5167
Schistosoma 1402, 2020, 2967, 3309, 3991, 4937
S. mansoni 969, 974, 1515, 2064, 2449, 2906, 3330, 4766, 4931, 5340, 5624, 6511
Stephanurus 5271
Strongyloides papillosus 6517
S. stercoralis 990, 3224, 3360, 5466, 5777
Styphlodora styphlodora n.sp. 5166
Trichuris trichiura 5043
Wuchereria bancrofti 973
Brazil (Central West)
Cooperia 2723, 2763
Cysticercus cellulosae 3577
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 1650
Haemonchus 2723, 2763
Strongyloides 1785
Trichostrongylus axei 2723
Brazil (North)
Ascocotyle 3914
Brazil (North) contd.
Caballerotrema arapaimense n.sp. 3705
C. aruanense n.sp. 3705
C. brasiliense 3705
helminths, in man 983, 4553
Jainus amazonensis n.sp. 3115
Kalicephalus subulatus 1181
Mansonella ozzardi 4270, 4769
Onchocerca volvulus 2764, 3541, 3542, 6463
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis n.sp. 6367
Rhadinorhynchus plagioscionis n.sp. 5384
Rhinebothroides circularisi n.sp. 6367
Tereancistrum kerri n.g., n.sp. 3115
T. parvus n.sp. 3115
Trinibaculum braziliensis n.g., n.sp. 3115
Brazil (North East)
Capillaria hepatica 5288
Cysticercus 5820
helminths
...in cattle 580
...in dog 4730, 5273
...in domestic animals 5353
...in goat 2014
Schistosoma mansoni 2056, 2129, 4144, 4544
Strongyloides stercoralis 992
Brazil (South)
Ancylostoma braziliense 1039
A. caninum 1039
Bucephalus 3106
Dioctophyme renale 3580
Fasciola hepatica 3521, 4145
hydatid 3574
Oesophagostomum dentatum 108
O. quadrispinulatum 108
Philometra 5176
Spirometra mansoni 5168
Spironoura 5176
Brazil (South East)
Ancylostoma duodenale 972, 4148, 4149
Artigasia magnacaput n.sp. 5169
Capillaria hepatica 5173
Cysticercus fasciolaris 5173
Dioctophyme renale 1051
Dipylidium caninum 4146
Fasciola hepatica 5341, 5344
helminth larvae & ova, in archaeological material 3531
helminth ova
...in archaeological material 1585
...on vegetables 1385
helminths
...in archaeological material 4147
...in cattle 5171, 5799
...in ***Didelphis albiventris*** 5175
...in dog 5276, 5281, 6315
...in domestic animals 673
...in fowl 2396
...in man 2310, 2311, 4151, 4555
...in mouse 5172
...in ***Nectomys squamipes*** 5175
...in ***Oryzomys*** 5175
...in ***Rattus*** 5172
...in ***Rattus norvegicus*** 5174
Hexamermis 5329
hookworm 5069
Klossnema repentina n.g., n.sp. 5170
Litomosoides petteri n.sp. 3153
Muellerius capillaris 1667
Necator americanus 972, 4148, 4149
Oxyascaris oxyascaris 2554
Paradoxus insolitus n.g., n.sp. 5165
Schistosoma mansoni 2068, 2099, 2734, 3058, 3095, 3544, 4552, 5163, 5294
Stephanofilaria 5261
Strongyloides stercoralis 5069
Bream, ***Dactylogyrus*** 4761
Breinlia booliati
...in ***Armigeres,*** experimental infection 3098
...in rat, diagnosis by IFAT 2640
Brevinema brevis, n.g., n.comb., for ***Mermithonema brevis*** 1593
Brevoortia pectinata, Mazocraeoides argentinensis n.sp. 3117
Britain
Acanthocephalus lucii 3622
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 2363
Amidostomum anseris 3069
ascarids 5270

Britain *contd.*
Ascaris 1, 954, 1655
A. suum 2353, 3030
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 3606, 3712, 5313
Bunodera luciopercae 3274
cestodes
in *Atheta fungi* 6275
in shrew 6275
in *Tachyporus* 6275
in vole 6275
Cooperia 2732
Cysticercus 1
C. bovis 2023, 3510
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 98
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 3019
D. viviparus 91
Didymozoidae 3669
Dipylidium caninum 3581, 4729
Echinococcus 5590
E. granulosus 3581, 3589
Enterobius 69
Fasciola 1
F. hepatica 98, 6274
Glossiphonia complanata 6254
Grillotia angeli 644
Gyrodactylus 3615
Haemonchus contortus 2733
helminths
in cattle 5613, 5614, 5615
in dog 1687
in duck 3068
in man 4, 3536
in *Meles meles* 4726
in *Salmo salar* 3085
in sheep 4029
in *Vulpes vulpes crucigera* 3051
hydatid 1, 65, 3986, 4183, 5253, 5259, 5590, 5608
Hymenolepis nana 4686
Hyostrongylus rubidus 2353
Mesocestoides litteratus 4720
Microphallus similis 175
nematodes
in *Atheta fungi* 6275
in *Carpelimus bilineatus* 6275
in cattle 3974
in *Chaetocnema concinna* 6275
in dog 3581
in *Halichoerus grypus* 617
in *Tachyporus* 6275
Nematodirus 6561
Neoaplectana 4775
Oesophagostomum 2039, 2353
O. dentatum 3283
Ostertagia circumcincta 6561

O. leptospicularis 2330
O. ostertagi 2331, 2732, 6274, 6561
Paramphistomum cervi 98
Pelodera strongyloides 4737
Profilicollis botulus 2031
Rhipidocotyle campanula 4097
Sarconema eurycerca 140
Schistosoma haematobium 4138
Taenia 3581, 4720
T. hydatigena 4810
T. ovis 4810
T. pisiformis 4810
T. saginata 2023
T. taeniaeformis 4729, 4810
Theromyzon tessulatum 3068
Toxascaris 477
T. leonina 4729
Toxocara 477
T. cati 4720, 4729
trichostrongylids 5077
Trichostrongylus 2732
T. axei 2331
Trichuris suis 2353, 6274
Tylodelphys podicipina 4517
British Guiana (*see* Guyana)
Brugia
in *Aedes togoi*
Liverpool strain 5877
Malaysian strain 5877
in cat
immunization with irradiated larvae 1886
in Malaysia, zoonotic implications 4531
Brugia *contd.*
in dog, in Malaysia, zoonotic implications 4531
in monkey, immunization with irradiated larvae 1886
B. ceylonensis, in dog, sun's eclipse 5021
B. malayi
in *Aedes polynesiensis,* susceptibility & host strain 3091
in *Aedes scutellaris,* inheritance of susceptibility 5438
in *Armigeres,* refractory to infection 3098
& bacteria, in cat, pathology 1782
in cat, pathology of lymphatic system 6051
in India (Kerala), vector control 5078
larvae, technique for immobilizing 471
in Malaysia, vector control 2898
in man
in China, control, review 2164
general account 16
in India 5
control 446, 6495
in India (Andhra Pradesh), incidence 6296
in India (Kerala)
control 1503, 4048
diethylcarbamazine 6201
survey 5746
vector control 2800
in Indonesia
antibodies 1257, 1258
local survey 5780
in Malaysia
chemotherapy 1509
diagnosis by IHAT 1276
in *Mastomys natalensis*
amoscanate 2138
homocytotropic antibodies 4341
susceptibility 2377
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
depression of cell-mediated immunity 2620
development 2923
diagnosis by IFAT 2639
in *Presbytis obscura,* in Malaysia 72
transmission 5029
B. pahangi
in *Aedes aegypti,* host nutrition 6343
in *Aedes polynesiensis,* susceptibility & host strain 3091
in *Aedes scutellaris,* inheritance of susceptibility 5438
amino acid uptake 4469
antibody & complement-mediated adherence of feline leucocytes 3788
in cat
albendazole 4006
immunization with irradiated larvae 1922
pathology of lymphatic system 6051
flubendazole 2230
folate metabolism 326, 5487, 5492
folate-related enzymes 1343
in vitro
feeding & nutrient uptake 344
nutrient uptake 6070
purine, uracil uptake 6064
in *Mastomys natalensis* 1706
amoscanate 2138
in *Meriones*
albendazole 4006
anthelmintic screening 4001
immunization with *Litomosoides carinii* 3779
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
acquired resistance not found 3819
diagnosis by ELISA 6403
nutrient uptake 6070
pathology of lymphatic system 3242
microfilariae
cryopreservation 2175
granulocyte adherence 4390
in mouse
anthelmintic screening 4001
athymia 3851
development & athymia 3206
in rodents, experimental transfusion 1368
scanning electron microscopy 3152
surface antigens 3784
Brugia *contd.*
B. timori, in man, in Indonesia, local surve 555
Brycon melanopterus
Jainus amazonensis n.sp. 3115
Tereancistrum kerri n.g., n.sp. 3115
Trinibaculum braziliensis n.g., n.sp. 311
Bubalus bubalis
nitroxynil 2896
Onchocerca sweetae 1831
Orthocoelium dinniki n.sp. 4120
rafoxanide 2896
Bubulcus ibis
Oxyspirura parmari n.sp. 738
Valipora amethiensis n.sp. 721
Bucephala albeola, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
B. islandica, *Psilostomum magniovum* n.sp. 2505
Bucephalidae, in freshwater fish, in India (Uttar Pradesh), pathology 5367
Bucephaloides gracilescens
metacercariae
in vitro, excystation 6439
development 4970
excystation 4979
Bucephalopsis, synonymy, & key to spp. 5367
B. belonea, synonym of *Bucephalopsis karvei* 5367
B. chorinemi, n.sp., in *Chorinemus moadetta,* in India (Orissa) 3673
B. confusus, synonym of *Bucephalopsis garuai* 5367
B. fusiformis, synonymy 5367
B. garuai, synonymy 5367
B. gracilescens, in *Squalus acanthias,* in North Sea, new record (h.) 647
B. karvei, synonymy 5367
B. macronius, synonymy 5367
B. magnum, synonym of *Bucephalopsis garuai* 5367
B. minimus, synonym of *Bucephalopsis garuai* 5367
B. sinhai, synonymy 5367
B. thapari, synonym of *Bucephalopsis fusiformis* 5367
Bucephalus
nomenclature 3661
in *Perna perna,* in Brazil (South) 3106
B. allahabadensis, in *Sciaena coitor,* in India (Bihar), new record (h.) 3617
B. haimeanus, in *Gobiusculus flavescens,* cyst wall formation, & development of tegument 1155
B. indica, n.sp., in *Bagarius bagarius* 695
B. margaritae, scanning electron microscopy 1149
B. mytili, in *Mytilus,* in Europe 3087
B. polymorphus, in freshwater fish, pathology 4418
B. tridenticularia, morphology of excretory system 5367
Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis, in *Arius serratus,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (g.) 1727
Buffalo
amphistomes 1300
Anoplocephalata 406, 2345
Anoplocephalidae 95
Avitellina centripunctata 1679
cyacetazide 2159
diethylcarbamazine 2159
diethylcarbamazine citrate 2159
Fairmethine 1474
Fasciola 3894, 5810
filariids 5474
helminths 1135, 1394, 1677, 6266
hexachloroparaxylene 5647
hexachlorophene 1474
hydatid 1673, 2338
levamisole 6517
liver-fluke 3893
malathion 909
Moniezia alba 1679
M. autumnalia 1679
Neoascaris vitulorum 2647, 4186, 6033, 6300
nitroxynil 1474
Onchocerca pandei n.sp. 2565
paramphistomes 1676
Paramphistomum cervi 2695, 4385
piperazine 6509, 6517

ilo *contd.*
histosoma nasalis 3887
taria labiatopapillosa 4709
irocerca lupi 5453
ephanofilaria 2862
assamensis 2347
mithion 909
ramisole 6509
xicity, of hexachloroparaxylene 5647
oxocara vitulorum 5811
chlorphon 909

ematotaenia 1090
phidascaris trichuriformis 3433
inicauda voltaensis n.sp. 5943
mericanus, helminths 4239
ndersoni
eosomatiana akrami n.g., n.sp. 3156
arasomatium ishaqi n.g., n.sp. 3156
renarum
plectana pudenda 636, 3075
ufonerakis andersoni n.g., n.sp. 221
habdias elegans 636, 3075
boreas
histoichometra 1722
elminths 1722
bufo japonicum, *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* 5311
gracilipes, *Oswaldocruzia gracilipes* n.sp. 1834
latifrons, *Oswaldocruzia perreti* n.sp. 1834
melanostictus
Meteterakis 2410
M. aurangabadensis n.sp. 4837
regularis, *Oswaldocruzia hoepplii* 4831
viridis
Acanthocephalus ranae 2409
Aplectana acuminata 263, 1976
Cephalogonimus retusus 2409
Cosmocerca ornata 2409
Opisthioglyphe ranae 2409
Oswaldocruzia ukrainae 4831
Polystoma viridis 5853
ufonerakis andersoni, n.g., n.sp., in *Bufo arenarum,* in Argentina 221
rodriguesi, n.comb., for *Meteterakis rodriguesi* 221
lgaria
alveolar hydatid 5383
Ascarops strongylina 660
cestodes, in domestic animals 5348
Coronacanthus integra 4817
C. omissa 4817
C. vassilevi n.sp. 4817
Cysticercus 397
C. tenuicollis 873
Echinococcus granulosus 5621
Echinostoma audyi 933
Fasciola 3406
Gongylonema pulchrum 660
helminths
in beetles 660
in dog 2368
in freshwater fish 2441
in insectivores 2381
in rodents 2381
hydatid 5621, 6281
Hymenolepis uncinata 660
Insectivorolepis infirma 2381
nematodes, in sheep 4199
paramphistomes 2335
Paramphistomum daubneyi 107, 3706
parasites, in pig 2883
Philophthalmus 1165
Physocephalus sexalatus 660
Psilotrema spiculigerum 3704
Rodentolepis erinacei 660
Simondsia paradoxa 660
Spirometra mansonoides 4629
strongylids, in cattle 2806
Syphacia 2371
S. nigeriana 2381
Taenia 397
trichostrongylids 384
Trichuris muris 2381
veterinary helminthology 3452
Bulinus
biochemical taxonomy 177
in East Africa, ecology 174
Schistosoma 171
sodium arsenate 2865
taxonomy 1747

Bulinus *contd.*
in West Africa, survey 2474
B. abyssinicus
molluscicides, controlled release 4616, 4617
Schistosoma haematobium 4539
B. globosus
chemoreception 1754
in Nigeria, dietary habits 1755
predation by Lampyridae 671
in West Africa, survey 2043
B. guernei, *Schistosoma haematobium* 328
B. nasutus, aestivation & oviposition 180
B. rohlfsi, chemoreception 1754
B. truncatus
age & susceptibility to molluscicides 2077
control 1438, 1439
Echinoparyphium combesi n.sp. 2511
E. recurvatum 1360
in Egypt
control 1434
control by *Ambrosia maritima* 5573
Euclinostomum ardeolae n.sp. 5358
insecticides 1440
& *Marisa cornuarietis,* antagonism 1107
molluscicides 3988
RNA 4779
Schistosoma haematobium 1360, 2467
in Sudan, control 1430
N-tritylmorpholine & dehydrogenase activities 3332
N-tritylmorpholine & hydrolase activities 3333
in West Africa, survey 2043
B. truncatus rohlfsi, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1377
B. truncatus sericinus, & *Helisoma duryi,* interaction 1464
Bunodera luciopercae
in *Perca fluviatilis,* development & temperature 3274
in *Pisidium,* development & temperature 3274
Bunostomum, in sheep, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), chemotherapy 2155
B. trigonocephalum
biochemistry 6077
Nigella sativa extract 410
in sheep
serum enzymes 802
serum malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes 2652
serum proteins 297
Burhinotaenia coronata, n.comb., for *Paricterotaenia coronata* 4126
Burhinus oedicnemus
Malika 3724
Paricterotaenia coronata 3713
Bursaphelenchus borealis, n.sp., in *Ips subelongatus,* in USSR (Far East) 3158
B. kolymensis, n.sp., in *Monochamus sutor,* in USSR (Far East) 3158
B. teratospicularis
n.sp.
in *Blastophagus minor,* in USSR 5949
in *Orthotomicus proximus,* in USSR 5949
Burundi, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1647
Bustastur teesa, *Subulura kanpurensis* n.sp. 2562
Buteo borealis, *Cyathostoma bronchialis* 4789
B. buteo, *Eucoleus suppereri* n.sp. 3600
Butlerius macrospiculum, n.sp., in *Passalus,* in St. Lucia 2558
Butorides striatus
Ascocotyle tenuicollis 1162
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 1162
B. virescens, *Clinostomum golvani* n.sp. 3702
Bychowskyella austrofujianensis, n.sp., in *Clarias fuscus,* in China 5914
B. meridionalis, n.sp., in *Clarias fuscus,* in China 5914
B. tripathii, n.sp., in *Wallago attu,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 6352
Bythinella chinensis, *Paragonimus skrjabini* 3632
Caballerotrema, key to spp. 3705
C. arapaimense, n.sp., in *Arapaima gigas,* in Brazil (North) 3705

Caballerotrema *contd.*
C. aruanense, n.sp., in *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum,* in Brazil (North) 3705
C. brasiliense, in *Arapaima gigas,* in Brazil (North), redescribed 3705
Cacatua sulfurea, *Platynosomum proxillicens* 2653, 4742
Caecidotea communis, helminths 6339
Caecincola latostoma, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in USA (West South Central), life-history 1542
Caenorhabditis elegans
anthelmintic screening 5109
avermectin, mode of action 6073
detection of specific RNA sequences by hybridization 2933
Caesio erythrogaster, *Prosogonotrema caesionis* n.sp. 3672
Caimanicola, key to spp. 4283
C. marajoara, synonymy 4283
Cairina moschata, *Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis* 5164
Calicophoron, revised, key to spp., & synonymy 4120
C. calicophorum, in cattle, in Australia (Queensland) 6097
Calicotyle asterii, in *Mustelus schmitti,* in Argentina, redescribed 2499
Calidris alpina, *Wardium amphitricha* 3146
C. melanotos
Echinoparyphium 2927
Plagiorchis elegans 2927
Polymorphus strumosoides 2915
C. temminckii
Echinoparyphium 2927
Plagiorchis elegans 2927
C. testacea
Echinoparyphium clerci 5849
Longicollia echinata 5849
Caligus curtus, *Udonella murmanica* n.sp. 4797
Calliobdella striata, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649
Callipepla squamata, *Gigantobilharzia* 4226
Callorhinus ursinus
Parafilaroides decorus, & San Miguel sea lion virus type 5 3655
Uncinaria lucasi 2925
Callosciurus erythraeus centralis, *Zonorchis taiwanensis* n.sp. 5359
Callotetrarhynchus gracilis, larvae, morphology 3742
Calosoma inquisitor, *Mermis* 2570
Calostaurini, n.tribe 3745
Calotes nigrilabris, *Entomelas cruszi* n.sp. 3154
C. versicolor
cestodes 5310
Physaloptera calotisi n.sp. 729
P. guptae n.sp. 729
P. indica n.sp. 729
P. thaparus n.sp. 729
Strongyluris bengalensis 1960, 6034
Calycobothrium typicum, in *Brachirus orientalis,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 3747
Calydiscoides indicus, n.sp., in *Nemipterus japonicus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4800
Camallanidae, key to spp. 3753
Camallanides, key to spp. 2552
C. kumaoni, n.sp., in *Bareilius vagra,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2552
C. tenorai, n.sp., in *Ptyas mucosus,* in India (Jodhpur) 3753
Camallaninae, revised, & key to genera 233
Camallanus
morphology, & valid species 233
in *Nerodia taxispilota,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2407
in *Rana cyanophlyctis* 1089
C. alatae, n.sp., in *Rana tigrina* 746
C. cabelleroi, n.sp., [not described], in *Puntius ticto,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2560
C. chauhatni, n.sp., in *Trichiurus muticus,* in India (Orissa) 741
C. kumaonus, n.sp., in *Chrossocheilus latius,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1179
C. lacustris, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Norway, seasonal variation & frequency distribution 2728

Camallanus contd.
C. longimonospicula, n.sp., in *Etrumeus micropus*, Indian Ocean 1845
C. oxycephalus
in *Moxostoma erythrurum*, in USA (East South Central) 1095
in *Pomoxis annularis*, in USA (East South Central) 152
C. pentkotai, n.sp., in marine fish, in India (Orissa) 741
C. trichiurusi, n.sp., in *Trichiurus muticus*, & *Arius venosus*, in India (Orissa) 741
Camallinides, morphology, & valid species 233
Cambaroides dauricus, *Paragonimus* 1134
Camel
hydatid 197, 2482, 5895, 5896, 6467
Trichuris tenuis 5797
Camelostrongylus mentulatus
in *Camelus dromedarius*, in USA, zoo 5838
in *Cervus elaphus*, in Spain 96
Camelus dromedarius
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 5838
Cysticercus 1709, 1710
C. dromedarii 4741
helminths 4222, 5840
hydatid 2386
Nematodirella dromedarii 1060
Cameronecator urichi, n.g., n.comb., for *Necator urichi* 3757
Cameroon
Dipetalonema perstans 5240
filariids, in man 2027
helminths, in man 1617
Loa loa 5240
Onchocerca volvulus 6130
Oswaldocruzia cricogaster n.sp. 1834
O. gassmannae n.sp. 1834
O. gracilipes n.sp. 1834
O. johnstoni n.sp. 1834
O. perreti n.sp. 1834
Paragonimus africanus 4173
Schistosoma 2027
S. haematobium 4475
S. intercalatum 4475
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca 5240
Campanarougetia malayensis, n.sp., in *Fluta alba*, in Malaysia 235
Campeloma decisum, *Amblosoma suwaense* 5332
Camponotus compressiscapus, *Dicrocoelium hospes* 932, 3435, 3436
C. compressus, *Dicrocoelium chinensis* 4100
Campostoma anomalum, *Crassiphiala bulboglossa* 1732
C. anomalum pullum
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 1094
helminths 1094
C. oligolepis
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 1094
helminths 1094
Canada
Anisakis 6334, 2973
Capillaria 5944
C. freemani n.sp. 4841
C. parophrysi n.sp. 4841
Cryptocotyle lingua 6334
Diphyllobothrium latum 4688
Diplostomum 2729
Dirofilaria 125
Diximermis 3627
Elaphostrongylus cervi 6312
Enterobius vermicularis 2996
Eubothrium 6334
Haematoloechus 208, 3127
Haemohormidium beckeri 2196
helminths
in man 1646
in Pleuronectidae 5868
Helobdella stagnalis 495
Metechinorhynchus lateralis 6334
Neoaplectana 4774
Onchocerca gutturosa 4712
O. stilesi 4712
parasitology 52
Romanomermis nielseni 176
Strongyloides stercoralis 6292
Toxocara canis 4692
Canada (Alberta), *Trichinella* 4725
Canada (British Columbia)
Baylisascaris laevis 6366
Canada (British Columbia) contd.
Capillaria hepatica 6465
C. margolisi n.sp. 4307
Diandrya vancouverensis n.sp. 6366
filariids, in *Dendragapus obscurus* 3603
helminths, in *Rangifer tarandus caribou* 99
Psilostomum magniovum n.sp. 2505
Canada (Labrador), helminths, in man 86, 570
Canada (Manitoba)
helminths, in *Esox lucius* 3619
Plagiorchis noblei 210
Canada (New Brunswick)
Cercaria catascopii 84
Cleidodiscus brachus 639
Dactylogyrus dubius 639
Dirofilaria scapiceps 2379
helminths, in freshwater fish 639
Hirudinea 6557
Hymenolepis ductilus 5130
Octomacrum microconfibula 639
Canada (Newfoundland)
helminths, in *Phoenicopterus ruber* 6322
mermithids, in Simuliidae 1106
Orchipedium jolliei 6322
Polymorphus obtusus 6322
Canada (Northwest Territories), *Cystidicola cristivomeri* 5511
Canada (Ontario)
Capillaria 5822
C. aerophila 5822
C. catostomi 3078
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi 6371
Chandlerella chitwoodae 6371
C. quiscali 6371
Cystidicola cristivomeri 2433, 5511
C. farionis 2433
Diplotriaena tricuspis 1067
Dugesia tigrina 4013
Eufilaria longicaudata 6371
Muellerius capillaris 1312
nematodes
in amphibians 3754
in reptiles 3754
Splendidofilaria caperata 5298, 6371
S. wehri 6371
Urocleidus aculeatus 4279
Canada (Quebec)
Apatemon gracilis pellucidus 1363
Fasciola hepatica 3037
helminths, in snake 145
Trichinella 5032
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 1086
Canada (Saskatchewan)
Ascaris suum 5819
Paragordius varius 2974
Canary, *Petasiger caribbensis* n.sp. 1160
Canary Islands, *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* 4831
Cancer
& *Ascocotyle*, in *Chaetobranchus semifasciatus*, in Brazil (North) 3914
& *Clonorchis sinensis* 2250
in man 1957, 2670
& *Gongylonema*, in primates, zoo 4161
& *Opisthorchis viverrini*, in man 2670
Platynosomum fastosum, in cat, case reports 4939
& *Schistosoma*
in man 1957, 1965, 4419
in China, pathology 2650
immunology 1209
& *Schistosoma haematobium*
in man, in South Africa 546, 547
in *Papio*, nitrosamine 5465
Schistosoma japonicum, in man, in China 6430
& *Schistosoma japonicum*, in man, in Japan 1952
& *Strongyloides stercoralis*, in man, case report 1883
& *Trichinella spiralis*, in mouse 4868
Canis latrans
cestodes 113
Dipetalonema reconditum 127
Dirofilaria immitis 127, 4721
helminths 121
C. lupus
Ancylostoma 3299
Toxocara canis 3299
trematodes 2361
Trichinella 4725
Canis contd.
C. rufus gregoryi, *Dirofilaria immitis* 4721
Capella gallinago
Haploparaxis echinovatum 4743
helminths 4743

Capillaria
in carnivores, in Canada (Ontario) 5822
in cat 602
in fowl, in USSR (Latvia), ecology 363
in freshwater fish, in Europe, revised, & key to spp. 3759
Capillaria **sp.**, Furmaga, 1957 in part, to *Eucoleus suppereri* n.sp. 3600
Capillaria
in *Macaca fascicularis* 995
in man
diarrhoea 2674
general account 24
synonymy 6376
C. aerophila, in *Martes americana*, in Canada (Ontario), new record (h.) 5822
C. annulosa, in *Erinaceus algirus*, in Spain morphology, & new record (h.) 1703
C. baicalensis, synonym of *Capillaria salvelini* 3759
C. bakeri, nomen dubium 5944
C. bovis, in ruminants, in USA 3576
C. brevispicula, redescribed, & synonymy 3759
C. catenata, redescribed 5944
C. catostomi
in *Catostomus commersoni*, in Canada (Ontario), prevalence 3078
morphology 3760
redescribed 5944
C. contorta
in *Falco rusticolus candicans*, in Iceland 6321
in *Falco rusticolus islandus*, in Iceland 6321
C. coregoni, synonym of *Capillaria salvelini* 3759
C. curilica, synonym of *Capillaria salvelini* 3759
C. erinacei
in *Eisenia rosea*, experimental infection 2928
in *Erinaceus europaeus*, life-cycle 2928
in *Lumbricus terrestris*, experimental infection 2928
C. fideli, n.sp., in *Monophyllus cubanus cubanus*, in Cuba 2571
C. freemani, n.sp., in *Raja*, in Canada 4841
C. garfiai, n.sp., in *Sus scrofa*, in Spain 736
C. hepatica
in *Bandicota bengalensis*, in India (Maharashtra), local survey 4217
in *Bandicota indica*, in India (Maharashtra), new record (h.), & pathology 1971
in *Didelphis marsupialis*, in Colombia 5354
in *Mastomys natalensis* 6409
granuloma formation 2644
immunization with ova 3860
in mouse, in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5173
in *Peromyscus maniculatus*, in Canada (British Columbia), prevalence 6465
in *Rattus*
in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5173
in India (Maharashtra), local survey 4217
in *Rattus norvegicus*
in Brazil (North East) 5288
in South Korea 616
C. leucisci, synonym of *Capillaria brevispicula* 3759
C. lewaschoffi, synonym of *Capillaria brevispicula* 3759
C. margolisi, n.sp., in *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus*, in Canada (British Columbia) 4307
C. martinez, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2571
C. paranalis
in *Martes*, in German Federal Republic, prevalence, & pathology 2362
n.sp., in *Martes foina*, in Germany 734

llaria paranalis contd.
Mustela, in German Federal Republic, prevalence, & pathology 2362
arophrysi, n.sp., in *Parophrys vetulus,* in Canada 4841
etruschewskii, redescribed 3759
hilippinensis
man
general account 2307
in Thailand, case report 5773
olica
dog
general account 3586
in USA (North Atlantic) 122
alvelini
redescribed 5944
& synonymy 3759
spinosa, in *Cynoglossus browni,* in Senegal, new record (g.) 4256
tomentosa, sp.inq. 3759
tuberculata, redescribed 3759
viguerasi, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2571
pingentoides heteropneusti, n.sp, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 717
poeta semifasciolata
Dactylogyrus cincinnatus n.sp. 5912
D. ramosus n.sp. 5912
pra hircus
Onchocerca tarsicola 1030
Stilesia n.sp. 3722
ibex, nematodes 1004
preocaulus capreoli, in *Capreolus capreolus,* in German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 6217
apreolus capreolus
Cysticercus cervi 5894
Dictyocaulus eckerti 1011
fenbendazole 6217
helminths 2349
Paramphistomum cervi 1660, 1661
apricornis crispus, *Protostrongylus shiozawai* 5258
apsala andhraensis, n.sp., in *Auxis thazard,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4798
aranx hippos, *Filisoma bucerium* 2549
. kalla
Bilaterocotyle spindalis n.sp. 1787
Prosorhynchus caballeroi n.sp. 3673
C. malabaricus, *Heteromicrocotyla yamagutii* n.sp. 687
arassius auratus
Diplostomum spathaceum 2415
Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus 1142
C. carassius
Clonorchis sinensis 914
Gyrodactylus elegans 1462
G. longoacuminatus 1142
trichlorphon 1462
Carcharhinus leucas
Desmophthirius maccallumi n.sp. 2579
Erpocotyle carcharhini n.sp. 2579
Phyllobothrium leuci n.sp. 2579
P. nicaraguensis n.sp. 2579
Carcinus maenas, *Profilicollis botulus* 2031
Cardiocephalus longicollis, in *Larus,* in France, life-history 2182
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi, in *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos,* in Canada (Ontario), redescribed, new record (h.) 6371
C. pawlowskyi, in *Corvus splendens,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 144
Carduelis cannabina, *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* 137
Caretta caretta
Cucullanus carettae 3647
Echinocephalus 3647
Kathlania leptura 3647
Sulcascaris sulcata 3647, 4625
Carinema guptai, n.sp., in *Upupa epops,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 745
Carnivores
Baylisascaris transfuga 2731, 4523
Capillaria 5822
helminths 2575, 4732, 5826, 6345
Opisthorchis 6134
O. felineus 2017
Toxascaris leonina 2731, 4523
Carp
bithionol sulphoxide 2142
Bothriocephalus 6090
Carp *contd.*
Bothriocephalus contd.
B. gowkongensis 1309, 6323, 6432
copper ammoniate 412
Dactylogyrus 164, 412
D. extensus 5916
D. vastator 640
diamphenethide 4056
diphenyl sulphides 2142
halosphene 2142
kamala 439
Khawia sinensis 803
niclosamide 439, 1505
phenothiazine 465
Philometroides 5319
P. lusiana 464, 871, 4940
Sanguinicola 2892
Savermin 465
Savermin plus sodium sulphate 465
sodium sulphate 465
thiazon 871
Zestocarp 465
Carpelimus bilineatus, nematodes 6275
Carpobothrium, in *Ginglymostoma concolor,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology 2425
Caryoaustralus sprenti, n.g., n.sp., in *Tandanus ater,* in Australia (Queensland) 2532
Caryophyllaeidae
in *Clarias batrachus,* blood amino acids 3882
in fish, in USA (East North Central), key to spp. 723
in *Hypentelium nigricans,* in USA (East North Central) 1103
in *Lepidocephalichthys guntea,* new record (h.) 3721
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps, spermatogenesis 5141
C. laticeps
in *Abramis brama*
in Sweden, population dynamics 156
in USSR, local survey 646
Caryophyllidea
phylogeny 5141
& evolution 4644
Caspian Sea
Anisakis schupakovi 5942
Asymphylodora kubanicum 2473
Gymnophallus discursata 2473
helminths, in invertebrates 2473
Mesorchis pseudoechinatus 2473
Castor fiber
helminths 373, 6249
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 5292, 5835
Travassosius rufus 5292, 5835
Castroia, synonym of *Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) 1156
C. kamariae, n.sp., in *Tadarida mops,* in Malaysia 3131
C. nyctali, to *Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *nyctali,* n.comb. 1156
Cat
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 242, 1694, 2363, 2365, 3911, 4723
albendazole 4006
Anatrichosoma 5825
Ancylostoma braziliense 1039, 3050
A. caninum 1039
A. tubaeforme 601, 4447
anthelmintics 3585
arecoline 415
ascarids 2260
Brugia 1886, 4531
B. malayi 6051
& bacteria 1782
B. pahangi 1922, 6051
Capillaria 602
Centrocestus 1690
Clonorchis sinensis 1690
Dipylidium caninum 217, 4729
D. sexcoronatum 217
Dirofilaria 6316, 123, 4531
D. immitis 1033
D. repens 2360
disophenol 3343
Echinochasmus 217
E. perfoliatus 1690
Echinoparyphium 1690
Eurytrema procyonis 4927
fenbendazole 1694, 2134
Cat *contd.*
helminths 404, 511, 1037, 1042, 1691, 2366, 3585, 3588, 3590, 4718, 4722, 5274
Heterophyes heterophyes 4431
H. heterophyes nocens 1690
hookworm 602
Joyeuxiella pasqualei 2480
mebendazole 4571
Mesocestoides leptothylacus 2531
Metagonimus yokogawai 1690
nematodes 3053
nitazoxanide 6169
Opisthorchis felineus 5546, 6040, 6115
Paragonimus inca 4803
P. kellicotti 1034
P. westermani 795, 1795
Pharyngostomum cordatum 2180, 4746, 5278
Platynosomum fastosum 3584
cancer 4939
praziquantel 886
Rictularia cahirensis 4828
Spirometra erinacei 2211
Strongyloides 2211
Syngamus ierei 1688
Taenia 602
T. hydatigena hydatigena n.subsp. 217
T. taeniaeformis 601, 2211, 2533, 4729
Toxascaris leonina 217, 601, 606, 4729
toxicity
of arecoline 415
of mebendazole 4571
Toxocara 602, 3055
T. canis 606
T. cati 601, 2211, 2731, 4729
Trichuris vulpis 602
Cataglyphis aenescens, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1130
Catatropis pacifera, in *Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2523
Catenaria anguillulae, on *Romanomermis culicivorax,* fungicides 354
Catenotaenia karachiensis, n.sp., in *Paraechinus micropus,* in Pakistan 3139
C. matovi, to *Pseudocatenotaenia matovi,* n.g., n.comb. 5939
C. mesovitellinica, to *Quentinotaenia mesovitellinica,* n.g., n. comb. 5939
Catenotaeniata, taxonomy 5939
Catenotaeniidae, key to genera, subfamilies 5939
Catfish
helminths 4752
Hirudinea 4752
Cathaemasia hians, in *Ciconia ciconia,* in Hungary 4227
Cathaemasiidae, in China, new record (g.) 3659
Cathaica fasciola, *Dicrocoelium chinensis* 4100
Catostomus ardens, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1552
C. catostomus
Glaridacris catostomi 3083
Raphidascaris acus 3083
C. commersoni
Capillaria catostomi 3078
Glaridacris catostomi 1361, 4522
G. laruei 847, 1361, 4522
Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus 1361
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus 359
Octospinifer macilentus 359
Plagioporus sinitsini 3620
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 359, 847
Triganodistomum attenuatum 849
C. discobulus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1552
C. platyrhynchus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1552
Cattle
albendazole 457, 2823, 2833, 2838, 2956, 3324, 3349, 3374, 5114, 6185, 6503, 6526
alveolar hydatid 5383
amphistomes 1300
Anoplocephalata 406, 2345
anthelmintics 1451, 2803, 2837, 4603, 5050, 5600, 5610, 5613, 5614, 5615
antimony tartrate plus belladonna 6200
avermectin B_1a 3409
bithionol sulphoxide 3999

Cattle *contd.*
bromophenophos 5093
Calicophoron calicophorum 6097
carbaryl 2855
carbon tetrachloride 6212
cestodes 3317, 3509, 4043
closantel 2818
Cooperia 2723, 2732, 2763, 3566, 4538
C. oncophora 2618, 3277, 4351
C. punctata 3029
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 2334
cyacetazide 2159
cyacetazide plus diethylcarbamazine 6472
Cysticercus 1, 397, 2093, 2156, 2483, 2816, 3034, 3040, 3174, 3568, 3575, 5895, 6388
C. bovis 244, 593, 1166, 1389, 1390, 1893, 2023, 2149, 2339, 2350, 2590, 2757, 2789, 2900, 2961, 3179, 3189, 3305, 3510, 3842, 3843, 3978, 4349, 4395, 4715, 5414, 5896, 5976, 5984, 6303, 6413, 6414
C. tenuicollis 4790
Dicrocoelium 5810
D. hospes 100, 106
D. lanceolatum 1539, 1653
Dictyocaulus 2256, 2813, 3022, 6453
D. viviparus 951, 1672, 1895, 2275, 2332, 2756, 3035, 4072, 4088, 4453, 6119, 6301
diethylcarbamazine 2119, 2159
diethylcarbamazine citrate 2159
Dimecron 2855
disophenol 5058
Eurytrema 295
E. coelomaticum 804, 812, 6512
E. dajii 5919
E. pancreaticum 1313
Fasciola 1, 301, 1009, 1868, 2483, 2818, 3034, 5347, 5804, 6030, 6416
& bacteria 4793
F. gigantica 100, 105, 106, 805, 5028, 6047
F. hepatica 388, 581, 1005, 1014, 1023, 1270, 1319, 1653, 1891, 2033, 2617, 2628, 3024, 3026, 3027, 3037, 3294, 3787, 3866, 4040, 4195, 4196, 4203, 4393, 4439, 4876, 4881, 4907, 5406, 6116, 6274, 6299
fasciolicides 2092
Fascioloides magna 3024
febantel 2881, 3324
fenbendazole 902, 908, 1672, 2075, 2785, 2825, 2833, 2866, 2880, 2881, 3324, 3349, 3399, 3500, 4007, 4039, 4072, 5056, 5072, 5086, 5113, 5567, 5638, 6508, 6516
fenthion 5261
Haemonchus 2723, 2763, 5263
helminths 101, 580, 801, 1017, 1026, 1029, 1135, 1394, 1517, 1654, 1677, 1681, 1781, 2199, 2261, 2272, 2346, 3021, 3038, 3042, 3214, 4185, 4191, 4198, 4426, 4450, 4569, 4791, 4923, 5171, 5256, 5260, 5264, 5602, 5731, 5799, 5814, 6266, 6306, 6308, 6579
hexachloroparaxylene 2902
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 5084
hexachlorophene 1448
hydatid 1, 197, 2482, 2483, 2486, 3034, 3111, 3218, 4091, 4183, 4788, 5347, 5352, 5802, 5813, 5895, 5896, 6309, 6467
isoniazid 6193
ivermectin 2050, 2799, 5060, 5655, 6167
levamisole 2072, 2119, 2880, 2881, 3324, 3358, 3361, 4007, 4032, 4041, 4072, 4080, 4570, 4591, 4592, 4593, 6473
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 1454
Liorchis 1973
L. scotiae 6313
liver-fluke 279, 522, 2276
lungworms 5262
Mammomonogamus 5351
M. laryngeus 3755, 4306
Marshallagia 6307
Moniezia 3565
morantel 2127
morantel tartrate 1485, 4587, 5077, 6485
naphthalophos 5646

Cattle *contd.*
nematodes 90, 93, 392, 523, 1022, 1284, 2256, 2274, 2818, 3023, 3033, 3565, 3974, 4188, 4200, 4357, 4716, 5082, 5113, 6095, 6096, 6302
Nematodirus 6307
N. helvetianus 3277
niclofolan 3388, 3397, 5058, 5626, 5640, 6486, 6524
niclosamide 3388, 5626
nitroxynil 1511, 4614, 6153, 6512
Oesophagostomum radiatum 3509, 4192
Onchocerca 1021, 3034, 4086, 6135
O. gibsoni 3905
O. gutturosa 4712, 5806
O. lienalis 5806
O. stilesi 4712
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum 1013
Ostertagia 585, 1658, 2016, 2019, 2022, 2093, 2732, 3500, 3566, 4538, 6277, 6578
O. leptospicularis 2330
O. lyrata 3029
O. ostertagi 861, 1668, 2018, 2045, 2104, 2331, 2337, 3029, 3032, 3277, 3509, 4954, 5456, 6110, 6561
oxfendazole 2103, 2833, 3324, 3349, 5581, 5628, 6508
Oxichloron 6490
oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 4049
Parafilaria 960
P. bovicola 1027, 1028, 5815, 6537
paramphistomes 578, 1676, 4527
Paramphistomum 1005, 6299
P. bothriophoron 1666
P. daubneyi 107, 1669
P. ichikawai 6313
P. leydeni 3570
parbendazole 2127, 3324
phenothiazine 5558
praziquantel 6490
rafoxanide 1511, 2127, 6524
Schistosoma 1896, 3514, 3854
S. bovis 100, 1013, 2586, 2626, 2761, 3817, 3830, 3870, 4907
S. nasalis 2747, 3887, 4194
Setaria 5805
S. digitata 103, 104
S. latilineata n.sp. 3765
Stephanofilaria 2862
S. assamensis 97, 2347, 2924
strongylids 581, 1657
tetramisole 458, 908, 2337
tetramisole hydrochloride 2806
Thelazia 6550
T. gulosa 583, 3028, 6543
T. rhodesii 934
T. skrjabini 583, 3028, 6543
thiabendazole 458, 2072, 2130, 2802, 3374, 5071, 5072, 5654
thiophanate 1446
toxicity
of levamisole 4080
of naphthalophos 5646
of phenothiazine 5558
Toxocara vitulorum 3218
trematodes 4918
trichlorphon 4563, 4611, 5261
trichostrongylids 2767, 2813, 2814, 5008
Trichostrongylus 2732
T. axei 2331, 2723, 6277
turpentine in fish oil 4066
Cavia aperea pamparum
Graphidioides mazzai 1058
helminths 1058
Paraspidodera uncinata 1058
Viannella travassosi 1058
Cavolina longirostris, digeneans 1774
Cebus albifrons, *Athesmia foxi* 4934
C. apella
amoscanate plus erythromycin 5044
Schistosoma haematobium 6422
S. intercalatum 3538
Central African Empire
Echinococcus granulosus 2178
helminths, in cattle 2199, 3042
hydatid 2178
Centrocestus, in cat, in Korea, new record (h.) 1690
Centropomus robalito,
Pseudoleptorhynchoides lamothei n.g., n.sp. 2548

Centropus castanopterus, Pseudoporrorchis indicus 1297
C. sinensis, Ascaridia lucknowensis n.sp. 743
Centrorhynchus bramae, n.sp., in ***Athene brama,*** in India 6370
C. (Malgacanthus) bramae, n.sp., in ***Athene brama,*** in India 6370
C. andamensis, synonym of ***Centrorhynchus spilornae*** 2547
C. batrachus
in ***Corvus splendens,*** in India (Punjab), morphology 4827
synonymy 4827
C. bubonis, in ***Rallus,*** in Malaysia, new record (g.) 143
C. buteonis, in ***Falco naumanni,*** in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 631
C. corvi, phosphatase activity 1333
C. cylindraceus
in ***Accipiter nisus,*** in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 631
in ***Falco tinnunculus,*** in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 631
C. globocaudatus, in ***Falco peregrinus,*** in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 631
C. lanceoides, in ***Hemilepistus pectinatus,*** in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 5882
C. spilornae, synonymy 2547
C. spinosus, in ***Falco naumanni,*** in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 631
C. splendi, synonym of ***Centrorhynchus batrachus*** 4827
Cepea vindobonensis, Elaphostrongylus cervi 930
Cephalcia lariciphila, Neoaplectana 4775
Cephaleia abietis, Steinernema kraussei 5336
Cephalobium gryllodes, n.sp., in ***Gryllodes,*** in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4305
Cephalobothrium gymnurai, n.sp., in ***Gymnura,*** in Pakistan 3747
C. pteroplateai, n.sp., in ***Pteroplatea micrura,*** in Pakistan 3747
Cephalogonimus retusus, in ***Bufo viridis,*** experimental transfer from ***Rana ridibunda*** 2409
Cephaluris chabaudi, in ***Ochotona rufescens,*** in USSR (Turkmenia), morphology, & new record (g.) 3505
Cerastoderma lamarcki
Asymphylodora kubanicum 2473
Gymnophallus discursata 2473
Mesorchis pseudoechinatus 2473
Ceratomermis heleis, n.g., n.comb., for *Agamomermis heleis* 1592
Ceratophyllus caspius
Aphanitylenchus crassa, n.sp. 6573
A. cuspidata, n.g., n.sp. 6573
C. laeviceps, Psyllotylenchus caspius n.sp. 6572
C. rectangulatus, Neoparasitylenchus laplandicus n.sp. 6573
C. tesquorum
Psyllomermis tshumakovae n.sp. 6573
Psyllotylenchus acuticauda, n.sp. 6573
P. acuticephala, n.sp. 6573
P. ceratophyllus n.sp. 6572
P. morozovi n.sp. 6572
Ceratospira vesiculosa, in ***Psittacula alexandri*** 1065
Cerberus rhynchops, Paradistomoidella cerberi n.g., n.sp. 4802
C. rhynchopus, Tanqua sindensis n.sp. 3155
Cercaria
in ***Indoplanorbis exustus,*** in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1113
in ***Lymnaea stagnalis,*** in Poland, local survey 1746
in ***Nassarius reticulatus,*** in Sweden, pathogenicity 1128
C. ascanica, n.sp., in ***Melanopsis praemorsa,*** in USSR (Georgia) 5356
C. batillariae, n.sp., in ***Batillaria cumingii,*** in Japan 3134
C. brachycaeca, n.sp., in ***Batillus cornutus,*** in Japan 1814
C. buckleyi, n.sp., in ***Lymnaea acuminata,*** in Pakistan 3700

caria contd.
atascopii, in man, in Canada (New Brunswick), swimmers' itch 84
riollisima VI, n.sp., in *Donax denticulata,* in Venezuela 5927
riollisima VII, n.sp., in *Cerithium algicola,* in Venezuela 5927
hosouminae, n.sp., in *Batillaria cumingii,* in Japan 3134
isoninae, n.sp., in *Japeuthria ferrea,* in Japan 1804
micrura sp. 1, circadian rhythms & life-span 5009
micrura sp. 2, circadian rhythms & life-span 5009
milfordensis
n *Mytilus galloprovincialis,* in Black Sea, age variation 4777
predation by crustaceans 4777
mirabilis, in *Lymnaea palustris,* development 482
misakiana, n.sp., in *Batillus cornutus,* & *Marmarostoma stenogyrum,* in Japan 1814
nassae, in *Nassa corniculum,* in France 2182
orientalis 1, n.sp., in *Littorina kurila,* in USSR (Far East) 4787
orientalis 2, n.sp., in *Falsicingula kurilensis,* in USSR (Far East) 4787
orientalis 3, n.sp., in *Littorina kurila,* in USSR (Far East) 4787
orientalis 4, n.sp., in *Falsicingula kurilensis,* in USSR (Far East) 4787
phulpurensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 3693
pigmentata, in *Lymnaea luteola,* host egg production 4442
pigmentosa
in *Lymnaea acuminata,* host glucose-6-phosphatase activity 3885
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* phosphatase activity in hepatopancreas 6061
rhionica XI, in *Melanopsis praemorsa,* in USSR (Georgia), morphology 702
rhionica XII, n.sp., in *Melanopsis praemorsa,* in USSR (Georgia) 702
rudensis, n.sp., in *Biomphalaria helophila,* in Cuba 4806
sewelli, n.sp., [not described], in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 3693
splendens, in *Anisus vortex,* development 482
tenuans, in *Mytilus,* in Europe 3087
umashankari, n.sp., [not described], in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 3693
vaullegeardi, in *Gibbula umbilicalis,* morphology of sporocyst, & cercarial emergence 1158
Cercaria I, in *Cerithium vulgatum,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 1780
Cercaria II, in *Cerithium vulgatum,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology 1780
Cercariae (*see also* Trematode larvae; Xiphidiocercariae)
in India (Andhra Pradesh) 2459
in India (Tamil Nadu) 2459
in *Pisidium,* in USSR (European), local survey 4784
in snails, in USA (East South Central), survey 1775
Cercariae indicae, in *Lymnaea auricularia,* pathology of hepatopancreas 1296
C. indicae XXVI, in India (Andhra Pradesh) 3695
C. indicae LXXIV, n.sp., in *Lymnaea luteola,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4290
Cercarioides (*Cercarioides*) *orientalis,* n.sp., in *Lanus schistisagus,* in China 3671
C. orientalis, n.sp., in *Lanus schistisagus,* in China 3671
Cercomeromorphae, neoteny 4631
Cerithium algicola, Cercaria criollisima VII n.sp. 5927
C. vulgatum
Cercaria I 1780
Cercaria II 1780
Cervidae, helminths 5808
Cervus, helminths 5812
C. elaphus
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 96
Cooperia pectinata 5807
Cervus elaphus contd.
Cysticercus tenuicollis 589
Dictyocaulus viviparus 91, 1656
Elaphostrongylus cervi 5257
Gongylonema pulchrum 4187
helminths 96, 3036
Oesophagostomum cervi 96
Paramphistomum cervi 1660, 1661
C. elaphus hippelaphus
Elaphostrongylus cervi 1663, 4197
fenbendazole 2822, 4197
C. timorensis, helminths 3036
C. unicolor
Gastrothylax crumenifer 579
helminths 3036
Cestode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India, morphology 163
in *Silonia silondia,* in India, morphology 163
Cestode ova, dispersal 6102
Cestodes
in animals, chemotherapy 6506
anthelmintics, mode of action 3372
in aquatic birds, in USSR, epizootiology 3291
in *Atheta fungi,* in Britain 6275
in *Barbus barbus bocagei,* in Spain, population dynamics 4510
in birds
in India (Uttar Pradesh), altitude 5846
in Spain, morphology, & new records (g.) 1586
in USSR (Siberia) 1716
in Yugoslavia, monograph 5178
in *Calotes versicolor,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5310
in *Canis latrans,* in USA (Pacific), local survey 113
in cat, praziquantel 886
in cattle
control by meat inspection 4043
immunity 3509
in USSR (European), epizootiology 3317
cercomer 5679
in Charadriiformes, in USSR (Turkmenia), survey 3067
in Chiroptera, in Japan 3468
in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence, & ecology 3059
Clostridium perfringens
in man, interaction 5906
in sheep
interaction 5906
in USSR (Kazakhstan), interaction 5908
in Columbiformes, in Vietnam, new records (g. & h.) 3144
Cyathocline lyrata extract 4061
in *Dendrocopos major,* in USSR (European) 1168
in dog
chemotherapy 6578
in India (Punjab), prevalence, & chemotherapy 120
praziquantel 886
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 116
in USSR (Kazakhstan), chemotherapy 6505
in domestic animals
in Bulgaria, prevalence 5348
praziquantel 3323
Escherichia coli
in man, interaction 5906
in sheep, interaction 5906
in fish
seasonal variation, review 2720
taxonomic methods 3723
temperature, review 4520
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), review 5326
in fish-eating birds
in USSR (Far East) 3071
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 4230
in fowl
in Pakistan, *Embelia ribes* extract 2884
SRC 4402 2847
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence 3072
Cestodes *contd.*
in freshwater fish
in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2437, 3082
ecology 5006, 5010, 5012, 5013, 5322, 6449
gastro-parasitic index 5518
seasonal variation 5014, 5519
in North America, general account 157
in Galliformes, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survey 1713
in goat, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), chemotherapy 6500
in hamster
development 3492
morphology 3491
in *Hemidactylus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5310
host antigens 3812
host-parasite enzyme interactions 4494
in *Junx torquilla,* in USSR (European) 1168
in mammals
in India (Uttar Pradesh)
ecology 6103
seasonal variation 5898
survey 5350
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence & topography 2484
in man
chemotherapy 6506
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 5239
in Egypt, in archaeological material 13
praziquantel 3323
metamerism 6363
in mouse, uredophos 463
nervous system 6365
n.g., [not named], in *Tor tor,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4820
in *Oncorhynchus gorbusha,* morphology 3491
phylogeny 3442
in pig, control by meat inspection 4043
praziquantel, mode of action 2811
in rabbit, zoonoses 1052
in *Rattus rattus,* in India (Rajasthan), age & seasonal variation 1054
reproduction & evolution 2189
in reptiles
in Algeria, morphology 1819
in India (Uttar Pradesh), ecology 5015
in rodents, in USSR, monograph 2267
scanning electron microscopy of attachment organs 3740
in sheep
control by meat inspection 4043
immunity 3509
in India, fenbendazole 6507
infections in lambs 1031
in New Zealand, control 6578
in USSR, control programme 6492
in USSR (Kazakhstan), control 6515
in shrew, in Britain 6275
structure & function, discussed 3145
structure & function of surface 4493
structure & function of tegument, review 4294
in *Tachyporus,* in Britain 6275
testis number 4807
ultrastructure of body wall 3142
ultrastructure of scolex 218
in vole, in Britain 6275
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in France, survey, & morphology 1692
Cetaceans, helminths 1059
Ceylon (*see* Sri Lanka)
Ceylonocotyle, synonym of *Orthocoelium* 4120
C. dicranocoelium, chromosomes 491
C. scoliocoelium
chromosome number 492
esterase distribution 4994
hydrolytic enzymes 1340
monoamine oxidase distribution 2691
neurons 4103
phosphatase distribution 2708
spermatogenesis 492, 2936, 5680
C. scoliocoelium v. *benoiti,* to *Leiperocotyle gretillati,* nom.nov. 4120
Chabaudistrongylus timani, n.sp., in *Clethrionomys,* in USSR (European) 5398

Chabertia
larvae, vertical migration 6461
in sheep, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), chemotherapy 2155
Chad
helminths, in fish 2578
Lytocestus marcuseni n.sp. 2578
Monobothrioides tchadensis n.sp. 2578
Pallisentis golvani tetraodontae n.subsp. 2578
Proteocephalus largoproglottis n.sp. 2578
P. membranacei n.sp. 2578
Schistosoma 68
Chaenichthyidae, helminths 4748
Chaenocephalus aceratus
Contracaecum 4255
Genolinea bowersi 655
Plagioporus pennelli 655
Chaetobranchus semifasciatus, *Ascocotyle,* & cancer 3914
Chaetocnema concinna, nematodes 6275
Chaetodipterus faber, *Goezia pelagia* n.sp. 2553
Chaetodon capistratus, *Haliotrema brevicirrus* n.sp. 693
C. ocellatus, *Haliotrema brevicirrus* n.sp. 693
C. striatus, *Haliotrema brevicirrus* n.sp. 693
Chalcalburnus mossulensis, *Ligula intestinalis* 3077
Chamaeleo wiedersheimi, *Oswaldocruzia gassmannae* n.sp. 1834
Champsocephalus gunnari
Contracaecum 4255
Elytrophalloides oatesi 655
Chamydoprocta, synonym of *Vigisospirura* 2574
C. itascensis, to *Vigisospirura itascensis,* n.comb. 2574
Chandlerella, key to spp. 232
C. chitwoodae
in *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos* 621
in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 6371
in *Culicoides,* development 621
C. inversa, n.sp., in *Cyanomitra olivacea cephaelis,* in Gabon 225
C. quiscali
in *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos,* in Canada (Ontario), redescribed 6371
in *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor,* experimental infection 1071
C. robinsoni, n.sp., in *Columba fasciata fasciata,* in USA (Mountain) 232
Chandleronema longigutturata, n.g., n.comb., for *Synhimantus longigutturata* 1186
Channa gachua, *Senga taunsaensis* n.sp. 3747
C. marulius, *Azygia papillata* n.sp. 216
C. punctatus
Allocreadium handiai 2919, 2926
Asymphylodora 5366
Neocamallanus sindensis n.sp. 727
N. singhii 3159
Neopodocotyle kulpaharensis n.sp. 3675
C. striatus
Allocreadium mehrai 3898
Euclinostomum heterostomum 3888
Neocamallanus thapari n.sp. 1174
Characostomum, synonym of *Globocephalus* 3757
Charadriiformes
Aploparaksis 2391
cestodes 3067
Dilepididae 3966
helminths 2392
Plagiorchis skrjabini 5849
trematodes 5849
Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus
Numeniotrema constricta n.sp. 3699
Odhneria minuta n.sp. 3699
Probolocoryphe glandulosa 3698
Vitellatus compactus n.g., n.sp. 3698
C. asiaticus, *Probolocoryphe glandulosa* 3698
Chaunocephalus ferox, in *Ciconia ciconia,* in Hungary 4227
Cheilodactylus variegatus, *Paramicrocotyle danielcarrioni* n.sp. 1146
Chela bacaila
Astiotrema reniferum 3617
Chela bacaila *contd.*
Eucreadium thapari n.sp. 694
Haemacreadium manteri n.sp. 5361
C. gora, *Haemacreadium manteri* n.sp. 5361
Chelonia mydas
Hirudinea 4109
Paralepoderma osmanii n.sp. 4289
trichlorphon 4109
Chemotherapy
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 2134
Agamofilaria boophaga 4611
alveolar hydatid 919, 1606, 2076, 2101, 4181, 4582
Amidostomum anseris 3069
Ancylostoma 3375, 6202
A. caninum 2812, 2821, 3454, 5599
A. duodenale 1449, 3390
A. tubaeforme 2134
Anoplocephalata 2150
Ascaridia 1457, 2158, 3401, 4064, 5083
A. galli 416, 1447, 1465, 1484, 2139, 2834, 6147
ascarids 4070, 5575
Ascaris 428, 461, 462, 887, 1483, 1519, 1524, 2876, 3384, 3990, 5601, 6530, 6533
A. lumbricoides 1500, 1501, 1507, 2227, 2856, 2878, 3339, 3377, 3390, 3400, 3549, 3864, 3997, 4018, 4034, 4599, 5043, 6151
A. suum 889, 897, 911, 1525, 2052, 2088, 2136, 2820, 2895, 4020, 4560, 4566, 4584, 5565
Aspiculuris tetraptera 897, 1529, 2067, 2096, 4560
Avitellina 6478
A. centripunctata 3373, 6527
Bothriocephalus 439, 6529
B. gowkongensis 465, 1505, 2142
Brugia malayi 1509, 2138, 2164, 6201
B. pahangi 2138, 2230, 4001, 4006
Bunostomum 2155
B. trigonocephalum 410
Capreocaulus capreoli 6217
cestodes 2811, 3323, 3372, 4061
in animals 6506
in cat 886
in dog 120, 886, 2901, 6505, 6578
in fowl 2847, 2884
in goat 6500
in man 6506
in mouse 463
in sheep 6507
Chabertia 2155
Clonorchis 4619
C. sinensis 2233, 3262, 3263, 3355, 3389, 3402, 3992, 4076, 4608, 5563, 6225
Coenurus 6499
Cooperia 2763, 3361
C. oncophora 6516
cutaneous larva migrans 6487
Cyathostoma bronchialis 5302
Cysticercus 3391, 4012, 4053, 6499
C. bovis 6490
C. cellulosae 6213
C. pisiformis 4557, 6498
C. tenuicollis 873, 4067
Dicrocoelium 2157, 2158, 6211
D. lanceolatum 1454, 2053, 2845, 2897, 5567, 5583, 5649
Dictyocaulus 6473
D. filaria 2152, 2784
D. viviparus 1656, 1672, 2075, 2119, 2159, 2881, 4007, 4041, 4072, 4591, 4592, 4593, 5056, 6193, 6472, 6526
Dipetalonema dessetae 5063
D. reconditum 4568
D. viteae 2138, 4005
Diphyllobothrium 2087, 6482
Diplostomum spathaceum 6150
Dipylidium caninum 415, 2853
Dirofilaria 5637, 6196
D. immitis 345, 434, 2668, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2798, 3337, 3996, 4546, 4575, 4590, 4601, 4606, 4618
Dracunculus medinensis 1494, 2084
Echinococcus 2788
E. granulosus 891, 1468, 1469, 5589, 6277, 6488
E. multilocularis 2888, 5555
Echinostoma caproni 443
Elaphostrongylus cervi 2822, 4197
Chemotherapy *contd.*
Enterobius 1486, 3464, 3990, 4030, 4044, 4054, 4055, 4589
E. vermicularis 2783, 2878, 3335, 3359, 3396, 3488, 4017, 4035
Eurytrema coelomaticum 6512
Fasciola 1474, 1528, 2092, 2157, 2158, 2818, 2896, 2902, 5084, 5640, 6145, 6195, 6211, 6212, 6524
F. gigantica 1476, 2904, 4021, 5645, 6484
F. hepatica 448, 875, 878, 883, 890, 897, 1454, 1511, 1582, 2053, 2787, 2801, 2838, 2956, 3024, 3374, 4002, 4051, 4607, 5037, 5058, 5092, 5093, 5571, 5572, 5588, 6046, 6153, 6161, 6171, 6185, 6486, 6503, 6526
Fascioloides magna 3024, 3352, 3999
Fasciolopsis buski 433, 442
filariids 3371, 5629, 5703
in dog 869
in gerbil 1492
in man 1489, 1490, 2885, 4075
Filaroides osleri 6214
Gnathostoma spinigerum 3343
Gongylonema 3599
Gyrodactylus elegans 1462
Haemonchus 2763, 5114, 6477
H. contortus 877, 2070, 2091, 2143, 2801, 2842, 3334, 3378, 4019, 4059, 4073, 4567, 4573, 4581, 4594, 5039, 5040, 5042, 5061, 5071, 5080, 5081, 5598, 6277
H. placei 3361
helminths 1458, 2810, 3408, 5094
in animals 512, 514
in cat 4571, 6169
in cattle 458, 1451, 2072, 2803, 2823, 2837, 3324, 4570, 5072, 5581, 5600, 5602, 5610, 5613, 5614, 5615, 5628, 5638
in deer 423, 3344, 4562
in dog 952, 4571, 6169
in donkey 903, 913, 6190, 6519
in *Erinaceus europaeus* 3061
in fowl 5051, 5097
in goat 1467, 3039
in goose 6514
in grouse 424
in horse 437, 903, 913, 2082, 2829, 3348, 3404, 4027, 4545, 4585, 6190, 6519
in *Macaca irus* 5057
in *Macaca mulatta* 981
in man 879, 1413, 1450, 1482, 1617, 2095, 2120, 2840, 3005, 4553, 4554, 4621, 5105, 5112, 6149, 6184, 6186
in moufflon 3344, 3573, 4562
in pig 2160, 5098, 5581, 5582, 5638
in ruminants 1475
in sheep 460, 2106, 2128, 4029, 4613, 5067, 5102, 5581, 5584, 5600, 5602, 5610, 5628, 5638, 5652, 6169, 6347
in *Sus scrofa* 423
in turkeys 5633
Heterakis 1457, 5083
H. gallinae 1465, 6534
Heterophyes heterophyes 6496
Hirudinea 4109
hookworm 120, 454, 455, 1481, 1483, 1507, 3339, 3549, 3997, 4018, 4061, 5043, 5575, 5601, 6151
hydatid 876, 1630, 2055, 2100, 4012, 4014, 4026, 4065, 4067, 4069, 4547, 4582, 4597, 5073, 5104, 5608, 6491, 6504, 6518
Hymenolepis 1477, 2087, 3649, 5555, 6523
H. diminuta 1648, 2836, 5070
H. nana 432, 875, 897, 2048, 2836, 2850, 2857, 2858, 2961, 4619, 5063, 5070, 6145, 6494
Hyostrongylus 5565
H. rubidus 4584, 5554
Liorchis scotiae 5567
Litomosoides carinii 2138, 4011, 4992
liver-fluke 3893
in sheep 5585
Loa loa 3379
lungworms 870, 3394, 6206
Macracanthorhynchus 3393
M. hirudinaceus 4003
mebendazole 4596

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Mesocestoides 2284
Metagonimus yokogawai 2782, 3390
Metastrongylus 1526, 5554
Moniezia 425, 2866, 2897, 3368, 3399, 4559, 5567, 5634, 6478
M. benedeni 872
M. expansa 872, 902, 1476, 2801, 3331, 3373, 6513
Muellerius capillaris 6174
Multiceps 5283
Nasitrema 2384
Necator 6496
N. americanus 1480, 2112, 3377, 3390, 3400
nematodes 2253, 3341, 5564
in antelope 896
in cattle 457, 908, 1446, 2050, 2130, 2799, 2802, 2818, 2825, 2866, 2956, 3349, 3409, 4032, 4039, 4587, 5060, 5113, 5655, 6503, 6526
in dog 2257
in domestic animals 2827, 5041, 5086, 5562
in goat 1589, 2791, 2870, 5106
in horse 1445, 2074, 4580, 5059, 6197
in man 4060
in mouse 463, 5586
in pig 2083, 2868, 3351, 5597, 5611, 5636, 5648, 6160, 6489
in primates 4156
in rat 5586
in ruminants 4125, 4580, 6483
in sheep 523, 870, 877, 1007, 1446, 1454, 1471, 2069, 2116, 2140, 2791, 2799, 2818, 2825, 2832, 2866, 3383, 3395, 4046, 4588, 5585, 5587, 5606, 5631, 5651, 6181, 6207, 6507, 6521
Nematodirus 3995, 6477
N. battus 612
Nematospiroides dubius 447, 2848, 2858, 3266, 4050, 6081
Neoascaris vitulorum 1476, 1485, 6033, 6517
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 447, 1455, 2852, 3362, 4050, 5095
Obeliscoides cuniculi 6502
Oesophagostomum 461, 1964, 2155, 2819, 2876, 2895, 3384, 3405, 4566, 4584, 5554, 5565, 6530, 6533
O. columbianum 410
O. dentatum 6172, 6199
O. radiatum 3361
Ollulanus tricuspis 117
Onchocerca 2828
O. cervicalis 6182
O. volvulus 413, 414, 885, 893, 894, 922, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2065, 2097, 2145, 2610, 2824, 2826, 3336, 3379, 3522, 4140, 5103, 6180
Opisthorchis 2063, 4619
O. sinensis 6496
O. viverrini 3992, 6146, 6493
Ostertagia 2093, 2103, 2889, 2890, 3347, 3378, 4573, 5038, 5080, 5081, 5607, 5609
O. circumcincta 3993, 3995, 4581
O. ostertagi 908, 2075, 2337, 2785, 2880, 3500, 5056, 5113, 5114, 6167, 6485, 6508, 6516
Oxyuris equi 1465, 6191
Paragonimus 2246, 2975, 5770, 6225
paramphistomes 1448, 2849, 4049, 4572, 6507
Paramphistomum 3388, 5626
Parascaris equorum 1465, 2102, 5049, 6191
Passalurus ambiguus 6502
Pelodera strongyloides 2364
Philometroides lusiana 464
Physaloptera 597
protostrongylids, in sheep 2121
Raillietina 2158, 5108
R. bonini 5852
R. cesticillus 920
R. tetragona 918
Sanguinicola 4056
Schistosoma 67, 68, 1399, 1402, 1403, 1405, 1417, 1419, 1421, 2071, 2135, 3322, 3323, 3353, 3371, 4075, 4619, 5064, 5065, 5066, 5491, 6163, 6175, 6260

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. haematobium 444, 874, 907, 1400, 1406, 1408, 1409, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1422, 1433, 1499, 2086, 2126, 2137, 3411, 3891, 4023, 4602, 4610, 4615, 4874, 5630, 5771, 6148, 6154, 6219
S. intercalatum 874, 2086, 4052, 6154, 6170, 6219
S. japonicum 417, 874, 1400, 1516, 3387, 5044, 5556, 6026, 6071, 6152, 6156, 6157, 6158, 6177, 6178, 6189, 6210, 6220, 6221, 6222, 6223, 6224, 6427, 6538
S. mansoni 420, 427, 444, 874, 901, 1346, 1400, 1404, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1433, 1515, 1516, 2049, 2053, 2056, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2086, 2098, 2099, 2109, 2113, 2118, 2123, 2126, 2129, 2137, 2141, 2804, 2843, 3258, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3367, 3407, 4010, 4023, 4024, 4045, 4452, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4574, 4577, 4598, 4602, 4610, 4615, 4885, 4922, 5044, 5054, 5062, 5075, 5099, 5436, 5556, 5594, 5595, 5612, 5616, 5623, 5624, 5653, 6143, 6148, 6154, 6194, 6219, 6511
S. nasalis 6200
Setaria cervi 1491, 1493, 2859, 2860, 4992
S. equina 6182
in sheep 5605
Stephanofilaria 909, 2855, 4563, 5261
Stephanurus dentatus 5076
Stilesia hepatica 6215
strongylids 1465, 5068, 6476, 6480
in cattle 2806
in goat 445
in horse 438, 898, 2657, 2830, 6501
in pig 438
in ruminants 586
in sheep 445, 2897
Strongyloides 461, 2876, 3375, 4595, 6496, 6497, 6498
S. papillosus 895, 6517
S. ransomi 5432, 5449, 5554
S. stercoralis 531, 537, 992, 1513, 2309, 3360, 3997, 4018, 4579, 6188
S. westeri 5049, 5569
Strongylus 4595
S. edentatus 6191
S. vulgaris 1000, 1287, 6191
Syngamus trachea 1465, 5096
Syphacia 2067
S. obvelata 897, 1529, 4071, 5063, 6145
Taenia 1477, 1478, 2087
T. hydatigena 5283
T. ovis 6277
T. pisiformis 3998, 5599
T. saginata 875, 4058, 4619
T. solium 410, 875
T. taeniaeformis 2134, 5555
Tetrameres 6481, 6523
Thelazia 4066, 6474
Thysaniezia 6478
T. giardi 3373
Thysanosoma actinioides 2070, 2872
Toxascaris leonina 1513
Toxocara 120, 5619
T. canis 2812, 2821, 2853, 3454, 4526, 5074, 5599
T. cati 2134
T. vitulorum 6509
trematodes 2253, 2811
Trichinella spiralis 449, 451, 2815, 2839, 2875, 4033, 6179
trichostrongylids 5077, 6217
in cattle 2814
in rabbit 2835
in sheep 1530, 2835, 6166
Trichostrongylus 3995, 5609
T. axei 5114, 6167, 6522
T. colubriformis 612, 2091, 2889, 2890, 2891, 3266, 4019, 4581, 5079, 5080, 5081, 6081, 6522
Trichuris 461, 462, 3990, 4031, 5601, 6496, 6530, 6533
T. suis 791, 2136, 2819, 2879, 4566
T. trichiura 2877, 3339, 3377, 3400, 3549, 3997, 4018, 5043, 6151
T. vulpis 5575, 5599

Chemotherapy *contd.*
Uncinaria stenocephala 5599
Wuchereria bancrofti 6525, 885, 1488, 1509, 2065, 4022, 4079, 4612, 5047, 5107, 5202, 6198, 6520
Chettusiana indiana, to *Chitinorecta indiana,* n.comb. 4126
Chile
Anisakis 1101
Ascaris lumbricoides 77
Cysticercus 2483, 5347
Dipetalonema reconditum 5827
Diphyllobothrium microcordiceps 3596
Diplostomulum spathaceum 1091
Echinobothrium euzeti n.sp. 3711
Echinochasmus 3583
Echinococcus 5352
E. granulosus 3587, 5282
Fasciola 2483, 5347
F. hepatica, ova 1365
Floriceps saccatus 4753
Graphidioides myocastoris n.sp. 3766
Grillotia heptanchi 4747
Habronema 5252
helminths
in cat 4718
in dog 1048, 5279, 5284
in man 996
Hepatoxylon trichiuri 1093
Hippocrepis myocastoris n.sp. 3766
hydatid 1220, 2483, 2486, 3552, 5347, 5352, 6111
medical parasitology 5712
Moniezia 3399
Neobothriocephalus aspinosus 4753
Nybelinia 4753
Oswaldocruzia neghmei 4745
Phocanema 5205
P. decipiens 224
Taenia saginata 4058
Tentacularia coryphaena 4753
Terranova 1101
Thynnascaris 4754
Trichinella 2483, 5347
T. spiralis 1047
Trichostrongylus axei 5252
Chilocyllium indicum, *Pithophorus pakistanensis* n.sp. 3747
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei *Catatropis pacifera* 2523
Parabascus silvai 2523
C. macleayi macleayi, *Parabascus silvai* 2523
C. parnelli boothi, *Vampirolepis christensoni* 2541
China
Acanthoparyphium haematopi n.sp. 3670
Acanthosentis 3750
alveolar hydatid 5756
Ancylodiscoides curvitubus n.sp. 5914
A. hemibagri n.sp. 5914
Ancyrocephalus flexuosus n.sp. 692
A. leprosus n.sp. 5910
A. scorpioidalis n.sp. 692
A. vanbendenii n.sp. 5910
Anguillicola globiceps 3084
Brugia malayi 2164
Bychowskyella austrofujianensis n.sp. 5914
B. meridionalis n.sp. 5914
Cercarioides orientalis n.sp. 3671
Clonorchis sinensis 4076
Cortrema corti 6554
Cypseluritrematoides minor n.sp. 3672
Dactylogyroides tubiformis n.sp. 6354
Dactylogyrus 5858
D. aciculus n.sp. 6353
D. annelus n.sp. 6354
D. aviformis n.sp. 6354
D. chelicerrus n.sp. 6354
D. cincinnatus n.sp. 5912
D. curriculi 5911
D. flagellatus n.sp. 6354
D. flexiformis n.sp. 5913
D. fluvialis n.sp. 5912
D. furcatus n.sp. 6354
D. furcellatus n.sp. 5912
D. fustis n.sp. 6353
D. hainanensis n.sp. 6354
D. hemiphysodes n.sp. 5912
D. hirundinoides n.sp. 6353
D. iridescens n.sp. 6353
D. labiatus n.sp. 5914

China *contd.*
Dactylogyrus contd.
D. lingualis n.sp. 6353
D. magnolium n.sp. 5913
D. onychocirrus n.sp. 6353
D. parahirundinus n.sp. 6353
D. ramosus n.sp. 5912
D. rhynchoideus n.sp. 6353
D. rostellum n.sp. 6354
D. spirovagina n.sp. 6354
D. tubulus n.sp. 6354
D. ungulatus n.sp. 685
D. vaginulatus n.sp. 6351
Dichodactylogyrus campoformis n.sp. 6354
Dicrodactylogyrus campaniformis n.sp. 5912
Dogielius gyropetalum n.sp. 6354
Eumegacetes eurystomi n.sp. 3671
E. glareolae n.sp. 3671
Ficedularia beijingensis n.g., n.sp. 4292
Gyliauchen oligoglandulosus n.sp. 3672
Gyrodactylus fusci 5911
G. honghuensis n.sp. 685
Hebesoma violentum 3750
Heterolebes sinensis n.sp. 3672
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli 6350
H. magnihamatus n.sp. 6350
hydatid 2131, 2132
Lecithochirium trichiuri n.sp. 6358
Lutztrema vanelli n.sp. 3659
Mehratrema arii n.sp. 3672
Micracanthorhynchina dakusuiensis 3750
Musculovesicula trichiuri n.sp. 6358
Numeniotrema constricta n.sp. 3699
Odhneria minuta n.sp. 3699
Pallisentis celatus 3750
Paracryptogonimus elongatus n.sp. 3672
Paragonimus 1899, 3321
P. skrjabini 3626, 3632
P. westermani 1795, 3626
Philophthalmus gralli 3073
Phyllotrema microrchis n.sp. 5923
P. quadricaudatum n.sp. 3672
Plerurus hainanensis n.sp. 6358
P. spatulocirrus n.sp. 6358
P. trichiuri n.sp. 6358
Probolocoryphe glandulosa 3698
Prosogonotrema caesionis n.sp. 3672
P. plataxum n.sp. 3672
Prosorchiopsis plataxonis n.sp. 3672
Pseudomurraytrema asiaticus n.sp. 686
Quadriacanthus kobiensis 5911
Quadrigyrus chinensis n.sp. 3750
Reesella jilinensis n.sp. 3659
R. orientalis n.sp. 3659
Schistosoma 272, 2650, 4130
S. japonicum 417, 6026, 6156, 6158, 6430
Serofilaria suis 3764
Setaria 3765
S. latilineata n.sp. 3765
Siphoderina asiatica n.sp. 3672
Tanaisia megalecitha n.sp. 6357
T. microrchis n.sp. 6357
Trichobilharzia jianensis 2181
Trilecithotrema trichuiri n.g., n.sp. 6358
Vitellatus compactus n.g., n.sp. 3698
Chinesocerca tonkinensis, in *Ardea herodias,* in USA (West North Central), new record (g. & h.) 2393
Chionis alba, *Stegophorus macronectes* 4847
Chionodraco, *Contracaecum* 4255
Chirocentrus dorab
Bicotyle dorabi n.sp. 687
Camallanus pentkotai n.sp. 741
Megamicrocotyle johnstoni n.sp. 687
Chironius bicarinatus, *Spirometra mansoni* 5168
Chironomidae
Crassinema glustschenkovae n.g., n.sp. 1593
Hydromermis contorta 5875
H. rosea 815
Chironomus
Limnomermis rosacea 3639
Plagiorchis elegans 2927
Trichocephaloides megalocephala 2930
C. obtusidens
Paricterotaenia porosa 2478
Trichocephaloides megalocephala 2478
Chironomus *contd.*
C. plumosus
mermithids 5876
Plagiorchis arvicolae 5669
Chiroptera
Capillaria martinez 2571
C. viguerasi 2571
helminths 2387, 2571
Hymenolepididae 2535
Litomosoides molossi 2571
Ochoterenatrema pricei 2523
Prosthodendrium parvouterus 707
P. postacetabulum 707
P. thomasi 707
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata 2571
trematodes 1062, 2523
Tricholeiperia poeyi 2571
T. proencai 2571
Trichuroides chiropteri 2571
Chitinorecta indiana, n.comb., for *Chettusiana indiana* 4126
C. oligorhyncha, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia oligorhyncha* 4126
C. setosa, n.comb., for *Amoebotaenia setosa* 4126
C. vanelli, n.comb., for *Amoebotaenia vanelli* 4126
Choanotaenia arctica, to *Fuhrmanolepis arctica,* n.comb. 4126
C. bhattacharai, to *Polycercus bhattacharai,* n.comb. 4127
C. birostrata, Belogurov & Sueva, 1968, to *Trichocephaloides belogurovi,* nom.nov. 4127
C. cirrospinosa, to *Anomotaenia cirrospinosa,* n.comb. 4126
C. crassiscolex, cysticercoids, morphology 5715
C. infundibulum
in birds, in USSR (Armenia), life-history 1537
in *Gonocephalus pusillum,* in USSR (Armenia), new record (h.) 1537
in *Gonocephalus rusticum,* in USSR (Armenia), new record (h.) 1537
in *Macaca mulatta,* new record (h.) 556
C. nilotica, to *Polycercus nilotica,* n.comb. 4127
Chondrostoma polylepis polylepis
Dactylogyrus 4509
Rhabdochona denudata 4751
Chondrula tetrodon, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3625
Chordodes brasiliensis, in *Stagmatoptera,* in Argentina, morphology 181
Chorinemus moadetta, *Bucephalopsis chorinemi* n.sp. 3673
Choriotis nigriceps
Hartertia nigriceps n.sp. 737
H. rajasthanensis n.sp. 737
Mediorhynchus rajasthanensis n.sp. 724
Schistometra nigriceps n.sp. 716
Chrisomon israelensis, n.sp., in *Atule djeddaba,* in Israel 2507
Chrosomus eos
Cleidodiscus brachus 639
Octomacrum microconfibula 639
Chrossocheilus latius, *Camallanus kumaonus* n.sp. 1179
Chrysococcyx lucidus lucidus
Ascaridia zelandica n.sp. 6372
Microtetrameres 6372
Chrysomelidae, *Chrysomelimermis azerbaĭdzanica* n.g., n.sp. 2570
Chrysomelimermis azerbaĭdzanica, n.g., n.sp., in Chrysomelidae, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 2570
Chrysophrys major, *Philometra* 159, 162
C. sarba, *Camallanus pentkotai* n.sp. 741
Cichlasoma, *Oligogonotylus manteri* n.g., n.sp. 2522
C. aureum, *Neoechinorhynchus golvani* n.sp. 1173
Ciconia ciconia
Cathaemasia hians 4227
Chaunocephalus ferox 4227
Cincinnatia peracuta
Caecincola latostoma 1542
Cryptogonimus spinovum 1542
Textrema hopkinsi 1542
Cinclotaenia, synonym of *Nototaenia* 4127
C. filamentosa, to *Nototaenia filamentosa,* n.comb. 4127
Circus aeruginosus
Echinochasmus euryporus 6280
Synhimantus hamatus 1064
***Citellina* sp.,** Quentin, 1968, to *Citellina caligata,* n.sp. 1184
C. alatau, validated 1184
C. caligata, n.sp., for *Citellina* sp., Quentin, 1968 1184
C. himalensis, validated 1184
C. levini, validated 1184
C. marmotae, validated 1184
C. petrovi, validated 1184
C. triradiata, validated 1184
C. undulata, n.sp., in *Citellus undulatus,* in Alaska 1184
Citellus undulatus
Ascaris ioffi 2575
A. tarbagan 2575
Citellina undulata n.sp. 1184
Physaloptera soricina 2575
Cittotaenia tachyglossi, to *Echidnotaenia tachyglossi,* n.g., n.comb. 714
Cladogynia phoeniconaiadis, in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya, redescribed 5374
Clarias batrachus
Allocreadium handiai 2926
Caryophyllaeidae 3882
Lytocestus indicus 2008, 3883, 4454, 5936
L. longicollis 5936
C. fuscus
Bychowskyella austrofujianensis n.sp. 5914
B. meridionalis n.sp. 5914
C. mossambicus, *Polyonchobothrium clarias* 1102
Clavunculus bursatus, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in Puerto Rico, seasonal variation 160
Cleidodiscus brachus, in *Chrosomus eos,* in Canada (New Brunswick), new record (h.) 639
C. robustus, in *Lepomis macrochirus,* in USA (West South Central), pathology 6054
Cleitharticus beninensis, n.sp., in *Acanthurus monroviae,* in South Atlantic 3657
Cleopatra aegyptiaca, *Mesostephanus milvi* 1553
Clethrionomys glareolus
cestodes 3059
Mediogonimus jourdanei n.sp. 2513
C. rufocanus, *Chabaudistrongylus timani* n.sp. 5398
C. rutilus
Chabaudistrongylus timani n.sp. 5398
Hymenolepis horrida 5933
Taenia rileyi 5934
Clinostomoides brieni, in *Ardea purpurea,* in USSR, morphology, new record (g., h.) 5847
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae, lipid metabolism 6083
C. dasi, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (Rajasthan), redescribed 2514
C. golvani, n.sp., in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in Guadeloupe 3702
C. indicum, in *Notopterus notopterus,* in India (Orissa), redescribed 2514
Cloacitrema michiganensis
cercariae, hydrolytic enzyme localization 831
hydrogenases 4492
Cloacotaenia megalops, in *Herpetocypris pascheri,* experimental infection 1748
Clonorchis
in Japan, epidemiology 3484
in man
praziquantel 4619
treatment 5053
in USA, case reports 4177
serodiagnosis, review 4391
C. sinensis
& cancer 2250
in man 1957
review 2670
Carassius carassius mucous substance 914
in cat, in Korea 1690
fish mucous substances 3262, 3263
in freshwater fish, in South Korea 5535

Clonorchis sinensis contd.
Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus, in Japan, survey 3614
hamster, experimental infection 3495
man 60
in Austria, in Vietnamese refugees 3000
in China, chemotherapy 4076
diagnosis by computed tomography 5469
general account 40, 2305
in Korea 867
epidemiology 2247
niclofolan 3992
pathology 5469
praziquantel 3402, 4608
in South Korea 5535
hormonal contraception 5468
treatment by surgery 573
metacercariae
in fish, development 5672
in *Pseudorasbora parva,* in Korea, frequency distribution 848
miracidia, survival & temperature 2232
in *Parafossarulus manchouricus*
in South Korea 5535
local survey 3089, 3293
praziquantel 2233
in *Pseudorasbora parva,* in Japan, survey 3614
in rabbit, C-9333-Gol 5563
in rat
C-9333-Gol 5563
large pyroninophilic cell numbers 5421
levamisole plus praziquantel 6225
praziquantel 3355, 3389
serodiagnosis 757
ultrastructure of alimentary tract & excretory system 3696
ultrastructure of prostate gland 3697
Clostridium chauvoei, & *Haemonchus contortus,* in sheep, immunosuppression 2259
C. perfringens
cestodes
in man, interaction 5906
in sheep
interaction 5906
in USSR (Kazakhstan), interaction 5908
Clupea harengus pallasi, *Anisakis* 3081
C. harengus pallasi maris-albi, *Lecithaster gibbosus* 5316
Cnemidophorus murinus
Pharyngodon 2408
Physaloptera 2408
C. sexlineatus, *Oochoristica bivitellobata* 3709
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus
Ascocotyle tenuicollis 1162
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 1162
Cobitis granoei olivai, *Gyrodactylus sibiricus* n.sp. 3656
Coccidia
helminths
in sheep
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 6347
pathogenicity 6347
Coccinellimermis bipunctatae, n.sp., in *Adalia bipunctata,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 2570
C. coccinellae, n.g., n.comb., for *Hexamermis coccinellae* 1591
Cochinocotyle, synonym of *Orthocoelium* 4120
Cochlicella conoidea, protostrongylids 168
Coeliostomum struthionis, in ostrich, in South Africa, control 906
Coelops frithi formosanus, *Pseudocryptotropa taiwanense* n.sp. 5359
Coenurus
in domestic animals, in USSR (Armenia), control economics 2901
in goat, in Sudan, fatal case 3031
in man
general account 47
ocular involvement 4664
in sheep
chemotherapy, host protein metabolism 6499
host biochemical changes 6411

Coenurus contd.
C. cerebralis
& bacteria, in sheep, in USSR 1784
in sheep
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), epizootiology 5532
in USSR (European), treatment by surgery 6475
C. serialis
in *Lepus europaeus,* in Yugoslavia 5894
in *Microtus,* in Yugoslavia 5894
in rabbit 1052
Coleoptera (*see also* Beetles)
Colinus virginianus, helminths 1070, 3598
Collembola, *Hymenolepis horrida* 3438
Collyricloides massanae, in *Sturnus vulgaris,* in Netherlands, morphology, & new record (h.) 622
Collyriclum faba, in *Siala sialis,* in USA (East North Central) 3602
Colombia
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 6319
Batracobdella xenoica n.sp. 2939
Capillaria hepatica 5354
helminths, in pig 4672
Heterostrongylus heterostrongylus 5386
hydatid 5354
Mansonella ozzardi 4786
Onchocerca volvulus 868
Prestwoodia delicata 5386
Tereancistrum ornatus n.sp. 3115
Columba fasciata fasciata
Chandlerella robinsoni n.sp. 232
Splendidofilaria columbensis n.sp. 232
S. hibleri n.sp. 232
C. livia
Killigrewia n.sp. 3716
Mediorhynchus papillosus 1080
Sobolevicanthus columbae 2388
C. livia domestica, *Raillietina kordofanensis* 5304
C. livia schimperi, *Hadjelia truncata* 4844
Columbiformes
cestodes 3144
helminths 634
Colymbus caspicus, *Parafimbriaria websteri* 4230
C. cristatus, *Parafimbriaria websteri* 4230
Comephoronema johnsoni, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Rajasthan) 728
Complexobursa magna, n.sp., in *Lates calcarifer,* in Pakistan 1148
Congo, filariids, in man 3865
Congo (Kinshasa) (*see* Zaire)
Conocephalus fuscus, *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 1352
Contortylenchus, in *Ips sexdentatus,* melanization 1248
C. brevicomi
in *Dendroctonus frontalis* life-history, & redescribed 665
pathogenicity 3099
C. diplogaster, in *Ips sexdentatus,* in France 2471
Contracaecum
in *Bagrus docmac,* in Uganda 3613
in *Chaenocephalus aceratus,* in Antarctica, biological tag 4255
in *Champsocephalus gunnari,* in Antarctica, biological tag 4255
in *Chionodraco,* in Antarctica, biological tag 4255
in fish, in Malaysia 6329
in *Ictalurus punctatus,* in USA (East South Central) 150
in part, synonym of *Hysterothylacium* 4836
in marine fish, in Antarctica 3616
in *Mugil cephalus,* in Mexico, morphology 749
in *Pseudochaenichthys georgianus,* in Antarctica, biological tag 4255
C. aduncum
in *Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus,* in USSR (Black Sea), host lipid composition 316
temperature, survival 5520
C. bidentatum, in *Acipenser ruthenus,* in Czechoslovakia, new record (g.) 4764
C. brachyurum, in *Pomoxis annularis,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 152

Contracaecum contd.
C. microcephalus, in *Ardeola grayi,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 623
C. milviensis
in *Diaptomus,* experimental infection 5675
in *Macrocyclops,* experimental infection 5675
in *Milvus korschun,* in USSR (Siberia), life-history 5675
in roach, experimental infection 5675
C. multipapillatum
in fish-eating birds, in USA 5346
in marine fish, in USA 5346
synonymy 5346
C. osculatum
in *Eleginus navagus,* in USSR (White Sea) 4641
in *Erignathus barbatus,* in USSR (White Sea) 4641
in *Gadus morhua,* in USSR (White Sea) 4641
in *Myoxocephalus scorpius,* in USSR (White Sea) 4641
in *Phoca hispida,* in USSR (White Sea) 4641
C. osculatum baicalensis, in *Phoca sibirica,* in USSR (Siberia), age, annual variation 5837
C. robustum, synonym of *Contracaecum multipapillatum* 5346
C. spiculigerum, in *Pomoxis annularis,* in USA (East South Central) 152
C. tricuspe, in *Anhinga rufa,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 623
Control (*see also* Anthelmintics; Molluscicides; Ovicides & larvicides; Prophylaxis; Treatment; *see also* chemotherapy)
alveolar hydatid 1606
amphistomes 94
Ancylostoma duodenale 3557
Anisakis 832
Anopheles campestris 2898
arthropods 6216
Ascaridia, ova 2158
A. galli, ova 1520
Ascaris 109, 2151, 2228, 5601
ova 2158, 3369, 4004
A. lumbricoides 1318, 3557, 3997, 5635
ova 6159
A. suum 1395, 2817
ova 1521, 1522, 5551, 6532
Baylisascaris transfuga 2731, 4523
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1434, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1443, 2114
B. glabrata 1436, 1437, 1441, 2792, 2831, 2873, 3392, 4498, 4543, 4564
B. pfeifferi 1430, 4564
Bothriocephalus 439
Brugia malayi 446, 1503, 2164, 2800, 2898, 4048, 5078, 6495
Bulinus 2865
B. abyssinicus 4616, 4617
B. truncatus 1430, 1434, 1438, 1439, 1440, 2077, 3332, 3333, 3988
cestodes 4043
in dog 2901
in domestic animals 5348
in sheep 6492, 6515, 6578
Clonorchis sinensis 914
Coeliostomum struthionis 906
Coenurus 2901
Culex pipiens fatigans 3346
C. pipiens quinquefasciatus 456
Cysticercus 2156, 2816, 2901, 4532, 6578
C. bovis 2149, 2339, 2789, 2900
Dactylogyrus 412, 1504, 6218
Dictyocaulus 2813, 6531
D. filaria 3041
D. viviparus 91, 1895, 6119
Digramma 1518
Diplostomum spathaceum, cercariae 5048
Dirofilaria immitis 411
Dracunculus medinensis 3398
Echinococcus 888, 4678, 5590
E. granulosus 4132, 5589, 5621
Enterobius vermicularis 3342
Fasciola 2010, 2153, 3406, 4047
F. gigantica 3366, 3397
F. hepatica 1514, 2125, 4040, 4062, 6116
Fascioloides magna 3999

Control *contd.*
filariids, in man 2027, 2885
Gyrodactylus elegans 1462
Haemadipsa sylvestris 4110
Haemonchus contortus 6277
helminth larvae & ova, in sewage 1456
helminth ova 2864
in manure 923, 1452, 1453, 2080, 6203
in sewage 2869, 3363, 4600, 6203
helminths 1387, 6142, 6216
in animals 512, 514
in cattle 1451, 1517, 1654, 3021, 3214, 4569, 5602, 5731, 6277
in dog 2797
in domestic animals 436, 1510, 2148, 2882, 3386, 5642
in fish 149, 4244
in fowl 904
in freshwater fish 6324
in goat 1467
in laboratory fish 1097
in man 440, 2081, 2147, 4555, 5025, 5184, 5580, 5650, 5705
in pig 430, 5568, 5731
in sheep 1523, 2030, 3021, 4029, 4710, 5602, 5731, 6277, 6536
Hirudinea 1097, 1504
Hirudo medicinalis 4110
hookworm 2154, 3329, 3507, 3989, 3997, 5069, 5601
larvae & ova 1396
Houttuynia struthionis 906
hydatid 888, 2816, 2901, 4068, 4532, 4678, 5590, 6578
Hyostrongylus 109
Indoplanorbis exustus 2863
insects 5873
Libyostrongylus douglassii 906
Ligula 1518
liver-fluke 522
Lymnaea 2865, 5035
L. auricularia 2863, 3397
L. caillaudi 6168
L. natalensis 4564
L. stagnalis 880, 881
molluscs 2153, 5559, 5620, 6192
mosquito 1397, 3345
Necator 2151
N. americanus 3557
nematode larvae, in manure 6274
nematode larvae & ova, in manure 2111
nematode ova, in manure 6274
nematodes 826
in cattle 93, 3033, 5082
in horse 1459
in sheep 1670, 4063, 6578
Nematodirus 6561
Oesophagostomum 109, 2039
Onchocerca 1607
O. volvulus 885, 2809, 3458, 3501, 5732, 6164
Ostertagia 2016, 2019, 2022, 2103
O. circumcincta 6561
O. ostertagi 1668, 2045, 2104, 2880, 6561
Parafilaria 960
P. bovicola 6537
parasites 2841, 2861, 2887, 3338
in fish 5866
in game animals 422
in pig 2883
Philometroides lusiana 464, 871
Planorbis 2865
protostrongylids 892
Rhabditis 2960
Schistosoma 9, 272, 273, 409, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1378, 1426, 1427, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1444, 1460, 1506, 2027, 2054, 2105, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2778, 2779, 2781, 3513, 3991, 4028, 4578, 4659, 5087, 5559, 5734, 6141, 6187, 6192
cercariae 2780
S. haematobium 1429, 1433, 1442, 2040, 3548, 5592
S. indicum 6305
S. japonicum 3376
ova 6209
S. mansoni 393, 1407, 1420, 1428, 1433, 1441, 2040, 2064, 2777, 2792, 4544, 4552, 4576, 4577, 5099, 5592, 5593, 5623, 5706

Control *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
cercariae 5591
Simulium damnosum 1508, 2078, 2079, 6164
snails 409, 1431, 1432, 1435, 1444, 1584
Stephanofilaria 2862
Stephanurus dentatus, ova 4609
strongylids
in cattle 1657
in goat 445
in horse 898
in sheep 445
Strongyloides stercoralis 70, 3997, 5069
Taenia ovis 3434, 6578
T. saginata 554, 2110, 2149, 2900, 3385
oncospheres 3365
ova 2789
T. solium 554
Toxascaris leonina 2731, 4523
Toxocara canis 854, 917, 2817, 5046, 6183
trematodes
in fish 2107
in fish-eating birds 4229
Trichinella 1502, 1587, 2115
T. spiralis 2765
trichostrongylids, in cattle 2813
Trichuris 3364, 3981, 5601
larvae & ova 1396
ova 3369
T. trichiura 3557, 3997
Tropisurus confusus 905
Wuchereria bancrofti 446, 885, 916, 2133, 4079
Control, biological
Aedes aegypti 2133
A. polynesiensis 2133, 3641
A. samoanus 3641
Anopheles 2470
A. albimanus 1777
A. freeborni 1776
Biomphalaria 2805, 5557
B. glabrata 1463, 2786, 4604, 5573, 5593
Bulinus truncatus 1107, 5573
Cephalcia lariciphila 4775
Culex 4013
C. erraticus 2470
C. tarsalis 1776
Diabrotica balteata 4262
Hylobius abietis 167
insects 364, 1120, 2475, 3108, 4423, 5085
molluscs 892, 1464
mosquito 176, 1131, 1512, 1752, 1761, 3102, 3621, 4774, 5578
Oemona hirta 6060
Ostrinia nubilalis 663
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 4263
Philometroides lusiana 464
Sanguinicola 2892, 6535
Schistosoma 1864
S. haematobium 1360
S. mansoni 393, 1360, 1463, 1464, 2490
Sesamia inferens 2468
Simuliidae 2479, 4774, 5578
Simulium 3902
S. damnosum 5579
Sirex noctilio 3644
snails 678, 1584, 2778, 2779, 3103, 5087
trematodes 678
Cooperia
in cattle
in Australia (Queensland), levamisole & weight gain 3361
in Brazil (Central West)
seasonal variation 2723
& chemotherapy 2763
in Britain, seasonal variation 2732
in Cuba, intensity & initial grazing age 4538
experimental infection 3566
in goat, experimental infection with species from cattle 3566
in sheep, experimental infection with species from cattle 3566
C. oncophora
in cattle
colostral transfer of antibodies 2618
fenbendazole 6516
genetic resistance 4351

Cooperia oncophora *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
in USA (North Atlantic), epizootiology 3277
& *Cooperia surnabada,* relationship, discussed 1832
larvae, on pasture, in USA (North Atlantic), persistence 3277
C. pectinata, in *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand, new record (g.) 5807
C. punctata, in cattle, in Italy 3029
C. surnabada, & *Cooperia oncophora,* relationship, discussed 1832
Copepods, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 5138
Coptopsylla lamellifer
Psyllotylenchus caspius n.sp. 6572
P. ioffi n.sp. 6572
P. macrocephala n.sp. 6572
P. zassuchini n.sp. 6572
Coracias benghalensis, *Aproctoides singhi* n.sp. 745
Coraciiformes, helminths 1083
Corallobothrium, in *Ictalurus punctatus,* in USA (East South Central) 150
C. fimbriatum, in *Ictalurus punctatus,* in USA (East South Central) 150
C. giganteum, in *Ictalurus punctatus,* in USA (East South Central) 150
Corallus caninus, *Kalicephalus subulatus* 1181
Corbicula, *Echinostoma lindoense* 2021
Coregonus autumnalis migratorius, helminths 6332
Coregonus
Neoechinorhynchus crassus 2438
N. rutili 2438
C. albula, *Proteocephalus exiguus* 2529
C. hoyi, *Echinorhynchus salmonis* 5509
C. lavaretus
Metechinorhynchus salmonis 3618
Proteocephalus exiguus 2529
C. lavaretus pidschian, helminths 2438
C. nasus, helminths 2438
C. nigripinnus, *Cystidicola farionis* 2433
C. peled, *Proteocephalus exiguus* 2913
C. sardinella, helminths 2438
Coretus corneus
Bilharziella polonica 6457
trematodes 315
Cormorant
Ligula intestinalis 2736
Petasiger phalacrocoracis 1150
Coronacanthus anacetabulata, synonym of *Coronacanthus vassilevi* 4817
C. integra, in insectivores, in Bulgaria, morphology 4817
C. omissa, in insectivores, in Bulgaria, morphology 4817
C. vassilevi, n.sp., in *Neomys,* in Bulgaria 4817
Corophiidae, trematodes 5887
Corrigia corrigia
in *Alectoris graeca,* host specificity 5850
cercariae, histochemistry 2715
sporocysts, histochemistry 2715
Cortrema corti
in birds, in China, life-history 6554
in *Lymnaea ollula,* in China 6554
in *Succinea chinensis,* in China 6554
Cortrematidae, n.fam. 6554
Corvidae, *Plagiorchis elegans* 5515
Corvotrema, in *Corvus splendens,* in India (Bihar), morphology 1076
Corvus brachyrhynchos, Diplotriaena tricuspis 1067, 3217
C. brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi 6371
Chandlerella chitwoodae 621, 6371
C. quiscali 6371
Eufilaria longicaudata 6371
Splendidofilaria caperata 5298, 6371
S. wehri 6371
C. frugilegus, *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 627
C. frugilegus frugilegus, helminths 5843
C. macrorhynchos
helminths 5851
Ophryocotyloides srinagarensis n.sp. 3741
C. macrorhynchos japonensis, *Passerilepis japonensis* n.sp. 3743

us contd.
lendens
rdiofilaria pawlowskyi 144
rvotrema 1076
iplotriaena tridens 144
vperosomum kakea 625
vperosomum n.sp. 3682
phryocotyloides srinagarensis n.sp. 3741
latynosomum proxilliciens 141
vnebacterium equi, & *Strongyloides westeri,* in horse, in USA, cellulitis 3650
arvum, & *Hymenolepis diminuta,* in rat, interaction 3652
ynosoma, in marine fish, in Antarctica 3616
ullosum, in marine fish, in Antarctica, morphology 1104
amanni, in marine fish, in Antarctica, morphology 1104
emerme, in *Pusa hispida,* in Baltic, seasonal variation 4221
singularis, in marine fish, in Antarctica, morphology 1104
strumosum
n pinnipeds
geographical distribution 5941
morphological variations 5941
n *Pusa hispida,* in Baltic, seasonal variation 4221
smocephalus obvelatus, in *Haematopus ostralegus,* in Netherlands, new record (h.) 1064
smocerca freitasi
females, to *Aplectana lopesi* 6373
males, to *Cosmocerca parva* 6373
ornata, in *Bufo viridis,* experimental transfer from *Rana ridibunda* 2409
parva, for *Cosmocerca freitasi,* males 6373
smocercoides nainitalensis, n.sp., in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1176
osta Rica
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 984
Desmophthirius maccallumi n.sp. 2579
Diplotriaena muscisaxicolae 3752
Erpocotyle carcharhini n.sp. 2579
Fasciola hepatica 4415
helminths, in man 83, 4154, 4174, 5659
Neomesomermis travisi n.sp. 4310
Phyllobothrium leuci n.sp. 2579
P. nicaraguensis n.sp. 2579
P. pristis n.sp. 2579
Wuchereria bancrofti 48, 4650, 5701
Cottus cognatus, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* 642
Cotugnia
in fowl, morphology 1078
neurosecretory cells 1560
n.sp., [not named], in *Gallus gallus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3739
C. digonopora, glucose & leucine uptake 1339
C. goalparai, n.sp., [not described], in fowl 2527
Coturnix coturnix
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1537
helminths 2390
C. coturnix japonica, *Metroliasthes coturnix* 5677
Cotylophoron, revised, & key to spp. 4120
C. congolense, to *Leiperocotyle congolense,* n.comb. 4120
C. cotylophorum
ascorbic acid levels 340
in cattle, in Italy, new record (g.) 2334
phosphatase activity 1333
C. okapi, to *Leiperocotyle okapi,* n.g., n.comb. 4120
Cotylurus cornutus
in birds, in USSR (Far East), life-history, & morphology 2927
in *Planorbarius corneus,* haemolymph ascorbic acid changes 3240
in *Planorbis corneus,* haemolymph composition 314
C. erraticus
cercariae, behaviour 939
in *Larus,* in Netherlands, life-history 939
C. platycephalus, in *Larus,* in Netherlands, life-history 939
Cotylurus *contd.*
C. syrius, in *Anas acuta,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2405
C. variegatus, in *Larus,* in Netherlands, life-history 939
Crab
Paragonimus 3321
P. skrjabini 3626
P. westermani 3626
Cranoglanis multiradiatus, *Dactylogyrus labiatus* n.sp. 5914
Crassicauda, in *Stenella attenuata,* in Pacific, mortality 6048
Crassinema glustschenkovae, n.g., n.sp., in *Culicoides obsoletus,* & Chironomidae, in USSR (Far East) 1593
Crassiphiala bulboglossa
in *Campostoma,* in USA (West South Central), biological tag 1094
in *Campostoma anomalum,* in USA (East North Central), local survey 1732
in *Notropis,* in USA (East North Central), local survey 1732
in *Pimephalus notatus,* in USA (East North Central), local survey 1732
in *Semotilus atromaculatus,* in USA (East North Central), local survey 1732
Creeping eruption (*see also* Larva migrans)
Crenidens indicus
Lamellodiscus caballeroi n.sp. 4282
Pseudoplagioporus interruptus 1727
P. lethrini 1727
Crepidostomum cornutum, in *Pomoxis annularis,* in USA (East South Central) 152
C. metoecus, in *Salmo trutta,* in Italy 1099
Crocidura, *Plagiorchis muris* 3124
Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum
in *Salmo trutta*
in Italy 1099
histopathology 1092
Crustaceans
helminths 4257, 4787
Hirudinea 4257
monogeneans
on *Nemipterus japonicum,* in Pacific, interaction 5907
on *Saurida undosquamis,* in Pacific, interaction 5907
on *Trachurus trachurus,* in Pacific, interaction 5907
Crypsirina temnura nigra, *Tanaisia microrchis* n.sp. 6357
Cryptocotyle lingua, in *Osmerus mordax,* in Canada, new record (h.) 6334
C. concavum, in *Gobius melanostomus,* in Black Sea, host lipid content 5475
Cryptogonimus spinovum, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in USA (West South Central), life-history 1542
Crystallias matsushima, *Ascarophis pacifica* 5396
Ctenocephalides felis, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 667
Ctenogobius gymnauchen, *Cercaria batillariae* n.sp. 3134
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Dactylogyrus 6218
helminths 2417, 4762, 5318, 5328, 5870
Hirudinea 5328
kamala 439
niclosamide 439, 6529
Ctenophthalmus teres
Bradynema kurochkini, n.sp. 6573
Howardula prima, n.sp. 6573
H. stenolobus, n.sp. 6573
Cuba
Anenterotrema auritus 2523
Capillaria fideli n.sp. 2571
C. martinez 2571
C. viguerasi 2571
Catatropis pacifera 2523
Cercaria rudensis n.sp. 4806
Cooperia 4538
Davainea proglottina 5871
Dirofilaria immitis 390
Haemonchus 5263
Haliotrema brevicirrus n.sp. 693
H. conspecta n.sp. 693
H. tuberobaculum n.sp. 693
helminths
in Chiroptera 2571
Cuba *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in fowl 620, 904, 5848
in man 5101
Litomosoides molossi 2571
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 3755, 4306
Mathevotaenia cubana n.sp. 2541
nematodes, in cattle 4200
Ochoterenatrema pricei 2523
Ostertagia 4538
Parabascus silvai 2523
Paralecithodendrium aranhai 2523
Physalopteroides valdesi n.sp. 5389
Schistosoma haematobium 81
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata 2571
trematodes, in Chiroptera 2523
Tricholeiperia poeyi 2571
T. proencai 2571
Trichuroides chiropteri 2571
Tropisurus confusus 905
Vampirolepis artibei n.sp. 2541
V. christensoni 2541
V. decipiens 2541
V. elongatus 2541
V. macroti n.sp. 2541
Wuchereria bancrofti 390, 6198
Cucullanus alii, in marine fish, in India, new records (h.) 6378
C. arabiansae, in *Tachysurus,* in India, new record (h.) 6378
C. rivulatus, n.sp, in *Lutjanus rivulatus,* in India 6378
Cucullanus
in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3611
in *Anguilla dieffenbachii,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3611
in *Turdoides striatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology, & new record (h.) 738
C. carettae, in *Caretta caretta,* in Australia (Western) 3647
C. cirratus, development 2184
C. truttae
in *Lampetra planeri,* in Czechoslovakia 935
in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation, & life-history 935
Culaea inconstans, *Apatemon gracilis pellucidus* 1363
Culex
Dugesia tigrina 4013
Wuchereria bancrofti 5233
C. erraticus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 2470
C. fatigans, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1392, 3290
C. pipiens
cytogenetics 1759
Dirofilaria immitis 1762
Romanomermis culicivorax 2000, 2669
C. pipiens fatigans
dark mutant 670
insecticide resistance 3346
Wuchereria bancrofti 661, 1110
C. pipiens molestus, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 1119
C. pipiens pipiens, *Plagiorchis eutamiatis* 937
C. pipiens quinquefasciatus, control 456
C. quinquefasciatus
in Tokelau Islands 863
Wuchereria bancrofti 390, 3088, 3631
C. tarsalis, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 1776
Culicoides drenskii, *Plagiorchis eutamiatis* 937
C. kingi, *Onchocerca gutturosa* 3092
C. nubeculosus, *Onchocerca cervicalis,* & bluetongue virus 1138
C. obsoletus
Crassinema glustschenkovae n.g., n.sp. 1593
Trichonema binucleata n.g., n.sp. 1593
C. phlebotomus, *Mansonella ozzardi* 6340
C. stilobezzioides, *Chandlerella chitwoodae* 621
C. travisi, *Chandlerella chitwoodae* 621
Culture
Amblosoma suwaense 6437, 3264
Digramma alterans 5486

Culture *contd.*
Dipetalonema viteae 5950
Dirofilaria immitis 4961
microfilariae 3261, 6539
Echinococcus granulosus 6541
Fasciola hepatica 5495
filariids 342
helminths 4471
Hymenolepis nana 2696
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 4495
mermithids 5119
Metastrongylus apri 3416
nematode larvae 1532
nematodes 1536
Onchocerca gutturosa, microfilariae 4980
O. volvulus 343
Ostertagia ostertagi 3246
Romanomermis culicivorax 4774
Schistosoma mansoni 4095
Taenia ovis 1344
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3245
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 5493
Cuniculus paca, hydatid 5354
Curacao
Pharyngodon 2408
Physaloptera 2408
Cyanomitra olivacea cephaelis, *Chandlerella inversa* n.sp. 225
Cyathocephalus truncatus
in *Echinogammarus roco,* in Italy, new record (h.) 1121
in *Echinogammarus tibaldii,* in Italy, new record (h.) 1121
in *Gammarus italicus,* in Italy, new record (h.) 1121
in *Salmo trutta*
in Italy 1099
histopathology 1092
Cyathocotyle, in *Turdus philomelos,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
C. bithyniae, in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Poland, morphology, & new record (g.) 4780
C. orientalis, in *Parafossarulus manchouricus,* in South Korea, local survey 3089, 3293
Cyathostaminae, in horse, review 1651
Cyathostoma bronchialis
in *Buteo borealis,* experimental infection 4789
in goose
experimental infection 4789
in Romania 5302
Cyathostominae, in horse, in Netherlands, clinical disease in spring 1003
Cybium guttatum
Comephoronema johnsoni n.sp. 728
Dujardinascaris cybii 5667
Goezia aspinulosa n.sp. 1178
Lasiotocus n.sp. 3678
Pricea thapari n.sp. 689
Rhabdochona oligopapillata n.sp. 4830
R. unispinate n.sp. 1177
Cyclicocyclus radiatus, in horse, in Spain, new record (g.) 577
Cyclocoelidae, in *Gallinula chloropus,* in Philippines 1718
Cyclocoeloidea
in birds, adaptation to localization in host 490
evolution of attachment organs 1557
Cyclocoelum makii, in *Tringa glareola,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology, & new record (h.) 2401
C. polonicum, n.sp., in *Turdus philomelos,* & *Turdus merula,* in Poland 2512
Cyclophyllidea
ontogenesis 5715
in *Sus scrofa,* review 5937
taxonomy, discussed 1169
Cyclopidae
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 5337
Dicranotaenia coronula 1366
Diorchis 1366
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 1366
Microsomacanthus 1366
Sobolevicanthus 1366
Cyclops
Eubothrium rugosum 4636
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 2013
Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma 2013
Proteocephalus exiguus 2447, 2913
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 2013
Cyclops *contd.*
C. furcifer, *Proteocephalus neglectus* 1554
C. strenuus, *Proteocephalus neglectus* 1554
Cygnus columbianus, *Sarconema eurycerca* 140
C. columbianus columbianus, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
C. cygnus buccinator, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
C. olor, *Sarconema eurycerca* 140
Cylicocyclus
haemoglobin 4457
haemoglobin content 5483
in horse, host & parasite haemoglobin 1983, 1984
C. nassatus, ultrastructure of intestine 5385
Cylindrocorpus, key to spp. 2567
C. vitautasi, n.sp., in *Ips subelongatus,* & *Hylobius albosparsus,* in USSR (Far East), life-history 2567
C. walkeri, n.sp., in *Lagochirus araneiformis,* in St. Lucia 2558
Cynocephalus volans variegatus
Auchenacantha coronata 236
A. parva 236
Cynoglossus
Nybelinia bengalensis n.sp. 3742
N. jayapaulazariahi n.sp. 3742
C. browni, *Capillaria spinosa* 4256
C. lida, *Rhipidocotyle indicus* n.sp. 3673
C. sindensis, *Lepocreadioides indicum* 1727
Cyprinidae
Diplostomatidae 4760
helminths 2263, 5548
Opisthorchis felineus 2017, 5546
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 3606, 3712, 5313, 5856
Gyrodactylus cyprini 4252
G. katharineri 4252
G. shulmani 4252
G. stankovici 4252
helminths 5318
Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii 4252
C. carpio haematopterus
Khawia sinensis 480
Markevitschia sagittata 5668
Cyprus
Echinococcus 4534
hydatid 4068
Cypseluritrematoides minor, n.sp., in *Parexocoetus brachypterus,* in China 3672
Cyrnea eurycerca, in *Haliastur indus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.), & redescribed 230
C. francolinusi, n.sp., in *Francolinus pondicerianus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 744
Cysticercus
in *Camelus dromedarius* 1709, 1710
in cattle
in Britain, meat inspection 1
in Bulgaria, local survey 397
in Chile, prevalence 2483
control, discussed 2816
immunization with ES antigens 2093
in Kenya, diagnosis by IHAT 6388
in Nigeria, prevalence 3034, 5895
serodiagnosis 3174
in Sudan, prevalence, & distribution 3568
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control programme 2156
in USSR (Kirgizia), prevalence 3040, 3575
in domestic animals, in USSR (Armenia), control economics 2901
& hydatid, serological cross reactions 1274
immunopathology 4413
in *Macaca mulatta,* pathogenicity 3897
in man
in Africa, epidemiology, & control 4532
in Belgium, case report 1633
in Central America, CS fluid cytology 2325
cerebral disease in children 6294
diagnosis by computed tomography 5458
epidemiology 858
general account 46
Cysticercus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Haiti, localization in chest wall 857
Ig in cerebrospinal fluid 5424
in India (Tamil Nadu) 2323
localization in brain 4170
localization in central nervous system 2298
localization in subarachnoid space 3553
in Mexico
case report 5242
epidemiology 5034
immunology 4877
ocular involvement 4664
praziquantel 4053
radiological findings 6035
in South Africa, diagnosis by computed tomography 5231
in South Korea
central nervous system involvement 5220
praziquantel 3391
specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid 5424
in Thailand, case reports 5768
in USA
diagnosis by computed tomography 6053
pathology 6053
in pig
in Brazil (North East), prevalence 5820
in Bulgaria, local survey 397
in Chile, prevalence 2483, 5347
in Nigeria, prevalence 5895
in rabbit, serodiagnosis 6027
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Siberia), prevalence, & economic loss 3297
serodiagnosis 757
review 4391
in sheep
chemotherapy, host protein metabolism 6499
duration of acquired immunity 3811
immunization 6578
immunization with culture fluid 775
mebendazole 4012
serodiagnosis 1884, 3174
in USSR (European), economic loss 3243
C. bovis
in cattle
antibody response & tissue reaction 244
in Australia (Victoria)
immunization 3842
pasture irrigation with sewage effluent 2789
in Belgium 4715
in Britain
eipzootiology 2023
transmission via sewage 3510
diagnosis by CIEP 1893
diagnosis by ELISA 5976
diagnosis by IHAT 3179
diagnosis by IT 4349, 4395
in German Democratic Republic, prevalence, & control regulations 2339
immunization 3843
immunization with E/S antigens 3189
immunology 5414
in India (Madhya Pradesh), localization in heart 6303
in Italy 3305
local survey 593
in Kenya, meat inspection 2350
in Nigeria, prevalence 5896
Oxichloron, mode of action 6490
pathology 6413, 6414
praziquantel, mode of action 6490
serodiagnosis 2961, 5984
serological diagnosis 2590
strain differences 1166
transmission by dung beetles 1390
transmission by earthworms 1389
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control programme 2149
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
control 2900
prevalence 3978
seasonal variation 2757

ercus bovis contd.
munopathology 4433
itro, survival 1349
neat, grilling 5537
t inspection 3403
sphatases & non-specific esterase 4500
Rangifer tarandus
xperimental infection 5538
n USSR (Siberia), not found 5379
sheep, experimental infection 4193
ue reactions 3772
rastructure 1166
rastructure of tegument 4814
rastructure of tegument during development 4299
llulosae
igens & taxonomy 4905
ymphocyte stimulation 4896
dog
case report 599
in India, case report 1696
ract, β-lymphocyte stimulation & mitogenicity 4904
munology 3475
man
case report 4690
diagnosis by CIEP 5988
in India (Delhi), localization in eye 4702
in India (Uttar Pradesh), case report 2315
localization in eye 2326
& treatment 453
& treatment by surgery 452
in Mexico 277
in USA, localization in peripheral nervous system 2316
pig
in Brazil (Central West), localization in brain 3577
diagnosis by IEP 4355
flubendazole 6213
inflammatory reaction 2673, 3209
in Nigeria, prevalence 5896
canning electron microscopy 3490
ltrastructure 2249, 3149, 5931
cerebralis, in sheep, in Italy 5255
cervi, in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5894
dromedarii, in *Camelus dromedarius,* in Somali Democratic Republic, diagnosis 4741
fasciolaris
n mouse, in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5173
n *Rattus,* in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5173
parenchymatosa, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Siberia) 5379
pisiformis
in rabbit 1052
mebendazole 4557
trace elements plus vitamins 6498
tarandi, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Siberia) 5379
tenuicollis
amino acids 3934
in cattle, in USSR (European), local survey 4790
in *Cervus elaphus,* in New Zealand, fatal case 589
in elk, morphology 3141
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in sheep, in Mexico, cross resistance not found 5427
in goat
in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 3569
in Jordan, prevalence 5798
serum enzyme levels 4936
in USSR (European), local survey 4790
in vitro
anthelmintics 4067
evagination & pepsin 3932
in pig
morphology 3141
in USSR (European), local survey 4790
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in USSR (Siberia) 5379
in sheep
in Bulgaria, praziquantel 873

Cysticercus tenuicollis contd.
in sheep contd.
early weaning 5801
in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 3569
in Jordan, prevalence 5798
morphology 3141
ultrastructure 1816
in USSR (European), local survey 4790
ultrastructure of tegument 4293
Cystidicola cristivomeri
in Salmonidae, in Canada (Ontario), survey 2433
in *Salvelinus,* in Canada, population dynamics 5511
in *Salvelinus fontinalis,* in Canada (Ontario), new record (h.) 2433
C. farionis
in *Coregonus nigripinnus,* in Canada (Ontario), new record (h.) 2433
in *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,* in Canada (Ontario), new record (g.) 2433
in *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha,* in Canada (Ontario), new record (h.) 2433
in Salmonidae, in Canada (Ontario), survey 2433
ultrastructure of intestinal cells 2186
Cystocaulus nigrescens, larvae, motility & infectivity 3921
C. ocreatus, in sheep, in Italy, survey 1025
Cytochemistry, *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* 4103
Cytology
Acanthosentis tilapiae 2187
Acanthotaenia multitesticulata 2937
Amphilina foliacea 5142
Ascaris suum 1323, 5140
Bothriocephalus clavibothrium 5938
Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps 5141
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 491
C. scoliocoelium 492, 2936, 5680
Cotugnia 1560
Cystidicola farionis 2186
digeneans 2935
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 4106
Encyclometra colubrimurorum 3681
Euparadistomum 1563, 6251
Fasciola 6250
Fischoederius cobboldi 3687
Gastrothylax indicus 1559
Haemonchus contortus 4648
Hymenolepis citelli 470
Khawia sinensis 5141
Megalodiscus temperatus 6246
Moniezia 1560
Nematodirus battus 3444
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2195
Pallisentis golvani 2187, 6247
Paradistomoides orientalis 5145
Paragonimus compactus 6251
P. pulmonalis 2191
P. westermani 1563, 2191
Paramphistomum cervi 1561
P. epiclitum 5145
Philophthalmus gralli 6246
Schistosoma mansoni 940, 3703
Taenia 1560
Trichinella spiralis 4108, 4643
Uncinaria stenocephala 2186
Czechoslovakia
Anoplocephaloides dentata 1826
Ascaris 5248
A. suum 3300
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1505, 5337
cestodes, in man 5239
Contracaecum bidens 4764
Cucullanus truttae 935
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1454
Dilepis undula 4224
Fascioloides magna 3999
Gyrodactylus glaseri n.sp. 3656
G. hemibarbi n.sp. 3656
G. truttae 4277
helminths
in *Capreolus capreolus* 2349
in cattle 1654
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 5870
in deer 587, 3344, 4562
in game animals 588
in goose 135, 4224
in moufflon 3344, 4562

Czechoslovakia contd.
helminths contd.
in pig 4208
in wild birds 135
nematodes
in cattle 1022, 2802
in insects 3635
in pig 1684
in sheep 1454
Neoaplectana 5336
Oesophagostomum dentatum 3300
Paranoplocephala blanchardi 1826
P. gracilis n.sp. 1826
P. omphalodes 1826
parasitology 944
Philophthalmus 1165
Raphidascaris acus 4098
Steinernema 5336
S. kraussei 5336
Taeniidae 5244
Toxocara 3055
T. cati 110
Trichuris 5248
T. suis 3300
Dacelo novaeguineae, *Tetrameres dacelonis* n.sp. 1840
Dactylogyrinea, in freshwater fish, in India, Indo-China, & Sri Lanka, listed 1141
Dactylogyroides tubiformis, n.sp., in *Osteochilus vittatus,* in China 6354
Dactylogyrus
in Abramidinae, in China 5858
in *Abramis,* in USSR, ammonia 1504
in bream, in USSR (European), seasonal variation 4761
in carp
in USSR (Far East) 164
in USSR (Ukraine), copper ammoniate 412
in *Chondrostoma polylepis polylepis,* in Spain, population dynamics 4509
on *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* potassium permanganate 6218
in fish, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 645
in freshwater fish
in India 5201
in USSR (Siberia), population dynamics 5525
& *Myxobolus,* in fish, USSR (Georgia), synergism 680
D. aciculus, n.sp., in *Barbodes caldwelli,* in China 6353
D. anchoratus, miracidia, horizontal & vertical movement 3288
D. annelus, n.sp., in *Osteochilus vittatus,* in China 6354
D. aviformis, n.sp., in *Toxobramis houdemeri,* in China 6354
D. chelicerrus, n.sp., in *Toxobramis houdemeri,* in China 6354
D. cincinnatus, n.sp., in *Capoeta semifasciolata,* in China 5912
D. curriculi, in freshwater fish, in China, new record (g.) 5911
D. dubius, in *Semotilus atromaculatus,* in Canada (New Brunswick), new record (h.) 639
D. extensus, in carp, morphological variation 5916
D. flagellatus, n.sp., in *Osteochilus vittatus,* in China 6354
D. flexiformis, n.sp., in *Rasborinus lineatus,* in China 5913
D. fluvialis, n.sp., in *Pseudogobio andersoni,* in China 5912
D. furcatus, n.sp., in *Osteochilus vittatus,* in China 6354
D. furcellatus, n.sp., in *Acrossocheilus hemispinus,* in China 5912
D. fustis, n.sp., in *Osteochilus vittatus,* in China 6353
D. hainanensis, n.sp., in *Pseudohemiculter hainanensis,* in China 6354
D. hemiphysodes, n.sp., in *Paracanthobrama guichenoti,* in China 5912
D. hirundinoides, n.sp., in *Varicorhinus lepturus,* in China 6353
D. iridescens, n.sp., in *Acrossocheilus iridescens iridescens,* in China 6353
D. labiatus, n.sp., in *Cranoglanis multiradiatus,* in China 5914

Dactylogyrus contd.
D. lingualis, n.sp., in *Garra orientalis,* in China 6353
D. magnolium, n.sp., in *Toxabramis swinbomis,* in China 5913
D. newensis, n.sp., in *Notropis scabriceps,* in USA (South Atlantic) 202
D. onychocirrus, n.sp., in *Garra orientalis,* in China 6353
D. parahirundinus, n.sp., in *Varicorhinus lepturus,* in China 6353
D. ramosus, n.sp., in *Capoeta semifasciolata,* in China 5912
D. rhynchoideus, n.sp., in *Acrossocheilus iridescens iridescens,* in China 6353
D. rostellum, n.sp., in *Osteochilus vittatus,* in China 6354
D. sceptici, n.sp., in *Notropis scepticus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 202
D. spirovagina, n.sp., in *Osteochilus vittatus,* in China 6354
D. tubulus, n.sp., in *Pseudohemiculter hainanensis,* in China 6354
D. ungulatus, n.sp., in *Xenocypris argentea,* in China 685
D. vaginulatus, n.sp., in freshwater fish, in China 6351
D. vastator, in carp 640
Dama dama
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1656
helminths 3036
Daphnia pulex, *Anomolepis averini* 2478
Dasyprocta fuliginosa, hydatid 5354
Dasyurus hallucatus
Echinonema edmondsi n.sp. 1833
Seurechina chaneeti n.g., n.sp. 1833
Davainea, in fowl 1075
D. domesticusi, n.sp., in *Gallus domesticus,* in India (Maharashtra) 3727
D. minuta, morphology 3710
D. proglottina, in *Subulina octona,* in Cuba 5871
Davaineinae, taxonomy 3745
Decamermis khartschenkoi, n.g., n.sp., for *Neomermis* sp., Artyukhovskii & Kharchenko, 1965 1591
Deer
helminths 423, 587
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 3344, 4562
Orthocoelium saccocoelium n.sp. 1163
Setaria cervi 1019
Deladenus siricidicola, in *Sirex noctilio,* in New Zealand, biological control agent 3644
Delamurella, Spassky & Spasskaya, 1976, to *Delamuretta,* nom.nov. 3745
Delamuretta, nom.nov., for *Delamurella,* Spassky & Spasskaya, 1976 3745
Delichon urbica
Anomotaenia praecox 3714
Vitta rustica 3714
Demidov, N. V., appreciation 1569
Dendragrapus obscurus, filariids 3603
Dendritobilharzia
diagnosis emended 5928
review 5928
D. anatinarum, synonym of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
D. asiatica, sp.inq. 5928
D. loossi, synonym of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
D. pulverulenta
in *Anas cyanoptera,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
in *Aythya affinis,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
in *Bucephala albeola,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
in *Cygnus columbianus columbianus,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
in *Cygnus cygnus buccinator,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
diagnosis emended 5928
in *Mergus merganser,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
in *Mergus serrator,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
in *Oxyura jamaicensis,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
in *Podiceps caspicus,* in USA, new record (h.) 5928
synonymy 5928
Dendritobilharziinae, diagnosis emended 5928
Dendrocopos major
Aploparaksis skrjabini 1168
cestodes 1168
Passerilepis parina 1168
Dendroctonus frontalis, *Contortylenchus brevicomi* 665, 3099
Denmark
Ascaris suum 1600
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2756
Schistosoma 1626
Dentex filosus, *Podocotyle jaffensis* n.sp. 2508
Dentitruncus truttae
in *Echinogammarus roco,* in Italy, new record (h.) 1121
in *Echinogammarus tibaldii,* in Italy, new record (h.) 1121
in *Gammarus italicus,* in Italy, new record (h.) 1121
in *Salmo trutta*
in Italy 1099
histopathology 1092
Dentostomella karachiensis, n.sp., in *Axis,* in Pakistan 731
Deretrema, in *Anomalops katopteron,* density-dependent regulation of parasite population 353
Dermestes, *Metroliasthes coturnix* 5677
Derogenes varicus
miracidia, morphology 1798
in *Squalus acanthias,* in North Sea, new record (h.) 647
Deropristis inflata
in *Hydrobia stagnorum,* in Belgium, prevalence, & life-history 1556
in *Nereis diversicolor,* in Belgium, prevalence, & life-history 1556
Desmophthirius maccallumi, n.sp., in *Carcharhinus leucas,* in Costa Rica, & Nicaragua 2579
Desportesius orientalis, in *Ixobrychus minutus,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (g. & h.) 1080
Development (*see also* Embryology; Life-history)
alveolar hydatid 929
Amphilina japonica 5929
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3958
A. siamensis 6547
Aprostatandrya macrocephala 1541
Brugia malayi 2923
Bucephaloides gracilescens, metacercariae 4970
Bucephalus haimeanus 1155
Calicophoron calicophorum 6097
Capillaria erinacei 2928
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2182
cestodes 5679
in hamster 3492
Cucullanus cirratus 2184
Cyclophyllidea 5715
Dicrocoelium hospes 3435
D. lanceolatum 1539
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 4816
Diploposthe bifaria 1825
D. laevis 1825
Dirofilaria ursi 3431
Echinococcus granulosus 6277
Echinostoma malayanum 4288
Elaphostrongylus cervi 930
Eurytrema pancreaticum 2515
Fasciola hepatica, metacercariae 2683
hydatid 2002, 5670
Hymenolepis citelli 5673
H. diminuta 5715
H. horrida 3438
H. nana var. *fraterna* 5715
Khawia armeniaca 5129
K. sinensis 480
Leptorhynchoides thecatus 2931
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 1540
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 5644
Mansonella ozzardi 4786
Markevitschia sagittata 5668
monogeneans 1790
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 4639
Neoascaris vitulorum 6237
Oesophagostomum columbianum 2918
O. dentatum 3283
Ophidascaris trichuriformis 3433
Ostertagia ostertagi 3286
Development contd.
Paranoplocephala omphalodes 2929
P. variabilis 1541
Paricterotaenia porosa 4818, 5715
Parorchis acanthus 2517
Passerilepis passeris 1168
Pelodera strongyloides 2176
Plagiorchiida 6239
Romanomermis culicivorax 2455, 2456
Schistosoma haematobium 5925, 6238
S. japonicum 2932
S. mansoni 1159, 2183, 6238
S. margrebowiei 4637
Spinitectus carolini 1308
Strobilocercus fasciolaris 2533
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha 3927
Taenia hydatigena 5373
T. ovis 1344, 3434, 6277
T. taeniaeformis 2533
larvae 4815
Trichocephaloides megalocephala 2930
Trichosomoides crassicauda 931
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3245
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 481
T. cucumerinum cucumerinum 4099
T. cucumerinum cymbium 4099
Diabrotica balteata, *Filipjevimermis leipsandra* 4262
Diadema setosum, *Syndesmis glandulosa* 3767
Diagnosis
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 242
alveolar hydatid 472, 1606
Ancylostoma duodenale 972, 5415, 543
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5693
Anisakis 5764
Ascaris 541, 3414, 3994, 4092, 5954
A. lumbricoides 2172, 6001
A. suum 3426
Clonorchis sinensis 5469
Cysticercus 5220, 5231, 5458, 6035, 6053, 6294
C. bovis 2350, 4349, 4395
C. dromedarii 4741
Dipetalonema reconditum 925, 5657
Diphyllobothrium 3418
D. latum 4688
Dirofilaria 4085
D. immitis 73, 925, 4546, 4618, 4622, 4731, 5657
D. repens 925
Fasciola 541, 6030
F. hepatica 1255, 1534, 5234, 5710, 6116
filariids 4377
in man 1238, 2313
Haemonchus contortus 924
helminths 467, 4670
in animals 3455
in cattle 2346
in domestic animals 1531
in man 3412, 3422, 4150, 4404, 4680, 5659, 5759, 6231, 6260
Heterobilharzia americana 3415
hydatid 55, 71, 259, 472, 552, 998, 1535, 1609, 1621, 1624, 1630, 2969, 3008, 3419, 3423, 3533, 3574, 3994, 4089, 4685, 5124, 5224, 5228, 5458, 5738, 5739, 5757, 5775, 5791, 6228, 6232
Hyostrongylus rubidus 5663
Necator americanus 972, 6297
nematodes, in sheep 1007
Oesophagostomum 5663
Onchocerca 1021, 4086
O. volvulus 2987, 3522, 4090, 4140, 5697, 6235
Ostertagia 585
O. ostertagi 924
Paragonimus 5458
P. westermani 603
parasites 405, 2910
Prosthenorchis 5126
Schistosoma 68, 469, 478, 1896, 3517, 6005
S. haematobium 474, 782, 1852, 3815, 5771, 6028
S. mansoni 3815, 4623, 6028, 6542, 6546
strongylids
in horse 2328
in ruminants 586
Strongyloides 4082
S. stercoralis 1614, 4081
Strongylus vulgaris 2905
Taenia saginata 2994, 5662

osis *contd.*
elazia gulosa 6543
skrjabini 6543
chinella 1587, 1644
spiralis 2765, 5127
chosomoides crassicauda 518
chereria bancrofti 3857, 5203, 6234
nosis, serological
eolar hydatid 771
giostrongylus cantonensis 3208, 5695
costaricensis 4347
caris 5954, 6400
suum 757, 2596, 2630, 5959
einlia booliati 2640
ugia malayi 6403
pahangi 6403
malayi 1276, 2639
onorchis 4391
sinensis 757
sticercus 757, 1884, 3174, 4391, 5424, 6027, 6388
bovis 1893, 2590, 2961, 3179, 5976, 5984
cellulosae 4355, 5988
ictyocaulus filaria 768, 1241, 1247, 2630, 6400
irofilaria immitis 4882, 4890, 5435, 5977, 5985
racunculus medinensis 1908, 3800
chinococcus granulosus 2630
asciola 1868, 4391
gigantica 2961
hepatica 256, 757, 1255, 1270, 2628, 2630, 4327, 4360, 4393, 4876, 4880, 4881, 5406, 6274
lariids 1234
in man 1235, 3849, 4314, 5981
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3164
elminths 1948, 1950, 5405, 6273
in animals 1870
in man 1266, 1900, 3184, 4886, 4887, 4891, 5709, 5972, 5997, 6396
hookworm 3826
hydatid 753, 764, 771, 1220, 1230, 1231, 1267, 1869, 1884, 2595, 2601, 3173, 3191, 3204, 3804, 3826, 3827, 3834, 3841, 3849, 4093, 4313, 4316, 4348, 4407, 4897, 4900, 4909, 5423, 5992, 6019
Loa loa 1269, 3800
Oesophagostomum 4371
Onchocerca 4375
O. volvulus 251, 767, 3800, 4315, 4871, 5707, 5708
Opisthorchis viverrini 2616
Paragonimus 1899, 4391
Paramphistomum 757
parasites 2252
in man 4666, 5996
Schistosoma mansoni 6387, 6542
Schistosoma 1200, 1203, 1858, 3808, 4361, 5423, 5962, 5970
S. haematobium 782, 1279, 1852, 1863, 1902, 2642, 3768, 4359, 5986
S. japonicum 2621, 3768, 4895, 5418, 5995, 6026
S. mansoni 759, 765, 1271, 1863, 1902, 2642, 3175, 3768, 4323, 4354, 4358, 4359, 4872, 5409, 5986, 6393
Strongyloides 6390, 6402
Taenia 4858
T. ovis 6578
T. saginata 757
Toxocara 1928, 1929, 1938, 3780, 4903
T. canis 2596, 4410, 4878, 5987, 6407
Trichinella 773, 4897, 5403
T. spiralis 243, 265, 2630, 3820, 4321, 6011, 6024
Trichuris 3826
Wuchereria bancrofti 758, 1276, 3177, 3800, 4376, 5417, 5429, 6021
Diagonaliporus schikhobalovae, to *Fuhrmanolepis schikhobalovae,* n.comb. 4126
Diamesa, Spiculimermis uncus n.sp. 228
Diandrya composita, in *Marmota,* in North America, redescribed 2534
D. vancouverensis, n.sp., in *Marmota vancouverensis,* in Canada (British Columbia) 6366
Diaphanocephaloidea, key to genera 3757
Diapterus olisthostomus, *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli* 2549
Diapterus *contd.*
D. plumieri, *Spirocamallanus plumierus* n.sp. 4834
Diaptomus, *Contracaecum milviensis* 5675
Diatraea saccharalis, *Hexamermis* 5329
Dichoanotaenia dubininae, to *Anomotaenia dubininae,* n.comb. 4126
D. multifilamenta, n.sp., in *Arenaria melanocephala,* in Alaska 5370
D. tundra
to *Anomotaenia tundra,* n.comb. 4126
in Tipulidae, in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (h.) 2478
Dichodactylogyrus campoformis, n.sp., in *Varicorhinus gerlachi,* in China 6354
Dicotyle stromatia, n.sp., in *Stromateus cinereus,* in India (Orissa) 691
Dicranotaenia alcippina, n.sp., in *Alcippe poioicephala* 722
D. coronula, in Cyclopidae, development & environmental factors 1366
Dicrocoelium (*see also* Liver-fluke)
in cattle, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 5810
in goat, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 5810
in ruminants
in France 389
in USSR (Ukraine), local variations 5816
in sheep
petroleum by-products 2158
in USSR, chemotherapy 2157
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 5810
in USSR (European), epizootiology 2044
in USSR (Ukraine), hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 6211
in *Xeropicta derbentina,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 5810
D. chinensis, life-cycle, & morphology 4100
D. hospes
in *Camponotus compressiscapus*
cerebral stages 3436
development, & host behaviour 3435
in Ivory Coast 932
in cattle
in Mali 100
in Nigeria, local survey 106
in Senegal 100
& *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* metacercariae, structure, compared 700
in goat, in Nigeria, local survey 106
in *Limicolaria,* in Ivory Coast 932
in ruminants, in Ivory Coast, life-history 932
in sheep, in Nigeria, local survey 106
in *Syncerus caffer,* in Africa 2336
D. lanceolatum
in *Bradybaena plectotropis,* in USSR (Kirgizia), seasonal variation 1130
in *Cataglyphis aenescens,* in USSR (Kirgizia), seasonal variation 1130
in cattle
development 1539
in Libya, local survey 1653
& *Dicrocoelium hospes,* metacercariae, structure, compared 700
in *Formica*
cerebral stages 3436
in Romania 2034
in USSR (Armenia), prevalence 5884
in USSR (Georgia) 3625
in *Formica mesasiatica,* in USSR (Kirgizia), seasonal variation 1130
general account 98
in hamster
adult worm antigen 2600
development 1539
histopathology 6425
in vitro, praziquantel, mode of action 2053
larvae, morphology 699
in molluscs
in USSR (Georgia) 3625
in USSR (Ukraine), landscape factors 5886
in rabbit, development 1539
review 1538
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum *contd.*
in sheep
albendazole 5583
in Czechoslovakia, levamisole plus oxyclozanide 1454
development 1539
fenbendazole 5567
in Greece, albendazole 2845
in Italy, survey 1024
in Libya, local survey 1653
in Norway, albendazole 2897
in Romania, Dendriton 5649
serum bilirubin, cholesterol, & proteins 4449
serum enzymes 4448
Dicrodactylogyrus campaniformis, n.sp., in *Scaphesthes tamusuiensis,* in China 5912
Dicroglossus occipitalis, *Mesostephanus milvi* 1553
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus, *Pelodera strongyloides* 2176
D. torquata, alveolar hydatid 6137
Dictymetra ganii, n.sp., in *Actitis hypoleucus,* in USSR (Moldavia) 1824
Dictyocaulus
in cattle
in France, climate 2256
in German Federal Republic, control 2813
levamisole 6473
in USA, outbreak 3022
in USSR, prevalence forecast by meteorology 6453
in guinea-pig, skin tests 6400
larvae, technique for recovering, from faeces 2169
in rabbit, skin tests 6400
in sheep
in USSR, prevalence forecast by meteorology 6453
in USSR (Ukraine)
control 6531
economic loss 6531
D. arnfieldi
in donkey
in Argentina 3563
in Britain, fatal case 3019
in Morocco 4706
pathology 4707
in equines, in Belgium 1001
in *Equus burchelli bohmi,* in Japan, zoo 5793
in horse, in Brazil (Central West) 1650
D. eckerti
in *Axis axis,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology 5392
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in France 1011
D. filaria
& *Aphelenchus avenae,* common antigens 1241
& *Gaigeria pachyscelis,* in sheep, cross immunity 4374
in goat 3567
in India
immunization 4383
prevalence 2344
in India (Uttar Pradesh), immunization 3041
in mouse
histamine 5437
5-hydroxytryptamine 5437
& *Neoaplectana glaseri,* common antigens 1241
proteases 3254
serodiagnosis 2630
in sheep 102
diagnosis by IFAT 768, 1247
fenbendazole 2784
in India
immunization 4383
prevalence 2344
in India (Uttar Pradesh), immunization 3041
in Iraq
immunization with irradiated larvae 5989
resistance 2607
in Italy, survey 1025
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), iodine supplementation 2152

Dictyocaulus contd.
D. viviparus
in buffalo, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), chemotherapy 2159
in cattle
albendazole 6526
anthelmintics, speed of action 2881, 4591, 4592, 4593
in Austria, fenbendazole 1672
in Denmark, epizootiology 2756
diethylcarbamazine 2119
fenbendazole 4007, 5056
in German Federal Republic, fenbendazole, feed blocks 2075
immune response 951
immunity after chemotherapy 4072
immunization 1895, 4072
in India (Arunachal Pradesh), case report 3035
in India (Maharashtra) 2332
isoniazid 6193
in Japan, histopathology 4453
levamisole 2119, 4007
against inhibited larvae 4041
in Netherlands 6301
research report 2275
recovery by perfusion 4088
review 1672
thesis 6119
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), chemotherapy 2159
in USSR (Siberia), cyacetazide plus diethylcarbamazine 6472
in *Cervus elaphus*
in Britain, immunization 91
in New Zealand 1656
in *Dama dama,* in New Zealand 1656
in earthworm, survival 4781
larvae
& *Pilobolus,* commensalism 375
technique for identifying 5123
technique for recovering, from herbage 5123
temperature 5500
Didelphis albiventris, helminths 5175
D. marsupialis
Capillaria hepatica 5354
Didelphostrongylus hayesi 5386
Heterostrongylus heterostrongylus 5386
Prestwoodia delicata 5386
D. virginiana, helminths 2385
Didelphostrongylus hayesi, in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in USA (South Atlantic), redescribed 5386
Didymozoidae
in mackerel, in Britain, morphology 3669
metacercariae, classification 5924
Didymozoon brevicolle, in *Platycephalus fuscus,* host-parasite relationship 1550
Diestecostoma trujillensis, n.sp., in Peru 496
Diestecostomatidae, diagnosis 496
Digeneans
in aquarium fish, general account 1735
in *Biomphalaria peregrina,* in Argentina 666
in *Cavolina longirostris,* in Philippines 1774
eye-spots, review 696
in freshwater fish, in USA (East South Central), survey, & new records (h.) 147
host specificity indices 5523
in Hungary, monograph 4119
in marine fish, in Israel, new records (g.) 2507
in *Pagrus major* 654
spermatogenesis 2935
technique for staining, endocrine organs 2907
Digramma, in fish, in USSR (European), control by *Coregonus* 1518
D. alterans, in vitro, culture 5486
D. interrupta
in *Abramis brama*
in USSR, local survey 646
in USSR (European), size variation 5859
in birds, in USSR (European), prevalence 5899
in fish, in USSR (European), prevalence 5899
Digramma interrupta contd.
in *Ictiobus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 646
Dikerogammarus haemobaphes, Maritrema inusitata 4266
Dilepididae
in aquatic birds, in USSR, monograph, & key to genera 4126
in birds, in USSR (Far East), morphology 2404
in Charadriiformes, geographical distribution 3966
lipid distribution 2707
Dilepis capella, in *Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis,* in Japan 3743
D. fuhrmanni, to *Panuwa fuhrmanni,* n.comb. 4127
D. macrocephala, to *Brasiliolepis macrocephala,* n.comb. 4126
D. megalorhyncha, to *Anomolepis megalorhyncha,* n.comb. 4126
D. nymphoides, to *Anomolepis nymphoides,* n.comb. 4126
D. orientalis, in *Turdus aureus siriya,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 3729
D. rostratulae, to *Anomotaenia rostratulae,* n.comb. 4126
D. undula
in goose, in Czechoslovakia, new record (h.) 4224
in Lumbricidae, in USSR, new records (h.) 4778
D. unilateralis
in freshwater fish
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
life-history 4757
prevalence 4757
Dimerosaccus oncorhynchi, n.g., n.comb., for *Plagioporus oncorhynchi* 2518
Dioctophyme renale
in dog
in Brazil (South) 3580
in Brazil (South East) 1051
general account 3586
in USA, case report 1043
in *Mustela vison,* in USA (West North Central) 1044
Diodon hystrix, Tetrochetus coryphaenae 5864
Dioecocestidae, revised 1823
Dioecocestus, key to spp., & synonymy 1823
D. cablei, n.comb., for *Neodioecocestus cablei* 1823
Diorchis, in Cyclopidae, development & environmental factors 1366
D. siamensis, n.sp., in *Anas,* in Thailand 719
D. tringae, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
Dipetalonema
in man
general account 20
in USA (Pacific), case report 535
D. (Cercopithifilaria) kenyensis, n.subg., n.sp., in *Papio anubis,* in Kenya 1180
D. dessetae, in *Proechimys oris,* 3-aminoquinuclidine 5063
D. digitatum, in *Presbytis obscura,* in Malaysia, new record (g. & h.) 72
D. kenyensis, n.sp., in *Papio anubis,* in Kenya 1180
D. perstans
in man
in Cameroon, local survey 5240
in Gabon, survey 1639
in Nigeria, prevalence in children 4691
D. procyonis, in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (West South Central), redescribed 750
D. reconditum
in *Canis latrans,* in USA (Pacific), survey 127
Dirofilaria immitis, differential diagnosis 5657
in dog 3582
in Chile, prevalence 5827
diagnosis by acid phosphatase distribution 925
in Nigeria, case report 6314
in USA (Pacific), local survey 4734
in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 1046
Dipetalonema reconditum contd.
microfilariae, technique for detecting, in dog 5657
in *Otocyon megalotis,* chemotherapy 4568
D. rugosicauda, in *Mastomys natalensis,* experimental infection 133
D. spirocauda
in *Erignathus barbatus,* in Alaska, new record (h.) 5295
in *Phoca fasciata,* in Alaska, new record (h.) 5295
in *Phoca vitulina,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4740
D. viteae
culture 5950
in hamster
antibody-dependent cell-mediated destruction 1933
immunology 760
lymph node cell response to xenogeneic stimuli 784
larvae, scanning electron microscopy 5950
in *Mastomys natalensis*
amoscanate 2138
homocytotropic antibodies 4341
in *Meriones,* immunology 760
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* flubendazole 4005
microfilariae
adherence of macrophages 1225
lysis by macrophage & immune serum 3833
in mouse, host strain 1226
in rat, development after host immunodepression 5413
Diphtherostomum israelense, n.sp., in *Diplodus sargus,* in Israel 2507
Diphyllobothrium
in dolphin, in USSR, niclosamide 6482
in freshwater fish, host & parasite amino acid composition 3941
in man
praziquantel 2087
in USSR, diagnostic techniques, compared 3418
& *Opisthorchis,* in man, case report 318
D. alascence, in *Theragra chalcogramma,* in Japan 6327
D. dendriticum
in *Arctodiaptomus acutilobatus,* experimental infection 6336
in *Arctodiaptomus bacillifer,* experimental infection 6336
development of frontal glands 4816
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* in Japan 2420
neurons 4106
D. erinacei
in amphibians, in Japan 5311, 5312
in *Bufo bufo japonicum,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5311
in *Hyla arborea japonica,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5311
in *Rana japonica,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5311
in reptiles, in Japan 5311, 5312
in *Rhacophorus schlegeli,* in Japan, new record (h.) 5311
D. latum
in *Esox lucius,* in USSR, prevalence in fish farms 5855
glycogen distribution 6091
glycogen & fat distribution 3943
in vitro, movement of scolex 5490
in *Lota lota,* liver amino acid content 5478
in man
in Canada, differential diagnosis 4688
general account 1627, 2306
in USSR (European), epidemiology 3295
in USSR (Kazakhstan), epidemiology 5549
D. macroovatum, in *Balaenoptera acutorostrata,* in Japan, morphology, new record (g., h.) 6364
D. microcordiceps, in *Larus maculipennis,* in Chile 3596
D. vogeli, in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* liver amino acid content 5478
Diplectanum aequans, ultrastructure of pseudohaptoral squamodiscs 4799

ctanum contd.
custre, in *Lates biloticus,* in Egypt, orphology 5915
discus anjaneyului, n.sp., for *iplodiscus mehrai,* sensu Anjaneyulu, 967 *nec* Pande, 1937 711
ehrai, sensu Anjaneyulu, 1967 *nec* ande, 1937, to *Diplodiscus anjaneyului,* sp. 711
odus sargus, Diphtherostomum raelense n.sp. 2507
ulgaris, Diphtherostomum israelense sp. 2507
ootobothrium tamilnadensis, n.sp., in *ecutor ruconius,* in Indian Ocean 3742
oposthe bifaria, development 1825
aevis, development 1825
osentis manteri, n.sp., in *Arius arius,* in ndia (Tamil Nadu) 1830
ostomatidae
freshwater fish
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
age variation 4760
epizootiology 4758
incidence 4760
prevalence 4758
lostomulum ambystomae, in *Ambystoma texanum,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 2412
hughesi, to *Prohemistomum hughesi,* n.comb. 1738
spathaceum, in *Salmo gairdneri,* in Chile 1091
olostomum
n fish, pathogenicity, & host age 4441
n freshwater fish
in Canada, environmental calcium 2729
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 5860
& *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis,* in fish, pathogenicity 4441
in *Salmo gairdneri,* pathology 3239
spathaceum
in *Aplocheilus latipes,* experimental infection 4759
in *Carassius auratus,* in fish farms 2415
in *Catostomus ardens,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 1552
in *Catostomus discobulus,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 1552
in *Catostomus platyrhynchus,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 1552
cercariae, colloidal silver 5048
in fish, in USA (Mountain) 1608
in freshwater fish, in USA (Mountain) 153
in *Gila atraria,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 1552
in *Larus,* in USA (Mountain) 1608
in *Larus californicus,* in USA (Mountain) 1552
in *Larus delawarensis,* in USA (Mountain) 1552
in *Leuciscus leuciscus,* host behaviour 4427
in *Lymnaea,* in USA (Mountain) 1608
in *Lymnaea palustris,* in USA (Mountain) 1552
in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* in USA (Mountain) 1552
in *Richardsonius balteatus,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 1552
in *Salmo clarki,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 1552
in *Salmo gairdneri*
in fish farms 2415
praziquantel 6150
D. volvens, validated, & synonymy 1813
D. yogenum, synonym of *Diplostomum volvens* 1813
Diplothrix legata, Globocephalus longemucronatus 6375
Diplotriaena attenuato-verrucosa, sensu Sonin & Baruš, 1968, to *Diplotriaena muscisaxicolae* 3752
D. muscisaxicolae
for *Diplotriaena attenuato-verrucosa,* sensu Sonin & Baruš, 1968 3752
in *Nesotriccus ridgwayi,* in Costa Rica, redescribed 3752

Diplotriaena contd.
D. tricuspis
in *Corvus brachyrhynchos*
in Canada (Ontario), prevalence 1067
pathology 3217
D. tridens, in *Corvus splendens,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 144
Diplotriaenidae, DNA synthesis 1336
Diplozoinae, in fish, mode of attachment 3114
Diplozoon bliccae, to *Paradiplozoon bliccae,* n.comb. 4796
D. persicum, synonym of *Paradiplozoon bliccae* 4796
D. sapae, to *Paradiplozoon sapae,* n.comb. 4796
D. thapari, n.sp., in *Tor tor,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 690
Dipodomys ordii
Heteromyoxyuris deserti 1057
Mastophorus muris 1057
Raillietina 1057
Diptera, nematodes 3642
Dipylidium, in dog, praziquantel, not effective 876
D. caninum
in cat
arecoline 415
in Britain, survey 4729
in Pakistan, morphology 217
in dog
in Austria, prevalence 606
in Belgium 601
in Britain, prevalence 3581
in India (Orissa) 604
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482
plant extracts 2853
in man, in Brazil (South East), case report 4146
D. sexcoronatum, in cat, in Pakistan, morphology 217
Dirofilaria
in cat, in USA, localization in brain 6316
in cat 123
in Malaysia, zoonotic implications 4531
in dog
in Canada, prevalence 125
dithiazanine iodide 5637, 6196
in India, haematology 1294
in Malaysia, zoonotic implications 4531
serum proteins 5464
in man
general account 22, 2307
ocular involvement 4664
in USA (West North Central), case reports 968
microfilariae in dog blood, technique for detecting 4085
in *Presbytis obscura,* in Malaysia 72
D. immitis
in *Aedes aegypti,* genetics of susceptibility 3203
in *Aedes solicitans,* in USA 1388
in *Aedes vexans*
transmission 855
in USA (West North Central), review 5333
allergen & IgG-inducing antigens 3477
in *Canis latrans*
in USA (Pacific), survey 127
in USA (West South Central) 4721
in *Canis rufus gregoryi,* in USA (West South Central) 4721
in cat, in USA (West South Central), localization in brain 1033
chromosomes 3445
culture 4961
Dipetalonema reconditum, differential diagnosis 5657
in dog
in Australia 2751
microfilarial periodicity 6063
in Australia (New South Wales)
diagnosis, & treatment 4546, 4618
treatment 4575, 4590, 4601, 4606
in Australia (Queensland), survey 411
chemotherapy 2798
cholesterol, lipid levels 6043
diagnosis by acid phosphatase distribution 925

Dirofilaria immitis contd.
in dog *contd.*
diagnosis by ELISA 4882, 4890
diagnosis by FAT 5977
diagnosis by IEP 5435
diagnosis by IHAT 5985
diagnosis by radiology 4622
echocardiography 6544, 6545
electrocardiographical findings 1955
general account 853
glomerulonephritis 6031
hypertrophic osteoarthropathy 5452
immunization with irradiated larvae 1886
ivermectin 3996
levamisole 434, 2794, 2795, 2796
microfilaraemia 4317
pathology 1956
pathology of pulmonary artery 2663
pathology of pulmonary vessels & phase of infection 2668
review 2798, 3582
serum enzyme levels 4919
serum lipids 4919
in South Africa, case report 5828
sun's eclipse 5021
in Suriname, prevalence 4731
in USA (East South Central), epizootiology 657
in USA (Pacific)
local survey 4734
prevalence 3046
in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 1046
in USA (West North Central)
proteinuria 5448
survey 5285
folate metabolism 326, 5487, 5492
folate-related enzymes 1343
lactate dehydrogenase activity 345
in man
in Australia 2751
general account 853
in Japan
case report 558
case reports 5249
localization in breast 1622
pulmonary granulomata 3909
simulating lung cancer 73
in USA, localization in eye 544
in USA (South Atlantic), case report 4695
microfilariae
cryopreservation 2175
culture 6539
in vitro, culture 3261
polysaccharide surface coat 823
technique for detecting, in dog 5657
morphology 6379
in mosquito
in Cuba 390
in USA (East North Central) 1762
in USA (East South Central), local survey 657
in mouse, reaginic antibody formation 5411
in *Mustela putorius furo,* ivermectin 3337
in *Panthera tigris,* in USA, zoo 5824
proteolytic activity 4951
in rodents, experimental transfusion 1368
suramin, mode of action 345
in *Urocyon cinereoargenteus,* in USA 605
in USA (East North Central), vectors 1762
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in USA (East North Central) 115
in *Vulpes vulpes japonica,* in Japan, pathology 3212
in *Vulpes vulpes japonicus,* in Japan 5821
D. repens
in *Aedes aegypti,* host biochemistry 5880
in cat, experimental infection 2360
in dog
diagnosis by acid phosphatase distribution 925
sun's eclipse 5021
in man
in Austria, case report 5207
in France, localization in breast 3546

***Dirofilaria repens* contd.**
microfilariae, cryopreservation 2175
in rat, experimental infection 4214
***D. scapiceps*, in *Lepus americanus struthopus*, in Canada (New Brunswick) 2379**
D. ursi
morphology 6379
in *Simulium venustum*, development 3431
in *Ursus americanus*, transmission by Simuliidae 3431
Disease, Hodgkin's, & hydatid, in man, in Spain 540
***Dispharynx* sp., Kotremba, 1978, to *Synhimantus falconis* n.sp. 3600**
D. nasuta
in *Gallicolumba luzonica*, in USA, zoo 5303
in *Hemilepistus pectinatus*, in USSR (Uzbekistan) 5882
in *Numida meleagris*, in Italy 3601
***Distoichometra*, in *Bufo boreas*, in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 1722**
Diximermis
in *Anopheles earlei*, in Canada, new record (h.) 3627
in *Anopheles punctipennis*, in Canada 3627
in *Anopheles walkeri*, in Canada, new record (h.) 3627
Dog
albendazole 3454, 6214
Ancylostoma 400, 3912
A. caninum 305, 604, 1232, 1958, 2482, 4381, 4382, 4526
A. duodenale 305
anthelmintics 2901, 3585
ascarids 2260
Ascaris 6015
A. suum 5434
asthma 4888
benzimidazole derivatives 2821
Brugia 4531
B. ceylonensis 5021
bunamidine oxynaphthoate 6505
Capillaria plica 122, 3586
carbaryl 1513
cestodes 116, 120, 2901
2'-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 1477
Cysticercus cellulosae 599, 1696
dichlorophen 120, 5283
dichlorvos 4025
Dioctophyme renale 1043, 1051, 3580, 3586
Dipetalonema reconditum 925, 1046, 3582, 4734, 5657, 5827, 6314
Dipylidium caninum 601, 604, 606, 2482, 3581
Dirofilaria 125, 1294, 4085, 4531, 5464
D. immitis 411, 657, 853, 855, 925, 1046, 1886, 1955, 1956, 2663, 2668, 2751, 2798, 3046, 3582, 4317, 4546, 4575, 4590, 4601, 4606, 4618, 4622, 4731, 4734, 4882, 4890, 4919, 5021, 5285, 5333, 5435, 5448, 5452, 5657, 5828, 5977, 5985, 6031, 6043, 6063, 6544, 6545
D. repens 925, 5021
disophenol 120, 4561, 6202
dithiazanine iodide 5637, 6196
Dracunculus medinensis 3052
Echinochasmus 3583
Echinococcus 5352
E. granulosus 1045, 2028, 2358, 2482, 3581, 3587, 3589, 3982, 4096, 4132, 4727, 5282, 5621, 5798, 6025, 6127, 6309, 6401, 6412
E. multilocularis 3982, 6469
Embelia ribes extract 5283
fenbendazole 952, 2821, 3454, 4526, 5086
Filaroides hirthi 598
flubendazole 2821
heartworm 1384, 1695
helminths 404, 511, 582, 1040, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1686, 1687, 1689, 2042, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2366, 2368, 2797, 3585, 3590, 4722, 4728, 4730, 4733, 5273, 5276, 5279, 5281, 5284, 5823, 6315
Heterobilharzia americana 3415
Dog *contd.*
Heterophyes heterophyes 4431
hookworm 120, 4387
ivermectin 3996
levamisole 434, 869, 2794, 2795, 2796, 5552
mebendazole 120, 3454, 4571, 5575, 5599
Multiceps 5283
nematodes 3581
niclosamide 6505
nitazoxanide 6169
nitroscanate 1469
oxfendazole 2821, 3454
oxinothiophos 1513
Paragonimus 3049
P. westermani 603, 795, 1795
Pelodera strongyloides 2364
Physaloptera 597
piperazine citrate 120
piperazine plus thenium 4036
plant extracts 2853
praziquantel 876, 886, 891, 1468, 4132, 5589, 6210, 6225, 6488, 6578
Punica granatum extract 5283
pyrantel pamoate 2257, 5575
Spirocerca 3054
S. lupi 600, 2367, 5452
Spirometra erinacei 5275
Strongyloides stercoralis 118, 604
Taenia 400, 3581, 5798
T. hydatigena 2482, 3814, 4132, 4810, 5018, 5283
T. ovis 3434, 4132, 4810, 6578
T. pisiformis 4810
T. serrata 601
T. taeniaeformis 4810
thenium closylate 5100
Toxascaris leonina 400, 601, 606
toxicity
of dichlorvos 4025
of disophenol 4561
of levamisole 2794, 2795, 2796, 5552
of mebendazole 4571
of thenium closylate 5100
Toxocara 120, 3055, 5024
T. canis 400, 601, 604, 606, 854, 917, 2482, 2735, 4123, 4526, 5046, 6183
Trichinella 124
T. spiralis 1047
trichlorphon 1513
Trichuris vulpis 601, 606, 1958, 3213
Uncinaria stenocephala 4526
Dogel', V.A., book 1576
***Dogielius gyropetalum*, n.sp., in *Garra orientalis*, in China 6354**
***Dollfusentis bravoae*, n.sp., in *Pomadasys crocro*, in Mexico 2550**
***D. chandleri*, in *Haemulon melanorum*, in Mexico, redescribed 2550**
***Dollfusnema amphisbaenia*, n.g., n.sp., in *Leptosternon phocaena*, in Brazil 4303**
Dolphin, niclosamide 6482
***Donax denticulata*, *Cercaria criollisima* VI n.sp. 5927**
Donkey
cambendazole 6190
dichlorvos 913
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 3019, 3563, 4706, 4707
fenbendazole 903, 3019, 6519
hydatid 1649
Strongylus 3562
S. vulgaris 3983
Trichonema 3562
***Dracunculus insignis*, & bacteria, in *Procyon lotor*, in USA (North Atlantic) 3113**
D. medinensis
in dog, in India, case report 3052
in man
diagnosis by basophil degranulation test 3800
general account 23, 87, 2304
global eradication campaign 3398
in India, chemotherapy 2084
in India (Andhra Pradesh), prevalence 79
in India (Madhya Pradesh)
local survey 987, 2997
prevalence 2289
in India (Rajasthan)
epidemiology 2026
***Dracunculus medinensis* contd.**
in man *contd.*
in India (Rajasthan) *contd.*
prevalence 980, 2287
in Mali, localization in central nervous system 2298
metronidazole 1494
in Nigeria, local survey 6462
ocular involvement 4664
serodiagnosis 1908
teaching slide set 6559
Dragonfly, *Spinitectus carolini* 1308
Drepane punctata
Encotyllabe punctati n.sp. 203
Neoencotyllabe muelleri n.g., n.sp. 203
***Drepanidotaenia lanceolata*, in *Anas platyrhynchos*, in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 5299**
***Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis*, in *Dromaeus novaehollandiae*, redescribed 227**
***Dromaeus novaehollandiae*, *Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis* 227**
***Dryobates major*, *Mosesia microsoma* 1063**
***Drysdalia coronata*, *Hastospiculum drysdaliae* n.sp. 1839**
***Dubinolepis multistriata*, in *Podiceps ruficollis*, in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 1821**
***Duboisitrema sawadai*, n.g., n.sp., in *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus*, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon*, & *Myotis macrodactylus*, in Japan 3128**
Duboisitrematinae, n.subf. 3128
Duck
anthelmintics 6481
bithionol 6523
Ganguleterakis 1081
helminths 368, 3068, 4233
Hymenolepis 3233
niclosamide 6523
Philophthalmus gralli 3073
piperazine 6523
Theromyzon tessulatum 3068
Thominx 1081
***Dugesia tigrina*, in *Culex*, in Canada (Ontario), biological control agent 401**
Dugong dugong
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus 3664
Solenorchis travassosi 1812
Dujardinascaris cybii
in *Cybium guttatum*, in India, life-history 5667
in *Raja*, in India 5667
***D. qadrii*, n.sp., in *Sciaena*, in Pakistan 751**
***Duthiersia gomatii*, n.sp., in *Varanus niloticus*, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 718**
Earthworm
Ascaris suum 1123
Dictyocaulus viviparus 4781
Porrocaecum angusticolle 5675
East Indies (*see* Indonesia)
***Echeneibothrium minimum*, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649**
***Echidnotaenia tachyglossi*, n.g., n.comb., for *Cittotaenia tachyglossi* 714**
***Echinobothrium euzeti*, n.sp., in *Psammobatis lima*, in Chile 3711**
Echinocephalus
in *Amusium balloti*, in Australia (Western) 3647
in *Caretta caretta*, in Australia (Western) 3647
in *Placenta placenta*, in India (Andhra Pradesh), morphology 4839
***E. sinensis*, histochemistry of cephalic-cervical system 2706**
Echinochasmus
in cat, in Pakistan, morphology 217
in dog, in Chile 3583
***E. euryporus*, in *Circus aeruginosus*, in India, new record (g.) 6280**
***E. perfoliatus*, in cat, in Korea, new record (h.) 1690**
***Echinococcus* (*see also* Hydatid)**
animal import/export problems 4534
in Britain, control programme 5590
chemotherapy 2788
in dog, in Chile 5352
in mammals, in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 3316
in Portugal, control programme 888
protein analysis 4955
speciation 4822

...ococcus contd.
rld situation 4678
anulosus
...oratory maintenance 6541
...tigen fractionation 2601
Australia, speciation 4812
...chemistry 4968, 4990
dog
in Brazil, praziquantel 6488
in Britain
local survey 3589
prevalence 3581
in Bulgaria, control 5621
in Chile
local survey 5282
prevalence 3587
experimental infection 6309
immunology 6025
in Italy
survey 2358
transmission 1045
in Jordan 5798
in New Zealand, prevalence, & control 4132
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482
nitroscanate 1469
pathology 6412
praziquantel 891, 1468
serum proteins 6401
in USA (Mountain), epizootiology 6127
in USSR (Far East) 2028
in USSR (Siberia) 3982
in USSR (Uzbekistan), development 4096
in Yugoslavia
control 5589
epizootiology 4727
prevalence 4727
in fox, in USSR (Far East) 2028
in mammals, in Australia, morphology 4819
in *Panthera leo,* in Central African Empire, life-cycle 2178
protoscoleces, lipids & phospholipids 1988
serodiagnosis 2630
& *Taenia solium,* serological cross reactions 1274
technique for collecting 6227
technique for fixing 6227
in wolf, in USSR (Far East) 2028
. multilocularis
in *Alopex lagopus,* in USSR (Siberia) 3982, 6137
in dog
in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 6469
in USSR (Siberia) 3982
in vitro
anthelmintics, tested 2888
praziquantel, mode of action 5555
lysis by host serum 1905
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in German Federal Republic, prevalence 2487
Echinocotyle multiglandularis, in *Larus ridibundus,* in Poland, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 4808
E. nitida, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
Echinoderms, turbellarians 3105
Echinogammarus roco
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1121
Dentitruncus truttae 1121
E. tibaldii
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1121
Dentitruncus truttae 1121
Echinometra oblonga
Syndesmis compacta n.sp. 3767
S. mammilata n.sp. 3162
S. philippinensis n.sp. 3162
Echinonema, morphology 1833
E. australis, to *Inglechina australis,* n.g., n.comb. 1833
E. cinctum
Inglis, 1967, to *Echinonema inglisi,* n.sp. 1833
in *Locusta migratoria,* development 1833
E. edmondsi, n.sp., in *Dasyurus hallucatus,* in Australia (Northern Territory) 1833
E. inglisi, n.sp., for *Echinonema cinctum,* Inglis, 1967 1833

Echinonema *contd.*
E. meridionalis, n.sp., in *Isoodon obesulus,* in Australia 1833
Echinonematinae, evolution 1833
Echinoparyphium, in birds, in USSR (Far East), life-history, & morphology 2927
***Echinoparyphium* sp.,** Bykhovskiĭ, 1942, to *Echinoparyphium macracetabulum,* n.sp. 1150
Echinoparyphium
in cat, in Korea, new record (h.) 1690
life-history 1546
E. cinctum, for *Echinoparyphium paracinctum,* nec Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1953 1150
E. clerci
in *Calidris testacea,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5849
in *Philomachus pugnax,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5849
E. combesi, n.sp., in *Bulinus truncatus,* in Algeria 2511
E. macracetabulum, n.sp., for *Echinoparyphium* sp., Bykhovskiĭ, 1942 1150
E. mordvilkoi, for *Echinoparyphium paracinctum,* Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1953 1150
E. paracinctum
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1953, to *Echinoparyphium mordvilkoi* 1150
nec Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, 1953, to *Echinoparyphium cinctum* 1150
E. petrowi, morphology 1150
E. recurvatum, & *Schistosoma haematobium,* in *Bulinus truncatus,* antagonism 1360
Echinorhynchus, synonymy 5509
E. cotti
in *Oncorhynchus masou,* in Japan 6331
in *Paramoera japonica,* in Japan 6331
in *Salmo gairdneri,* in Japan 6331
in *Salvelinus leucomaensis,* in Japan 6331
E. gadi, in *Phoca vitulina largha,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2383
E. salmonis
in *Coregonus hoyi,* morphological variation 5509
in *Osmerus mordax*
morphological variation 5509
in USA (East North Central) 1724
Echinostoma audyi, in freshwater molluscs, in Bulgaria, life-history 933
E. bourgati, & *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 4339
E. caproni
in mouse, benzimidazoles 443
ultrastructure of tegumentary syncytium 1805
E. chishtii, n.sp., in *Milvus migrans lineatus,* in India (Jammu & Kashmir) 3680
E. cinetorchis, in man, in Korea, case report 569
E. liei
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
growth & survival 2656
host mortality 3227
miracidia-immobilizing substances in haemolymph 1911
metacercariae, viability & physical factors 4458
ova, viability & physical factors 4458
in snails, species susceptibility 4458
E. lindoense
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
immunity 1864
miracidia-immobilizing substances in haemolymph 1911
in man, in Indonesia, prevalence, & ecology of intermediary 2021
E. malayanum
in *Manis pentadactyla,* in India (Punjab) 1711
miracidia, morphology 4288
in pig, histopathology 1299
in rat, abnormal specimens 4298
E. paraensei
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* miracidia-immobilizing substances in haemolymph 1911
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 260

Echinostoma *contd.*
E. revolutum
in fowl
host weight 6039
single & multiple cercarial infections 3955
in *Idiopoma dissimilis,* in India (Kerala), new record (h.) 2458
in *Lymnaea luteola,* pathology 4443
miracidia
technique for labelling 2167
technique for studying, host-finding behaviour 2167
in mouse, homologous & heterologous resistance 266
& *Schistosoma,* in mouse, cross immunity 266
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* antagonism 1360
E. robustum, validity, discussed 1797
Echinostomatidae
in Anatidae, in USSR (Siberia), local survey 6138
in birds, & mammals, in USSR, museum collection, listed 1150
in *Indoplanorbis exustus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3684
in molluscs, in USSR (Siberia), local survey 6138
morphology, & taxonomy 1150
in *Planorbis corneus,* haemolymph composition 314
in snails, in India (Kerala) 2458
Tetracotyle 5016
Echinostomes, in *Vivipara bengalensis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1114
Echinothrix calamaris, *Syndesmis glandulosa* 3767
Echinuria uncinata
in *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos,* immunopathology 3831
in *Aythya fuligula,* in Netherlands, new record (h.) 1064
Ecology
Acanthocephalus dirus 843
Amidostomum anseris 3954
Anisakis 3081
A. simplex 5520
Apatemon gracilis pellucidus 1363
Ascaridia 363
Ascaris, ova 376, 4502, 6454, 6460
A. lumbricoides, ova 3282
A. suum 3300
ova 3959, 5510
Bathybothrium rectangulum 1357
Bilharziella polonica 6457
Bithynia leachi 1770
Calicophoron calicophorum 6097
Camallanus lacustris 2728
Capillaria 363
Caryophyllaeus laticeps 156
Caryophyllidea 4644
Cercaria milfordensis 4777
cestode ova 6102
cestodes
in *Barbus barbus bocagei* 4510
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3059
in fish 2720, 4520
in freshwater fish 5006, 5010, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5322, 5518, 5519, 6449
in mammals 5898, 6103
in *Rattus rattus* 1054
in reptiles 1819, 5015
Chabertia, larvae 6461
Clonorchis sinensis 848
Contracaecum aduncum 5520
Cooperia oncophora, larvae 3277
Corynosoma semerme 4221
C. strumosum 4221
Cucullanus 3611
Cystidicola cristivomeri 5511
C. farionis 2433
Dactylogyrus 4509, 5525
Deretrema 353
Dicranotaenia coronula 1366
Dictyocaulus 6453
D. filaria 102
D. viviparus 6119
larvae 375
digeneans 5523
Diorchis 1366
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 6336
Diplostomum 2729

Ecology *contd.*
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1360
Echinorhynchus salmonis 5509
Echinostoma revolutum 1360
Elaphostrongylus cervi 2822
E. rangiferi, larvae 5027
Erpobdella monostriata 6253
Fasciola 2231
larvae 2010
F. hepatica 1356, 5517
ova 1365
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 1366, 2013
Gaigeria pachyscelis, larvae 4501
Glaridacris catostomi 1361, 4522
G. laruei 847, 1361, 4522
Graphidium strigosum 2369
Gyrodactylus pungitii 4966
Habronema 88
Haemonchus, larvae 2025
H. contortus 4503, 5131
larvae 352
Helisoma duryi 3103
helminth larvae, on pasture 2719
helminth ova 4512
helminths 371, 380, 956, 3949, 3950, 3951, 5714, 6098
in *Abramis brama* 4763
in Alcedinidae 1083
in *Ardea cinerea* 365
in *Arvicola terrestris* 373
in *Barbus lacerta cyri* 2442
in *Canis latrans* 121
in carp 2442
in *Castor fiber* 373
in Cyprinidae 2263
in *Cyprinus carpio* 4763
in duck 368
in *Felis rufus* 121
in fish 3276, 3284, 4511
in freshwater fish 155, 3279
in *Gazella subgutturosa* 6310
in *Leuciscus cephalus orientalis* 2442
in *Liopsetta putnami* 3080
in mammals 358, 5349
in man 382
in marine fish 846
in Odonata 367
in *Ondatra* 373
in predatory birds 1085
in *Rattus rattus* 2375
in reptiles 6109
in *Rutilus* 4763
in *Saiga tatarica* 6310
in *Salvelinus* 6326
in *Tropidonotus piscator* 4236
in vertebrates 1354
helminths in fish 516
Helobdella stagnalis 495
Heterakis 363
Hexamermis albicans 2011
H. brevis 2011
hookworm
larvae 1367
larvae & ova 3968
Hymenolepididae 3961
Hymenolepis diminuta 4514, 5524, 6075, 6104, 6450
Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus 1361
Leptorhynchoides thecatus 383
Ligulidae 5317
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 5541
Maritrema arenaria 5514
mermithids 350, 364
Microcotyle chrysophrii 2725
Microsomacanthus 1366
M. paramicrosoma 2013
miracidia 3952
monogeneans 1144, 5522, 5523
Muellerius capillaris 102
Mysidobdella borealis 6252
Necator americanus, larvae 3285
nematode larvae 392, 5007
in India 850
on pasture 372, 6095, 6096, 6578
nematode larvae & ova, on pasture 1353
nematode ova, in sewage 355
nematodes 4518
in cattle 3565
in fish 2720
in freshwater fish 5011, 5019, 5323
in sheep 4199
Nematodirus, larvae 2025
N. helvetianus, larvae 3277

Ecology *contd.*
Nematospiroides dubius 4519
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus 359
Neostrongylus linearis 102
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4519
Notocotylus 1355
Octospinifer macilentus 359
Oesophagostomum, larvae 2039
O. columbianum 1364
O. dentatum 3300
larvae & ova 3283
Onchocerca volvulus 976
Opisthorchis 6240
O. felineus 366
ova 6101
Ostertagia 4953
larvae 2025
O. circumcincta 2718, 5131, 5512
O. ostertagi 4954
larvae 3277, 6110
larvae & ova 3286
ova 6110
Ostertagiella, larvae 5023
Paragonimus pulmonalis 1806
P. westermani 1806
Paramphistomum cervi 2264, 2727
Paraquimperia 3611
parasites 369, 370, 374, 379, 3275, 5516
in fish 2717
in mammals 356
in marine fish 3964
in *Mugil* 3076
Plagiorchis arvicolae 5669
P. elegans 5515
Polymorphus magnus 2013
P. minutus 2722
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 359, 847
Profilicollis botulus 2031
protostrongylids, in molluscs 1750
Raillietina echinobothrida, ova 5513
R. tetragona, ova 5513
Sanguinicola
cercariae 6535
miracidia 6535
Schistosoma haematobium 1360
S. mansoni 1360
cercariae 1379, 3953
miracidia 2716
Sobolevicanthus 1366
S. gracilis 2013
Spirocamallanus 3611
Stegodexamene anguillae 3610
Strongloides stercoralis, larvae 3960
strongylid larvae 377, 1362
strongylid larvae & ova 3957
strongylids, in horse 2737
Strongyloides papillosus 3963
Strongylus 3562
S. vulgaris
larvae 5540, 6455
ova 6455
Syngamus trachea 6452
Taenia hydatigena 5018
T. saginata
oncospheres 360
ova 2009
Telogaster opisthorchis 3610
Tetracotyle 5016
Tetrameres fissispina 2013
Transversotrema patialense 1359, 2724
trematodes
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2453
in marine fish 6112
in molluscs 378, 4261
in *Radix ovata* 2453
in *Valvata piscinalis* 2453
Trichinella spiralis 2721, 5524, 6106, 6107
Trichobilharzia ocellata 6457
Trichonema 3562
trichostrongylid larvae 384
trichostrongylid ova 5008
Trichostrongylus
larvae 5521
ova 5521
T. axei 88
Trichuris 3947
ova 3980, 3981
T. muris 2726
T. suis 3300
ova 6274
Triganodistomum attenuatum 849
Tylodelphys podicipina 4517

Ecology *contd.*
Xiphidiocercaria 6456
Zygocotyle lunata 1355
Economic loss
Ascaris lumbricoides 5635
A. suum 1974, 4204
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 6432
Coenurus 2901
Cysticercus 2901, 3243, 3297
Dictyocaulus 6531
Fasciola 301, 5804
F. gigantica 3025
F. hepatica 4203
helminths
in cattle 801, 2803, 4450, 5600, 5610, 5638
in domestic animals 298
in pig 801, 5638
in sheep 801, 1016, 4450, 5600, 5610, 5638, 5652
hydatid 2901
nematodes, in sheep 1006
Schistosoma 273, 1372, 2775
Stilesia hepatica 3025
Ecuador, hydatid 6111
Egret, *Nephrostomum ramosum* 6280
Egretta garzetta, Pseudoaviculariella srivastavi n.g., n.sp. 738
Egypt
Acanthatrium aegyptiacus n.sp. 3133
A. cahirinus n.sp. 3133
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1779
Ascaris lumbricoides 2172
Bilharziella polonica 2403
Biuterinoides aegypti n.sp. 5378
cestodes 13
Diplectanum lacustre 5915
Euclinostomum ardeolae n.sp. 5358
Eumegacetes orientalis n.sp. 206
E. upupae n.sp. 206
Fasciola gigantica 4172
F. hepatica 4172, 4274, 6486
Gigantobilharzia aegypti n.sp. 1161
Hadjelia truncata 4844
helminths
in cattle 5256
in dog 1686
in man 5457
Heterophyes heterophyes 2035
hydatid 197, 5735
Hymenolepis diminuta 5293
Schistosoma 13, 276, 1403, 1405, 1434, 1643, 1860, 1965, 3517, 3651, 3863, 4848, 4852
S. haematobium 10, 11, 280, 809, 1210, 1316, 1415, 1416, 1429, 1433, 2040, 2137, 3554, 3815, 4359, 4610, 4682, 4683, 4849, 4850, 6028
S. mansoni 130, 280, 427, 809, 1316, 1412, 1433, 2040, 2137, 2606, 2963, 3195, 3554, 3815, 4359, 4610, 4683, 4851, 4875, 4922, 5369, 5477, 6028, 6143, 6387
Spirometra erinacei 5275
Toxocara vitulorum 5811
trematodes, in *Pirenella conica* 2477
Trichinella 1704, 5290
T. spiralis 4206
Trichostrongylus 5227
Wuchereria bancrofti 5233, 5429
Eimeria nieschulzi, & ***Trichinella spiralis,*** in rat, interaction 1786
E. ninakohlyakimovae, & ***Trichostrongylus colubriformis,*** in sheep, interaction 682
Eisenia foetida
Cyathostoma bronchialis 4789
Metastrongylus apri 6549
Taenia saginata 1389
E. rosea, *Capillaria erinacei* 2928
El Salvador
Onchocerca 5696
Romanomermis culicivorax 1777
Elaeophora schneideri
in *Ammotragus lervia,* in USA (West South Central), pathology 6424
in *Odocoileus hemionus,* in USA (West South Central), pathology 6424
Elanus caeruleus, *Microtetrameres mucronatus* n.sp. 733
Elaphostrongylus cervi
in *Bradybaena fruticum,* in Austria, prevalence, & development 930
in Canada, review 6312

...ohostrongylus cervi *contd.*
in *Cepea vindobonensis,* in Austria, prevalence, & development 930
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Norway 5257
in *Cervus elaphus hippelaphus* in Austria, life-cycle, & chemotherapy 4197
in Austria, fenbendazole, & seasonal variation in faecal larval counts 2822
pathology 1663
in *Euromphalia strigella,* in Austria, prevalence, & development 930
in New Zealand, review 6312
...rangiferi
in *Arianta arbustorum,* infectivity & temperature & larval age 4477
larvae, in Norway, ecology 5027
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway, epizootiology 5027
...issoma zonatum
Caecincola latostoma 1542
Cryptogonimus spinovum 1542
Textrema hopkinsi 1542
...eginus navagus, *Contracaecum osculatum* 4641
...eodes, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 6338
...eutherodactylus turquinensis, *Physalopteroides valdesi* n.sp. 5389
...iomys quercinus, *Nephrotrema truncatum* 131
...quercinus ophiusae, *Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni* 299
...k
Cysticercus tenuicollis 3141
hydatid 2028
...lops saurus, *Arythmacanthus thapari* n.sp. 1830
...lytrophalloides oatesi
in *Champsocephalus gunnari,* in Antarctica, new record (h.) 655
in *Notothenia corriceps neglecta,* in Antarctica, new record (h.) 655
in *Notothenia gibberifrons,* in Antarctica, new record (h.) 655
in *Pseudochaenichthys georgianus,* in Antarctica, new record (h.) 655
synonymy, discussed 5526
...mberiza schoeniclus, *Acuaria papillifera* 137
Embryology (*see also* Development; Life-history)
acanthocephalans 6556
Amphilina japonica 5929
nematodes 6556
...merita asiatica, *Phyllobothrium* 1745
Enchytraeidae, *Anomotaenia microrhyncha* 2478
...ncotyllabe fotedari, n.sp., in *Upeneus macronemus,* in India (Orissa) 203
E. punctati, n.sp., in *Drepane punctata,* in India (Orissa) 203
Encyclometra colubrimurorum, nervous system & neurosecretory cells 3681
Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus, *Contracaecum aduncum* 316
Entamoeba histolytica, & *Trichinella spiralis,* in hamster, interaction 3654
Enterobius
& *Hymenolepis,* in man, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 3649
in man
anal skin lesions 63
in Britain, in homosexuals 69
chemotherapy 4054
fenbendazole 1486
in Japan, pyrantel pamoate 3464
mebendazole 1486, 4030
in Taiwan, pyrantel pamoate 4589
in Thailand, prevalance in children 5246
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), chemotherapy 3990, 4055
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 4044
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 521
in *Pan troglodytes,* in USA, case report 4160
E. (Colobenterobius), n.subg. 236
E. (Colobenterobius) longispiculum, n.sp., in *Presbytis obscurus,* in Malaysia 236
E. longispiculum, n.sp., in *Presbytis obscurus,* in Malaysia 236
Enterobius *contd.*
E. presbytis, in *Presbytis cristatus,* morphology 236
E. vermicularis
Diospyros mollis extract, mode of action 3488
in man
in Canada, localization in appendix & omentum 2996
fenbendazole 3335
general account 34, 2303
in India, in vaginal smear 56
in India (Delhi), prevalence 5245
mebendazole 2878, 3335, 4035
in Pakistan, prevalence in children 2999, 3555
peritonitis 5769
in Poland, appendicitis 3528
in South Korea
chemotherapy 3359, 3396, 4017
egg conversion at follow-up, & selection for drug evaluation 3342
thiabendazole 2878
in USA, localization in ovary 5741
in USA (East North Central), prevalence in mental patients 965
in USSR, chemotherapy 2783
in Yugoslavia, epidemiology 6117
ova, in archaeological material, in USA (Mountain) 6288
Entobdella soleae, oncomiracidia, light & gravity responses 1358
Entomelas, diagnosis emended, & synonymy 3154
E. cruszi, *n.sp., in Otocryptis wiegmanni, & Calotes nigrilabris,* in Sri Lanka 3154
E. dujardini, synonym of *Entomelas entomelas* 3154
E. entomelas, redescribed, & synonymy 3154
E. markovi, n.comb., for *Kurilonema markovi* 3154
Environmental pollution
insecticides 1508, 3326
Ligulidae 5317
molluscicides 441, 4057
Eosinophilia
in man, case report 4135
review 5408
Eosinophilia, tropical
in man 3903
immune response 1246
Ephemeroptera, mermithids 1760
Epicrates cenchria cenchria, *Kalicephalus subulatus* 1181
Epidemiology (*see also* Epizootiology)
alveolar hydatid 2487, 3319
Ancylostoma duodenale 860, 2754
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3208, 5528
Ascaris 5031, 6121
A. lumbricoides 2229, 2769, 2770, 3969, 6125
Brugia 4531
B. malayi 5029
Clonorchis 3484
C. sinensis 2247, 2250, 5535
Cysticercus 858, 4532, 5034
Diphyllobothrium latum 3295, 5549
Dirofilaria 4531
D. immitis 853, 2751
Dracunculus medinensis 6462, 2026
Echinococcus granulosus 3587
E. multilocularis 6469
Echinostoma cinetorchis 569
E. lindoense 2021
Enterobius 3464
E. vermicularis 3342, 6117
Fasciola hepatica 1582, 2038
filariids, in man 866, 2027
helminths 395, 402, 851, 1383, 1387, 2046, 2742, 2745, 2752, 2753, 2755, 2758, 2993, 3302, 3303, 3306, 3460, 3979, 4524, 4535, 4537, 5026, 5527, 5529, 6396, 6448
in dog 1689
in mammals 5349
in man 59, 4174, 4525, 5025
hookworm 3968, 6125
hydatid 387, 2741, 2743, 3982, 3986, 4532
Hymenolepis diminuta 6133
Loa loa 2036
Epidemiology *contd.*
Mansonella ozzardi 6340
Metagonimus yokogawai 2782, 3465
Necator americanus 860, 6128
Onchocerca 4540
O. volvulus 527, 868, 2764, 3093, 3312, 3970, 3971, 5699, 6130, 6463, 6468
Opisthorchis 6129, 6240, 6470
O. felineus 5546, 5550, 6101, 6115
Paragonimus 2244, 2251, 2748, 3310, 3321
P. miyazakii 574
P. westermani 2245
parasites 405, 2759, 2760
Pharyngostomoides procyonis 4533
Rodentolepis straminea 6133
Schistosoma 852, 993, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1381, 1607, 1643, 2020, 2027, 2032, 2165, 2739, 2746, 2766, 3309, 3421, 3973, 3984, 4159, 5345, 5531, 5533
S. haematobium 1377, 2768, 2771, 3554, 3975, 4539
S. intercalatum 6290
S. japonicum 391, 1382, 1386, 3320
S. mansoni 393, 1379, 1428, 2734, 2768, 3292, 3315, 3318, 3544, 3554, 3977, 5294
S. mekongi 1386
Strongyloides 2029
S. stercoralis 6125
Taenia saginata 554, 2023, 5537, 5538, 6123, 6136
T. solium 554
Toxascaris 6120
Toxocara 3055, 3301, 5024, 6120
T. canis 854, 865, 917, 2735
trematodes 1581
Trichinella 1587, 2115, 2750, 5030, 5032
T. nelsoni 2762
T. spiralis 2765, 5755
Trichuris 3980, 3981, 6124
T. trichiura 6125
Wuchereria bancrofti 396, 398, 1393, 3290, 3313, 3314, 3637, 3970, 4260, 5029, 5233
Epizootiology (*see also* Epidemiology)
alveolar hydatid 3319
Ancylostoma caninum 4526
Anoplocephalata 406
Ascaris suum 859, 1123, 1395, 3300
Avitellina 4529
Baylisascaris transfuga 2731, 4523
Camallanus lacustris 2728
Capillaria hepatica 6465
cestodes
in aquatic birds 3291
in cattle 3317
in *Rattus rattus* 1054
Coenurus cerebralis 5532
Cooperia 2723, 2732, 2763, 4538
C. oncophora 3277
Cyathostominae 1651
Cysticercus 3297
C. bovis 2023, 2757, 2789, 3510
Dicrocoelium 2044
D. hospes 106
D. lanceolatum 1130
Dictyocaulus 2256, 6453
D. arnfieldi 4706
D. viviparus 91, 1895, 2756, 6119
Diphyllobothrium latum 5549
Diplostomatidae 4758, 4760
Dirofilaria immitis 657, 855, 1388, 1762, 5333
Echinococcus 3316, 4534
E. granulosus 1045, 2028, 2178, 3982, 4727, 6127, 6277
E. multilocularis 3982, 6137
Echinostomatidae 6138
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 5027
Eurytrema coelomaticum 5833
Fasciola 5542
F. gigantica 106, 401, 3397, 3658, 5028
F. hepatica 388, 833, 1698, 2033, 2041, 3024, 3026, 3294, 4530, 5878, 6116, 6131
Fascioloides magna 1665, 3024
filariids
in birds 6371
in *Dendragapus obscurus* 3603
Graphidium strigosum 2369
Haemonchus 2025, 2723, 2763

Epizootiology *contd.*
Haemonchus contd.
H. contortus 856, 2733, 5534, 6277
heartworm 1384
helminths 380, 402, 407, 408, 3302, 6122, 6126, 6139
in *Abramis brama* 4763
in cat 404
in cattle 6308
in *Colinus virginianus* 1070
in Cyprinidae 5548
in *Cyprinus carpio* 4763
in dog 404
in domestic animals 3109
in fish 5547
in freshwater fish 5544
in goose 135
in mammals 5349
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 2333
in pig 864
in ruminants 864
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1010
in *Rutilus* 4763
in sheep 2030, 6536
in wild birds 135
hydatid 2028, 3316, 6127
Ligula intestinalis 2736
liver-fluke 522
lungworms 5262
Moniezia 4559
nematodes
in cattle 392, 523, 2256, 3033, 3974, 4039, 6095, 6096
in horse 4528
in sheep 523, 856, 4199, 6466, 6578
Nematodirus 2025, 5534
N. helvetianus 3277
Oesophagostomum 2039
O. dentatum 3300
Onchocerca 6135
O. gibsoni 4782
O. tarsicola 1030
Opisthorchis 6134, 6240
Ostertagia 585, 2016, 2019, 2022, 2025, 2093, 2732, 3500, 4538, 6277
O. circumcincta 856, 5534
O. ostertagi 861, 1668, 2018, 2045, 3277
Paragonimus 4173
paramphistomes 4527
Paramphistomum 1662, 6299
Profilicollis botulus 2031
Protopolystoma xenopodis 3985
Schistosoma 2740
S. bovis 2761
S. indicum 6305
S. japonicum 3298
S. nasalis 2747
strongylids 1391, 3957
in goat 3311
in horse 2328, 2737
in ruminants 586
Strongyloides venezuelensis 5539
Strongylus vulgaris 1000, 3983, 5540
Syphacia muris 4536
Taenia ovis 6277
T. saginata 1389, 1390
T. taeniaeformis 3296
Toxascaris leonina 2731, 4523
Toxocara canis 3299, 4526, 5536
trematodes 1581
in fish 5545
in fish-eating birds 4229
Trichinella 2749, 2750, 5030, 6118
T. pseudospiralis 5133
T. spiralis 5133
trichostrongylids
in cattle 2767, 5008
in sheep 6277
Trichostrongylus 2732, 5521
T. axei 2723, 6277
T. colubriformis 856, 5033, 5534
T. vitrinus 5033
Trichuris suis 3300
Uncinaria stenocephala 4526
Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus
Anenterotrema auritus 2523
Paralecithodendrium aranhai 2523
Vampirolepis christensoni 2541
V. decipiens 2541
Equines
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 1001
Habronema megastoma 3020
helminths 1133
Equines *contd.*
Strongylus vulgaris 4925
Equus burchelli bohmi, *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* 5793
Eremopterix grisea, *Hadjelia upupai* 230
Erignathus barbatus
Contracaecum osculatum 4641
Dipetalonema spirocauda 5295
E. barbatus nauticus
helminths 3064
Parafilaroides kraschennikovi 3064
Erimyzon oblongus, *Triganodistomum attenuatum* 849
Erinaceus algirus
Capillaria annulosa 1703
Zonorchis guevarai n.sp. 211
E. europaeus
Capillaria erinacei 2928
helminths 3061, 5482
levamisole 3061
mebendazole 3061
niclosamide 3061
praziquantel 3061
Erithacus rubecula, *Sacciuterina mariae* 5901
Erophylla sezekorni, *Mathevotaenia cubana* n.sp. 2541
E. sezekorni sezekorni, *Vampirolepis elongatus* 2541
Erpobdella monostriata, ecology 6253
E. punctata, *Apatemon gracilis* 333, 361
Erpocotyle carcharhini, n.sp., in *Carcharhinus leucas,* in Costa Rica, & Nicaragua 2579
E. caribbensis, n.sp., in *Pristis perotteti,* in Nicaragua 2579
Ershov, V. S., appreciation 947, 1568

Erythrocebus patas, *Schistosoma mansoni* 85
Erythroculter dabryi, *Gyrodactylus honghuensis* n.sp. 685
Escherichia coli
cestodes
in man, interaction 5906
in sheep, interaction 5906
& *Schistosoma,* in man, in Egypt 3651
Esox lucius
Diphyllobothrium latum 5855
helminths 3619, 5863
Hirudinea 5863
Etheostoma blennioides, *Piscicolaria reducta* 494
E. caeruleum, *Piscicolaria reducta* 494
E. stigmaeum, *Piscicolaria reducta* 494
E. virgatum, *Piscicolaria reducta* 494
E. zonale, *Piscicolaria reducta* 494
Ethiopia
Ascaris 428
helminths
in animals 3461
in domestic animals 2207
in mammals 4271
Nilocotyle duplicisphinctris n.sp. 712
Schistosoma 1432
S. mansoni 3977
Etrumeus micropus, *Camallanus longimonospicula* n.sp. 1845
Eublepharis hardwickii, *Spinicauda hardwickii* n.sp. 732
Eubothrium, in *Osmerus mordax,* in Canada, new record (h.) 6334
E. rugosum
in *Acerina cernua,* in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & life-history 4636
in *Cyclops,* development 4636
in *Lota lota,* in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & life-history 4636
in *Microcyclops,* development 4636
E. salvelini
ultrastructure of tegument 2540
ultrastructure of tumulus 220
Euclinostomum ardeolae
n.sp.
in *Ardeola ibis ibis,* development 5358
in *Tilapia nilotica,* in Egypt, life-history 5358
E. heterostomum, in *Channa striatus,* histopathology 3888
***Eucoleus* sp.,** Kotremba, 1978, to *Eucoleus suppereri* n.sp. 3600
E. suppereri, n.sp., in Falconiformes, in Austria 3600
Eucotylidae, classification, discussed 1564
Eucreadium thapari, n.sp., in *Chela bacaila,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 694
Eudiaptomus graciloides
Proteocephalus 2447
P. exiguus 2913
Eufilaria bartlettae, n.sp., in *Turdus merula,* in France 4302
E. delicata, in *Turdus merula,* in France, morphology 4302
E. hibleri, n.sp., in *Quiscalus quiscula versicolor,* in USA (East North Central) 5948
E. longicaudata, in *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos,* in Canada (Ontario), redescribed, new record (h.) 6371
Eumegacetes (Anterovitellum) glareolae, n.sp., in *Glareola maldivarum,* in China 3671
E. (Eumegacetes) orientalis, n.sp., in *Merops orientalis cleopatra,* in Egypt 206
E. (Eumegacetes) upupae, n.sp., in *Upupa epops major,* in Egypt 206
E. eurystomi, n.sp., in *Eurystomus orientalis calonyx,* in China 3671
E. glareolae, n.sp., in *Glareola maldivarum,* in China 3671
E. orientalis, n.sp., in *Merops orientalis cleopatra,* in Egypt 206
E. (Posthovitellum) eurystomi, n.sp., in *Eurystomus orientalis calonyx,* in China 3671
E. upupae, n.sp., in *Upupa epops major,* in Egypt 206
Eumermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Eumermithini, n.tribe 1591
Euparadistomum
in *Herpestes edwardsii edwardsii,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 1041
in mammals, in Malaysia, morphology 4801
neurosecretory cells 1563, 6251
Euromphalia strigella, *Elaphostrongylus cervi* 930
Europe
Bucephalus mytili 3087
Capillaria 3759
Cercaria tenuans 3087
filariids, in birds 4231
helminths, in man 994, 1616
Paramphistomum 4286
Eurycestus avoceti
in *Artemia,* in France, morphology 3094
cysticercoids, morphology 5715
Euryhelmis squamula 1802
in *Rana temporaria,* in Poland, morphology 1802
E. zelleri, n.sp., in *Rana temporaria,* in Poland 1802
Eurymermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Eurystomus orientalis calonyx, *Eumegacetes eurystomi* n.sp. 3671
Eurytrema, in cattle, pathology 295
E. coelomaticum
in cattle
in Japan, pathology 812
pathology 804, 6512
genetics 3486
karyotype 4107
in *Lepus brachyurus brachyurus,* in Japan 5833
polysaccharide distribution 1995
E. dajii, in cattle, in Indonesia, morphology 5919
E. pancreaticum
in *Bradybaena lantzi,* host-parasite relationships 172
in cattle, in Taiwan, pathology 1313
in *Conocephalus fuscus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), morphology 1352
genetics 3486
in goat, in Taiwan, pathology 1313
karyotype 4107
metacercariae, histochemistry 1352
sporocysts, ultrastructure of body wall 213
structure of endocyst 2515
E. procyonis, in cat, in USA (West North Central), pathology 4927
Eusophus migueli, *Oswaldocruzia neghmei* 4745
E. roseus, *Oswaldocruzia neghmei* 4745
E. vittatus, *Oswaldocruzia neghmei* 4745

Strongylides
in *Bagrus docmac,* in Uganda 3613
in *Salmo gairdneri,* in USA (Mountain), local survey 6328
in *Salmo trutta,* in USA (Mountain), local survey 6328
mergorum, in *Plegadis falcinellus,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5842
tubifex, in *Podiceps,* in Yugoslavia, new record (g.) 5842
therapon therops, *Gyrodactylus eutheraponsis* n.sp. 4280
tropiichthyes vacha, *Polyorchitrema inglisi* n.sp. 706
ytrema coelomaticum, in cattle, nitroxynil 6512
olution
acanthocephalans 6556
Alloglossidium 4642
Aporocotyle macfarlani 3950
Catenotaeniata 5939
Cercomeromorphae 4631
cestodes 2189, 3442, 5679, 6363, 6365
Cyclocoeloidea 490, 1557
Echinonematinae 1833
Glaridacris catostomi 4105
helminths 2190, 3949, 3950, 3951, 6245
in *Castor fiber* 6249
in Salmonoidea 1562
monogeneans 1791
nematodes 4102, 5144, 6556
in insects 1558, 3638
parasites 1337, 3441, 4645, 4647, 5194
Polystomatidae 2188
Psettarium sebastodorum 3950
Psilostomidae 2916
schistosomes 3440
Spirura 747
Tamerlania 1564
trematodes 489
Exorchis oviformis, in *Parafossarulus manchouricus,* in South Korea, local survey 3089, 3293
Explanatum, n.rank 4120
Eyelavera parukhini, n.sp., in *Rastrelliger brachysoma, & Scomber japonicus,* in Red Sea 3116
Fabespora, in *Allopodocotyle chrysophrii,* in *Sparus aurata,* hyperparasitism 5904
Fagu alboplumbeus, *Heterolebes sinensis* n.sp. 3672
Falcaustra therezieni
in *Arius madagascariensis,* in Madagascar 234
n.sp., in *Ptychochromoides betsileanus,* in Madagascar 234
Falco chicquera
Cyrnea eurycerca 230
Heterakis cameroni n.sp. 743
F. mexicanus, *Serratospiculum amaculata* 1079
F. naumanni
Centrorhynchus buteonis 631
C. spinosus 631
F. peregrinus
Centrorhynchus globocaudatus 631
Synhimantus laticeps 1064
F. peregrinus japonensis, *Paracladotaenia falcoris* n.sp. 3743
F. rusticolus candicans, *Capillaria contorta* 6321
F. rusticolus islandus, *Capillaria contorta* 6321
F. tinnunculus
Centrorhynchus cylindraceus 631
Eucoleus suppereri n.sp. 3600
Synhimantus falconis n.sp. 3600
Falconiformes, helminths 3600
Falsicingula kurilensis
Cercaria orientalis 2 n.sp. 4787
C. orientalis 4 n.sp. 4787
Fasciola *(see also* Liver-fluke)
antigen analysis 2231
antigenicity of haemoglobin-specific proteases 3165
& bacteria, in cattle 4793
in *Bubalus bubalis,* chemotherapy 2896
in buffalo
chemotherapy 1474
haematology 3894
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 5810

Fasciola *contd.*
in cattle
in Argentina 5804
in Britain, meat inspection 1
chemotherapy, review 2092
in Chile, prevalence 2483, 5347
closantel 2818
diagnosis, computer analysis 6030
diagnosis by ELISA 1868
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 5084
host nutrient digestibility 6416
in Hungary, niclofolan 5640
in Nigeria
economic loss 301
prevalence 3034
in Taiwan, morphology 1009
in USSR (European) chemotherapy 6524
in USSR (Georgia), hexachloroparaxylene 2902
in USSR (Siberia), carbon tetrachloride 6212
in domestic animals, in Yugoslavia, control regulations 4047
enzyme electrophoresis 4946
epizootiology 5542
gametogenesis 6250
in guinea-pig, cell reaction 1253
karyotype 6250
in Korea, ecological variation 2231
larvae, on pasture, in USSR (European), overwintering 2010
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 5810
in man 61
diagnosis by ELISA 1868
diagnosis by ultrasound 541
metacercariae, technique for collecting 6540
in mouse, anthelmintics, tested 6145
ova, technique for recovering, from faeces 6229
in pig, in Chile, prevalence 2483, 5347
in rabbit, liver function 1951
in ruminants, in USSR (Ukraine), local variations 5816
serodiagnosis, review 4391
in sheep
anthelmintics, meat quality 6195
in Argentina 5804
bithionol, mode of action 1528
in Britain, meat inspection 1
in Bulgaria, control 3406
in Chile, prevalence 2483
closantel 2818
control of intermediary 2153
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 5084
petroleum by-products 2158
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 5810
in USSR (Siberia), carbon tetrachloride 6212
in USSR (Ukraine), hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 6211
wool yield 1953
F. gigantica
in *Alcelaphus lelwel,* in Africa 2336
anomalous specimens 3694
carbohydrate metabolism 840
in cattle
in Malawi, seasonal variation 5028
in Mali 100
in Nigeria
blood chemistry 6047
haematology 805
host productivity 105
local survey 106
in Senegal 100
in USSR (Uzbekistan), control 3397
cercariae, superficial argentophilic structures 3658
in goat
in Bangladesh, bromophenophos 6484
in Kenya, prevalence 3025
in Nigeria, local survey 106
in *Hippotragus equinus,* in Africa, new record (h.) 2336
in vitro, plant extracts 1476
in *Kobus,* in Africa 2336

Fasciola gigantica *contd.*
in *Lymnaea*
development 394
susceptibility 3101
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), control 3397
in *Lymnaea natalensis,* in Nigeria, host ecology 401
in man
in Egypt 4172
in Uganda, episternal abscess 989
metacercariae, drying & survival 3366
miracidia, superficial argentophilic structures 3658
in rabbit, life-cycle, & serodiagnosis 2961
in *Radix,* development 394
in rat, plant extracts 1476
in ruminants, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 394
in sheep
anthelmintics, mode of action 4021
in Kenya, prevalence 3025
in Nigeria, local survey 106
in USSR (Armenia), hexachlorophene 2904, 5645
in USSR (Uzbekistan), control 3397
in *Syncerus caffer,* in Africa 2336
in West Africa, review 3
F. hepatica
allergen 3476
amylolytic activity 4462
antigen
detergents & acid buffers 255
proteolytic activity 5994
& bacteria, in sheep, in Egypt 4274
in cattle
albendazole 2956, 6526
mode of action 6185
in Argentina, chemotherapy 1511
in Australia (New South Wales), weight gain & stocking rate 3866
in Australia (Victoria), prevalence, & pathology 1023
in Brazil
disophenol 5058
niclofolan 5058
control 4040
diagnosis by ELISA 4876, 6274
diagnosis by HAT 5406
diagnosis by thin layer immunoassay 2628
in Egypt, niclofolan, injection 6486
in France, albendazole 6503
general account 3037
host enzyme, glucose, & bilirubin levels 4439
immune response 3787
in Indonesia 1014
intradermal immune response 4393
intrahepatic circulation 1319
in Italy
prevalence 581, 4195, 4196, 6299
& distribution 1005
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 1454
in Libya, local survey 1653
in Mexico, economic loss 4203
in Netherlands, epizootiology 2033
nitroxynil 6153
prenatal infection 3026
in Puerto Rico
epizootiology 388
prevalence 3027
serodiagnosis 1270, 4881
serum proteins 1891
specific antigen in bile 2617
in Uruguay 6116
in USA (Mountain), albendazole 2838
in USA (West South Central) 3024
chemotherapy 3374
in USSR, epizootiology 3294
in Yugoslavia, bromophenophos 5093
cercariae
encystment on cellophane & glass 2012
integumentary argentophilic structures 3662
closantel, mode of action 2867
control, mathematical model 4062
& *Cysticercus tenuicollis,* in sheep, in Mexico, cross resistance not found 5427
diamphenethide
energy metabolism 5571

Fasciola hepatica contd.
diamphenethide contd.
protection by dopamine, serotonin 5572
O,O-diethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate hydrolysis 1999
general account 98
glycocalyx replacement 2613
in goat, in Mexico, economic loss 4203
in guinea-pig
host free amino acids 4438
IgG & IgM levels 1268
nucleic acids in liver 2646
in horse, general account 2329
& *Hymenolepis microstoma*, in mouse, pathology 293
in vitro
adherence of rat eosinophils 2603
antigens 1910
closantel, mode of action 5037
culture 5495
excystation, & energy metabolism 1351
immune serum & bovine granulocytes 3810
killing by purified bovine eosinophil proteins 2604
monensin 883
praziquantel, mode of action 2053
propylene glycol 897
juveniles
antibody response 4324
technique for isolating 6236
in laboratory animals
diagnosis by CIEP 4360
infective dosage 4889
lactate & malate dehydrogenase 4964
in *Lagidium viscaccia boxi*, in Argentina 5830
life-history, mathematical model 483, 5577
in *Lymnaea*
in Brazil, susceptibility to strains 4767
development 394
susceptibility 2038, 3101
temperature & infection rate 3249
in *Lymnaea acuminata*, host phosphomonoesterase activity 3884
in *Lymnaea columella*
in Brazil (South East) 5341
local survey 5344
development 6243
experimental infection 4768
in *Lymnaea cubensis*, in Puerto Rico, local survey 388
in *Lymnaea ovata*
susceptibility 6337
tissue reaction 5879
in *Lymnaea peregra*
susceptibility 6337
tissue reaction 5879
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
susceptibility 6337
tissue reaction 5879
in *Lymnaea truncatula* 5719
in France, climate & epizootiology 2041
infection rate 1122
in Italy 3636
moisture 5517
parasitic castration 289
tissue reaction 5879
in USSR (European)
prevalence & host ecology 2125
prevalence & land drainage 1356
in *Lymnaea viator*, in Argentina 5878
in man
anti-P_1 antibodies 755
in Brazil (South) 3521
local survey 4145
case report 5783
circulating immune complexes 4403
in Costa Rica, eosinophilic granulomatous hepatitis 4415
in Egypt 4172
in France, epidemiology 2038
general account 42, 2305
in Portugal 5733
praziquantel 875
in Sicily, autochthonous case 6283
in Spain
case report 1612
diagnosis by laparoscopy 5234
Fasciola hepatica contd.
in marsupials, in Australia (Tasmania), reservoir hosts 4530
metacercariae, excystment, development, & lipids 2683
miracidia
energy reserves 6093
glycogen distribution, host penetration 6089
integumentary argentophilic structures 3662
monoclonal antibody production 4855
in mouse
albendazole 6046
anthelmintics, screened 6161
antibody response 1228
athymia 761
pathology of liver 5971
pathology 6046
in rabbit, diagnosis by CEP, ELISA, & faecal examination 1255
surface proteins 1898
viability of adolescariae after transit through digestive tract 833
Nosema diplostomi 2491
ornithine-δ-transaminase 1326
Ostertagia ostertagi, in cattle, interaction 6274
ova
in Chile, development 1365
drying 6131
morphology 467
technique for detecting
in faeces 5093
in sheep faeces 1534
oxyclozanide, energy metabolism 5571
peroxide metabolism 3244
phosphoglycerate kinase 5503
proline production 2711
prostaglandin E_1 & glycogen phosphorylase 838
protein synthesis, transport, & secretion 3251
in rabbit
diagnosis by ELISA 256
homocytotropic antibodies 1224
IgG & IgM levels 1268
passive transfer of humoral resistance 5983
in Portugal, pathology 4218
reservoir host 1698
resistance 254
specific antigen in bile 2617
in rat
age resistance 4401
cell-mediated killing 4331
chemotherapy 878
diagnosis by ELISA 256
eosinophil-mediated killing 6274
host glycogen phosphorylase 800
5-HT levels 2651
hypersensitivity 5968
implantation & resistance 3182
liver glycogen phosphorylase activity 304
liver serotonin content 292
passive transfer of humoral resistance 5983
passive transfer of resistance 4332, 4899
reaginic antibodies 5969
resistance 254, 6274
sensitization & immunization 3816
serum glutamate dehydrogenase activity 810
stage-specific immunity 3793
tegumental changes 1876
rediae, integumentary argentophilic structures 3662
in ruminants
in France 389
serodiagnosis, review 4327
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 394
scanning electron microscopy 2509
Schistosoma bovis, in cattle, cross resistance 4907
in sheep, cross resistance 4352
serodiagnosis 757, 2630
in sheep
albendazole 448
antigenic changes in tegument 3813
Fasciola hepatica contd.
in sheep contd.
bromophenophos 890, 1514
bromsalans plus parbendazole 4002
control 4040
diagnosis by thin layer immunoassay 2628
diamphenethide 4607, 6171
globule leucocytes 5420
immunization 1272
in Italy, survey 1024
levamisole, prior helminth infection 5999
in Libya, local survey 1653
mebendazole, speed of action 2801
in Mexico, local survey 4184
in Netherlands, epizootiology 2033
in New Zealand, brotianide plus thiophanate 5092
oxyclozanide 1514
in Poland, diamphenethide 5588
in Portugal 5733
response to challenge 4856
response to challenge infections 2619
R31250 4051
serodiagnosis 4881
specific antigen in bile 2617
in Tunisia
control 1582
haematology 1977
in USSR, epizootiology 3294
in USSR (European), chemotherapy 2787
somatic antigens, & serodiagnosis 4880
steroids 1989
succinate decarboxylation, phosphorylation 6079
succinate dehydrogenase activity in intestinal wall 1990
succinate dehydrogenase activity in tegument 4484
technique for diagnosing 5710
tegument & intestinal wall 4481
F. indica
ascorbic acid levels 340
ova, shell composition 6069
serine dehydratase 5000
threonine dehydratase 5000
Fasciolaria lilium hunteria, Sulcascaris sulcata 3097
Fasciolidae, in man, in Korea, case report 2991
Fascioloides magna
in cattle
in Czechoslovakia, control 3999
in USA (West South Central) 3024
in goat
albendazole 3352
experimental infection 92
in *Odocoileus virginianus*, pathology 1975
in *Odocoileus virginianus leucurus*, in USA (Pacific) 1665
in sheep, in USA (Pacific) 1665
Fasciolopsis buski
ascorbic acid levels 340
carbohydrate metabolism 1328
in *Helicorbis coenoseus*, in India (Punjab) 2462
in man 43
in Bangladesh, dichlorophen 442
general account 2305
& pig, review 4134
in Thailand, local survey 2296
in man in Bangladesh, chemotherapy 433
ova, shell composition 6069
in pig, histopathology 1299
Faust, E.C., obituary 497
Faustula, in *Hilsa ilisha*, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2500
Felis bengalensis chinensis, Paragonimus 3321
F. catus
Taenia 4720
Toxocara cati 4720
F. chaus, Toxascaris leonina 1183
F. lynx, Taenia rileyi 5934
F. lynx caracal, Gnathostoma spinigerum 5280
F. rufus, helminths 121
F. silvestris
Mesocestoides litteratus 4720

silvestris contd.
enia 4720
oxocara cati 4720
distomidae, review 2503
distomum fellis, redescribed 2504
dula zanthopygia, Ficedularia
eijingensis n.g., n.sp. 4292
dularia beijingensis, n.g., n.sp., in
Ficedula zanthopygia, in China 4292
riids
Aix sponsa, in USA, survey 1087
birds
in Central Europe, bibliography 4231
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3074
buffalo, blood biochemistry 5474
hemotherapy 5703
Dendragapus obscurus, in Canada (British Columbia), survey 3603
dog, levamisole, injectable 869
gerbil, amodiaquine 1492
Hylopetes, in Thailand, morphology, & development in *Aedes* 1187
vitro, culture, review 342
laboratory animals, review 5702
man
in Australia (Tasmania), exotic infections 548
in Cameroon, epidemiology, & control, review 2027
chemotherapy 3371, 4075
complement levels 1237
in Congo, pathology of testis, & treatment by surgery 3865
diagnosis by CELISA 5981
diagnosis by ELISA 3849
diagnosis by IFAT using *Dipetalonema viteae* 1234
diagnosis by IT 1238, 4377
diethylcarbamazine, mass chemotherapy 1489
eosinophilia 5236
factors affecting spread 866
general account 87, 2304, 4698, 5235
haematuria 539
immune response to non-specific antigens 1239
immunodiagnosis, review 4314
immunology 1940
review 6023
immunopathology, review 3822
in India
diethylcarbamazine
mass chemotherapy 1490
mass treatment 2885
eosinophil counts 3194
general account 572
in India (Uttar Pradesh), pathology 3877
in Italy, pseudotumours 50
localization in penis 78
microfiche 2262
periodicity index 6446
rosette-forming lymphocytes 1240
rosette-inhibition test 1242
serodiagnosis 1235
serum proteins 4372
in Switzerland, imported infections 3011
T-cells 1236
urinary tract involvement 3518
in USSR
diagnosis of imported infections 2313
imported infections 5785
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), imported infections 977
Plasmodium falciparum, in *Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra*, interaction 6349
in rodents, immune response to non-specific antigens 1239
in *Simulium*, in Guyana 662
technique for detecting, microfilariae, in blood 3430
WHO report 505, 3512, 4133, 5730
ilaroides hirthi, in dog, case report 598
. martis
in *Mustela sibirica coreana*, in Japan 3048
in *Mustela sibirica itatsi*, in Japan 3048
. osleri, in dog, albendazole 6214
ilicollis anatis
morphology of proboscis 2546

Filicollis anatis contd.
in *Somateria mollissima*, in Finland 5844
Filipjevimermis leipsandra, in *Diabrotica balteata*, in USA (South Atlantic), seasonal variation 4262
Filisoma bucerium, in *Caranx hippos*, in Mexico, redescribed 2549
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
in Cyclopidae, development & environmental factors 1366
in *Cyclops*, in USSR, overwintering 2013
Finland
Filicollis anatis 5844
Oesophagostomum 3045
Onchocerca tarsicola 4708
parasites, in fish 1728
Polymorphus minutus 5844
Fischoederius cobboldi, neurosecretory cells 3687
Fish
Acanthobothrium floridensis 649
acanthocephalans 5327
Anisakis 832, 6329
A. schupakovi 5942
Calliobdella striata 649
Caryophyllaeidae 723
cestodes 2720, 3723, 4520, 5326
Clonorchis sinensis 5672
Contracaecum 6329
Dactylogyrus 645
& *Myxobolus* 680
Digramma interrupta 5899
Diphyllobothrium latum 5549
Diplostomum, & *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* 4441
Diplozoinae 3114
Echeneibothrium minimum 649
Gyrodactylus 645
helminths 149, 516, 649, 1097, 2166, 2418, 2422, 2578, 3276, 3284, 4241, 4244, 4251, 4253, 4511, 5137, 5325, 5547, 5901, 6268, 6574
Heterophyes heterophyes 2035
Hirudinea 1097
Ligula intestinalis 4977, 5899
Lintonium vibex 649
Microcotyle draconis 649
monogeneans 1144
nematodes 146, 2720
Opechona orientalis 649
Opisthorchis 6129, 6134
O. felineus 366, 2170, 5550
parasites 651, 1726, 1741, 1742, 2485, 2717, 5866
Pomphorhynchus laevis 3100
Pygnadenoides pagrossomi 649
Rhipidocotyle campanula 4097
Rodotrema ovacutum 649
Serrasentis sagittifer 2549
Telosentis exiguus 649
Terranova 6329
Thynnascaris adunca 3079
trematodes 1737, 2107, 4248, 5545
Trichinella pseudospiralis 5133
T. spiralis 5133
Fish, aquarium
digeneans 1735
helminths 3498
monogeneans 154
parasites 2952
Fish, brackish-water
helminths 648
parasites 1728
Fish farms
Acanthostomum imbutiforme 1736
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 3606, 3712, 5313, 5856
Dilepis unilateralis 4757
Diphyllobothrium latum 5855
Diplostomum spathaceum 2415
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus 148
helminths 149, 2417, 2418, 4241, 4244, 4253, 6333
in *Aristichthys nobilis* 4756
in catfish 4752
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4756
in *Salmo salar* 3085
parasites 1728, 1741, 5866
Philometroides lusiana 464
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 151
Sanguinicola 2892
trematodes 1737

Fish, freshwater
Acanthosentis 3750
Asymphylodora 5366
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 5138
Bucephalidae 5367
Bucephalus polymorphus 4418
Capillaria 3759, 5944
cestodes 157, 2437, 3082, 5006, 5010, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5322, 5518, 5519, 6449
Clonorchis sinensis 5535
Dactylogyrinea 1141
Dactylogyrus 5201, 5525
D. curriculi 5911
D. vaginulatus n.sp. 6351
digeneans 147
Digramma 1518
Dilepis unilateralis 4757
Diphyllobothrium 3941
Diplostomatidae 4758, 4760
Diplostomum 2729, 5860
D. spathaceum 153, 1608
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus 148
Gyrodactylus fusci 5911
Hebesoma violentum 3750
helminths 155, 161, 638, 639, 643, 1723, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1744, 2441, 2445, 3279, 3942, 4242, 4243, 4245, 4249, 4250, 4254, 5136, 5188, 5544, 5867, 5869, 6324, 6325, 6333, 6560
Hirudinea 4242, 4249, 5188
Ligula 1518
Metagonimus yokogawai 2444
Micracanthorhynchina dakusuiensis 3750
monogeneans 2429, 2436
nematodes 2437, 3082, 5011, 5019, 5323
Pallisentis celatus 3750
parasites 1728, 2443, 5187
Quadriacanthus kobiensis 5911
Rhipidocotyle illensis 4418
Spinitectus carolini 4246
S. gracilis 4246
trematodes 1738, 2248
Fish, marine
acanthocephalans 1743
Allopyragraphorus n.sp. 2498
Bivesicula australis 6360
Camallanus pentkotai n.sp. 741
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2182
Contracaecum 3616
C. multipapillatum 5346
Corynosoma 3616
C. bullosum 1104
C. hamanni 1104
C. singularis 1104
Cucullanus alii 6378
digeneans 2507
Glyptonotobdella antarctica 3616
Hamacreadium interruptus 6360
helminths 643, 846, 2434, 2435, 3609
Hysterolecithoides frontilatus 6360
Hysterothylacium 4836
Iheringascaris 4836
Mehracola ovocaudatum 6360
monogeneans 2439, 5522
parasites 3964
Philometra lateolabracis 2423
Pseudobenedenia nototheniae 3616
Schistorchis 2426
trematodes 6112
Trulliobdella capitis 3616
Flamingolepis, in *Artemia*, in France 3094
F. dolguschini, in *Phoeniconaias minor*, in Kenya, redescribed, new record (g., h.) 5374
F. flamingo, cysticercoids, morphology 5715
F. liguloides
in *Artemia salina*, in France, development 4628
life-cycle 5715
F. tengizi, in *Phoeniconaias minor*, in Kenya, redescribed, new record (g., h.) 5374
Flapocephalus saurashtri, n.sp., in *Trygon sephen*, in India (Gujarat) 720
Flea, helminths 6572
Floriceps saccatus, in *Seriolella violacea*, in Chile, new record (g.) 4753
Floridosentis elongatus, in *Mugil cephalus*, in Mexico, redescribed 749
Fluta alba, *Campanarougetia malayensis* n.sp. 235

Forcipomyia townsvillensis, *Onchocerca gibsoni* 4782
Formica, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 2034, 3436, 5884
F. gagates, *Dicrocoelium chinensis* 4100
F. mesasiatica, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1130
F. truncicola, *Dicrocoelium chinensis* 4100
Formosa (*see* Taiwan)
Fowl
Acuaria hamulosa 2662
Amblosoma suwaense 5488
Ancylostoma caninum 841, 3879
anthelmintics 6534
Ascaridia 363, 1084, 2402, 5296
A. galli 337, 1992, 2605, 2702, 4445, 5297, 6056
& *Salmonella gallinarum* 2488
Baylisacaris procyonis 2402
Capillaria 363
cestodes 3072
chlortetracycline 2834
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1537
colamine phosphate 4064
Cotugnia 1078
C. goalparai, n.sp., [not described] 2527
Davainea 1075
disophenol 3401
Echinoparyphium combesi n.sp. 2511
Echinostoma revolutum 6039
Embelia ribes extract 2884
helminths 620, 904, 1069, 1714, 2272, 2389, 2396, 2399, 4233, 5848
Heterakis 363, 2402
H. gallinae 1305
hygromycin B 1457
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae 1540
Maritrema inusitata 4266
mebendazole 5051
nematodes 4234, 5306
niclosamide 920
Notocotylus 1355
oxibendazole 2139
Paronia 1074
petroleum by-products 2158
Philophthalmus gralli 3073
piperazine 2854
piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 5083
piperazine hexahydrate 5097
plant extracts 918, 1447
Preparation 154 3401
Prosthogonimus pellucidus 1712
Punica granatum extract 5108
Raillietina 2527
R. tetragona 4944
SRC 4402 2847
Syngamus trachea 1926
Tanaisia zarudnyi 3439
Tetrameres mohtedai 3896
tetramisole hydrochloride 1465, 5097
Tribulus terrestris extract 416
Tropisurus confusus 905
Zygocotyle lunata 1355, 6039
Fox
Echinococcus granulosus 2028
helminths 4719
Mesocestoides leptothylacus 2531
France
Acanthostomum imbutiforme 1736
alveolar hydatid 1699, 1700, 2998
Ancylostoma duodenale 1640
Anisakis 4142
Anisakis simplex 982
Ascaris suum 4142
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2182
cestodes, in *Vulpes vulpes* 1692
Contortylenchus diplogaster 2471
Dicrocoelium 389
Dictyocaulus 2256
D. eckerti 1011
Dirofilaria repens 3546
Eufilaria bartlettae n.sp. 4302
E. delicata 4302
Eurycestus avoceti 3094
Fasciola hepatica 389, 2038, 2041, 6503
Flamingolepis 3094
F. liguloides 4628
Gymnophallidae 4627
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 3094
Haemonchus 2025
H. contortus 856, 5534
France *contd.*
helminths
in dog 1687
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1010
Howardula apioni n.sp. 4308
hydatid 553, 4175, 6287
Loa loa 5753
Microcotyle chrysophrii 2725
nematodes
in cattle 2256, 6503
in goat 1589
in primates 4156
in sheep 856, 1674, 1962
in *Vulpes vulpes* 1692
Nematodirus 2025, 5534
Ostertagia 2025, 3500
O. circumcincta 856, 5534
paramphistomes 4527
Paramphistomum daubneyi 1669
P. leydeni 3570
Parasitaphelenchus 2471
P. sexdentati 2471
Pomphorhynchus laevis 3100
Schistosoma haematobium 1635, 2086, 2126, 4602
S. mansoni 1635, 2086, 2126, 4602
strongylids 389
Strongyloides stercoralis 537, 1640, 2309
Taenia saginata 3773
Toxocara 3301
T. canis 4142
Trichinella 1587
T. spiralis 5250
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 856, 5534
Francolinus francolinus, helminths 1717
F. pintadeanus, *Tanaisia megalecitha* n.sp. 6357
F. pondicerianus
Cyrnea francolinusi n.sp. 744
Raillietina capoori n.sp. 2539
Rhabdometra n.sp. 5382
French Guiana, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4699
French Polynesia
helminths, in domestic animals 3648
Platynosomum fastosum 3584
Raillietina celebensis 566
Wuchereria bancrofti 862, 2133, 4022
W. bancrofti var. *pacifica* 1613
Friesia condici, *Onchocerca lienalis* 6548
Frog, *Haematoloechus* 208
Fruticocampylaea narzanensis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3625
Fuhrmanolepis aegyptiaca, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia aegyptiaca* 4126
F. arctica, n.comb., for *Choanotaenia arctica* 4126
F. decacantha, in *Lumbriculus variegatus,* in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (h.) 2478
F. dubininae, n.comb., for *Paricterotaenia dubininae* 4126
F. schikhobalovae, n.comb., for *Diagonaliporus schikhobalovae* 4126
Fulmaris glacialis, *Seuratia shipleyi* 1064
Funambulus palmarum
Plagiorchis funambulusi n.sp. 3124
Syphacia sciuri 1183
Fundulotrema prolongis, in *Fundulus heteroclitus,* in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 1725
Fundulus heteroclitus
Fundulotrema prolongis 1725
Gyrodactylus stephanus 1725
Urocleidus angularis 1725
Gabon
Chandlerella inversa n.sp. 225
Dipetalonema perstans 1639
helminths, in man 1638, 4696
Loa loa 1269, 1639
Oswaldocruzia hoepplii 4831
Paragonimus 2975, 5770
Pseudodiplectanum megacirrus n.sp. 2496
P. spinosum n.sp. 2496
Schistosoma intercalatum 2086, 4052, 6170
Gadus morhua, *Contracaecum osculatum* 4641
Gagarin, V. G., obituary 1570
Gaigeria pachyscelis
& *Dictyocaulus filaria,* in sheep, cross immunity 4374
in guinea-pig, development 3432
Gaigeria pachyscelis *contd.*
larvae, temperature & humidity 4501
in mouse, development 3432
in rabbit, development 3432
in rat, development 3432
in sheep
acquired resistance 1250
agar-gel diffusion test 3163
immunity 1871
immunization & IHAT 3164
Galaeceredo rayneri, *Thysanocephalum karachii* n.sp. 3747
Galba (*see also Lymnaea*)
G. palustris, *Cyathocotyle bithyniae* 4780
Galeoides decadactylus
Neoechinorhynchus nigeriensis n.sp. 2544
Nipporhynchus atheri n.sp. 2544
Pseudodiplectanum megacirrus n.sp. 2496
P. spinosum n.sp. 2496
Gallegostrongylus ibicensis, in *Rattus,* in Australia 4738
Galleria mellonella, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 3096, 3925, 4639
Gallicolumba luzonica, *Dispharynx nasuta* 5303
Galliformes
cestodes 1713
helminths 634, 2392
trematodes 1713
Gallinago gallinago
Anomotaenia neutensis n.sp. 1824
Aploparaksis moldavica n.sp. 1824
Arythmorhynchus comptus 2914
Gallinula chloropus, Cyclocoelidae 1718
Gallus domesticus
Acuaria ziai n.sp. 1837
Amoebotaenia domesticus n.sp. 3728
Davainea domesticus n.sp. 3727
G. gallus
Amoebotaenia n.sp. 3737
Cotugnia n.sp. 3739
Heterakis n.sp. 5397
Raillietina n.sp. 3736
Staphylepis n.sp. 3735
Gambia
helminths, in cattle 5260
Schistosoma haematobium 3411
Gambusia affinis, *Petasiger caribbensis* n.sp. 1160
Gammaridae
helminths 5137
trematodes 5887
Gammarus
Polymorphus magnus 2013
Tetrameres fissispina 2013
G. fossarum, *Pomphorhynchus laevis* 3100
G. insensibilis
Levinseniella 5890
Maritrema 5890
Microphallus 5890
G. italicus
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1121
Dentitruncus truttae 1121
G. oceanicus, *Hymenolepis ductilus* 5130
G. pulex
Polymorphus minutus 2722
P. strumosoides 2915
Ganeo tigrinum
caecal epithelium 2516
in *Rana tigrinum,* life-history, & morphology 484
Ganesella virgo, *Dicrocoelium chinensis* 4100
Gangesia
esterase activities 4490
in *Labeo rohita,* taxometric study 5372
in *Mystus vittatus,* taxometric study 5372
n.sp., [not named], in *Labeo rohita,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5371
Ganguleterakis
in duck, in USSR, prevalence & housing 1081
in goose, in USSR, prevalence & housing 1081
Garra orientalis
Dactylogyrus lingualis n.sp. 6353
D. onychocirrus n.sp. 6353
Dogielius gyropetalum n.sp. 6354
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Diphyllobothrium vogeli 5478

erosteus aculeatus contd.
histocephalus solidus 302
rocotyloides dillonhargisi, n.g., n.sp., in
comber japonicus, in Australia (New
outh Wales) 3116
rodiscoides hominis
Helicorbis coenoseus, in India (Punjab)
2462
man, & pig, review 4134
pig, histopathology 1299
anning electron microscopy 3692
tromermis
ystal formation 335
Simulium damnosum, in Mali, growth,
& sex ratio 2472
ointipenis, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR
(Tadzhikistan) 2555
uberspiculae, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in
USSR (Tadzhikistan) 2555
trotaenia dogieli, life-history 1544
trothylax crumenifer
scorbic acid levels 340
Cervus unicolor, in India, zoo, new
record (h.) 579
xygen uptake 3931
eroxidase activity 4995
eroxidases 2688
canning electron microscopy 3691
uccinate dehydrogenase activity 4497
indicus, neurosecretory cells 1559
via arctica, Polymorphus strumosoides
2915
zella subgutturosa
elminths 4714, 6310
Marshallagia 6307
Nematodirus 6307
mma gemma
Lasiotocus elongatus 6553
L. minutus 4638, 6552
netics
Acanthotaenia multitesticulata 2937
Ascaridia galli 4104
Ascaris lumbricoides 6248
A. suum 1323, 2682, 5140, 6248
Caenorhabditis elegans 2933
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 491
C. scoliocelium 492
Dirofilaria immitis 3445
Eurytrema coelomaticum 3486, 4107
E. pancreaticum 3486, 4107
Fasciola 6250
Glaridacris catostomi 4105
Haemonchus 3443, 5146
H. contortus 4648
Megalatriotrema hispidum 5149
Megalodiscus temperatus 6246
Ostertagia circumcincta 2194
O. marshalli 2194
O. trifurcata 2194
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis 2193
P. pulmonalis 2191, 2192
P. sadoensis 2193
P. westermani 2191, 2192, 2193
Parascaris equorum 4646, 6244
P. univalens 4646, 6244
parasites 3441
Philophthalmus gralli 6246
Schistosoma
haematobium 493, 4475
S. intercalatum 4475
S. mansoni 940, 4474, 6555
S. mattheei 493
schistosomes 3440
Toxascaris leonina 4104
Toxocara canis 4104
T. cati 4104
Trichinella nativa 5143
T. nelsoni 2934, 5143
T. pseudospiralis 2934, 5143
T. spiralis 2934, 5143
enidens, Philometra 5176
enolinea bowersi
in *Chaenocephalus aceratus,* in Antarctica,
morphology, & new record (h.) 655
in *Notothenia gibberifrons,* in Antarctica,
morphology, & new record (h.) 655
in *Notothenia nudifrons,* in Antarctica,
morphology, & new record (h.) 655
in *Parachaenichthys georgianus,* in
Antarctica, morphology, & new record
(h.) 655
Genolinea bowersi contd.
in *Pleurogramma antarctica,* in
Antarctica, morphology, & new record
(h.) 655
Genypterus
Anisakis 1101
Terranova 1101
G. blacodes, Hepatoxylon trichiuri 1093
G. capensis, Aporocotyle smithi n.sp. 214
G. chilensis, Grillotia heptanchi 4747
Geoemyda spinosa, Neopronocephalus
orientalis 4802
Geographical distribution (*see also* named
countries, islands, regions, continents &
seas)
Corynosoma strumosum 5941
Dilepididae 3966
helminths, in Alcedinidae 386
Hymenolepis 3289
Kalicephalus inermis coronellae 1181
K. subulatus 1181
Loa loa 2036
nematodes 5144
Paramphistomatoidea 2510
parasites, in fish 1726
Schistosoma 385, 2020
S. haematobium 1369
S. mansoni 1369
Strongyloides 6113
Tetrabothriidae 6114
trematodes
in amphibians 1721
in marine fish 6112
Geothelphusa dehaani, Paragonimus
miyazakii 3481, 3482
Gerbil
amodiaquine 1492
Syphacia muris 4536
German Democratic Republic
Cysticercus bovis 2339
helminths
in game animals 3646
in rabbit 610
in *Sus scrofa* 595, 596
in *Vulpes vulpes* 119
Moniezia 1664
nematodes, in mouflon 1664
Ostertagia ostertagi 2337
Paramphistomum cervi 1660
parasitology 4115
Posthodiplostomum cuticola 151
Proteocephalus neglectus 1554
Taenia saginata 2339
German Federal Republic
alveolar hydatid 2487
Baylisascaris procyonis 6317
Capillaria paranalis 2362
Capreocaulus capreoli 6217
Dictyocaulus 2813
D. viviparus 2075
Echinococcus multilocularis 2487
Gongylonema 3599
helminths
in cat 2366
in dog 2042, 2366
in *Erinaceus europaeus* 3061, 5482
in freshwater fish 6324, 6325
in horse 437
in man 561, 5212
in primates 4176
hydatid 5228
Mesocestoides 1702
Moniezia 3565
nematodes
in cattle 3565
in horse 3018
in pig 3043
Onchocerca tarsicola 1030
Ostertagia ostertagi 2075
Toxascaris 6120
Toxocara 6120
T. canis 5223
Trichinella 3325, 3410
T. spiralis 2765, 3354
trichostrongylids 6217
in cattle 2813, 2814
Germany
Capillaria paranalis n.sp. 734
helminths, in man 2978
Mesocestoides leptothylacus 2531
Paramphistomum 4287
Gerres filamentosus, Longicollum lutiani
n.sp. 3749
Ghana
helminths
in domestic animals 6276
in fowl 1714
in goat 2962
in pig 2962
in sheep 2962
Moniezia expansa 3331
Onchocerca volvulus 414
Protopolystoma xenopodis 3985, 4633
Schistosoma haematobium 1377, 3975
Giardia, & *Hymenolepis,* in man,
pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 3649
G. muris, & *Mathevotaenia symmetrica,* in
mouse 2493
Gibbula umbilicalis, Cercaria vaullegeardi
1158
Gidhaia kolhapurensis, n.sp., in *Torgos*
calvus, in India (Maharashtra) 5932
Gigantobilharzia, in *Callipepla squamata,* in
USA (West South Central), new record
(h.) 4226
Gigantobilharzia sp., Omran, 1973, to
Gigantobilharzia aegypti, n.sp. 1161
G. aegypti
n.sp.
for *Gigantobilharzia* sp., Omran, 1973
1161
in *Passer domesticus,* in Egypt 1161
G. huronensis
in *Agelaius phoeniceus,* in USA (East
North Central), new record (h.) 5307
in *Quiscalus quiscula,* in USA (East
North Central), new record (h.) 5307
Gigantocotyle, revised, & key to spp. 4120
G. explanatum
ascorbic acid levels 340
oxygen uptake 3931
Gila atraria, Diplostomum spathaceum
1552
Ginglymostoma concolor
Carpobothrium 2425
Spinibiloculus n.g. 3719
Girella nigricans, Parafilaroides decorus, &
San Miguel sea lion virus type 5 3655
Glandicephalus perfoliatus, scolex
attachment 4479
Glareola maldivarum, Eumegacetes glareolae
n.sp. 3671
G. pratincola, Spirocerca lupi 1080
Glaridacris catostomi
in *Catostomus catostomus,* in USSR
(Siberia) 3083
in *Catostomus commersoni*
in USA (East North Central), seasonal
variation 4522
in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal
variation 1361
chromosomes 4105
G. laruei
in *Catostomus commersoni*
site selection 847
in USA (East North Central), seasonal
variation 4522
in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal
variation 1361
Globocephalus, synonymy 3757
G. longemucronatus, in *Diplothrix legata,* in
Japan 6375
Glossina nigrofusca nigrofusca, Hexamermis
glossinae n.sp. 6377
G. pallicera pallicera, Hexamermis glossinae
n.sp. 6377
G. palpalis, Hexamermis glossinae n.sp.
6377
Glossiphonia complanata, in Britain, dietary
analysis 6254
Glyphidodon bengalensis, Skrjabinopsolus
indica n.sp. 704
Glyptonotobdella antarctica, in marine fish,
in Antarctica 3616
Glyptothorax major, Spinitectus malayensis
n.sp. 235
Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus,
Clonorchis sinensis 3614
Gnathostoma
book 2946
in man, in USA, case report 6298
G. spinigerum
in cat, disophenol 3343
in *Felis lynx caracal,* in Israel 5280
in man 60
general account 37, 2304

Goacanthus panajiensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Leiognathus splendens,* in India (Goa) 1828
Goat
albendazole 3352, 6174
amphistomes 1300, 4384
anthelmintics 1467, 3039
bromophenophos 6484
Coenurus 3031
Cooperia 3566
copper sulphate 6500
Cysticercus tenuicollis 3569, 4790, 4936, 5798
Dicrocoelium 5810
D. hospes 106
Dictyocaulus filaria 2344, 3041, 3567, 4383
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1313
Fasciola gigantica 106, 3025
F. hepatica 4203
Fascioloides magna 92
febantel 895
fenbendazole 895, 1589, 2870, 5609, 6174
Haemonchus 4202
H. bispinosus 1249, 3846
H. contortus, Trypanosoma congolense 5902, 5903
helminths 590, 1026, 1135, 1467, 1682, 1781, 2014, 2272, 2342, 2348, 2962, 3571, 4185, 4713, 5186, 5800, 5803, 5809, 6277, 6579
hydatid 2482, 4201, 4788, 5798, 5895, 5896, 6467
levamisole 5609, 6174
Marshallagia 6307
mebendazole 6174
Moniezia expansa 3889
morantel tartrate 5609
Muellerius 3039
M. capillaris 1312, 3567
nematodes 850, 1004, 1589, 3270
Nematodirus 6307
Ostertagia 3566
O. crimensis 6578
oxfendazole 6215
paramphistomes 106
Paramphistomum epiclitum 4883
phenothiazine 6500
praziquantel 6215
Protostrongylus 2344
P. rufescens 3567
Skrjabinema ovis 4713
Stilesia 1020
S. hepatica 3025
strongylids 3311
Strongyloides papillosus 3906, 6012, 6013
tetramisole 6480
tetramisole hydrochloride 445
thiabendazole 5106
thiophanate 2791
Thysanosoma actinioides 4189
trichostrongylids 1219
Gobiomorus australis, Lepocreadiidae 6099
Gobius melanostomus, *Cryptocotyle concavum* 5475
Gobiusculus flavescens, *Bucephalus haimeanus* 1155
Goezia aspinulosa, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Rajasthan) 1178
G. kliksi, n.sp., in *Pogonias cromis,* in USA (West South Central) 2553
G. minuta, in *Bagre marinus, & Arius felis,* redescribed 2553
G. pelagia, n.sp., in *Rachycentron canadum, & Chaetodipterus faber,* in Gulf of Mexico 2553
G. sinamora, n.sp., in *Tilapia aurea, Micropterus salmoides, & Morone saxatilis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 2553
Gomtia gagatia, in *Bagarius bagarius,* in India (Bihar), new record (h.) 3617
Gongylonema
in *Asio otus,* in German Federal Republic, new record (h.), & chemotherapy 3599
& cancer, in primates, zoo 4161
G. indica, n.sp., in *Metopidius indicus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 744
G. ivaschkini, n.sp., in *Blaps fausti,* in USSR (Turkmenia), life-history 5394
Gongylonema *contd.*
G. pulchrum
in *Aphodius obscurus,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
in *Aphodius satyrus,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
in *Cervus elaphus,* in USA (Pacific) 4187
in *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus,* in USA (Pacific) 4187
in *Onthophagus lemur,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
Gonocephalus pusillum, *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 1537
G. rusticum, *Choanotaenia infundibulum* 1537
Gonocerca phycidis
in *Parachaenichthys georgianus,* in Antarctica, morphology, & new record (h.) 655
in *Pseudochaenichthys georgianus,* in Antarctica, morphology, & new record (h.) 655
Goose
Amidostomum anseris 3954, 5302
Cyathostoma bronchialis 4789, 5302
Dilepis undula 4224
Ganguleterakis 1081
helminths 135, 4224, 4233
Hymenolepis 1081
niclosamide 6514
Philophthalmus gralli 3073
tetramisole hydrochloride 1465, 5302
thiabendazole 5302
Gopalaia krishnai, n.g., n.sp., in *Megaderma lyra-lyra,* in India (Maharashtra) 4809
Gordius robustus, in Argentina 181
Gorgoderina bilobata, in *Ambystoma texanum,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 2412
G. vitelliloba, cercariae, survival & anterior tail chamber 834
Gorgorhynchus medius, in *Arius melanopus,* in Mexico, redescribed 2549
Graphidioides, key to spp. 3766
G. mazzai, in *Cavia aperea pamparum,* in Argentina, new record (h.) 1058
G. myocastoris, n.sp., in *Myocastor coypus,* in Chile 3766
Graphidium strigosum
in *Lepus europaeus,* in Netherlands, epizootiology, & ecology 2369
in *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in Netherlands, epizootiology, & ecology 2369
Greece
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2845
Dirofilaria repens 5207
helminths
in cat 1042
in rabbit 3063
hydatid 2980, 3535
Nematodirus filicollis 3063
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis 3063
Gregarines, & helminths, in Odonata, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence & biotopes 367
Grillotia angeli, in *Scomber scombrus,* in Britain 644
G. heptanchi
in *Genypterus chilensis,* in Chile, new record (h., g.) 4747
in *Macruronus magellanicus,* in Chile, new record (h., g.) 4747
in *Merluccius polylepis,* in Chile, new record (h., g.) 4747
Grouse, helminths 424
Gryllocola thapari, n.sp., in *Gryllotalpa africana,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5952
Gryllodes, *Cephalobium gryllodes* n.sp. 4305
Gryllotalpa africana, *Gryllocola thapari* n.sp. 5952
Gryllus bimaculatus, *Abbreviata kazakhstanica* 1549
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus
in Cyprinidae, in Spain, new record (g.) 2263
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 148
Guadeloupe
Clinostomum golvani n.sp. 3702
Petasiger caribbensis n.sp. 1160
Schistosoma mansoni 1379, 3318
Guadeloupe *contd.*
Strongyloides stercoralis 3539
Guatemala
hydatid 6111
mermithids, in Simuliidae 2476
Onchocerca volvulus 767, 2060, 2145, 2987, 3971, 4871, 5697, 5699
Guinea-Bisseau, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 4612
Guinea-fowl, *Ascaridia numidae* 1969
Guinea-pig
alveolar hydatid 1904
Aphelenchus avenae 1262
Ascaris 6400
A. suum 269, 3187
asthma 4867
Dictyocaulus 6400
Fasciola 1253
F. hepatica 1268, 2646, 4438
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3432
hexachlorophene 5644
levamisole 5079
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 5644
niclosamide 5644
Opisthorchis felineus 6040
Ostertagia circumcincta 4219
Parascaris equorum 4863
Setaria cervi 5957
Stephanurus dentatus 5291
tetramisole hydrochloride 5644
thiabendazole 5079
Trichinella spiralis 1708, 2655
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2582, 4356, 4879
Gulf of Mexico
Goezia pelagia n.sp. 2553
Haliotrema ampliomacrohamus n.sp. 3118
H. ampliomicrohamus n.sp. 3118
H. auribaculum n.sp. 3118
H. curvicirrus n.sp. 3118
H. longirectocirrus n.sp. 3118
H. myripristisi n.sp. 3118
H. papillibaculum n.sp. 3118
H. tenuihamus n.sp. 3118
H. teuthis 3118
Hysterothylacium 4836
Iheringascaris 4836
Gulo gulo, *Taenia martis* 4732
Guyana
filariids, in *Simulium* 662
Onchocerca volvulus 6468
Wuchereria bancrofti 3527
Gyliauchen oligoglandulosus, n.sp., in *Siganus guttatus,* in China 3672
Gymnatrema, key to spp. 4283
Gymnocephalus cernua
Cotylurus platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
Gymnodactylus caspius, *Thamugadia ivaschkini* n.sp. 1175
Gymnophallidae, in France, life-history 4627
Gymnophallus discursata, in *Cerastoderma lamarcki,* in Caspian Sea, new record (h.) 2473
Gymnorhynchus gigas, in *Brama raii,* in Atlantic 1740
Gymnura, *Cephalobothrium gymnurai* n.sp. 3747
Gynandrotaenia stammeri
in *Artemia,* in France 3094
in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya, redescribed, new record (g., h.) 5374
Gyraulus convexiusculus
in India, life-history 1112
Palamphistomum dutti 2921
P. lobatum 2920
Gyrocotyle rugosa, sensory receptors of rosette organ 3151
Gyrodactylus
in fish, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 645
in *Salmo trutta,* in Britain 3615
on stickleback, behaviour 4507
on *Xenopus laevis* 4238
G. cyprini, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4252
G. elegans, on *Carassius auratus,* trichlorphon resistance 1462
G. eutheraponsis, n.sp., in *Eutherapon therops,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4280

...odactylus contd.
...usci, in freshwater fish, in China, new record (g.) 5911
...glaseri, n.sp., in *Alburnus alburnus,* in Czechoslovakia 3656
...hemibarbi, n.sp., in *Barbus barbus,* in Czechoslovakia 3656
...honghuensis, n.sp., in *Erythroculter dabryi,* in China 685
...ibragimovi, n.sp., in *Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 3656
...katharineri, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4252
...lagowskii, n.sp., in *Phoxinus lagowskii,* in Mongolia 3656
...leucisci, redescribed 4795
...longoacuminatus
...n *Carassius auratus* 1142
...redescribed 1142
...macrochiri, in *Lepomis humilis,* in USA (West North Central), new record (h.) 638
...nipponensis, in *Anguilla,* in Japan 4749
...pewzowi, n.sp., in *Oreoleuciscus pewzowi, & Oreoleuciscus humilis,* in Mongolia 3656
...pungitii, temperature & population growth 4966
...scardinii, synonym of *Gyrodactylus vimbi* 4795
...shulmani, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4252
...sibiricus, n.sp., in *Cobitis granoei olivai,* in Mongolia 3656
...stankovici, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4252
...stephanus, in *Fundulus heteroclitus,* in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 1725
...tibetanus, n.sp., in *Noemacheilus stoliczkai,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 4276
...truttae, in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Czechoslovakia, morphometrics of opisthaptor 4277
...vimbi, redescribed, & synonymy 4795
Habronema
in horse
in Chile 5252
in Morocco, site distribution 88
H. (Aviabronema) cameroni, n.sp., in *Accipiter badius,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 738
H. cameroni, n.sp., in *Accipiter badius,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 738
H. megastoma, in equines, case report 3020
H. muscae, in *Musca domestica,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 4265
Hadjelia hypoleucosi, n.sp., in *Tringa hypoleucos,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 744
H. inermis, synonym of *Hadjelia truncata* 4844
H. lhuillieri, synonym of *Hadjelia truncata* 4844
H. parva, synonym of *Hadjelia truncata* 4844
H. tringae, n.sp., in *Tringa hypoleucos,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 230
H. truncata, in *Columba livia schimperi,* in Egypt, morphology, new record (g. & h.), & synonymy 4844
H. upupai, in *Eremopterix grisea,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.), & redescribed 230
Haemacreadium manteri, n.sp., in *Chela,* in India (Punjab) 5361
Haemadipsa sylvestris, repellents 4110
Haematoloechus
in Canada, & USA, geographical variation 3127
in frog, in Canada, & USA, morphology 208
Haematopus ostralegus, Cosmocephalus obvelatus 1064
H. ostralegus osculans, Acanthoparyphium haematopi n.sp. 3670
Haemohormidium beckeri
in *Johanssonia arctica,* transmission to fish 2196
in *Platybdella olriki,* in Canada 2196
Haemonchus
in cattle
in Brazil (Central West)
seasonal variation 2723
& chemotherapy 2763
in Cuba, haematology 5263
in USA (West South Central), albendazole 5114
genetics of speciation 5146
in goat, in Mexico, local survey 4202
larvae, on pasture, in France, seasonal variation 2025
meiotic abnormalities in backcross lines 3443
& *Oestrus ovis,* in sheep, in USSR (European), trichlorphon 6477
in sheep
in France, seasonal variation 2025
serum proteins 6059
H. bispinosus
in goat, hydrocortisone & resistance 1249, 3846
& *Haemonchus contortus,* differentiated 2572
H. contortus
amino acids 836
benzimidazole resistance 5039
in cattle, thiabendazole resistance 5071
& *Clostridium chauvoei,* in sheep, immunosuppression 2259
cryopreservation & benzimidazole resistance 4074
extract, histamine-liberating action 1259
fatty acid synthesis 4971
function of excretory ampulla 4959
& *Haemonchus bispinosus,* differentiated 2572
inorganic elements 4998
larvae
on pasture, in USA (Mountain), longevity, migration, & irrigation 352
survival & temperature 2701
morphology of bursa 3756
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4711
ova, hatching & insect juvenile hormone 4496
phenotypes 2566
photoperiod & development 329
in sheep
in Australia
chemotherapy of drug resistant strains 4581
drug resistance 5598
benzimidazole resistance 4019, 5061
breed resistance 2643
in Britain, inhibited development 2733
chemotherapy 2070
closantel 2091
disophenol 5042
distribution 5131
drug resistance 4573
in France
epizootiology 5534
epizootiology in lambs 856
immune response 1913
immunization of lambs with irradiated larvae 2641
immunology 2594
in Indonesia, disophenol 2143
levamisole plus mebendazole, against benzimidazole-resistant strain 3334
mebendazole, speed of action 2801
in Netherlands
environmental factors inducing inhibited development 3923
pathogenicity 4434
oxfendazole 4059
against benzimidazole-resistant strain 877
pathology 798
phenothiazine
against arrested larvae 2842
against drug-resistant strains 5080, 5081
population dynamics 4503
rafoxanide resistance 4073
refugia & thiabendazole resistance 4594
response to reinfection 239
serum pepsinogen levels 924
sex ratio 2340
Haemonchus contortus contd.
in sheep *contd.*
thiabendazole resistance 3378, 5040, 5071
thiophanate resistance 4567
spermatogenesis 4648
storage & maturation 329
& *Trichostrongylus axei,* in sheep, interaction 777
Trypanosoma congolense, in goat, interaction 5902, 5903
H. longistipes, morphology of bursa 3756
H. placei, in cattle, in Australia (Queensland), levamisole & weight gain 3361
Haemopis grandis, Alloglossidium microspinatum n.sp. 3138
Haemulon melanorum, Dollfusentis chandleri 2550
Haiti
Cysticercus 857
Mansonella ozzardi 3004
Halcyon smyrnensis, helminths 1083
Haliastur indus, Cyrnea eurycerca 230
Halichoeres garnoti, Spirocamallanus garnoti n.sp. 4834
Halichoerus grypus
Anisakis 1310
nematodes 617
Phocanema decipiens 1310
Haliotrema ampliomacrohamus, n.sp. in *Acanthurus chirurgus,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. ampliomicrohamus, n.sp. in *Acanthurus chirurgus,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. auribaculum, n.sp., in *Holocentrus ascensionis,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. brevicirrus, n.sp., in *Chaetodon,* in Cuba 693
H. conspecta, n.sp., in *Sparisoma chrysopterum,* in Cuba 693
H. curvicirrus, n.sp., in *Holocentrus ascensionis,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. longirectocirrus, n.sp., in *Holocentrus ascensionis,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. myripristisi, n.sp., in *Myripristis jacobus,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. papillibaculum, n.sp., in *Myripristis jacobus,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. tenuihamus, n.sp., in *Myripristis jacobus,* in Gulf of Mexico 3118
H. teuthis
in *Acanthurus chirurgus,* in Gulf of Mexico, morphology 3118
in *Acanthurus coeruleus,* in Gulf of Mexico, morphology 3118
H. tuberobaculum, n.sp., in *Scarus croicensis,* in Cuba 693
Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus, in *Pteroplatea micrura,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (h.) 3747
Hamacreadium mutabile, for *Maculifer spiralis* 6360
H. interruptus, in marine fish, in India, morphology 6360
Hamatospiculum skrjabini, n.sp., in *Lobipluvia malabarica,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4838
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
biochemistry 1335
cephalic sense organs 3763
lipids 3265
ova, structure & function of shell 2714
in *Periplaneta americana,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 5952
Hamster
Ancylostoma caninum 3880
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5289
anthelmintics 1480
Ascaris suum 6398
Baylisascaris melis 5674
cestodes 3491, 3492
Clonorchis sinensis 3495
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 6425, 1539, 2600
Dipetalonema viteae 760, 784, 1933
5-fluoro stibo-8-oxyquinoline 3340
Necator americanus 1292
Opisthorchis 1311, 4446
O. felineus 4928
O. viverrini 3178, 3873
oxamniquine 4452
piperazine citrate 4071

Hamster *contd.*
Pygidiopsis genata 5450, 5831
Schistosoma mansoni 6382
Salmonella paratyphi 6348
S. haematobium 129, 1943, 6238
S. intercalatum 6038
S. mansoni 830, 1217, 1943, 2623, 3771, 3807, 4452, 4913, 6038
Stephanurus dentatus 5291
Syphacia muris 4536
Trichinella spiralis, & Entamoeba histolytica 3654
Trichosomoides nasalis 132
Haplocaecum, synonym of *Atrophecaecum* 4283
Haploparaxis echinovatum, in *Capella gallinago,* in USA, new record (g.) 4743
Hardella thurgi
Astiotrema reniferum 703
Monhysterides n.sp. 2563
Polystomoides chauhani n.sp. 2497
Hartertia nigriceps, n.sp., in *Choriotis nigriceps,* in India (Rajasthan) 737
H. rajasthanensis, n.sp., in *Choriotis nigriceps,* in India (Rajasthan) 737
Hasstilesia ochotonae, in *Ochotona rutila,* pathology of intestine 1981
Hastospiculum, key to spp. 1839
H. drysdaliae, n.sp., in *Drysdalia coronata,* in Australia (Western) 1839
Hawaii, *Syngamus trachea* 628
Hay, *Taenia saginata,* ova 2009
Heartworm
in dog
case report 1695
in USA (Pacific), epizootiology 1384
Hebesoma violentum
in freshwater fish, in China, morphology 3750
to *Neoechinorhynchus violentum,* n.comb. 1173
Helicella crenimargo, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3625
H. derbentina, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3625
Helicometra gurnardi, taxonomy, discussed 5360
H. indica
taxonomy, discussed 5360
in *Trigla gurnardus,* morphology 5360
Helicorbis coenoseus
Fasciolopsis buski 2462
Gastrodiscoides hominis 2462
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, in *Spermophilus armatus,* in USA (Mountain), new record (h.) 5829
Helisoma duryi
& Biomphalaria glabrata
antagonism 1463
interaction 2450
& Biomphalaria pfeifferi, interaction 1464
& Bulinus truncatus sericinus, interaction 1464
in Egypt, survey 3103
& Lymnaea natalensis, interaction 1464
natality 2448
population dynamics 5330
Helminth larvae, on pasture, in Mexico 2719
Helminth larvae & ova
in archaeological material, in Brazil (South East) 3531
in sewage 395
control, review 1456
Helminth ova
in archaeological material, in Brazil (South East) 1585
in beetles, passage through digestive tract 4512
control by algae 2864
in manure
control, review 2080
control by electric current 1452, 1453
survival & temperature 923
in USSR, control 6203
in sewage
control by filtration 3363
decontamination by biological processes 2869
dissemination by overhead irrigation 6448
in India (Andhra Pradesh) 2742
Helminth ova *contd.*
in sewage *contd.*
in Japan 2046
in USA
animal health risks 6139
pasture contamination 6122
in USSR, control 6203
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), decontamination time 4600
in soil, in Italy, prevalence in public parks & schools 1383
technique for concentrating, in faeces 2909
technique for counting, in faeces 2911
technique for detecting, in faeces 467, 3412, 5659, 5660, 6226, 6231
technique for isolating
from faeces 5658
from soil 5658
technique for recovering, from faeces 473
on vegetables
in Brazil (South East) 1385
in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5529
in water, in India (Rajasthan), in reservoirs 2755
Helminthology
review 510
in USSR 1579
in USSR (Armenia) 1577
in Zaire, bibliography 4673
Helminthology, medical
post-graduate training 6255
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), report 501, 4015
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 3112, 3453, 4652
Helminthology, veterinary
book 2225
in Bulgaria 3452
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
achievements 5685, 5686
report 499
Helminths
in *Abramis brama,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), age variation 4763
in Alcedinidae
listed 1082
species composition & host ecology 1083
zoogeography 386
in *Alcedo atthis,* species composition & host ecology 1083
in *Alectoris,* in Italy 3597
allopatric speciation 3949
in amphibians
in USSR, monograph 2953
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 5900
in *Anas crecca,* in USA (West South Central) 5301
in Anatidae
in USSR (Siberia)
local survey 5309
new records (g., h.) 5309
in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, interspecific associations 3612
in *Anguilla dieffenbachii,* in New Zealand, interspecific associations 3612
in animals
control, book 512
diagnosis, laboratory manual 3455
diagnosis using heterologous antigens 1870
in Ethiopia, survey 3461
FAO yearbook 4663
host sex, review 824
immunopathology 317
in New Zealand, import regulations 5632
pathogenesis, review 3232
in Portugal, control, book 514
public health aspects 4535
in USSR, transmission, discussed 407
in USSR (Azov Sea), epizootiology 408
in USSR (Georgia), local survey 5690
in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 399
in Yugoslavia, local survey 4112
antigens 5405
in *Aplocheilus melastigma,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), new records (h.) 5320
Helminths *contd.*
in *Aplocheilus panchax,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), new records (h.) 5320
in aquarium fish, general account 3498
in aquatic birds, in USSR (European), evolution 2185
in archaeological material, in Brazil (South East) 4147
in *Ardea cinerea,* in USSR (European), ecology 365
in *Aristichthys nobilis*
in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence 4756
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4762
arthropod vector control 6216
in *Arvicola terrestris,* in USSR (Belorussia), seasonal variation, & host specificity 373
& asthma 1222
in Australia, zoonoses 6575
in Australia (Tasmania), type collection 3161
in aviary birds, general account 6263
in badger, in Yugoslavia, local survey 4719
in bandicoot rat, in India (Andhra Pradesh), pathology 4455
in *Bandicota bengalensis,* in India (Maharashtra), local survey 2374
in *Barbus lacerta cyri,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence, & ecology 2442
in beetles, in Bulgaria, prevalence 660
biochemistry, book 6262
biogenic amines 4997
in birds
in Austria 137
in Italy 3515
zoo 4225
in mammals, in USSR (Georgia) 676
in Philippines, listed 1066
in Spain, local survey 1072, 1586
in USSR (Armenia) 1069
in USSR (European), local survey 5901
in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2394
blood group, bibliography 1216
in *Boops boops,* in Mediterranean, local survey 1739
in brackish-water fish, in Italy, local survey 648
in buffalo
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
local survey 1394
prevalence, & ecology 1677
in *Bufo americanus,* in USA (East North Central) 4239
in *Bufo boreas,* in USA (Pacific), prevalence 1722
in *Caecidotea communis,* in USA (North Atlantic), survey 6339
in *Camelus dromedarius*
in Iran 5840
new records (h.) 4222
in *Campostoma anomalum pullum,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 1094
in *Campostoma oligolepis,* in USA (West South Central), local survey 1094
cancer, review 4939
in *Canis latrans, & Felis rufus,* in USA (West South Central), compared 121
in *Capella gallinago,* in USA 4743
in *Capreolus capreolus,* in Czechoslovakia, local survey 2349
in carnivores
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 5826
in USSR (European) 6345
in USSR (Siberia) 4732
in carp, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence, & ecology 2442
in *Castor fiber*
host parasite evolution 6249
in USSR (Belorussia), seasonal variation, & host specificity 373
in cat
in Chile, local survey 4718
general account 511, 3585
in German Federal Republic, faecal test & autopsy, compared 2366
in Greece 1042
in India (Tamil Nadu), prevalence 1037

minths *contd.*
cat *contd.*
in Jordan 1691
mebendazole 4571
nitazoxanide 6169
in Philippines, local survey 3588
respiratory tract involvement 3590
in Turkey 5274
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 4722
in USSR (Uzbekistan), routes of transmission 404
n catfish, general account 4752
n cattle 1017
abortion 4923
albendazole 2823
in Australia (Queensland), chemotherapy & weight gain 2803
benzimidazoles & milk production 5072
in Brazil 6306
in Brazil (North East), local survey 580
in Brazil (South East)
age variation 5171
survey 5799
in Britain, use of anthelmintics 5613, 5614, 5615
in Central African Empire
local terminology 2199
survey 3042
chemotherapy 2837, 3324, 5602
& grazing management 1451
control 3021
control & intensive rearing 4569
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence, & control 1654
diagnosis 2346
economic loss 801
in Egypt, in calves 5256
in Gambia 5260
grazing management 5602, 5731
host food utilization 4426
in India (Haryana) 2272
in Italy
economic loss 4450
listed 4185
in Ivory Coast, survey 101
in Japan, prevalence 1029
levamisole, in lactating cows 4570
in Mexico 2261
local survey 4198
milk production 3214
in new-born calves 5264
in New Zealand
chemotherapy 5600, 5610
economic loss 5600, 5610
oxfendazole 5628
research report 6277, 6579
in Nigeria 1026
oxfendazole 5581
in Philippines, chemotherapy & weight gain 458
in Solomon Islands, survey 4191
in Switzerland, high altitude 6308
in Taiwan, prevalence 1029
in USA (North Atlantic), prevalence 3038
in USA (West North Central), chemotherapy 2072
in USA (West South Central), survey 1681
in USSR
book 6266
prevalence, & control 1517
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
local survey 1394
prevalence, & ecology 1677
in USSR (Belorussia), intensive farming 4791
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence on specialized farms 5814
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence & ecology 1781
in *Cavia aperea pamparum,* in Argentina 1058
cell culture 4471
in Cervidae, in USSR (Siberia) 5808
in *Cervus,* USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence, human activity 5812
in *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 96
in cetaceans, listed 1059

Helminths *contd.*
in Chaenichthyidae, in Indian Ocean 4748
in Charadriiformes, in USSR (Siberia), age variation, & host nutrition 2392
chemotherapy 1458
review 3408
in Chiroptera
in Cuba, new records (g. & h.) 2571
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), seasonal & local variation 2387
coccidia
in sheep
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 6347
pathogenicity 6347
in *Colinus virginianus*
in USA (South Atlantic), age & seasonal variation 1070
in USA (West South Central) 3598
in Columbiformes, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 634
computer processing of ecological data, book 5714
in Coraciiformes, species composition & host ecology 1083
in *Coregonus autumnalis migratorius,* in USSR, annual variations 6332
in *Coregonus,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2438
in *Corvus frugilegus frugilegus,* in USSR 5843
in *Corvus macrorhynchos,* in Japan 5851
in *Coturnix coturnix,* in Yugoslavia, local survey 2390
in crustaceans, in USSR (Far East), local survey, morphology, & development 4787
cryopreservation, review 468
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella*
in Czechoslovakia, age, seasonal variation 5870
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 5328
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), in fish farms 2417
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4762
in Yugoslavia, prevalence, age variation 5318
in Cyprinidae
in Spain, thesis 2263
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
epizootiology 5548
prevalence 5548
in *Cyprinus carpio*
in USSR (Uzbekistan), age variation 4763
in Yugoslavia, prevalence, age variation 5318
in deer
in Australia (Victoria) 3036
chemotherapy 423
in Czechoslovakia
exchange between native & imported animals 587
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 3344, 4562
diagnosis by ELISA, bibliography 6273
in *Didelphis albiventris,* in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5175
in *Didelphis virginiana,* in USA (North Atlantic), survey 2385
in dog
in Belgium, prevalence 1687
in Brazil (North East)
localization in intestine 5273
prevalence 4730
in Brazil (South East) 5276
local survey 5281, 6315
in Bulgaria, local survey 2368
in Chile, local survey 1048, 5279, 5284
control 2797
in Egypt, local survey 1686
fenbendazole 952
general account 511, 1040, 3585
in German Federal Republic
faecal test & autopsy, compared 2366
public health aspects 2042
in Italy
local survey 1050, 2357
survey 2358, 2359
mebendazole 4571
in Nigeria, prevalence 5823

Helminths *contd.*
in dog *contd.*
nitazoxanide 6169
respiratory tract involvement 3590
in Thailand, prevalence, & epidemiology 1689
in USA, eosinophilia 582
in USA (East South Central) 1049
in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 4722
in USSR (Uzbekistan), routes of transmission 404
in Yugoslavia
local survey 4728
prevalence, environmental factors 4733
in domestic animals
in Brazil (North East) 5353
in Brazil (South East), listed 673
diagnosis by faecal examination 1531
in Ethiopia 2207
fenbendazole, economics, review 5638
in French Polynesia, listed 3648
in Ghana 6276
in Hungary
control 436
economic loss 298
immunology, review 783
in India (Punjab), survey 674
in Indonesia 1014
non-specific pathogenicity & food additives 4921
prophylaxis, review 3386
respiratory infections 6570
in Timor 196
trace elements & pathogenicity 4920
transmission via milk, review 3109
in USSR, control 2882
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
control 5642
control programme 2148
role of rodents in epizootiology 402
in USSR (European), control programmes 1510
in Vietnam 1135
in domestic birds 4657
in Poland, incidence 4233
in donkey
cambendazole 6190
fenbendazole 903, 6519
in South Africa, dichlorvos 913
in duck
in Britain 3068
interactions 368
in dung beetles, in USA (South Atlantic), local survey 659
ecological terminology 371
epidemiology 3460
in equines, in India (Haryana) 1133
in *Erignathus barbatus nauticus,* in USSR (Far East) 3064
in *Erinaceus europaeus*
in German Federal Republic
pathogenicity 5482
pathology 5482
prevalence, & chemotherapy 3061
in *Esox lucius*
in Canada (Manitoba), local survey 3619
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5863
in Falconiformes, in Austria, survey 3600
in fish
in Chad 2578
in fish farms 149, 4253
general account 6268, 6574
herbivorous diet 3284
interspecific relationships 4511
in Iran, public health aspects 4251
in Italy, in fish farms 2418, 4241
in Malaysia, check-list 643
in Mediterranean 649
population dynamics 3276
technique for studying 2166
in USSR 2422
acclimatization 5547
epizootiology 5547
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
research aims 5325
survey 516
in USSR (European), local survey 5901

Helminths *contd.*
in fish *contd.*
in USSR (Kazakhstan), gammarid intermediaries 5137
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, & control in fish farms 4244
in fish-eating birds, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), survey 630
fossil record 6245
in fowl
in Brazil, mebendazole, egg production 5051
in Brazil (South East) 2396
in Cuba
control 904
prevalence 620, 5848
in Ghana, survey 1714
in India (Andhra Pradesh) 2399
in India (Haryana) 2272
in India (Uttar Pradesh), chemoprophylaxis 5097
in Iraq, local survey 2389
in USSR (Armenia) 1069
in fox, in Yugoslavia, local survey 4719
in *Francolinus francolinus,* in Italy 1717
in freshwater crustaceans, review 4257
in freshwater fish
in Brazil, survey 6333
in Bulgaria 2441
in Canada (New Brunswick) 639
in German Federal Republic, importation 6324, 6325
host & parasite quaternary ammonium bases 3942
in Spain, local survey 1723
in USA (East North Central), local survey, & new records (h.) 161
in USA (West North Central), survey 638
in USSR
general account 6560
river flow changes & species composition 3279
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 5188
in USSR (European)
distribution 1729
epizootiology 5544
prevalence, & ecology 155
in USSR (Georgia)
local survey 5188, 5869
review 2445
in USSR (Kazakhstan), oligochaete intermediaries 5136
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 1730, 1731, 1744
in USSR (Ukraine) 5867
local survey 4250, 4254
local variations & ecological changes 4243, 4245
prevalence, & age variations 4249
review 4242
in fur-bearing animals
general account 6571
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), review 198
in Galliformes
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 634
in USSR (Siberia), age variation, & host nutrition 2392
in game animals
in Austria 900
in Czechoslovakia 588
in German Democratic Republic, review 3646
zoonoses 3972
in game birds, in USSR (Turkmenia) 1080
in gammarids, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 5137
in *Gazella subgutturosa*
in Iran 4714
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 6310
in goat
in Brazil 5809
in Brazil (North East), seasonal variation 2014
general account 1682, 2342
in Ghana 2962
in India 5803

Helminths *contd.*
in goat *contd.*
in India (Haryana) 2272
in India (Punjab), prevalence 2348
in Italy, listed 4185
in Mediterranean 3571
in Nepal, local survey 5800
in New Zealand, research report 6277, 6579
in Nigeria 1026
in Pakistan 590
in Syria 4713
in USA, control 1467
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence & ecology 1781
in West Africa, report 5186
in goose
in Czechoslovakia
local survey 135
prevalence 4224
in USSR, niclosamide 6514
& gregarines, in Odonata, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence & biotopes 367
in grouse 424
in *Halcyon smyrnensis,* species composition & host ecology 1083
in *Histriophoca fasciata,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 3594
in horse
anthelmintic pastes 3348
benzimidazoles 2082
cambendazole 6190
chemotherapy 2829
discussed 3404
review 4545
fenbendazole 903, 6519
in German Federal Republic
mebendazole 437
prevalence 437
in India (Haryana) 2272
in Italy, prevalence 5795
ivermectin 4027
in South Africa, dichlorvos 913
in USA (West South Central), ivermectin 4585
host categories, terminology 500, 6258
host nutrition 6036
host-parasite interactions 4398
host specificity index 6098
in *Hyalella azteca,* in USA (North Atlantic), survey 6339
in *Hyla regilla,* in USA (Pacific), prevalence 1722
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*
in USSR (Kazakhstan), incidence 4756
in USSR (Tadzhikistan), in fish farms 2417
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4762
immune response, review 4914
immunodiagnosis 1950, 5405
immunology, review 3848
immunopathology, review 3823
in India, type collection 752
in India (Jammu & Kashmir) 3466
infection dynamics 5117
in insectivores
in Bulgaria, survey 2381
host colonization of islands 357
in USSR (European) 6345
in USSR (Turkmenia) 5287
in insects, host population regulation 3862
interactions with inflammatory cells 1934
in invertebrates, in Caspian Sea, local survey 2473
in laboratory animals, immunological tolerance 6384
in laboratory fish, control 1097
laboratory identification, book 4670
in lagomorphs, in USSR (European) 6345
in *Lampropeltis doliata triangulum,* in Canada (Quebec), host specificity 145
in *Larus argentatus,* in Ireland 139
in lemur
bibliography 2972
in Madagascar 2959
pathology 3220
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* in USA (East North Central) 4247

Helminths *contd.*
in *Leuciscus cephalus orientalis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence, & ecology 2442
levamisole, review 5094
life-cycles & control of nidal infections 1387
in Limicolae, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 633
in *Liopsetta putnami,* in USA (North Atlantic), age & seasonal variations, & new records (h.) 3080
liver involvement 6084
in *Macaca irus,* fenbendazole 5057
in *Macaca mulatta,* in India 981
in *Macrourus rupestris,* in North America, zoogeography 3967
in mammals
in Ethiopia, new records (g. & h.) 4271
island faunas 358
in Italy 3515
localization in skin 4273
in South Africa, survey 960
in USSR 1137
in USSR (European), local survey 5901
in USSR (Siberia)
ecology 5349
local survey 2575, 5349
in USSR (Turkmenia), local survey 1132
in man 59
in America, oral manifestations 5251
in Australia (Western), prevalence in aborigines 2984
in Benin, local survey 2320
in Bolivia
local survey 975
prevalence in children 5744
in Brazil
control policy 5650
diagnosis 4150
diagnosis by faecal examination 3412
mebendazole plus thiabendazole 4554
in Brazil (North)
mebendazole, mass treatment 4553
prevalence in Amerindians 983
in Brazil (South East)
local control campaign 4555
local survey 4151
ova under fingernails 2311
prevalence in children 2310
in Britain
imported infections 4
in Pakistani children 3536
in Cameroon, local survey 1617
in Canada, in Vietnamese refugees 1646
in Canada (Labrador) 86
survey 570
central nervous system involvement 2978
chemotherapy 2840, 4621, 6186
review 879, 2095, 6149, 6184
chemotherapy & immunodepression, review 2120
chemotherapy of intestinal infections 5105
in Chile, prevalence in children 996
control 5580
control & community health services 440
control by sanitation 5184
in Costa Rica
in children 83
diarrhoea in children 4174
local survey 4154
in Cuba, imported infections 5101
cutaneous involvement 5789
diagnosis 4404, 4680, 6231, 6260
diagnosis by CIEP 4887
diagnosis by echography 3422
diagnosis by ELISA 4886, 5972, 5997
diarrhoea, review 4679
in Egypt, performance of athletes 5457
eosinophilia 4135
epidemiology 6396
in Europe
imported infections 994
review 1616

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Europe *contd.*
transmission in water or food 6464
food-borne infections 851, 4524, 5527
discussed 4537
in Gabon
local survey 4696
natality 1638
general account 4182, 5237
in German Federal Republic
prevalence, host origin 5212
survey of Vietnamese refugees 561
immunodiagnosis 3184
review 5709
immunopathology, review 1281
in India 5210
prevalence in army personnel 2752
in India (Andhra Pradesh), epidemiology 2753
in India (Bihar), prevalence in rickshaw pullers 2293
in India (Delhi), prevalence & gastroenteritis in slum children 3520
in India (Kerala), local survey 2288
in India (Maharashtra), local survey 2968
in India (Rajasthan)
epidemiology 2755
local survey 2290, 5782
in India (Tamil Nadu), prevalence in hospital patients 2294
in India (Uttar Pradesh)
prevalence in defence personnel 2993
survey 2292
in Indonesia 1014
local survey 14, 5779
interactions, discussed 382
in Iran, chemotherapy 1482
Israel, prevalence 5216
in Italy
epidemiology, review 2758
imported infections 3307
& transmission 3306
in Ivory Coast
anaemia 5461
in children 5218, 5219
host growth 5462
local survey 985
serum vitamin levels 5463
in Japan, review 962
in Libya
calcification 5781
prevalence in children 542
prevalence in Indian community 3012
liver involvement, review 978
in Madagascar 2959
in Mexico, survey 5698
natural foci 6272
in Nigeria
survey of farmers 988
water resources development 4525
in Pakistan 532
in Paraguay, incidence 82
pathology 4117
pathology of eye 513
pathology of lung 3899
in Philippines, survey 5745
serodiagnosis 1266, 4891, 6396
review 1900
serum, macrophage phagocytotic activity 6032
in Switzerland, imported infections 3530
in Thailand
epidemiology 2745
local survey 2296, 5743
in Togo, local survey 2320
in travellers 1623
treatment of cutaneous infections 1450
in tropics
advice for travellers 4168
chemotherapy, review 5112
in Tunisia 3511
prevalence 6577
in Uganda, oxamniquine 1413
in Upper Volta 2986
in USA
diagnosis 5759

Helminths *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in USA *contd.*
imported infections 3534
in Indochinese refugees 1611, 6291
in USA (East North Central), in Laotian refugees 560
in USA (North Atlantic)
local survey 3005
in Puerto Rican farmworkers 5766
in USSR, imported infections 5788
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
control programme 2147
imported infections 977
prevalence, & control 5025
role of rodents in epidemiology 402
in USSR (European), control programmes 2081
in USSR (Turkmenia), local survey 3506
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence of mixed infections 3006
in Venezuela, control programme 5705
vitiligo 3550
in Yemen Arab Republic, prevalence 1641
in Yugoslavia, local survey 4112
in marine fish
hydrological factors 846
in Malaysia 2434
review 2435
in USA (North Atlantic), host ecology 3609
in *Meles meles*
in Britain, survey 4726
review 5277
in *Merluccius,* zoogeography 5526
metabolic pathways 4480
in *Micromesistius poutassou,* in North Atlantic 1098
in *Microtus arvalis,* in USSR (Ukraine) 5836
in *Mirounga leonina,* in Macquarie Island 3593
in molluscs
conference 6270
medical aspects 170
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 1394
in USSR (Far East), local survey, morphology, & development 4787
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1767
monoclonal antibodies 4901
morphological variation 2576
in mosquito
bibliography 2200, 2201
biological control agent 1761
mosquito-borne infections, bibliography 1127
in moufflon, in Czechoslovakia, levamisole plus oxyclozanide 3344, 4562
in mouflon 3573
in mouse
in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5172
immunology, review 1260
in Muridae, in USSR (Belorussia) 5832
in *Mus musculus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 3591
natural nidality, discussed 5026
in *Nectomys squamipes,* in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5175
in *Nerodia sipedon sipedon,* in Canada (Quebec), host specificity 145
in *Nerodia taxispilota,* in USA (South Atlantic) 2407
neurology, bibliography 1322
in Notothenioidei
in Atlantic 5861
in Pacific 5861
nucleic acid content 4999
in *Odocoileus virginianus,* in USA (East North Central), seasonal variation 2333
in Odonata, in USSR, new records (h.) 5338
in *Ommastrephes pteropus,* in Atlantic 5891
in Ommastrephidae, in Atlantic, host ecology 1772
in *Ondatra*
in USSR, review 5834

Helminths *contd.*
in *Ondatra contd.*
in USSR (Belorussia), seasonal variation, & host specificity 373
in *Oryzomys,* in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5175
in *Ovis ammon,* in Iran 4714
parasitism & evolution 2190
in *Passer montanus,* in USSR, listed 5720
in Passeriformes, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 634
pathogenicity, review 3913
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in USSR (Siberia), age variation 5862
in *Perdix perdix*
in Italy 3597
in Yugoslavia, local survey 2390
in *Phasianus colchicus,* in Italy 3597
in *Phoca hispida botnica,* in USSR 4220
in *Phoca hispida ladogensis,* in USSR 4220
in *Phoenicopterus ruber,* in Canada (Newfoundland) 6322
in pig
in Colombia 4672
in Czechoslovakia, age variations & technology 4208
economic loss 801
epizootiology 864
general account 2354, 5269
in Ghana 2962
grazing management 5731
in Nigeria, prevalence 5268
oxfendazole 5581, 5582
prophylaxis 430
in Spain, general account 6264
in USA (West North Central)
control 5568
survey 4205
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), piperazine 2160
in USSR (Belorussia), intensive farming 4791
in USSR (Lithuania), trichlorphon 5098
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence & ecology 1781
in Pleuronectidae, in Canada, prevalence 5868
in Poland, economic loss 801
praziquantel, mode of action 2810
in predatory birds
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
prevalence 632
prevalence & host ecology 1085
in *Presbytis cristatus,* in Indonesia 76
in primates
in German Federal Republic, zoo 4176
transmission to man 75
zoo, review 4179
in *Procyon lotor,* in USA (East South Central), survey 112
purine & pyrimidine metabolism 319
pyrimidine synthesis enzymes 4984
in rabbit
in German Democratic Republic, local survey 610
in Greece, survey 3063
in *Rana,* in USA (East North Central) 4239
in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in Pakistan 635
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in South Georgia 2341
in *Rangifer tarandus caribou,* in Canada (British Columbia) 99
in rat, review 1701
in *Rattus,* prevalence 5172
in *Rattus norvegicus*
in Brazil (South East), prevalence 5174
experimental infections, review 1697
in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 3591
in *Rattus rattus,* ecology 2375
in *Rattus tiomanicus,* in Malaysia, local survey 614
in reptiles
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 5900
in USSR (Kazakhstan), host ecology 6109

Helminths *contd.*
reservoir host, defined 380
in rhinoceros 3065
in rodents
in Bulgaria, survey 2381
host colonization of islands 357
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 402
in USSR (European) 6345
role of eosinophils, review 785
in ruminants
epizootiology 864
hexachlorophene plus morantel tartrate 1475
histopathology 4417
in India (Haryana) 1133
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in France, age variation 1010
in *Rutilus,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), age variation 4763
in *Saiga tatarica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), local survey 6310
in salamander, in USA (East South Central) 2411
in *Salmo salar,* in Britain, prevalence 3085
in salmon, biological tags 1100
in Salmonidae
in Japan 637
in Yugoslavia, survey 1733
in Salmonoidea, formation of parasite fauna, & evolution of hosts 1562
in *Salvelinus*
in USSR (Far East) 2419
host ecology 6326
in *Salvelinus alpinus,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2438
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* in Italy, local survey 641
in Sciuridae, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 4213
sensitization & allergic reactions, review 252
in sheep 1671, 1972
albendazole 5584
in Bangladesh, chemotherapy 4613
in Britain, strategic dosing 4029
chemotherapy 5602
control 1523, 3021
economic loss 801
epizootiology, & control 2030
fenbendazole 2106, 5067
general account 1682
in Ghana 2962
grazing management 5602, 5731
immune response 4325
in India 5803
in India (Haryana) 2272
in India (Punjab), prevalence 2348
in India (Rajasthan), economic loss 1016
in Italy
economic loss 4450
listed 4185
in Mexico, local survey 4710
mixed infections, pathogenicity 6417
in Nepal, local survey 5800
in Netherlands 2277
in New Zealand
chemotherapy 5600, 5610, 5652
economic loss 5600, 5610, 5652
oxfendazole 5628
research report 6277, 6579
in Nigeria 1026
nitazoxanide 6169
oxfendazole 5067, 5581
in Pakistan 590
piperazine derivatives 5102
tetramisole phosphate 2128
in USSR
chemotherapy 460
control 6536
prevalence 6536
seasonal variation 6536
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
local survey 1394
prevalence & pasture management 1678
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6304
in USSR (Siberia), species composition, distribution 5265
in USSR (Turkmenia), prevalence 1008
Helminths *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence on specialized farms 5814
in USSR (Uzbekistan), prevalence & ecology 1781
in West Africa, report 5186
in *Sigmodon hispidus,* in USA (West South Central), survey 2380
in snails, biological control agent 1584
solid phase isotopic & non-isotopic immunoassays 1948
speciation 3951, 5148
speciation & phylogeny 3950
in *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus,* in USSR (Turkmenia), seasonal & biotopical variations 1055
in *Storeria dekayi dekayi,* in Canada (Quebec), host specificity 145
surface properties 4312
in *Sus scrofa*
chemotherapy 423
in German Democratic Republic
local survey 596
survey 595
in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 5818
in *Sus scrofa atilla,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 111
in *Sylvilagus floridanus*
in USA, survey 1053
in USA (North Atlantic) 4739
technique for collecting 515
technique for fixing, in faeces 5122
technique for preserving 515
in *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis,* in Canada (Quebec), host specificity 145
in *Thymallus arcticus,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2438
in *Trachurus trachurus capensis,* in Atlantic 1096
in *Trachurus trachurus trachurus,* in Atlantic 1096
transmammary transmission, review 4533
in *Tropidonotus piscator*
host age 4744
host sex 4744
in India (Andhra Pradesh)
seasonal variation 3604
survey 4236
in *Turdus merula,* in New Zealand 5308
in *Turdus philomelos,* in New Zealand 5308
in turkeys
chemotherapy 5633
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence, age variations 5300
in turtle, in USA (East South Central), local survey 1720
in ungulates, in USSR (European), prophylaxis in game reserves 2343
urea synthesis & adaptation to environment 2712
in USSR, zoogeography 956
in USSR (European), zoonoses 3302
vector control 6142
in vertebrates
adaptations to intestinal habitat 1354
ultrastructure of host-parasite adaptations 2577
in *Vulpes macrotis,* in USA (Mountain) 1035
in *Vulpes vulpes*
in German Democratic Republic 119
in Netherlands, survey 1036
in Switzerland, survey 114
in *Vulpes vulpes crucigera,* in Britain, local survey 3051
WHO register 5687
in wild animals
effects of man 2
transmission from sewage 6126
in wild birds, in Czechoslovakia, local survey 135
in Yugoslavia, zoonoses 5596
in zoo animals, in Yugoslavia 4272
zoogeography, discussed 2730
zoonoses 5700
classified 3979
discussed 3303
Helminths as tags 1094, 1100, 3967, 4255
Helobdella punctato-lineata, molluscicides 1443
Helobdella *contd.*
H. stagnalis
Apatemon gracilis 361
in Canada, prey selection 495
in USSR (Armenia), growth rate 1566
Helostomatis bundelkhandensis, n.sp., in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1793
Hemibagrus macropterus, Ancylodiscoides hemibagri n.sp. 5914
Hemidactylus, cestodes 5310
H. flaviviridis
Joyeuxiella pasqualei 2480
Postorchigenes rishikeshii n.sp. 708
Hemilepistus pectinatus
Acuariidae 5882
Centrorhynchus lanceoides 5882
Dispharynx nasuta 5882
Hemiramphus brachynopterus, Ancyrocephaloides yamagutii n.sp. 688
Hemirhamphus sajori, Ancyrocephalus flexuosus n.sp. 692
H. xanthopterus, Micracanthorhynchina indica n.sp. 2545
Hemiurus communis, in *Boops boops,* in Mediterranean, new record (h.) 1739
H. levinseni, in *Squalus acanthias,* in North Sea, new record (h.) 647
Hepaticola hepatica
in rodents
in USSR, prevalence, & host specificity 3060
in USSR (European), seasonal variation 1705
Hepatoxylon trichiuri
in *Genypterus blacodes,* in Chile 1093
in *Prionace glauca,* in Pacific 3608
Herpestes auropunctatus
Aspiculuris 126
Skrjabinocapillaria caballeroi 126
H. edwardsii, Pulmostrongylus herpestis 1183
H. edwardsii edwardsii
Euparadistomum 1041
Paragonimus westermani 1041
Herpetocypris pascheri, Cloacotaenia megalops 1748
Herpobdella octoculata
& *Dugesia polychroa,* competition 2197
in USSR (Armenia), growth rate 1566
Heterakis
in fowl 2402
in USSR (European), hygromycin B, & host egg production 1457
in USSR (Latvia), ecology 363
in USSR (Ukraine), piperazine adipate plus thiabendazole 5083
Histomonas, in turkeys, meat quality 5909
n.sp., [not described], in *Gallus gallus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5397
H. cameroni, n.sp., in *Falco chicquera,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 743
H. gallinae
in fowl
anthelmintics, host/parasite lipid content 6534
pathology 1305
tetramisole hydrochloride 1465
ultrastructure of integument 5946
Heteraxine heterocerca, in *Seriola quinqueradiata,* in Japan, redescribed 5355
Heterobilharzia americana, in dog, diagnosis 3415
Heterocentrotus mammillatus, Syndesmis alcalai n.sp. 3162
Heterocheilinae, redefined 4843
Heterocheilus tunicatus, redescribed 4843
Heterolebes sinensis, n.sp., in *Fagu alboplumbeus,* in China 3672
Heteromicrocotyla yamagutii, n.sp., in *Caranx malabaricus,* in India (Orissa) 687
Heteromyoxyuris deserti, in *Dipodomys ordii,* in USA (West South Central) 1057
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli, in *Macropodus chinensis,* in China 6350
H. magnihamatus, n.sp., in *Macropodus chinensis,* in China 6350
Heterophyes, in mullet, in Korea, morphology 2234

terophyes contd.
heterophyes
in cat, histopathology 4431
in dog, histopathology 4431
in fish, in Egypt, prevalence 2035
in man
in Egypt, prevalence 2035
flubendazole 6496
general account 2305
heterophyes nocens
in cat, in Korea, new record (h.) 1690
in *Mugil cephalus,* in Korea 652
teropneustes fossilis
Capingentoides heteropneusti n.sp. 717
cestode larvae 163
Clinostomum dasi 2514
Neascus 2413
Tetracotyle n.sp. 3683
eterorhabditis
in *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* biological control agent 4263
Xenorhabdus 6346
. bacteriophora, in USSR (Lithuania), distribution 2007
eterostrongylus heterostrongylus, in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Colombia, redescribed 5386
eterotesia, redefined 4278
. voltae, in *Heterotis niloticus,* in Benin, redescribed 4278
Heterotesiidae, n.fam. 4278
eterotis niloticus
Heterotesia voltae 4278
Multicaecum heterotis n.sp. 3762
Hexadontophorus, synonym of *Entomelas* 3154
H. ophisauri, synonym of *Entomelas entomelas* 3154
Hexagenia limbata, Spinitectus carolini 1308
Hexamermis
in *Diatraea saccharalis,* in Brazil (South East) 5329
in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 5339
H. albicans
in soil
in USSR (European), population dynamics 2011
in USSR (Kirgizia), morphology 748
H. brevis
in soil
in USSR (European), population dynamics 2011
in USSR (Kirgizia), morphology 748
H. capillacea, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Kirgizia) 748
H. coccinellae, to *Coccinellimermis coccinellae,* n.g., n.comb. 1591
H. glossinae, n.sp., in *Glossina,* in Ivory Coast 6377
Hexamermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Hierodula tenuidentata, Abbreviata kazakhstanica 1549
Hilsa ilisha, Faustula 2500
Himantaurini, n.tribe 3745
Himantaurus leonovi, n.comb., for *Liga leonovi* 4127
Himasthla leptosoma, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
H. militaris
in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
in *Hydrobia stagnorum,* photo-period & cercarial emergence 4101
in *Nereis diversicolor,* invasion route 4101
salinity & temperature 4478
H. quissetensis, in vitro, excystment 2705
Hiodon alosoides, Bothriocephalus texomensis 5857
Hippocrepis, key to spp. 3766
H. fuelleborni
in *Biomphalaria peregrina,* in Argentina 1551
in mouse, experimental infection 1551
H. myocastoris, n.sp., in *Myocastor coypus,* in Chile 3766
Hippopotamus amphibius, Nilocotyle duplicisphinctris n.sp. 712
Hippotragus equinus, Fasciola gigantica 2336
Hirudinea
in *Abramis,* in USSR, ammonia 1504
in Canada (New Brunswick) 6557
in catfish, general account 4752
in *Chelonia mydas,* in Reunion 4109
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 5328
in *Esox lucius,* in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5863
in freshwater crustaceans, review 4257
in freshwater fish
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), local survey 5188
in USSR (Georgia), local survey 5188
in USSR (Ukraine)
prevalence, & age variations 4249
review 4242
in Italy, monograph 5192
in Japan 942
in laboratory fish, control 1097
in man
in Afghanistan, case report 1567
general account 2308
in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5681
in Notothenioidei
in Atlantic 5861
in Pacific 5861
in *Perca fluviatilis,* in USSR (Siberia), age variation 5862
in *Salvelinus,* in USSR (Far East) 2419
Hirudo medicinalis
repellents 4110
structure of nervous system 4649
Hispaniolepidoides, n.sp., [not named], in *Nyroca rufa,* in India (Maharashtra) 3726
Histochemistry (*see also* Biochemistry; Physiology)
Ancylostoma caninum 3929, 5505
Apatemon gracilis, metacercariae 333
Aspiculuris pakistanica 5502
A. tetraptera 3265
Brachylaimus aequans
cercariae 3707, 4461
sporocysts 3707, 4461
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 2691, 2708, 4994
Cloacitrema michiganensis, cercariae 831
Corrigia corrigia
cercariae 2715
sporocysts 2715
Diphyllobothrium latum 6091
Echinocephalus sinensis 2706
Eurytrema coelomaticum 1995
E. pancreaticum, metacercariae 1352
Gangesia 4490
Gastrothylax crumenifer 4497, 4995
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 3265
Hymenolepis nana 6434
H. diminuta 5504
H. erinacei, cysticercoids 6447
Lecithochirium acutum 4489
Paramphistomum cervi 1561, 2690, 2693
Physaloptera 3929
Pricea multae 4499
Proalarioides tropidonotis 3679
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, plerocercoids 321
Raillietina cesticillus 2680
R. echinobothrida 2680
R. johri 3936
Rhipidocotyle campanula 4097
Schistosoma mansoni 2681
miracidia 3939
Setaria 3929
S. cervi 327
Toxocara 3929
Histology (*see also* Ultrastructure)
Brachylaimus aequans
cercariae 3707
sporocyst 3707
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium 4103
Diplopostbe bifaria 1825
D. laevis 1825
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis 5926
Histomonas, *Heterakis,* in turkeys, meat quality 5909
History
hookworm 4009
Onchocerca volvulus 973
parasites 2940
parasitology, in Spain 3457
History *contd.*
Trichinella 124
T. spiralis 498
Wuchereria bancrofti 567, 973
Histriophoca fasciata, helminths 3594
Holocentrus ascensionis
Haliotrema auribaculum n.sp. 3118
H. curvicirrus n.sp. 3118
H. longirectocirrus n.sp. 3118
H. marinus, *Spirocamallanus spinicaudatus* n.sp. 4834
Holochilus brasiliensis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 5294
H. brasiliensis leucogaster, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3058
Holostephanus nipponicus, morphology 2240
Holothuria arenicola, *Anoplodiera* 3105
Honduras, *Metadena globosa* 3123
Hookworm (*see also* named genera)
in cat 602
Cyathocline lyrata extract 4061
in dog
immunization 4387
in India (Punjab), prevalence, & chemotherapy 120
mebendazole 5575
pyrantel pamoate 5575
larvae, in soil, in India, survival 1367
larvae & ova
control 1396
in soil, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), survival 3968
in man
anaemia 790
in Austria, in Vietnamese refugees 3000
in Bangladesh, pyrantel pamoate 1507
in Bolivia, survey 6289
in Brazil
anaemia & iron reabsorption 3230
micronized mebendazole 5043
in Brazil (South East), control by *Cymbopogon citratus* 5069
CG-9333 GO 1481
chemotherapy 455
duodenitis 6285
general account 2303
glycerine 454
in India (Delhi)
prevalence 5245
serum & intestinal Ig levels 4392
in India (Tripura) 4689
in India (Uttar Pradesh)
pathology 3874
prevalence 5215
in Indonesia
local survey 555, 3010
& mass chemotherapy 3549
in Iran, prevalence 562
in Kenya, prevalence 4169
mass chemotherapy 3997
in Nigeria
anaemia 2964
prevalence 6125
prevalence in children 4691
in Philippines, chemotherapy 6151
serodiagnosis 3826
serum & intestinal Ig levels 1923
in Thailand
flubendazole 3339
iron supplementation 884
pyrantel pamoate 1483
serum ferritin levels 813
in USA, prevalence in Laotian refugees 4180
in USA (South Atlantic), historical account 4009
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
control programme 2154
prevalence, & control 3989
prevalence & climatic zone 3968
in USSR (Georgia), galactosaemia 312
in USSR (Turkmenia), control 3507
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 521
eradication 3329
in Zaire
control 5601
levamisole, mass treatment 4018
technique for estimating, populations 3912
Hornelliella palasoorahi, n.sp., in *Scoliodon palasoorah,* in Pakistan 3747

Horse
Anoplocephala perfoliata 5796
anthelmintics 2829, 3382, 3404, 4545, 6501
ascarids 3018
benzimidazoles 2830
cambendazole 2082, 6190
crufomate 5091
Cyathostominae 1003, 1651

Cylicocyclus 577, 1983, 1984
dichlorvos 913
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 1650
diethylcarbamazine 1000
Fasciola hepatica 2329
febantel 1459, 3348
febantel plus trichlorphon 2894, 3348
fenbendazole 903, 2082, 4595, 5049, 5068, 5086, 5569, 6519
Habronema 88, 5252
haloxon 5068, 5091
helminths 437, 2272, 5795
hydatid 5253, 5254, 6467
ivermectin 4027, 4585, 5059, 6182
levamisole 5091
mebendazole 437, 438, 2082
nematodes 4528
Onchocerca reticulata 291
oxfendazole plus trichlorphon 1445
oxibendazole 5569, 6191, 6197
Parascaris equorum 281
parasites 2327
phenothiazine 898, 2830
phenothiazine plus piperazine plus trichlorphon 5068
piperazine 898
piperazine hexahydrate 2102
piperazine plus thiabendazole 4595
piperazine plus trichlorphon 4595
Setaria 3564
strongylids 1391, 2328, 2657, 2737, 3018, 3957, 4077, 5794
Strongyloides westeri, & Corynebacterium equi 3650
Strongylus 1983
S. edentatus 1984
S. vulgaris 89, 291, 1000, 1287, 2905, 3216, 3241, 4926, 5540, 6431, 6455
tetramisole hydrochloride 898, 1465
Thelazia lacrymalis 486
thiabendazole 4595
thiabendazole plus piperazine 4595
tioxidazole 2074
toxicity
of anthelmintics 3382
of crufomate 5091
of haloxon 5091
of levamisole 5091
of trichlorphon 4037
Trichinella 3305
T. nelsoni 1002, 2762
trichlorphon 3348, 4037
trichlorphon plus piperazine 4595
Trichonema catinatum 577
Trichostrongylus axei 88, 5252
Triodontophorus serratus 577
Host-parasite relationships 2648
Amidostomum anseris 3954
book 2951
Didymozoon brevicolle 1550
Eurytrema pancreaticum 172
helminths 824, 4398
Nematobothrium spinneri 1550
nematodes
in fowl 5306
in turkeys 5306
Neometadidymozoon helicis 1550
Schistosoma 171
S. mansoni 1985
trematodes, in molluscs 378
trichostrongylids, in sheep 6277
Host specificity
Ascaris lumbricoides 4301
A. suum 4301
Azygia 482
Corrigia corrigia 5850
digeneans 5523
helminths
in *Lampropeltis doliata triangulum* 145
in *Nerodia sipedon sipedon* 145
in salamander 2411
in *Storeria dekayi dekayi* 145

Host specificity *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis* 145
Hepaticola hepatica 3060
Hymenolepis 1822
H. straminea 1280
monogeneans 5523
nematodes
in cattle 6302
in sheep 6302
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1807
Spinitectus carolini 5334
S. gracilis 5334
Syphacia 2371
Houttuiniini, n.tribe 3745
Houttuynia struthionis, in ostrich, in South Africa, control 906
Howardula albopunctata, n.sp., in *Sepsis,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4311
H. apioni, n.sp., in *Apion carduorum,* in France 4308
H. prima, n.sp., in *Ctenophthalmus teres,* in USSR (Armenia) 6573
H. stenolobus, n.sp., in *Ctenophthalmus teres,* in USSR (Armenia) 6573
Hsuolepis, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala* 5937
H. shengi, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 5937
H. shensiensis, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 5937
Hungary
Cathaemasia hians 4227
Chaunocephalus ferox 4227
digeneans 4119
Fasciola 5640
helminths, in domestic animals 298, 436
Huntaphelenchoides, in *Anthophora bomboides stanfordiana,* in genital tracts 2454
Hyalella azteca
helminths 6339
Leptorhynchoides thecatus 383, 2931
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum,
nematodes 2461
Hyalophora cecropia
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 6335
& bacteria 4776
Hydatid (*see also Echinococcus*)
animal import/export problems 4534
in animals, control 2816
biochemistry 4968, 4990
in Britain
control programme 5590
epidemiology 3986
in buffalo
in India (Bihar), prevalence 1673
in India (Tamil Nadu) 2338
in camel
in Algeria, prevalence 6467
in Egypt, prevalence 197
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482, 5895, 5896
in *Camelus dromedarius,* in India (Rajasthan), prevalence 2386
in cattle
in Algeria, prevalence 6467
in Argentina, prevalence 5813
in Britain
meat inspection 1
prevalence 4183
in Chile 5352
local survey 2486
prevalence 2483, 5347
in Egypt, prevalence 197
in Italy, prevalence 4788
jaundice 3218
in Kenya, prevalence 5802
in Mozambique, prevalence 6309
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482, 3034, 5895, 5896
technique for detecting 4091
in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 3111
chemical composition 3248
chemotherapy, review 5073
in *Cuniculus paca,* in Colombia 5354
cyst fluid, *in vitro,* cytotoxicity 6410
& *Cysticercus,* serological cross reactions 1274
in *Dasyprocta fuliginosa,* in Colombia 5354
diagnosis by ELISA 1869
in dog, praziquantel 876

Hydatid *contd.*
in domestic animals
in Bulgaria, prevalence 5621
in Cyprus, control 4068
in USSR (Armenia), control economics 2901
in donkey, in Morocco, prevalence 1649
in elk, in USSR (Far East), epizootiology 2028
extract, in sheep, host response 3852
in goat
in Algeria, prevalence 6467
in Bangladesh, prevalence 4201
in Italy, prevalence 4788
in Jordan, prevalence 5798
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482, 5895, 5896
& Hodgkin's disease, in man, in Spain 540
in horse 5254
in Algeria, prevalence 6467
in Britain 5253
in vitro
anthelmintics 4067
culture 2002
isoenzymes 2002
in Latin America 6111
in mammals, in USSR (Siberia), epizootiology 3316
in man 4137
acute abdomen 6282
in Africa, epidemiology, & control 4532
in Algeria
case report 1634
localization in eye 5739
localization in kidney 5791
prevalence 6467
anti-P_1 antibodies 755
in Australia (New South Wales), prevalence 51
in Bangladesh 4694
in Belgium 3529
in Britain
mebendazole, chest radiographs 5608
survey 65
in Bulgaria 6281
case report 1624, 3540
Cetrimide 6504
chemical peritonitis after treatment by surgery 1461
chemotherapy 4014, 4065
in Chile
diagnosis by IFAT 1220
incidence 3552
local survey 2486
in China, treatment by surgery 2131, 2132
control 2816
in Cyprus, control 4068
diagnosis 1630, 5757
& treatment by surgery 2969, 3994
diagnosis by angiography 3008
diagnosis by basophil degranulation test 259
diagnosis by Casoni test 3827, 6019
diagnosis by CEP 1267
diagnosis by computed tomography 1621, 4089, 5224, 5458, 6228, 6232
diagnosis by echography & thermography 472
diagnosis by ELISA 753, 2601, 3849, 4348
diagnosis by ELISA & IHAT 3834
diagnosis by Ga-67 scanning 3419
diagnosis by HAT 1231
diagnosis by IFAT 3804, 4316
diagnosis by IHAT 4313, 4909
diagnosis by leucocyte migration inhibition test 6019
diagnosis by RIA 4897
diagnosis by sonography & computer tomography 1535
diagnosis by ultrasound 552, 3423
in Egypt 5735
extrapleural localization 1642
in France 6287
case report 4175
localization in adrenal, review 553
general account 44, 2306, 4171
in German Federal Republic
diagnosis 5228

tid *contd.*
man *contd.*
n German Federal Republic *contd.*
treatment by surgery 5228
n Greece
localization in female reproductive system 2980
localization in pouch of Douglas 3535
in India
case report 565, 5775
hepatic outflow tract obstruction 5761
in India (Andhra Pradesh)
case reports 3547
epidemiology 2743
in India (Tamil Nadu) 991, 2741
inhibition of lymphocyte responses 4319
intrabiliary rupture 1629
in Iran, localization in genito-urinary tract 3532
in Iraq
intrabiliary rupture of liver cyst 5226
localization in heart 1609
pulmonary cysts in children 4152
in Israel, diagnosis by ultrasound 5124
in Italy
localization in brain 54
localization in thyroid gland 4155
prevalence 4788
survey of shepherds 964
in Kenya
age & sex variation 4157
localization in eye 2317
late post-operative death 6165
in Libya, case report 5225
localization in brain
& diagnosis by computerized tomography 998, 3533
& treatment by surgery 49
localization in central nervous system 2298
localization in diaphragm 4685
localization in heart 4705, 5747, 6165, 5627
localization in liver 6282
localization in muscle 808
localization in pelvis 545
localization in psoas muscle 3524
localization in spine 5639
mebendazole 1630, 2055, 4582
mode of action 6491
plasma concentrations 4597
serum levels 4547
membranous nephropathy 5241, 5247
in New Zealand, hepatopulmonary fistula 5742
in Nigeria, prevalence 5748
ocular involvement 4664
pancreatitis 4136
perforation into bile duct 71
pericystectomy 2062
pulmonary embolism 3013
radiological features 1283
recurrence after surgery 6155
review 3014
sarcolysin 4026
serodiagnosis 771, 1230, 3826, 3841, 4093, 4900, 5423, 5992
review 764
serodiagnostic techniques, compared 2595
shock after treatment by surgery 2085
in South Africa
localization in eye 5740
localization in pancreas 5738
mebendazole 2100
treatment by surgery 6205
in Spain 5230
complications 6295
epidemiology, review 387
localization in central nervous system 4158
localization in eye 4684
localization in kidney 2282
localization in pleura 1610
mebendazole 6518
pseudoalveolar 3915
pulmonary embolism 1620
treatment by surgery 2122, 2144

Hydatid *contd.*
in man *contd.*
sub-dural localization 5762
treatment by surgery 429, 2051, 3987, 4000, 4078, 5553, 5560, 5627, 5639, 6204, 6282
Tunisia, localization in kidney 5791
in Turkey
localization in endocardium 4178
treatment by surgery 2893
unusual localization, & diagnosis 55
urinary tract involvement 3518
in USA
case reports 557
mebendazole 4596
in USA (Pacific), case report 5751
in USSR, general account 5765
in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5778
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 3982
membrane permeability 4470
in mouse, immunization 4910
& *Opisthorchis,* in man, case report 318
in *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Central African Empire, life-cycle 2178
in pig
in Algeria, prevalence 6467
in Chile
local survey 2486
prevalence 2483, 5347
in Egypt, prevalence 197
in Italy, prevalence 4788
in Mexico 4207
morphology 6020
in Nigeria, prevalence 5895
sex hormones 5494
sex hormones & cyst development 4988
tissue reaction 6020
in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 3111
in Portugal, control programme 888
in *Potamochoerus porcus,* in Central African Empire, life-cycle 2178
in *Proechimys,* in Colombia 5354
& *Salmonella infantis,* in man, in Algeria 2492
serodiagnosis, review 3191, 4407
in sheep
in Algeria, prevalence 6467
in Brazil (South), diagnosis 3574
in Britain
local survey 5259
meat inspection 1
chemotherapy 4069
in Chile
local survey 2486
prevalence 2483
development 5670
diagnosis by IHAT 3204
in Egypt, prevalence 197
general account 1652
immunodiagnosis 3173
in Italy, prevalence 4788
in Jordan, prevalence 5798
mebendazole 4012, 5104
milk content 6426
morphology 6020
in New Zealand, prevalence 4132
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482, 5895, 5896
serodiagnosis 1884
serum bilirubin, cholesterol, & proteins 4449
serum enzymes 4448
serum protein changes 6394
tissue reaction 6020
transfer of immunity to offspring not found 6578
in USA (Mountain), epizootiology 6127
in USSR (Belorussia), prevalence 3111
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4096
in *Sigmodon hispidus,* immunization with BCG cell wall 778
specific host immunoglobulins 5956
symposium 4675
technique for testing, cyst viability 3427
terminology 3447, 5381
world situation 4678

Hydatid, alveolar
in animals, in USSR (European), epizootiology 3319

Hydatid, alveolar *contd.*
in *Arvicola terrestris,* in France 1699, 1700
in cattle, in Bulgaria, morphology 5383
in *Dicrostonyx torquata,* in USSR (Siberia) 6137
in guinea-pig, resistance 1904
in *Lemmus sibiricus,* in USSR (Siberia) 6137
in man
in Alaska, clinical aspects, & treatment 4181
in China, case reports 5756
diagnosis by echography & thermography 472
fistulae 1954
in France, case report, & treatment by surgery 2998
in German Federal Republic, prevalence, & epidemiology 2487
haemostasis 2672
in India, hepatic outflow tract obstruction 5761
in India (Jammu & Kashmir), case report 3537
localization in liver, & treatment by surgery 4038
mebendazole 919, 4582
pathology of lung 2671
serodiagnosis 771
in USSR
book 1606
general account 5765
in USSR (European), epidemiology 3319
in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 5778, 6469
in *Marmota bobac,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), new record (h.) 6318
in *Meriones unguiculatus*
mebendazole 2076
pathology of thymus 4436
in *Microtus arvalis*
development, experimental 929
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 2487
in mouse
anthelmintics, tested 2888
in castrated host 6392
cyst proliferation 788
intrauterine transference of antibody 2598
mebendazole, mode of action 2101
plasmacellular infiltration in paracortex of draining lymph nodes 789
resistance 1904
transfer of immunity to offspring not found 766
in *Ondatra,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence 6469
in rat, resistance 1904
terminology 3447, 5381

Hydatid fluid, complement activation 1925

Hydatigera krepkogorski, scanning electron microscopy of scolex 5935

Hydrobia acuta, *Acanthostomum imbutiforme* 1736

H. arenarum, *Proctoeces* 6241

H. stagnorum
Deropristis inflata 1556
Himasthla militaris 4101

Hydrodynastes gigas
Ophiodiplostomum ophiodiplostomum n.sp. 5167
Styphlodora styphlodora n.sp. 5166

Hydromermis
in *Aedes,* in USSR (Kazakhstan), prevalence, & pathogenicity 1963
digestive enzymes 6092

H. contorta, in Chironomidae, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), morphology 5875

H. rosea, in Chironomidae, pathology of imaginal disk 815

Hyla arborea japonica
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 5311
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4746

H. fuscovaria, *Ophidascaris trichuriformis* 3433

H. meridionalis, *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* 4831

H. pulchella, *Polystoma guevarai* n.sp. 2495

Hyla contd.
H. regilla
helminths 1722
Oswaldocruzia 1722
Hylaster ater, nematodes 179
Hylobates lar lar, *Pterygodermatites* 2299
Hylobius abietis
nematodes 5889
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 167
H. albosparsus
Cylindrocorpus vitautasi n.sp. 2567
Parasitaphelenchus hylobianum n.sp. 3158
Hylopetes, filariids 1187
Hymenolepididae
in birds, in USSR (Georgia), prevalence & host ecology 3961
in Chiroptera
in America, key to spp. 2541
in Japan 2535
in mammals, in USSR (Georgia), prevalence & host ecology 3961
Hymenolepidoidea, synonymy, discussed 3148
Hymenolepis
Ascaris, in man, in USSR (Ukraine), antagonism 5786
in duck, host metabolism 3233
& *Enterobius,* in man, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 3649
& *Giardia,* in man, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 3649
in goose, in USSR, prevalence & housing 1081
host specificity, & morphology 1822
in vitro, praziquantel, mode of action 5555
in laboratory animals, erythrocyte peroxidation 6057
in man
gastro-intestinal function 6420
in India (Uttar Pradesh), prevalence 5215
pathology 3226
perodixation of erythrocyte membranes 6420
praziquantel 2087
prevalence & latitude 3289
in USSR (Kazakhstan), blood group 5792
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 5786
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 521
in mouse, 2'-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 1477
in rat
2'-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 1477
in India (Maharashtra) 607
& *Trichuris,* in man, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 3649
H. amphitricha, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
H. citelli
cytology 470
development 5673
H. diminuta
in *Acomys cahirinus,* in Egypt 5293
α-amylase activity 4468
in *Arvicanthis niloticus,* in Egypt 5293
colchicine binding 4974, 5506
contact digestion 3268
& *Corynebacterium parvum,* in rat, interaction 3652
crowding & DNA synthesis 4488
in *Ctenocephalides felis,* experimental infection 667
cysticercoids, irradiation 3256
in *Eleodes,* experimental infection 6338
glucose transport 3271
glycosaminoglycans 4978
histochemistry of rostellum 5504
in vitro, crowding factors 4487
in insects, immunology 3781
isocitrate lyase activity 6076
in man
in Malaysia, local survey 66
in Spain, case report 1648
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 6133
membrane-bound nucleotidases 6444
membrane transport of aromatic amino acids 3933
Hymenolepis diminuta contd.
in mouse
immunity 3796
immunological survey 3790
γ-irradiation 4869
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 6133
in *Mus musculus,* in Egypt 5293
& *Mycobacterium bovis,* in rat, interaction 3652
ova, irradiation 3256
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase inhibition 336
& *Plasmodium berghei,* in rat, interaction 3652
post-oncospheral development 5715
in rat
athymia 3791
development in parenterally fed host 322
3,5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 5070
distribution in intestine 5524
immunological survey 3790
longevity 6104
migration 6450
reduced growth in secondary infections 3792
serotonin levels, migration 6075
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 6133
in *Rattus rattus*
anomalous specimens 5380
in Egypt 5293
solubilization of brush border plasma membrane-bound enzymes 2684
structure of rostellum 2537
in *Tenebrio molitor,* temperature & host water balance 1968
in *Tribolium castaneum,* experimental infection 6338
in *Tribolium confusum*
anomalous specimens 5380
host survival & fecundity 3900
mebendazole 2836
population dynamics 4514
& *Trypanosoma lewisi,* in rat, interaction 3652
trypsin adsorption 2001
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* experimental infection 667
H. ductilus
cysticeroids, ultrastructure 5130
in *Larus argentatus,* in Canada (New Brunswick), life-history 5130
H. erinacei, cysticercoids, histochemistry 6447
H. gilloni, cysticercoids, morphology 5715
H. horrida
Clethrionomys rutilus, ultrastructure 5933
in Collembola, development 3438
in *Lagurus lagurus,* development 3438
in *Lemmus sibiricus,* ultrastructure 5933
in *Microtus oeconomus,* ultrastructure 5933
in *Microtus subarvalis,* development 3438
H. kyushuensis, n.sp., in *Phasianus soemmeringii scintillans,* in Japan 3743
H. microstoma
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in mouse, pathology 293
role of calcareous corpuscles 2697
H. muris-sylvaticae, in mouse, rejection 4344
H. nana
& *Ancylostoma caninum,* in mouse, cross immunity 4380
in vitro, growth 2696
in man
anomalous specimens in immunosuppressed host 1256
in Brazil
local survey 3645
praziquantel 6494
in Britain, imported infection 4686
general account 2306
in India (Delhi), prevalence 5245
in India (Rajasthan), local survey 2965
intestinal absorption 303
in Iran
local survey 563
prevalence 562
Hymenolepis nana contd.
in man contd.
in Pakistan, prevalence in children 2999, 3555
paromomycin sulphate 2048
praziquantel 875, 4619
in mouse
abnormal development in immunosuppressed host 1912
3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives 5063
anomalous specimens in immunosuppressed host 1256
anthelmintics, tested 6145
aryl isothiocyanates & pyridothiazoles 2858
arylidene-aniline compounds 432
auto-superinfection 3210
chemotherapy 2961
experimental infection 3645
faecal phospholipase B levels 806
histochemical changes during development 6434
host strain 4388
immunity 5404
immunization with ova 1921
infection dynamics 5118
infectivity 2961
mesenteric lymph node blastic activity 4350
number of administered eggs 4346
passive transfer of immunity 776
propylene glycol 897
SRC 4402 2857
transfer of immunity by mesenteric lymph node & thymus cells 4366
& *Nematospiroides dubius,* in mouse, cross immunity 4380
in rat
development 2922
3,5-dibromosalicylanilides 2850
experimental infection 3645
intestinal histamine levels 5467
in rodents, 3,5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 5070
in *Tribolium confusum,* mebendazole 2836
H. nana* var. *fraterna, post-oncospheral development 5715
H. rashomonensis
in *Rhinolophus cornutus,* in Japan 1061
in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 1061
H. straminea, in rodents, host specificity 1280
H. stylosa, life-cycle 5715
H. subrostellata, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* in Japan, seasonal variation 3066
H. uncinata, in *Silpha carinata,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
H. (Weinlandia) kyushuensis, n.sp., in *Phasianus soemmeringii scintillans,* in Japan 3743
Hymenolepsis, in duck, in USSR, chemotherapy 6523
Hyostrongylus
in pig
in Brazil 109
faecal egg count variation & host reproductive cycle 4717
morantel citrate 5565
pyrantel 5565
H. rubidus
in pig
in Britain, prevalence 2353
diagnosis by faecal culture 5663
ivermectin 5554
in Mexico, local survey 4209
oxfendazole 4584
peri-parturient egg rise 3579
Hypentelium nigricans
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis 1103
Plagioporus sinitsini 3620
Hyperparasitism
Fabespora, in *Allopodocotyle chrysophrii* 5904
Nosema lepocreadii, in *Lepocreadium manteri,* in *Leuresthes tenuis* 679
Tetracotyle
in Echinostomatidae, in *Radix auricularia* 5016
in *Strigea,* in *Anisus spirorbis* 5016

rparasitism *contd.*
osporidium spisuli, in *Sulcascaris,* in
Spisula solidissima 650
lobocera chilensis gracilignatha,
aragonimus inca 4803
phthalmichthys molitrix
minths 2417, 4756, 4762
sthodiplostomum cuticola 151
ghiogyrus singhi n.g., n.sp. 4281
ozetes, *Moniezia* 2464
elotris galii, Lepocreadiidae 6099
erolecithoides frontilatus, in marine
sh, in India, morphology 6360
erothylacium
fish, in Gulf of Mexico, key to spp.
4836
surrected 4836
nonymy 4836
orrugatum, n.sp., in *Xiphias gladius,* in
JSA (South Atlantic) 4836
trichis tricolor, in *Anas platyrhynchos,*
n Yugoslavia 5842
and, *Capillaria contorta* 6321
hyophthirius multifiliis, & *Diplostomum,*
n fish, pathogenicity 4441
lurus melas, *Pseudomagnivitellinum*
ctalurum n.g., n.sp. 1152
unctatus
cetodextra amiuri 150
ontracaecum 150
orallobothrium 150
. fimbriatum 150
. giganteum 150
rotaenia pyriformis, to *Rallitaenia*
pyriformis, n.comb. 4127
obus
Digramma interrupta 646
Ligula intestinalis 646
opoma dissimilis, *Echinostoma revolutum*
2458
ana iguana, mebendazole 3375
eringascaris
n fish, in Gulf of Mexico, key to spp.
4836
resurrected 4836
sha feligera, *Lappetascaris lutjani* 6378
osentidae, synonym of Telosentidae 5940
munity (*see also* Resistance)
Dipetalonema viteae 5413

mmunology
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 242
alveolar hydatid 766, 771, 788, 789, 2598
amphistomes 4384
Ancylostoma caninum 1232, 1233, 2821, 3856, 4367, 4378, 4380, 4381, 4382, 5439, 5993, 6405
A. duodenale 1903, 5415, 5433
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 267, 268, 1282, 1937, 3208, 3859, 5695, 6408
A. costaricensis 4347
Anisakis 5963
Aphelenchus avenae 1241, 1262
Aplectana acuminata 263, 1976
Ascaridia galli 1992, 2605, 4370
Ascaris 1245, 1919, 1947, 3474, 5954, 6015
A. lumbricoides 1915, 6001
A. suum 269, 757, 762, 763, 1246, 2583, 2630, 3187, 3201, 3478, 4867, 4888, 5410, 5434, 5959, 5979, 5990, 6003, 6398
Breinlia booliati 2640
Brugia 1886
B. malayi 1257, 1258, 1276, 2620, 2639, 4341, 6403
B. pahangi 1922, 3779, 3784, 3788, 4390, 6403
Capillaria hepatica 6409, 2644, 3860
cestodes 3812
in cattle 3509
in sheep 3509
Clonorchis 4391
C. sinensis 757, 5421
Cooperia oncophora 2618
Cotylurus platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
Cysticercus 757, 775, 1274, 1884, 2093, 3174, 3811, 4391, 4413, 4877, 5424, 6027, 6388, 6578

Immunology *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
C. bovis 244, 1893, 2590, 3179, 3189, 3772, 3842, 3843, 4349, 4395, 4433, 5414, 5976, 5984
C. cellulosae 2673, 3209, 3475, 4355, 4896, 4904, 4905, 5988
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2600
Dictyocaulus filaria 768, 1241, 1247, 2630, 3041, 4374, 4383, 5437, 5989
D. viviparus 91, 951, 1895, 4007, 4072
Dipetalonema reconditum 4408
D. viteae 760, 784, 1225, 1226, 1234, 1933, 3833, 4341, 4375
Dirofilaria immitis 1246, 1886, 3477, 3857, 4317, 4375, 4408, 4882, 4890, 5411, 5435, 5977, 5985
Dracunculus medinensis 1908, 3800
Echinococcus granulosus 1274, 2630, 6025, 6277, 6401
E. multilocularis 1905
Echinostoma liei 1911
E. lindoense 1864, 1911
E. paraensei 1911
E. revolutum 266
Echinuria uncinata 3831
Fasciola 1253, 1868, 2231, 3165, 4391
F. hepatica 255, 755, 757, 761, 810, 1224, 1228, 1255, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1876, 1891, 1898, 1910, 2603, 2604, 2613, 2617, 2619, 2628, 2630, 3182, 3476, 3787, 3793, 3810, 3813, 3816, 4324, 4327, 4331, 4332, 4360, 4393, 4403, 4415, 4855, 4856, 4876, 4880, 4881, 4899, 5406, 5420, 5879, 5968, 5969, 5971, 5983, 5994, 5999, 6274
filariids 1234, 1940, 4372, 4377, 6023
in man 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1242, 3194, 3822, 3849, 4314, 5981
in rodents 1239
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1250, 1871, 3163, 3164, 4374
Haemonchus contortus 239, 777, 1259, 1913, 2259, 2594, 2641
helminths 252, 785, 1216, 1222, 1934, 1948, 1950, 3823, 3848, 4312, 4398, 4901, 4914, 5405, 6084, 6273
in animals 317, 1870
in domestic animals 783, 3386
in laboratory animals 6384
in man 1266, 1281, 1900, 2120, 3184, 4886, 4887, 4891, 5709, 5972, 5997, 6396
in mouse 1260
in pig 864
in ruminants 864
in sheep 4325
hookworm 1923, 3826, 4387, 4392
hydatid 259, 753, 755, 764, 771, 778, 1220, 1230, 1231, 1267, 1274, 1869, 1884, 1925, 2601, 3173, 3191, 3204, 3804, 3826, 3827, 3834, 3841, 3849, 3852, 4093, 4313, 4316, 4319, 4348, 4407, 4897, 4900, 4909, 4910, 5241, 5247, 5423, 5956, 5992, 6019, 6020, 6394, 6410, 6578
Hymenolepis diminuta 3781, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3796, 4869
H. muris-sylvaticae 4344
H. nana 776, 1256, 1912, 1921, 4346, 4350, 4366, 4380, 5404
H. straminea 1280
Ligula intestinalis 4977
Litomosoides carinii 758, 1244, 1867, 1886, 1889, 1916, 2597, 3779, 3784, 3839, 3840, 3853, 4341, 4364, 4375
liver-fluke 3509
Loa loa 1269, 3800, 4408
Mesocestoides corti 257, 3847
Necator 1947
N. americanus 756, 1246, 1252
nematodes 3480, 3801
in cattle 4357
Nematodirus battus 772, 1909, 2568, 3185
Nematospiroides dubius 1901, 1930, 2591, 2609, 3778, 3794, 3795, 4368, 4373, 4379, 4380, 4389, 4861, 4862, 5431, 5444, 6406
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 6335
N. glaseri 1241

Immunology *contd.*
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1251, 1261, 1278, 1894, 1914, 1932, 2585, 2591, 2592, 3785, 3789, 3845, 4329, 4330, 4400, 4506, 4893, 5422, 5443, 5444
Oesophagostomum 4371
O. columbianum 6016
Onchocerca 2828, 4375
O. gutturosa 4408
O. volvulus 251, 767, 770, 2610, 3800, 4315, 4408, 4871, 4906, 5707, 5708
Opisthorchis felineus 4928
O. viverrini 2616, 3178
Ostertagia circumcincta 4342, 4864
Paragonimus 4391, 5962
P. ohirai 2615, 3479, 3496
Paramphistomum 757
P. cervi 4385
P. epiclitum 4883
Parascaris equorum 4863
parasites 792, 1878, 2252, 3858, 4402, 5181, 5961, 5965, 5982
in animals 1275
in invertebrates 1254
in man 4666, 5996
Paryphostomum segregatum 1911
Posthodiplostomum minumum 1906
Pygidiopsis genata 5831
Schistosoma 248, 266, 1196, 1197, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1212, 1265, 1849, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1873, 1875, 1879, 1887, 1896, 1920, 1939, 1940, 1942, 2270, 3808, 3832, 3854, 3855, 4353, 4361, 4848, 4852, 5408, 5423, 5962, 5970, 5998, 6005, 6391
S. bovis 2626, 3817, 3830
S. haematobium 261, 782, 786, 1139, 1210, 1279, 1852, 1855, 1863, 1902, 1943, 1945, 2642, 3198, 3768, 3815, 3850, 4338, 4359, 4849, 4850, 4874, 5986, 6028
S. incognitum 4363, 4386
S. intercalatum 6038
S. japonicum 1273, 2213, 2608, 2621, 2635, 3165, 3172, 3768, 4895, 5407, 5418, 5991, 5995, 6006, 6026
S. mansoni 241, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 253, 261, 262, 759, 765, 769, 774, 779, 780, 786, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1206, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1227, 1228, 1264, 1271, 1277, 1850, 1851, 1856, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1872, 1877, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1885, 1890, 1892, 1902, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1918, 1924, 1927, 1931, 1936, 1943, 1945, 1946, 2003, 2581, 2588, 2589, 2599, 2606, 2614, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2627, 2629, 2636, 2637, 2642, 3137, 3165, 3166, 3170, 3171, 3175, 3183, 3186, 3188, 3190, 3193, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3200, 3205, 3228, 3768, 3771, 3777, 3799, 3802, 3803, 3806, 3807, 3809, 3815, 3828, 3844, 3867, 4320, 4323, 4326, 4333, 4334, 4335, 4336, 4337, 4354, 4358, 4359, 4396, 4397, 4399, 4405, 4406, 4409, 4792, 4851, 4853, 4866, 4872, 4875, 4885, 4892, 4908, 4911, 4912, 4913, 5158, 5162, 5400, 5409, 5416, 5419, 5428, 5436, 5445, 5955, 5958, 5963, 5964, 5973, 5975, 5978, 5980, 5986, 6000, 6002, 6004, 6008, 6017, 6018, 6028, 6038, 6381, 6382, 6385, 6387, 6393, 6395, 6397, 6404, 6566
Setaria cervi 613, 1213, 1214, 4376, 5957
S. digitata 3176, 3177
Spirometra mansonoides 2632
Strongyloides ratti 6389
S. 1944, 3180
S. papillosus 1286, 3437, 4340, 6012, 6013, 6022
S. ransomi 4794, 5432
S. ratti 1917, 1966, 3829, 4322, 5426
S. stercoralis 550, 551, 1883, 4318, 5209, 6390
Syngamus trachea 1926
Taenia 4858
T. crassiceps 3199
T. hydatigena 3805, 3814
T. ovis 3805, 6277, 6578
T. saginata 554, 757, 5209
T. solium 554, 1274

Immunology *contd.*
Taenia contd.
T. taeniaeformis 2634, 3181, 4345, 4346, 4857
Toxocara 781, 1928, 1929, 1938, 2297, 3780, 4903
T. canis 2638, 2821, 3429, 3786, 3797, 3861, 4410, 4878, 5987, 6407
trematodes, in molluscs 2584
Trichinella 773, 1874, 3798, 4897, 5403
T. pseudospiralis 2633, 3769, 3770
T. spiralis 243, 258, 264, 754, 1261, 1914, 1941, 1949, 1959, 2223, 2587, 2611, 2612, 2630, 2631, 2636, 2875, 3167, 3192, 3207, 3769, 3770, 3775, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3818, 3820, 3824, 3836, 3837, 3838, 4321, 4343, 4350, 4860, 4861, 4862, 4865, 4868, 4873, 4894, 4902, 5401, 5408, 5412, 5419, 5422, 5967, 6007, 6009, 6011, 6024, 6383, 6386
trichostrongylids, in goat 1219
Trichostrongylus axei 777, 6014
T. colubriformis 1866, 1888, 2582, 2602, 4356, 4414
Trichuris 3826
visceral larva migrans 5960
Wuchereria bancrofti 758, 1223, 1243, 1276, 3176, 3177, 3202, 3800, 3840, 3857, 4365, 4369, 4376, 4411, 4412, 4898, 5047, 5417, 5429, 5974, 6021, 6380
Impalaia tuberculata, in *Pronolagus,* in Kenya, morphology, new record (h.) 5947
India
Allopyragraphorus n.sp. 2498
alveolar hydatid 5761
Anchitrema sanguineum 619
Ancylostoma duodenale 2754, 4687
Ascaris 5031, 5206
A. lumbricoides 56, 3003, 4687, 6286
Asymphylodora 5366
Bicotyle dorabi n.sp. 687
Bivesicula australis 6360
Brugia malayi 5, 446, 6495
Centrorhynchus bramae n.sp. 6370
cestode larvae
in *Heteropneustes fossilis* 163
in *Silonia silondia* 163
cestodes, in sheep 6507
Cucullanus arabiansae 6378
C. rivulatus n.sp. 6378
C. alii 6378
Cysticercus cellulosae 1696
Dactylogyrinea 1141
Dactylogyrus 5201
Dictyocaulus filaria 2344, 4383
Dirofilaria 1294
Dracunculus medinensis 2084, 3052
Dujardinascaris cybii 5667
Echinochasmus euryporus 6280
Enterobius vermicularis 56
filariids, in man 572, 1490, 2885, 3194
Gastrothylax crumenifer 579
Hamacreadium interruptus 6360
helminths
in goat 5803
in *Macaca mulatta* 981
in man 2752, 5210
in sheep 5803
hookworm 1367
hydatid 565, 1673, 5761, 5775
Hysterolecithoides frontilatus 6360
Lappetascaris lutjani 6378
Lyperosomum kakea 625
Mehracola ovocaudatum 6360
mermithids 1751
Mesorchis pendulus 6280
Metaquimperia vagrae n.sp. 730
Micracanthorhynchina indica n.sp. 2545
monogeneans, in marine fish 2439
nematodes
in goat 850
in *Rattus rattus* 6320
in sheep 6507
Neoechinorhynchus acanthuri n.sp. 2545
N. longissimus n.sp. 2545
Neopodocotyle kulpaharensis n.sp. 3675
Nephrostomum ramosum 6280
Ophryocotyloides srinagarensis n.sp. 3741
Palamphistomum dutti n.sp. 3690
India *contd.*
Palamphistomum contd.
P. lobatum n.g., n.sp. 3690
Paragonimus 1038
P. westermani 4724
paramphistomes 1448, 6507
Paryphostomum radiatum 6280
Philometra lateolabracis 2423
Philometroides 2423
Proctotrematoides thapari n.sp. 3677
Protostrongylus 2344
Schistorchis 2426
Spinibiloculus n.g. 3719
Strongyloides stercoralis 4687
Taenia 1478
T. saginata 4687, 5750
T. taeniaeformis 4724
Thelazia callipaeda 2314
Toxascaris leonina 4724
Transversotrema chauhani n.sp. 6356
trematodes, in *Notopterus notopterus* 1306
Trichuris trichiura 3003, 4687
Wuchereria bancrofti 5, 446, 2324, 6021
India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands)
Bertiella studeri 2286
Stephanofilaria 2862
S. assamensis 2347
India (Andhra Pradesh)
Allobenedenia pedunculata n.sp. 4798
Allocreadium fasciatusi 2427
A. handiai 2926
Ascaris lumbricoides 2291
Brugia malayi 6296
Calydiscoides indicus n.sp. 4800
Capsala andraensis n.sp. 4798
Cephalobium gryllodes n.sp. 4305
cercariae 2459
Cercariae indica LXXIV, n.sp. 4290
C. indicae XXVI 3695
Dracunculus medinensis 79
Echinocephalus 4839
Euparadistomum 1041
Gyrodactylus eutheraponsis n.sp. 4280
Hamatospiculum skrjabini n.sp. 4838
helminth ova, in sewage 2742
helminths
in *Aplocheilus melastigma* 5320
in *Aplocheilus panchax* 5320
in bandicoot rat 4455
in fowl 2399
in man 2753
in *Tropidonotus piscator* 3604, 4236
Howardula albopunctata n.sp. 4311
hydatid 2743, 3547
Lamellodiscus caballeroi n.sp. 4282
Microtetrameres breviurus n.sp. 733
M. mucronatus n.sp. 733
M. proxitrema n.sp. 733
Paragonimus westermani 1041
Parahemiurus yamense n.sp. 6359
Schistosoma nasalis 6200
Singhiogyrus singhi n.g., n.sp. 4281
Torticaecum 4237
Tympanocirrus trygoni n.sp. 1792
Wuchereria bancrofti 3313, 4989, 6296
India (Arunachal Pradesh), *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 3035
India (Bihar)
Ascaridia galli 4445
Astiotrema reniferum 3617
Bucephalus allahabadensis 3617
Corvotrema 1076
Gomtia gagatia 3617
helminths, in man 2293
Pachycreadium 2430
Postorchigenes rishikeshii n.sp. 708
Senga n.sp. 3725
Stomylotrema 2431
S. multivitellaria n.sp. 713
Wuchereria bancrofti 1243, 3221, 3290
India (Delhi)
Ascaris lumbricoides 5245
Cysticercus cellulosae 4702
Enterobius vermicularis 5245
helminths, in man 3520
hookworm 4392, 5245
Hymenolepis nana 5245
Mesidionema nordiensis n.sp. 5953
Taenia 5245
India (Goa)
Goacanthus panajiensis n.g., n.sp. 1828
Longicollum lutiani n.sp. 3749
India (Gujarat)
Acanthobothrium crassicolle 5930
Anthobothrium veravalensis n.sp. 3730
Flapocephalus saurashtri n.sp. 720
Marsupiobothrium rhinobati n.sp. 2536
M. rhynchobati n.sp. 2536
Spinocephalum rhinobatii n.g., n.sp. 1818
India (Haryana)
helminths
in cattle 2272
in equines 1133
in fowl 2272
in goat 2272
in horse 2272
in ruminants 1133
in sheep 2272
nematodes, in pig 1032
Neoascaris vitulorum 4186
Orientobilharzia dattai 5881
paramphistomes 4572
India (Jammu & Kashmir)
alveolar hydatid 3537
Astiotrema fotedari n.sp. 3122
Echinostoma chishtii n.sp. 3680
helminths 3466
Procamallanus 2424
Proteocephalus torulosus 2416
Sobolevicanthus rashidi n.sp. 3718
Thysaniezia himalayai n.sp. 4295
India (Jodhpur), *Camallanides tenorai* n.sp. 3753
India (Kashmir)
Acuaria skrjabini 1068
Mathevotaenia symmetrica 1170
Plagiorchis 1077
Pseudoschistotaenia indica n.g., n.sp. 1820
India (Kerala)
Ascaris lumbricoides 2295
Brugia malayi 1503, 2800, 4048, 5078, 5746, 6201
Echinostoma revolutum 2458
Echinostomatidae 2458
helminths, in man 2288
Indocucullanus ariusi 4829
Praecocilenchus ferruginophorus n.sp. 1847
Tetrochetus coryphaenae 5864
Wuchereria bancrofti 3314, 6520
India (Madhya Pradesh)
Cysticercus bovis 6303
Dracunculus medinensis 987, 2289, 2997
Lytocestus indicus 3883
Wuchereria bancrofti 396
India (Maharashtra)
Acuaria ziai n.sp. 1837
Amoebotaenia domesticus n.sp. 3728
Bilaterocotyle spindalis n.sp. 1787
Capillaria hepatica 1971, 4217
Carpobothrium 2425
Davainea domesticus n.sp. 3727
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2332
Dilepis orientalis 3729
Gidhaia holhapurensis 5932
Gopalaia krishnai n.g., n.sp. 4809
helminths
in *Bandicota bengalensis* 2374
in man 2968
Hispaniolepidoides n.sp. 3726
Hymenolepis 607
Lytocestus indicus 5936
L. longicollis 5936
Metastrongylus apri 2352
Meteterakis aurangabadensis n.sp. 4837
Moniezia 2464
Neocamallanus singhii 3159
Onchobothrium capoori n.sp. 3731
Oxysomatium mehdii n.sp. 1838
Procamallanus khatibi n.sp. 1843
P. ramteki n.sp. 1843
Prosogonotrema arabica n.sp. 6362
P. posterouterina n.sp. 6362
Rictularia patwardhani n.sp. 1844
Schistosoma 2739, 2746
S. nasalis 2747
Spinicauda hardwickii n.sp. 732
Stilesia n.sp. 3722
Syphacia obvelata 607
Tanqua anomala 6045
Trichuris trichiura 607
Tylocephalum madhukarii n.sp. 1817
Wuchereria bancrofti 3558

ha (Orissa)
nthobothrium dighaensis n.sp. 2519
icornis scomberi n.sp. 3673
ylostoma caninum 604
ephalopsis chorinemi n.sp. 3673
nallanus chauhatni n.sp. 741
entkotai n.sp. 741
trichiurusi n.sp. 741
nostomum indicum 2514
otyle stromatia n.sp. 691
ylidium caninum 604
cotyllabe fotedari n.sp. 203
punctati n.sp. 203
teromicrocotyla yamagutii n.sp. 687
locucullanus ariusi n.sp. 742
puriensis n.sp. 742
ruea orientalis n.sp. 704
siotocus n.sp. 3678
tonium puriensis n.sp. 704
gamicrocotyle johnstoni n.sp. 687
stunkardi n.sp. 687
tarhadinorhynchus thaparai 725
oencotyllabe muelleri n.g., n.sp. 203
raleptus macronemi n.sp. 6374
rasitorhabditis 2468
eorchis puriensis n.sp. 704
osorhynchus caballeroi n.sp. 3673
manteri 3673
orientalis n.sp. 3673
hipidocotyle indicus n.sp. 3673
rjabinopsolus indica n.sp. 704
rongyloides stercoralis 604
oxocara canis 604
rifoliovarium triacanthusi n.sp. 704
ia (Punjab)
canthosentis golvani n.sp. 1829
nchitrema sanguineum 5363
spiculuris nainitalensis n.sp. 5387
estodes, in dog 120
chinostoma malayanum 1711
asciolopsis buski 2462
astrodiscoides hominis 2462
Haemacreadium manteri n.sp. 5361
elminths
in domestic animals 674
in goat 2348
in sheep 2348
ookworm 120
Mosgovoyia indica n.sp. 5377
ematodes, in rodents 4211
Paracosmocerca indica n.sp. 2557
Pycnoporus buckleyi n.sp. 5364
Schwenkiella basiri n.sp. 4842
Toxocara 120
Vesperugidendrium kalsanense n.sp. 5362
Zeylanema jullundurense n.sp. 5393
dia (Rajasthan)
Ascaris lumbricoides 3969
Aspiculuris ratti 3592
Astiotrema kachugai n.sp. 705
cestodes, in *Rattus rattus* 1054
Clinostomum dasi 2514
Comephoronema johnsoni n.sp. 728
Dracunculus medinensis 980, 2026, 2287
Goezia aspinulosa n.sp. 1178
Hartertia nigriceps n.sp. 737
H. rajasthanensis n.sp. 737
helminths
in man 2290, 2755, 5782
in sheep 1016
hydatid 2386
Hymenolepis nana 2965
Mediorhynchus rajasthanensis n.sp. 724
Nematodirella dromedarii 1060
Paronia 1074
Physaloptera calotisi n.sp. 729
P. guptae n.sp. 729
P. indica n.sp. 729
P. johnsoni n.sp. 729
P. thaparus n.sp. 729
Rhabdochona oligopapillata n.sp. 4830
R. unispinate n.sp. 1177
Rictularia jodhpurensis 3592
Schistometra nigriceps n.sp. 716
Schistosoma 2740
S. indicum 6305
Streptopharagus indicus 3592
Syphacia muris 3592
trematodes, in Chiroptera 1062
ndia (Tamil Nadu)
Acanthosentis 2432
A. oligospinus n.sp. 4823
India (Tamil Nadu) *contd.*
Ancyrocephaloides mizellei n.sp. 688
A. yamagutii n.sp. 688
Arythmacanthus thapari n.sp. 1830
cercariae 2459
Cysticercus 2323
Diplosentis manteri n.sp. 1830
Habronema muscae 4265
helminths
in cat 1037
in man 2294
hydatid 991, 2338, 2741
Paralepoderma osmanii n.sp. 4289
Phyllobothrium 1745
Pleorchis indicum n.sp. 706
Pricea fotedari n.sp. 689
P. thapari n.sp. 689
Raillietina n.sp. 3736
Serrasentis fotedari n.sp. 1830
Staphylepis n.sp. 3735
Wuchereria bancrofti 5774, 5974
India (Tripura), hookworm 4689
India (Uttar Pradesh)
Acuaria excubitori n.sp. 744
Allocreadium calbassii n.sp. 706
A. manteri n.sp. 706
Amidostomum skrjabini 623
Amoebotaenia n.sp. 3737
Ancylostoma 5229
Aproctoides singhi n.sp. 745
Ascaridia lucknowensis n.sp. 743
Ascaris 5215
Astriotrema varanusi n.sp. 705
Batrachotaenia junglensis n.sp. 3732
Bucephalidae 5367
Bychowskyella tripathii n.sp. 6352
Camallanides kumaoni n.sp. 2552
Camallanus cabelleroi n.sp. 2560
C. kumaonus n.sp. 1179
Capingentoides heteropneusti n.sp. 717
Carinema guptai n.sp. 745
Cercaria 1113
cestodes
in birds 5846
in *Calotes versicolor* 5310
in freshwater fish 2437, 3082, 5006, 5010, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5322, 5518, 5519, 6449
in *Hemidactylus* 5310
in mammals 5350, 5898, 6103
n.g., [not named] 4820
in reptiles 5015
Contracaecum microcephalus 623
C. tricuspe 623
Cosmocercoides nainitalensis n.sp. 1176
Cotugnia n.sp. 3739
Cucullanus 738
Cyrnea eurycerca 230
C. francolinusi n.sp. 744
Cysticercus cellulosae 2315
C. tenuicollis 3569
Dictyocaulus filaria 3041
Diplozoon thapari n.sp. 690
Duthiersia gomatii n.sp. 718
Echinostomatidae 3684
echinostomes 1114
Eucreadium thapari n.sp. 694
Faustula 2500
filariids 3877
Gangesia n.sp. 5371
Gongylonema indica n.sp. 744
Gryllocola thapari n.sp. 5952
Habronema cameroni n.sp. 738
Hadjelia hypoleucosi n.sp. 744
H. tringae n.sp. 230
H. upupai 230
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 5952
helminth ova, on vegetables 5529
helminths
in *Anas platyrhynchos* 5299
in fowl 5097
in man 2292, 2993
Helostomatis bundelkhandensis n.sp. 1793
Heterakis cameroni n.sp. 743
Heterakis n.sp. 5397
Hirudinea 5681
hookworm 3874, 5215
Hymenolepis 5215
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 653, 2356
Joyeuxiella n.sp. 3733
J. pasqualei 2480
Killigrewia n.sp. 3716
India (Uttar Pradesh) *contd.*
Lobotrema 2428
L. sciaeneae n.sp. 1143
Malika 3724
Metaquimperia n.sp. 2564
Microsomacanthus 1167
Monhysterides n.sp. 2563
monogeneans, in freshwater fish 2429
Neascus 2413
nematodes
in freshwater fish 2437, 3082, 5011, 5019, 5323
in mouse 2373
in rat 2373
Nematotaenia 1090
Neocalceostoma microformis n.sp. 5917
Neopronocephalus triangularis 1811
Neyraia sultanpurensis n.sp. 2538
Oochoristica ophia n.sp. 715
Ophiotaenia n.sp. 3734
Opisthorchis thapari n.sp. 1147
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi 623
Oxyspirura parmari n.sp. 738
Pallisentis cavasii n.sp. 4826
P. fasciati n.sp. 4826
P. gomtii n.sp. 4826
Paracucullanellus ritaii n.sp. 740
Paraphyaloptera alii n.g., n.sp. 738
Plagiorchis funambulusi n.sp. 3124
P. muris 3124
Polyorchitrema inglisi n.sp. 706
Polystomoides chauhani n.sp. 2497
Porrocaecum accipiteri n.sp. 743
Procamallanus guptae n.sp. 1179
Pseudoavicularielle srivastavi n.g., n.sp. 738
Pulmostrongylus herpestis 1183
Raillietina capoori n.sp. 2539
R. kordofanensis 5304
Rhabdometra n.sp. 5382
Schistocephalus solidus 5321
Schistosoma incognitum 594
Setaria labiatopapillosa 4709
Spirocamallanus nainitalensis n.sp. 1179
Stephanofilaria 909
Stilesia 1020
Subulascaris ranae n.sp. 2561
Subulura fotedari n.sp. 2562
S. kanpurensis n.sp. 2562
S. olympioi 623
S. sinensist n.sp. 743
Synhimantus nigeri n.sp. 738
Syphacia sciuri 1183
Taenia 5229
Telorchis lucknowensis n.sp. 2502
Thelastoma aligarhica 5952
Toxascaris leonina 1183
trematodes, in snails 1111
Tremiorchis 3686
Vampirolepis somariensis n.sp. 4297
Xenopharynx 1088, 3685
India (West Bengal)
Anthobothrium 1171
trematodes
in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1115
in *Lymnaea acuminata* 1115
Indian Ocean
Aporocotyle smithi n.sp. 214
Ascarophis upenei n.sp. 1845
Camallanus longimonospicula n.sp. 1845
Diplootobothrium tamilnadensis n.sp. 3742
helminths, in Chaenichthyidae 4748
Lobatostoma hanumanthai n.sp. 6355
Multicalyx multicristatus n.sp. 214
Nybelinia anantaramanorum n.sp. 3742
N. bengalensis n.sp. 3742
N. jayapaulazariahi n.sp. 3742
Indo-China
Dactylogyrinea 1141
Orthocoelium saccocoelium n.sp. 1163
Indocucullanus ariusi
in *Arius platystomus,* in India (Kerala), morphology of female 4829
n.sp., in *Arius platystomus,* in India (Orissa) 742
I. longispiculum diacanthi, in *Arius serratus,* in Pakistan 3607
I. puriensis, n.sp., in *Arius venosus,* in India (Orissa) 742
Indonesia
Ascaris lumbricoides 555, 3010, 3377, 3549

Indonesia *contd.*
Brugia malayi 1257, 1258, 5780
B. timori 555
Echinostoma lindoense 2021
Eurytrema dajii 5919
Fasciola hepatica 1014
Haemonchus contortus 2143
helminths
in domestic animals 1014
in man 14, 1014, 5779
in *Presbytis cristatus* 76
hookworm 555, 3010, 3549
Necator americanus 3377
Orthocoelium indonesiense n.sp. 4120
Schistosoma 14
S. japonicum 8, 1382, 5767
Trichuris trichiura 555, 3010, 3377, 3549
Wuchereria bancrofti 555, 2992, 3637
W. kalimantani n.sp. 3761
Indoplanorbis exustus
Cercaria 1113
C. phulpurensis n.sp. 3693
C. sewelli n.sp. 3693
C. umashankari n.sp. 3693
Echinostomatidae 3684
Paramphistomum cervi 1117, 3235
Schistosoma nasalis 1116
SRC 4402 2863
trematodes 1115, 3890
Indosolenorchis, synonym of *Solenorchis* 1812
I. hirudinaceus
in *Dugong dugong,* in Australia, Japan, Kenya, Papua New Guinea, & Red Sea, new record (g.), & redescribed 3664
synonym of *Solenorchis travassosi* 1812
for *Zygocotyle* sp., Dollfus, 1950 3664
Inglechina australis, n.g., n.comb., for *Echinonema australis* 1833
Insecticides (*see also* Control)
Insectivores
Coronacanthus integra 4817
C. omissa 4817
helminths 357, 2381, 2575, 5287, 6345
Porrocaecum angusticolle 5675
Insectivorolepis infirma
in *Neomys anomalus,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 2381
in *Neomys fodiens,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 2381
Insects
Abbreviata kazakhstanica 1549
Artigasia magnacaput n.sp. 5169
Ascarops strongylina 3578
Bispiculum inaequale n.g., n.sp. 238
Breinlia booliati 3098
Brugia 3091, 5877
B. malayi 2800, 2898, 5078, 5438
B. pahangi 5438, 6343
Bursaphelenchus 3158
B. teratospicularis n.sp. 5949
Cephalobium gryllodes n.sp. 4305
cestodes 6275
Chandlerella chitwoodae 621
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1537
Chordodes brasiliensis 181
Contortylenchus 1248
C. brevicomi 665, 3099
C. diplogaster 2471
control 5873
Cylindrocorpus vitautasi n.sp. 2567
Deladenus siricidicola 3644
Dicrocoelium chinensis 4100
D. hospes 932, 3435, 3436
D. lanceolatum 1130, 2034, 3436, 3625, 5884
Dilepididae 2478
Diplogastroidea 2558
Dirofilaria immitis 657, 855, 1388, 1762, 3203, 5333
D. repens 5880
D. ursi 3431
Dispharynx nasuta 5303
Diximermis 3627
Dugesia tigrina 4013
Echinonema cinctum 1833
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1352
filariids 390, 662, 670, 863, 1187, 1759, 2037
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 4262
Gastromermis 2472, 2555
Gongylonema ivaschkini n.sp. 5394
Insects *contd.*
Gryllocola thapari n.sp. 5952
Habronema muscae 4265
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 5952
helminth ova 4512
helminths 185, 367, 456, 659, 660, 669, 1127, 1761, 2200, 2201, 3345, 3346, 3862, 5338, 6572
Heterorhabditis 4263
H. bacteriophora 2007
Hexamermis 5329, 5339
H. glossinae n.sp. 6377
Howardula albopunctata n.sp. 4311
H. apioni n.sp. 4308
Huntaphelenchoides 2454
Hydromermis 1963
H. contorta 5875
H. rosea 815
Hymenolepis 2836
H. diminuta 667, 1968, 3781, 3900, 4514, 5380, 6338
Isomermis lairdi 2472
Klossnema repentina n.g., n.sp. 5170
Limnomermis rosacea 3639
Macracanthorhynchus 1125, 3104, 4269
M. hirudinaceus 5644
Mansonella ozzardi 4270, 4769, 4786, 6340
Mermis nigrescens 811
mermithids 183, 184, 350, 364, 381, 1106, 1591, 1751, 1760, 1783, 2476, 2570, 5085, 5119, 5579, 5874, 5876
Mesomermis 5390
M. japonicus n.sp. 1188
Metroliasthes coturnix 5677
Mosesia microsoma 1063
nematodes 166, 178, 179, 672, 1558, 2469, 2475, 3108, 3635, 3638, 3642, 4268, 5342, 5717, 5889, 6275
Neoaplectana 4774, 4775
N. carpocapsae 167, 663, 1120, 1126, 3096, 3628, 3902, 3925, 4423, 4639, 4776, **6335**
& bacteria 2489
N. feltiae 2007, 6060
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1749
N. travisi n.sp. 4310
Onchocerca 1508, 1763, 2078, 2079, 3509, 3623, 3633, 3643, 4540, 5696
O. cervicalis 1138
O. gibsoni 4782
O. gutturosa 656, 3092
O. lienalis 6548
O. volvulus 868, 3093, 3493, 3501, 3971, 5699, 6164, **6468**
Paradoxus insolitus n.g., n.sp. 5165
Paranoplocephala omphalodes 2929
Parasitaphelenchus 2471
Parasitorhabditis 2468
Parasitylenchus macrobursatus n.sp. 222
Pheromermis pachysoma 936
P. tabani n.sp. 4309
P. vernalis n.sp. 4309
Physocephalus sexalatus 3578
Plagiorchis arvicolae 5669
P. elegans 2927
P. eutamiatis 937
Praecocilenchus ferruginophorus n.sp. 1847
Raillietina 2466
R. echinobothrida 6369
Reesmimermis iyengari 2463
Rhabditis 2960
Romanomermis culicivorax 1119, 1120, 1131, 1512, 1752, 1776, 1777, 2000, 2455, 2470, 2669, 3621, 3641
R. nielseni 176, 5331
Schwenkiella basiri n.sp. 4842
Sphaerularia bombi 664
Spiculimermis uncus n.sp. 228
Spinitectus carolini 1308, 5334
S. gracilis 5334
Steinernema kraussei 5336
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2924
Strelkovimermis peterseni 3102
Taenia saginata 1390
ova 2024
T. taeniaeformis, ova 3296
Thelastoma aligarhica 5952
Thelazia 6550
T. rhodesii 934
Insects *contd.*
Tipulimermis isajevae n.g., n.sp. 1189
Trichocephaloides megalocephala 2930
Wuchereria bancrofti 398, 661, 1110, 1392, 1393, 2133, 3088, 3290, 3631, 3637, 4131, 4260, 4785, 5233, 5872
Intensive farming
helminths
in cattle 4569, 4791
in pig 4208, 4791
nematodes, in sheep 1962
Invertebrates
helminths 2473
Opisthorchis felineus 366
parasites 1254, 2485
Ips sexdentatus
Contortylenchus 1248
C. diplogaster 2471
Parasitaphelenchus 2471
P. sexdentati 2471
I. subelongatus
Bursaphelenchus borealis n.sp. 3158
Cylindrocorpus vitautasi n.sp. 2567
Iran
Ancylostoma duodenale 563
Ascaris 562
A. lumbricoides 563, 4599
Fasciola gigantica 3101
F. hepatica 3101
helminths
in *Camelus dromedarius* 4222, 5840
in fish 4251
in *Gazella subgutturosa* 4714
in man 1482
in *Ovis ammon* 4714
hookworm 562
hydatid 3532
Hymenolepis nana 562, 563
Schistosoma 1444
S. haematobium 1442
Trichostrongylus 562, 563
Trichuris 562
Iraq
Dictyocaulus filaria 2607, 5989
helminths, in fowl 2389
hydatid 1609, 4152, 5226
nematodes, in fish 146
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum 1013
parasites, in *Mugil* 3076
Schistosoma bovis 1013
S. haematobium 1406, 1852, 2467
Ireland
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 4723
helminths, in *Larus argentatus* 139
Maritrema arenaria 3630, 5514
Ostertagia ostertagi 2880
trichostrongylids, in cattle 5008
Irrigation
helminths 6448
in man 4525
Schistosoma 852, 1374, 1380, 1430, 1431, 1434, 2766, 4659, 5531
S. haematobium 10, 1433, 2040, 4683, 5592
S. mansoni 1433, 2040, 4683, 5592
Isaev, L. M., appreciation 3453
Ischadium recurvum, Proctoeces maculatus 4291
Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 1361
I. folius
in *Minytrema melanops,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1095
in *Moxostoma erythrurum,* in USA (East South Central) 1095
I. wisconsinensis, in *Hypentelium nigricans,* in USA (East North Central), seasonal variation 1103
Isomermis lairdi, in *Simulium damnosum,* in Mali, growth, & sex ratio 2472
Isoodon obesulus, Echinonema meridionalis n.sp. 1833
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
ascorbic acid levels 340
in *Mystus aor,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), local survey 653
in *Mystus seenghala,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), local survey 653
oxygen consumption & tricarboxylic acid cycle 332
oxygen uptake 3931
in pig, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2356

ds, *Arythmorhynchus comptus* 2914
anthocolpoides israelensis n.sp. 2507
cylocoelium israelense n.sp. 2507
cylostoma duodenale 5238
caris lumbricoides 5238
cciger israelensis n.sp. 2507
risomon israelensis n.sp. 2507
eneans, in marine fish 2507
ohtherostomum israelense n.sp. 2507
mathostoma spinigerum 5280
minths, in man 5216
datid 5124
cithochirium haifense n.sp. 2508
israelense n.sp. 2508
cator americanus 5238
olepidapedon israelense n.sp. 2508
docotyle israelensis n.sp. 2508
jaffensis n.sp. 2508
oparvipyrum israelense n.g., n.sp. 2507
ncylostoma caninum 1958
scaridia galli 2488
scaris 2281
ooperia punctata 3029
otylophoron cotylophorum 2334
repidostomum metoecus 1099
rowcrocaecum testiobliquum 1092, 1099
yathocephalus truncatus 1092, 1099, 1121
ysticercus bovis 593, 3305
. cerebralis 5255
ystocaulus ocreatus 1025
Dentitruncus truttae 1092, 1099, 1121
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1024
Dictyocaulus filaria 1025
Dispharynx nasuta 3601
Echinococcus granulosus 1045, 2358
Fasciola hepatica 581, 1005, 1024, 3636, 4195, 4196, 6299
filariids, in man 50
helminth ova, in soil 1383
helminths
in *Alectoris* 3597
in birds 3515, 4225
in brackish-water fish 648
in cattle 4185, 4450
in dog 1050, 1687, 2357, 2358, 2359
in fish 2418, 4241
in *Francolinus francolinus* 1717
in goat 4185
in horse 5795
in mammals 3515
in man 2758, 3306, 3307
in marine fish 2435
in *Perdix perdix* 3597
in *Phasianus colchicus* 3597
in *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 641
in sheep 4185, 4450
Hirudinea 5192
hydatid 54, 964, 4155, 4788
Ligula intestinalis 2736
Muellerius capillaris 1025
nematodes
in *Capra ibex* 1004
in cattle 4587
in goat 1004
in horse 4528
in *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1004
in sheep 1004
Ostertagia lyrata 3029
O. ostertagi 3029
paramphistomes 578
Paramphistomum 1005, 6299
Phyllodistomum simile 1099
Protostrongylus 1025
strongylids, in cattle 581
Trichinella 2115, 2300, 3305
T. nelsoni 2762
Trichuris 2281
T. suis 1685
T. vulpis 1958
Truttaedacnitis truttae 1092, 1099
Typhlocoelum sisowi 2397
Ityogonimus scalopi, n.sp., in *Scalopus aquaticus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 5368
Ivory Coast
Dicrocoelium hospes 932
helminths
in cattle 101
Ivory Coast *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in man 985, 5218, 5219, 5461, 5462, 5463
Hexamermis glossinae n.sp. 6377
Onchocerca 5211
O. volvulus 5758
Parastrongylus 1632
Schistosoma 418, 5211, 6162
S. haematobium 80, 794, 986, 6284
S. mansoni 794, 985, 986, 2118, 3315, 3917, 6284
Ixobrychus involucris
Ascocotyle tenuicollis 1162
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 1162
I. minutus, *Desportesius orientalis* 1080
Jainus amazonensis, n.sp., in *Brycon melanopterus,* in Brazil (North) 3115
Jaminia potaniniana, *Microphallus helicicola* n.sp. 3663
J. pupoides, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3625
Japan
Acanthatrium hitaense 3129
A. isostomum n.sp. 3129
A. ovatum 3066, 3129
A. setoense n.sp. 3129
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 524, 963, 3110
Anisakis 5764
Anoplocephala perfoliata 5796
Ascaris lumbricoides 2210
Cercaria batillariae n.sp. 3134
C. brachycaeca n.sp. 1814
C. hosouminae n.sp. 3134
C. isoninae n.sp. 1804
C. misakiana n.sp. 1814
cestodes, in Chiroptera 3468
Clonorchis 3484
C. sinensis 3614
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 5793
D. viviparus 4453
Dilepis capella 3743
Diphyllobothrium alascence 6327
D. dendriticum 2420
D. erinacei 5311, 5312
D. macroovatum 6364
Dirofilaria immitis 558, 1622, 3212, 5249, 5821
Duboisitrema sawadai n.g., n.sp. 3128
Echinorhynchus cotti 6331
Enterobius 3464
Eurytrema coelomaticum 812, 5833
Fasciola 4946

Globocephalus longemucronatus 6375
Gyrodactylus nipponensis 4749
helminth ova, in sewage 2046
helminths
in cattle 1029
in *Corvus macrorhynchos* 5851
in man 962
in Salmonidae 637
Heteraxine heterocerca 5355
Hymenolepididae 2535
Hymenolepis kyushuensis n.sp. 3743
H. rashomonensis 1061
H. subrostellata 3066
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus 3664
Mayhewia macroovata n.sp. 3743
M. shibuei 3743
medical parasitology 1588
mermithids 183, 184
Mesomermis japonicus n.sp. 1188
Mesothatrium japonicum 3129
Metagonimus yokogawai 2782, 3465, 6330
Metroliasthes coturnix 5677
nematodes, in pig 5636
Oligorchis brevihamatus 1061
Opisthioglyphe japonicus n.sp. 1815
Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata 3743
Paracladotaenia falcoris n.sp. 3743
Paracrenosoma takikawai n.sp. 3157
Paragonimus 5272
P. miyazakii 574, 3047, 3481, 3482, 3483, 5343
P. ohirai 5266, 6341
P. pulmonalis 5232
P. westermani 3212
Passerilepis japonensis n.sp. 3743
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4746, 5278
Philometra 159, 162
Japan *contd.*
Proctoeces ichiharai 3640, 5476
Prosthodendrium circulare n.sp. 707
P. miniopteri n.sp. 707
P. parvouterus 707
P. postacetabulum 707
P. thomasi 707
Protostrongylus shiozawai 5258
Pyramicocephalus phocarum 6327
Raillietina oitensis n.sp. 3743
Rhacophotrema itagakii n.g., n.sp. 1815
Schistosoma japonicum 1273, 1952, 3225
Spirocerca 3054
Spirometra erinacei 2211
Stephanurus dentatus 5447
Strongylacantha pretoriensis 3066
Strongyloides 2211
Taenia taeniaeformis 2211
Toxocara cati 2211
trematodes
in *Martes melampus melampus* 2215, 2217
in shrew 2214
Trichostrongylus orientalis 2210
Trichuris trichiura 2210
T. vulpis 3007
Urocleidus ferox 158
Uterovesiculurus 4750
Vampirolepis isensis 1061
V. iwatensis 1061
V. ogaensis 1061
V. ozensis n.sp. 2535
V. yoshiyukiae n.sp. 2535
Wuchereria bancrofti 916
Japeuthria ferrea, *Cercaria isoninae* n.sp. 1804
Johanssonia arctica, *Haemohormidium beckeri* 2196
Johnius, *Allobenedenia pedunculata* n.sp. 4798
Johria, synonym of *Kowalewskiella* 4127
Jordan
Cysticercus tenuicollis 5798
Echinococcus granulosus 5798
helminths, in cat 1691
hydatid 5798
Taenia 5798
Joyeuxiella
n.sp., [not named or described], in *Vulpes bengalensis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3733
rostellum shape as taxonomic character 3717
J. pasqualei
in cat, experimental infection 2480
in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2480
Junx torquilla, cestodes 1168
Kachuga dhongoka, *Astiotrema kachugai* n.sp. 705
K. kachuga
Microderma 2501
Spinometra kachugae 2501
Telorchis lucknowensis n.sp. 2502
K. tectum, *Neopronocephalus triangularis* 1811
K. tectum tentoria, *Torticaecum* 4237
***Kalicephalus* (*Inermiformis*),** diagnosis emended 3757
K. inermis coronellae, morphology, geographical distribution, & host range 1181
***K.* (*Rectiphiloides*),** diagnosis emended 3757
***K.* (*Schadius*),** n.subg. 3757
K. subulatus
in *Corallus caninus,* in Brazil (North), new record (h.) 1181
in *Epicrates cenchria cenchria,* in Brazil (North), new record (h.) 1181
***K.* (*Variabiliformis*),** diagnosis emended 3757
Kashmir (*see also* India; Pakistan)
Kathlania leptura
in *Caretta caretta,* in Australia (Western) 3647
in *Lepidochelys olivacea,* in Tanzania, new record (g. & h.) 2406
Kenya
Ascaris 309
A. lumbricoides 4169, 4424, 5635
Cladogynia phoeniconaiadis 5374
Cysticercus 6388

Kenya *contd.*
Cysticercus contd.
C. bovis 2350
Dipetalonema kenyensis n.sp. 1180
Echinococcus granulosus 4968, 4990
Fasciola gigantica 3025
Flamingolepis dolguschini 5374
F. tengizi 5374
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 5374
hookworm 4169
hydatid 2317, 4157, 5802
Impalaia tuberculata 5947
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus 3664
Longistrongylus thalae 5391
Necator americanus 4153
Paraheligmonelloides kenyensis n.g., n.sp. 5947
Phoenicolepis nakurensis n.g., n.sp. 5374
Schistosoma mansoni 1411
Stilesia hepatica 3025
Striatofilaria phoenicopteri 5374
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 5947
Wuchereria bancrofti 296, 3234
Kermadec Islands, *Ancylostoma braziliense* 3050
Khawia armeniaca, in *Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi,* in USSR (Armenia), development, & prevalence 5129
K. sinensis
in carp, pathology 803
in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* life-history 480
in *Limnodrilus,* development 480
spermatogenesis 5141
Killigrewia, n.sp., [not named or described], in *Columba livia,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3716
Kiluluma longipene, in *Tapirus terrestris,* in Argentina, new record (g.) 5841
Klossnema repentina, n.g., n.sp., [not described], in Passalidae, in Brazil (South East) 5170
Kobus, *Fasciola gigantica* 2336
K. leche, *Bilatorchis papillogenitalis* n.g., n.sp. 1154, 4120
Korea
Anisakis 536
Ascaris 2228
Centrocestus 1690
Clonorchis sinensis 848, 867, 1690, 2247
Echinochasmus perfoliatus 1690
Echinoparyphium 1690
Echinostoma cinetorchis 569
Fasciola 2231
Fasciolidae 2991
Heterophyes 2234
H. heterophyes nocens 652, 1690
Metagonimus 2238, 2239, 2255
M. yokogawai 1690, 2235, 2236
Paragonimus 2244, 2251
P. westermani 2254
parasitology 943
Sparganum 3219
Stellantchasmus 2234
trematodes, in freshwater fish 2248
Korea, South
Ascaris 6121
A. lumbricoides 2229, 2769, 2770
Capillaria hepatica 616
Clonorchis sinensis 3089, 3293, 5468, 5535
Cyathocotyle orientalis 3089, 3293
Cysticercus 3391, 5220
Enterobius vermicularis 3342, 3359, 3396, 4017
Exorchis oviformis 3089, 3293
Loxogenes liberum 3089, 3293
Paragonimus 2990, 3310
Toxocara canis 5536
Koreanomelania, *Metagonimus* 2239
Kowalewskiella, synonymy 4127
Krimi rallida, to *Rallitaenia rallida,* n.comb. 4127
Kurilonema, synonym of *Entomelas* 3154
K. markovi, to *Entomelas markovi,* n.comb. 3154
Labeo calbasu, *Allocreadium calbassii* n.sp. 706
L. dero, *Astiotrema fotedari* n.sp. 3122
L. rohita
Gangesia 5372
Gangesia n.sp. 5371
Labiostomum akhtari, in *Ochotona rufescens,* in USSR (Turkmenia), morphology, & new record (g.) 3505
L. naimi, in *Ochotona rufescens,* in USSR (Turkmenia), morphology, & new record (g.) 3505
Lagidium viscaccia boxi, *Fasciola hepatica* 5830
Lagochirus araneiformis, *Cylindrocorpus walkeri* n.sp. 2558
Lagomorphs, helminths 2575, 3499, 6345
Lagorchestes conspicillatus, *Progamotaenia johnsoni* n.sp. 2525
Lagurus lagurus, *Hymenolepis horrida* 3438
Lamellodiscus caballeroi, n.sp., in *Crenidens indicus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4282
Lämmler, G., obituary 6256
Lampetra planeri
Cucullanus truttae 935
Raphidascaris acus 4098
Lampyridae, predation on snails 671
Lanistes carinatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 1779
Lanius excubitor, *Acuaria excubitori* n.sp. 744
Lanus schistisagus, *Cercarioides orientalis* n.sp. 3671
Laos
Paragonimus 5214
Schistosoma 1378
Lappetascaris lutjani, in *Ilisha feligera,* in India, new record (h.) 6378
Lapwingia adelaidae, to *Anomotaenia adelaidae,* n.comb. 4126
Lariscus insignis, *Syphacia insignis* n.sp. 236
Larues orientalis, n.sp., in *Pellona elongata,* in India (Orissa) 704
Larus
Cotylurus erraticus 939
C. platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
L. argentatus
Apatemon fuligula 2927
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2182
helminths 139
Hymenolepis ductilus 5130
L. californicus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1552, 1608
L. delawarensis, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1552, 1608
L. glaucescens, *Aporchis continuus* 4285
L. maculipennis, *Diphyllobothrium microcordiceps* 3596
L. ridibundus
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2182
Echinocotyle multiglandularis 4808
Thominx contorta 4304
Larva currens, in man 1625
Larva migrans
in man
experimental infection 6293
general account 2307
Larva migrans, cutaneous
in man
case reports 967
general account 30
in Somali Democratic Republic, case report 979
thiabendazole 6487
in USA (East North Central), case reports 970
Larva migrans, visceral
in man 2297
general account 29
immunology 5960
in Japan, case report 3007
Larvicides (*see* Ovicides & larvicides)
Lasiohelea, *Onchocerca* 3509
Lasiotocus, n.sp., [not named or described], in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Orissa) 3678
L. elongatus
in *Gemma gemma,* in USA (North Atlantic), morphology 6553
in *Menidia menidia,* in USA (North Atlantic), morphology 6553
L. minutus
in *Gemma gemma*
in USA (North Atlantic)
life-history 4638
Lasiotocus minutus *contd.*
in *Gemma gemma contd.*
in USA (North Atlantic) *contd.*
morphology 6552
in *Menidia menidia,* experimental infection 4638
in USA (North Atlantic), life-cycle 6552
Laterocotyle synaphobranchi, n.g., n.sp., in *Synaphobranchus kaupii,* in Pacific Ocean 1145
Laterotrema vexans
in *Turdus philomelos,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
in *Turdus viscivorus,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
Lates biloticus, *Diplectanum lacustre* 5915
L. calcarifer, *Complexobursa magna* n.sp. 1148
Lecithaster gibbosus, in *Clupea harengus pallasi maris-albi,* in USSR (White Sea) 5316
Lecithochirium acutum, phosphatase activity 4489
L. ghanense
(Fischthal & Thomas, 1972) Fischthal, 1980 *nec* Fischthal & Thomas, 1972, to *Lecithochirium thomasi,* nom.nov. 2508
n.comb., for *Sterrhurus ghanensis* 2508
L. haifense, n.sp., in *Atule djeddaba,* in Israel 2508
L. israelense, n.sp., in *Trachinus araneus, & Scyris alexandrina,* in Israel 2508
L. magnicaudatum, in *Saurida undosquamis,* allometric growth 3668
L. thomasi, nom.nov., for *Lecithochirium ghanense,* (Fischthal & Thomas, 1972) Fischthal, 1980 *nec* Fischthal & Thomas, 1972 2508
L. trichiuri, n.sp., in *Trichiurus haumela,* in China 6358
Lecithodendriidae, key to genera 1156
Lecithodendrium kitazawai, synonym of *Prosthodendrium longiforme* 707
Legislation
helminths, in animals 5632
Trichinella 3325
Leimadophis poecilogyrus, *Spirometra mansoni* 5168
Leiognathus splendens, *Goacanthus panajiensis* n.g., n.sp. 1828
Leiperocotyle congolense, n.comb., for *Cotylophoron congolense* 4120
L. gretillati, nom.nov., for *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* v. *benoiti* 4120
L. okapi, n.g., n.comb., for *Cotylophoron okapi* 4120
Lemmus sibiricus
alveolar hydatid 6137
Hymenolepis horrida 5933
L. trimucronatus, *Pelodera strongyloides* 2176
Lemur, helminths 2959, 2972, 3220
Leontopithecus rosalia, *Rictularia* 3017
Lepidapedon antarcticus
in *Notothenia gibberifrons,* in Antarctica, morphology, & new record (h.) 655
in *Notothenia rossi marmorata,* in Antarctica, morphology, & new record (h.) 655
L. australis, in *Pseudochaenichthys georgianus,* in Antarctica, morphology, & new record (h.) 655
Lepidocephalichthys guntea, Caryophyllaeidae 3721
Lepidochelys olivacea, *Kathlania leptura* 2406
Lepisosteus tropicus, *Allomacroderoides lepisosteri* n.g., n.sp. 2522
Lepocreadiidae
in *Gobiomorphus australis,* in Australia 6099
in *Hypselotris galii,* in Australia 6099
in *Posticobia brazieri,* in Australia 6099
Lepocreadioides indicum, in *Platycephalus scabar,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1727
Lepocreadium, taxonomy 1555
L. areolatum
in *Mnemiopsis leidyi,* in USA (North Atlantic), life-history 1555

...creadium areolatum *contd.*
Nassarius trivittatus, in USA (North Atlantic), life-history 1555
Podocoryne carnea, experimental infection 1555
Tautogolabrus adspersus, experimental infection 1555
...anteri, *Nosema lepocreadii* 679
...mis
...ecincola latostoma 1542
...yptogonimus spinovum 1542
...osthodiplostomum minimum 1807
...xtrema hopkinsi 1542
...bbosus, *Cleidodiscus robustus* 6054
...ulosus, *Philometra* 2414
...umilis, *Gyrodactylus macrochiri* 638
...acrochirus
...lminths 4247
...hilometra 2414
...rocleidus ferox 158
...rinus fasciatus, *Tereancistrum parvus* ...n.sp. 3115
...tinotarsa decemlineata, *Hexamermis* ...5339
...todactylus mystaceus, *Oxyascaris* ...*oxyascaris* 2554
...torhynchoides thecatus
Cottus cognatus, in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 642
Hyalella azteca
parasite population regulation 383
ranking of developmental stages 2931
...tosternon phocaena, *Dollfusnema* ...*amphisbaenia* n.g., n.sp. 4303
...us, *Mosgovoyia indica* n.sp. 5377
...americanus struthopus, *Dirofilaria* ...*scapiceps* 2379
...brachyurus brachyurus, *Eurytrema* ...*coelomaticum* 5833
...europaeus
Coenurus serialis 5894
Graphidium strigosum 2369
Trichinella nelsoni 609
...uciscus cephalus
Cotylurus platycephalus 939
Gyrodactylus hemibarbi n.sp. 3656
...cephalus cabeda, *Rhabdochona denudata* 4751
...cephalus orientalis, *Ligula intestinalis* 3077
...leuciscus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 4427
...rutilus, parasites 5315
...ucochloridiomorpha constantiae
in fowl, development & reproduction 1540
in vitro, development & reproduction in chick embryo 1540
...eucochloridium dasylophi, in *Rallus*, in Malaysia, new record (g. & h.) 142
...paradoxum
in *Turdus merula*, in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
in *Turdus philomelos*, in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
...perturbatum, in *Turdus viscivorus*, in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
...euresthes tenuis, *Lepocreadium manteri* 679
...evinseniella, in *Gammarus insensibilis*, in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variations 5890
...iberia
Onchocerca volvulus 885, 893, 922, 2065, 2808, 5736
Wuchereria bancrofti 885, 2065, 3631, 4079
...ibya
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1653
Fasciola hepatica 1653
helminths, in man 542, 3012, 5781
hydatid 5225
Schistosoma 1376
Libyostrongylus douglassii, in ostrich, in South Africa, control 906
Life-history (*see also* Development; Embryology)
Abbreviata kazakhstanica 1549
Allocreadium handiai 2919, 2926
Alloglossidium corti 4642
Andersonstrongylus captivensis 488
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2218, 2219, 2220

Life-history *contd.*
Angiostrongylus contd.
A. costaricensis 2220
A. siamensis 2220, 5671
Anguillicola globiceps 3084
Anisakis 3081
Anomotaenia constricta 5715
Apatemon fuligula 2927
Aprostatandrya macrocephala 1541
Arythmorhynchus comptus 2914
Ascocotyle tenuicollis 1162
Azygia 482
Baylisascaris melis 5674
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 5138
Brugia malayi 2923
B. pahangi 1706
Bucephalus 3106
Bunodera luciopercae 3274
Caecincola latostoma 1542
Capillaria erinacei 2928
Cardiocephalus longicollis 2182
Cercaria micrura sp. 1 5009
C. micrura sp. 2 5009
C. vaullegeardi 1158
Cercomeromorphae 4631
cestodes, in *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* 3492
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1537
Clinostomum golvani n.sp. 3702
Cloacotaenia megalops 1748
Clonorchis sinensis 5672
Contortylenchus brevicomi 665
Contracaecum milviensis 5675
C. osculatum 4641
Cortrema corti 6554
Cotylurus cornutus 2927
C. erraticus 939
C. platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
Cryptogonimus spinovum 1542
Cucullanus truttae 935
Cylindrocorpus vitautasi n.sp. 2567
Dentitruncus truttae 1121
Deropristis inflata 1556
Dicrocoelium chinensis 4100
D. hospes 932, 3435, 3436
D. lanceolatum 3436
Didymozoon brevicolle 1550
Dilepis unilateralis 4757
Diplostomum spathaceum 1552, 1608
Dirofilaria ursi 3431
Dujardinascaris cybii 5667
Echinocephalus 4839
Echinococcus granulosus 6541, 2178, 4096, 5670
Echinonema cinctum 1833
Echinoparyphium 1546, 2927
E. combesi n.sp. 2511
Echinorhynchus cotti 6331
Echinostoma audyi 933
E. robustum 1797
Elaphostrongylus cervi 4197
E. rangiferi 5027
Eubothrium rugosum 4636
Euclinostomum ardeolae n.sp. 5358
Eufilaria delicata 4302
Euparadistomum 4801
Fasciola 1009
F. gigantica 394, 2961
F. hepatica 394, 483, 4062, 5577, 6243
Flamingolepis liguloides 4628, 5715
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3432
Ganeo tigrinum 484
Gastrotaenia dogieli 1544
Goezia 2553
Gongylonema ivaschkini n.sp. 5394
Gymnophallidae 4627
Haemonchus contortus 5131
helminths 1387, 6084
in crustaceans 4787
in fish 5137
in freshwater fish 5136
in molluscs 4787
Himasthla militaris 4101
Hippocrepis fuelleborni 1551
Howardula apioni n.sp. 4308
hydatid 4096
Hymenolepis ductilus 5130
H. horrida 3438
H. nana 2922
H. stylosa 5715
Joyeuxiella pasqualei 2480
Khawia sinensis 480

Life-history *contd.*
Lasiotocus elongatus 6553
L. minutus 4638, 6552
Lepocreadium areolatum 1555
Maritrema inusitata 4266
Mermis nigrescens 658
Mesocestoides lineatus 4630
Mesostephanus milvi 1553
Metastrongylus apri 4635, 6549
Metorchis albidus 6240
Metroliasthes coturnix 5677
Microphallus helicicola n.sp. 3663
Moniezia benedeni 4267
Nematobothrium spinneri 1550
nematodes, in sheep 1006
Nematospiroides dubius 1548
Neoaplectana 4775
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1749
Neometadidymozoon helicis 1550
Neopechona cablei n.sp. 3135
Oesophagostomum columbianum 2918
Onchocerca gibsoni 4782
O. lienalis 6548
Ophidascaris 938
O. trichuriformis 3433
Opisthioglyphe koisarensis 4640
Opisthorchis felineus 6240
O. longissimus 6240
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 487
Ostertagia circumcincta 5131
Ostertagiella 5139
Palamphistomum dutti 2921
P. lobatum 2920
Paragonimus 6551, 3321
P. inca 4803
Paramphistomum 1662
P. cervi 2264, 2727
Paranoplocephala variabilis 1541
parasites 1317
Paryphostomum radiatum 5135
Pelodera strongyloides 2176
Petasiger caribbensis n.sp. 1160
Pharyngostomum cordatum 2180
Pheromermis pachysoma 936
P. tabani n.sp. 4309
P. vernalis n.sp. 4309
Philophthalmus nocturnus 1545
P. rhionica 6459
Plagioporus skrjabini 5009
Plagiorchiida 6239
Plagiorchis arvicolae 5669
P. elegans 2927, 5515
P. eutamiatis 937
Polymorphus strumosoides 2915
Porrocaecum angusticolle 5675
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1807
Proctoeces 6241
P. maculatus 4291
Proteocephalus exiguus 2913
P. neglectus 1554
Protopolystoma xenopodis 4633
Psilostomidae 2916
Psilostomum magniovum n.sp. 2505
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 1162
Raphidascaris acus 4098
Rhipidocotyle campanula 4097
Schistosoma japonicum 2932
S. mansoni 485, 2179, 2183, 4084, 4624, 4634, 5160
Spirometra mansonoides 4629
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2924
Strongyloides papillosus 3437
Sulcascaris sulcata 4625
Taenia ovis 3434
T. pisiformis 4632
T. rileyi 5934
T. taeniaeformis 4632
Tanaisia zarudnyi 3439
Textrema hopkinsi 1542
Thelazia 6550
T. lacrymalis 486
T. rhodesii 934
Toxocara canis 4123, 5676
trematodes 489
Trichinella pseudospiralis 6242
T. spiralis 1547
Trichobilharzia farocellata 5132
T. jequitibaensis 5164
T. jianensis 2181
Trichosomoides crassicauda 518
Tubulovesicula pinguis 4805
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 481
T. cucumerinum cucumerinum 4099

Life-history *contd.*
Typhlocoelum contd.
T. cucumerinum cymbium 4099
Uncinaria lucasi 2925
Uvulifer denticulatus 2177
Liga celermaturus, to *Nototaenia celermaturus,* n.comb. 4127
L. facile, to *Stenovaria facile,* n.comb. 4127
L. leonovi, to *Himantaurus leonovi,* n.comb. 4127
Ligula, in fish, in USSR (European), control by *Coregonus* 1518
L. intestinalis
in *Abramis brama*
in Sweden 156
in USSR, local survey 646
in USSR (European), size variation 5859
in *Acanthobrama marmid,* in Turkey, local survey 3077
in birds, in USSR (European), prevalence 5899
in *Chalcalburnus mossulensis,* in Turkey, local survey 3077
in cormorant, in Italy 2736
in fish
cellular response 4977
in USSR (European), prevalence 5899
free amino acids 1979
in *Ictiobus,* in USSR, new record (h.) 646
in *Leuciscus cephalus orientalis,* in Turkey, local survey 3077
plerocercoids
host-parasite interface 4977
proteolytic enzyme & protease inhibitor 829
protease inhibitor 828
in *Rutilus rutilus*
host amino acids 1979
in Poland, pathogenicity 6037
Ligulidae
in *Abramis brama,* in USSR, host morphogenetic balance 5317
key to genera & spp. 1583
in USSR, book 1583
Limanda limanda, Stephanochasmus baccatus 5480
Limatulum gastroides, in *Myotis keenii,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 5839
L. kuziai, n.sp., in *Tadarida mops,* in Malaysia 3131
Limicolae, helminths 633
Limicolaria, Dicrocoelium hospes 932
Limnobdellinae, n.subfam. 941
Limnodrilus, Khawia sinensis 480
L. hoffmeisteri, Markevitschia sagittata 5668
L. udekemianus, Markevitschia sagittata 5668
Limnomermis acuticauda, to *Neolimnomermis acuticauda,* n.comb. 1592
L. cryophili, to *Neolimnomermis cryophili,* n.comb. 1592
L. limnetica, to *Neolimnomermis limnetica,* n.comb. 1592
L. rosacea, in *Chironomus,* pedicel structure, intersexuality 3639
L. tenuissima, to *Neolimnomermis tenuissima,* n.comb. 1592
Linstowimermis kirgisica, n.sp., in USSR (Kirgizia) 1592
L. paludicola, n.g., n.comb., for *Mermis paludicola* 1592
L. tinyi, n.comb., for *Amphimermis tinyi* 1592
Lintonium puriensis, n.sp., in *Tetrodon lunaris,* in India (Orissa) 704
L. vibex, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649
Liopsetta putnami, helminths 3080
Liorchis
in cattle, host alkaline phosphatase activity 1973
synonym of *Paramphistomum* 4120
L. scotiae
in cattle
fenbendazole 5567
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 6313
in *Planorbis planorbis,* host age & susceptibility 1118
Liorchis scotiae *contd.*
in sheep, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 6313
Liparis cyclostigma, Ascarophis pacifica 5396
Lissemysia indica, morphology of nervous system 4804
Lithoglyphus naticoides
Apophallus muehlingi 5017
Cercaria micrura sp. 1 5009
Litomosoides, in marsupials, new record (h.) 3153
L. carinii
antigen analysis 3853
5-hydroxytryptamine uptake 1334
in *Mastomys natalensis*
amoscanate 2138
homocytotropic antibodies 4341
host biochemistry 5473
immune response 4364
microfilariae
anthelmintics inhibiting glucose metabolism 4992
blood group antigens 1889
IgE-dependent adherence & cytotoxicity of rat spleen & peritoneal cells 1916
technique for isolating, from blood 2174
in rat
DNA, RNA & protein synthesis 2676
host DNA, RNA & protein metabolism 2645
host nucleic acid & protein synthesis 1867
immune response 1244
immunization with irradiated larvae 1886, 3839
pyridoxine deficiency 1348
in rodents, susceptibility 2376
in *Sigmodon hispidus*
diethylcarbamazine 4011
fatty acid composition & dietary fat 4972
immunization with irradiated larvae 3779
immunology 2597
surface antigens 3784
& *Wuchereria bancrofti,* common antigens 3840
L. legerae, n.sp., in *Oxymycterus quaestor,* in Brazil 3153
L. molossi, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2571
L. petteri, n.sp., in *Marmosa cinerea,* in Brazil (South East) 3153
Littoridina piscium, Saccocoelioides 710
Littorina kurila
Cercaria orientalis 1 n.sp. 4787
C. orientalis 3 n.sp. 4787
L. nigrolineata, Microphallus similis 175
L. obtusata
Microphallus pygmaeus 207
Microphallus sp. I 207
Microphallus sp. II 207
Microphallus sp. III 207
L. rudis, Microphallus similis 175
L. saxatilis
Microphallus pygmaeus 207
Microphallus sp. I 207
Microphallus sp. II 207
Microphallus sp. III 207
L. scutulata, Psilostomum magniovum n.sp. 2505
Liver-fluke (*see also* named genera)
in buffalo, serum enzyme activities 3893
in cattle
host growth 279
in Netherlands
epizootiology, & control 522
research report 2276
in sheep
in France, albendazole 5585
immunity 3509
in Netherlands
epizootiology, & control 522
research report 2276
Loa loa
in man
in Africa, epidemiology 2036
in Cameroon, local survey 5240
case report 3016
Loa loa *contd.*
in man *contd.*
diagnosis by basophil degranulation test 3800
in France, imported infection 5753
in Gabon
diagnosis by ELISA 1269
survey 1639
general account 17
ocular involvement 4664
prophylaxis 3379
renal failure 2977
& *Plasmodium malariae,* in man, case report 2321
Lobatostoma hanumanthai, n.sp., in *Trachinotus blochi,* in Indian Ocean 6355
Lobipluvia malabarica, Hamatospiculum skrjabini n.sp. 4838
Lobotrema, in *Sciaena coitre,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2428
L. sciaeneae, n.sp., in *Sciaena coitre,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1143
Locusta migratoria, Echinonema cinctum 1833
Longicollia, taxonomy 1150
L. echinata
in *Calidris testacea,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5849
in *Philomachus pugnax,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 5849
Longicollum lutiani, n.sp., in *Lutjanus johnii,* in India (Goa) 3749
Longistriata dubia, Bravo Hollis, 1950 *nec* (Travassos, 1921) Travassos & Darriba, 1929, synonym of *Boreostrongylus romerolagi* 2556
L. ljamkini, n.sp., in *Sorex,* in USSR (Siberia) 2575
Longistrongylus thalae
in *Ourebia ourebi,* in Kenya, new record (h.) 5391
n.comb., for *Pseudomarshallagia thalae* 5391
Lota lota
Diphyllobothrium latum 5478
Eubothrium rugosum 4636
Loxodonta africana, Microfilaria loxodontis 3595
Loxogenes liberum, in *Parafossarulus manchouricus,* in South Korea, local survey 3089, 3293
Loxogenoides bicolor, synonymy 5918
L. loborchis, n.sp., in *Rana catesbeiana,* in USA (East South Central) 5918
L. polyorchis, synonym of *Loxogenoides bicolor* 5918
Lugamermis brevicauda, n.g., n.comb., for *Bathymermis brevicauda* 1592
L. longissima, n.comb., for *Bathymermis longissima* 1592
Lumbricidae
Amoebotaenia cuneata 4778
Dilepis undula 4778
Sacciuterina paradoxa 4778
Lumbriculus variegatus
Echinoparyphium 2927
Fuhrmanolepis decacantha 2478
Sacciuterina stellifera 2478
Lumbricus terrestris
Capillaria erinacei 2928
Taenia saginata 1389
Lungworms (*see also* named genera)
in cattle, in Norway 5262
in ruminants 3572
in sheep
febantel 870, 3394, 6206
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 1015
technique for obtaining, first stage larvae 5664
Lutjanus rivulatus, Cucullanus rivulatus n.sp. 6378
L. analis, Metadena globosa 3123
L. fulviflamma, Siphoderina asiatica n.sp. 3672
L. johnii, Longicollum lutiani n.sp. 3749
L. sanguineus, Siphoderina asiatica n.sp. 3672
L. synagris, Metadena globosa 3123
Lutztrema monenteron, in *Turdus,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4232
L. vanelli, n.sp., in *Vanellus vanellus,* in China 3659

naea (*see also Galba*)
ymphylodora 5366
sciola hepatica 2038, 3249, 4767
lluscicides 5035
giorchis arvicolae 5669
lium arsenate 2865
uminata
rcaria buckleyi n.sp. 3700
pigmentosa 3885
sciola hepatica 3884
matodes 1115
auricularia
rcaria pigmentosa 6061
rcariae indicae 1296
sciola 5810
gigantica 3101, 3397
hepatica 3101
pisthioglyphe koisarensis 4640
RC 4402 2863
matodes 165
aillaudi, in Egypt, control by *Ambrosia maritima* 6168
olumella
asciola hepatica 4768, 5341, 5344, 6243
aneo tigrinum 484
richobilharzia jequitibaensis 5164
ubensis
Cuba, biometrics 4264
asciola hepatica 388
uteola
ercaria pigmentata 4442
ercariae indica LXXIV, n.sp. 4290
chinostoma revolutum 4443
rientobilharzia dattai 5881
rosthogonimus 3892
rematodes 1291, 3895
natalensis
asciola gigantica 401
Helisoma duryi, interaction 1464
quercetin 3-(2″-galloylglucoside) 4564
ollula, *Cortrema corti* 6554
ovata, *Fasciola hepatica* 5879, 6337
palustris
Cercaria mirabilis 482
Diplostomum spathaceum 1552, 1608
Fasciola gigantica 394, 3101
F. hepatica 394, 3101
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 481
peregra
Fasciola gigantica 3101
F. hepatica 3101, 5879, 6337
trematodes 1757
pervia, *Trichobilharzia jianensis* 2181
reflexa, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* 1807
stagnalis
Cercaria 1746
Diplostomum spathaceum 1552, 1608
Echinostoma audyi 933
Fasciola hepatica 5879, 6337
Plagiorchis eutamiatis 937
trematodes 165, 315, 2453
Trichobilharzia ocellata 290, 1314, 1315, 5479, 6457
N-tritylmorpholine, mode of action 880, 881
Xiphidiocercaria 6456
. truncatula
in Britain, ecology 173
Echinostoma audyi 933
Fasciola gigantica 394
F. hepatica 289, 394, 1122, 1356, 2041, 2125, 3636, 5517, 5719, 5879
Paramphistomum daubneyi 4287
P. microbothrium 814
predation by *Hydromya dorsalis* 5517
RNA 4779
. viator, *Fasciola hepatica* 5878
. zazurensis
Cotylurus cornutus 2927
Echinoparyphium 2927
Plagiorchis elegans 2927
Lynx rufus, *Vigisospirura potekhina* 2574
Lyperosia titillans, *Stephanofilaria assamensis* 2924
Lyperosomum, n.sp., [not named], in *Corvus splendens* 3682
L. kakea, in *Corvus splendens,* in India, new record (h.) 625
Lytocestus indicus
in *Clarias batrachus*
histopathology 4454
Lytocestus indicus *contd.*
in *Clarias batrachus contd.*
in India (Madhya Pradesh), host carbohydrate metabolism 3883
in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 5936
migration, & intestinal pH 2008
L. longicollis, in *Clarias batrachus,* in India (Maharashtra), redescribed 5936
L. marcuseni, n.sp., in *Marcusenius harringtoni,* in Chad 2578
Macaca cyclopis, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2481
M. fascicularis
Capillaria 995
Oesophagostomum 995
Physaloptera 995
Strongyloides 995, 3485
thiabendazole 995
Trichuris 995
Wuchereria bancrofti 538
M. fascicularis umbrosa, *Bertiella studeri* 2286
M. irus, fenbendazole 5057
M. mulatta
amoscanate plus erythromycin 5044
Choanotaenia infundibulum 556
Cysticercus 3897
mebendazole 981
thiabendazole 981
35972 RP 4024
Mackerel, Didymozoidae 3669
Mackerras, I. M., obituary 3451
Macquarie Island, helminths, in *Mirounga leonina* 3593
Macracanthorhynchus
in *Amphimallon solstitialis setosus,* in USSR (Georgia), new record (h.) 1125
in *Anoxia pilosa,* in USSR (Georgia), new record (h.) 1125
in beetles
in USSR (Georgia)
host ecology 3104
seasonal variations 4269
in pig
blood changes 3237
in USSR (Georgia), prophylaxis 3393
M. hirudinaceus
in guinea-pig
chemotherapy 5644
development 5644
ionic & osmotic regulation 323
in *Oryctes nasicornis,* development 5644
pentose phosphate pathway enzymes 2709
in pig
in Argentina, chemotherapy 4003
seasonal variation in survival, development 5541
& swine fever virus, in pig, interaction 4003
Macrobdellidae, diagnosis emended 941
Macrobdellinae, n.subfam. 941
Macrobrachium lar, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 5528
Macrobranchium, *Phyllodistomum* 2460
Macrocyclops, *Contracaecum milviensis* 5675
Macrodera longicollis, glandular apparatus 1157
Macronectes giganteus
Stegophorus arctowskii n.sp. 4847
S. macronectes 4847
Macropodus chinensis
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli 6350
H. magnihamatus n.sp. 6350
Macropus agilis
Beveridgea corneri n.g., n.sp. 1842
Progamotaenia zschokkei 2525
Macrotus waterhousei minor, *Vampirolepis macroti* n.sp. 2541
Macrourus rupestris, helminths 3967
Macrura ilisha, *Bovienia ilishai* n.sp. 3747
Macruronus magellanicus
Grillotia heptanchi 4747
Thynnascaris 4754
Maculifer spiralis, to *Hamacreadium mutabile* 6360
Madagascar
Falcaustra therezieni n.sp. 234
helminths
in lemur 2959, 3220
Madagascar *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in man 2959
medical parasitology 5243
Schistosoma 2959
S. haematobium 62
S. mansoni 971, 1615
Malagasy Republic (*see* Madagascar)
Malawi
Fasciola gigantica 5028
Schistosoma haematobium 4615
S. mansoni 4615
Malaysia
Anisakis 6329
Ascaris lumbricoides 66
Auchenacantha coronata 236
A. parva 236
Brugia malayi 72, 1276, 1509, 2898
Campanarougetia malayensis n.sp. 235
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi 144
Castroia kamariae n.sp. 3131
Centrorhynchus bubonis 143
Contracaecum 6329
Dipetalonema digitatum 72
Diplotriaena tridens 144
Dirofilaria 72
Enterobius longispiculum n.sp. 236
Euparadistomum 4801
helminths
in fish 643
in marine fish 2434
in *Rattus tiomanicus* 614
Hymenolepis diminuta 66
Leucochloridium dasylophi 142
Limatulum kuziai n.sp. 3131
Necator americanus 66
Neopronocephalus orientalis 4802
Paradistomoidella cerberi n.g., n.sp. 4802
Platynosomum proxilliciens 141
Polystomoides platynotae n.sp. 4275
Schistosoma japonicum 391, 1386
S. mekongi 1386
Spinitectus malayensis n.sp. 235
Strongyloides 66
Syphacia insignis n.sp. 236
Terranova 6329
Trichuris trichiura 66
Wuchereria bancrofti 1276, 1509
Mali
Dicrocoelium hospes 100
Dracunculus medinensis 2298
Fasciola gigantica 100
Gastromermis 2472
Isomermis lairdi 2472
Onchocerca volvulus 5103
Schistosoma 4139
S. haematobium 2086
Malika, in *Burhinus oedicnemus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3724
Mammals
cestodes 2484, 5350, 5898, 6103
Echinococcus 3316
E. granulosus 4819
Echinostomatidae 1150
Euparadistomum 4801
helminths 358, 676, 960, 1132, 1137, 3515, 4271, 4273, 5349, 5901
hydatid 3316
Hymenolepididae 3961
parasites 356
Schistosoma mansoni 5163
Trichinella 2750, 6118
Mammomonogamus
in cattle, review 5351
in man, review 5351
M. laryngeus
in cattle
in Cuba, morphology 3755, 4306
in Mexico, not found 4190
in vitro, development 4495
M. nasicola, in man, in Martinique 4167
Man
alveolar hydatid 472, 771, 1606, 1954, 2487, 2671, 2672, 2998, 3319, 3537, 4038, 4181, 5756, 5761, 5765, 5778, 6469
amidantel 3390
amoscanate 2098, 4076, 6157, 6189
Ancylostoma 5229
A. braziliense 30
A. caninum 30, 979

Man *contd.*
Ancylostoma contd.
A. duodenale 27, 563, 860, 972, 1640, 2754, 2999, 3557, 4148, 4149, 4687, 5238, 5415, 5433
Angiostrongylus 2304, 2307
A. cantonensis 32, 60, 524, 963, 984, 2983, 3208, 5528, 5693, 5695
A. costaricensis 33, 4347
Anisakidae 38
Anisakis 536, 2307, 2970, 2973, 2988, 3469, 4142, 5764
A. simplex 982
anthelmintics 455, 879, 1482, 2108, 2840, 3997, 4075, 4621
antimony compounds 1402
antimony potassium tartrate 1429
antimony potassium tartrate plus penicillamine 1419
Artyfechinostomum malayanum 4134
Ascaris 309, 428, 521, 533, 541, 562, 1301, 1919, 1947, 2151, 2280, 2281, 2964, 3414, 3994, 4180, 4694, 5031, 5206, 5215, 5248, 5601, 5786, 5787, 5954, 6285
A. lumbricoides 35, 56, 66, 77, 555, 563, 1302, 1303, 1318, 2172, 2229, 2291, 2295, 2303, 2312, 2769, 2770, 2979, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3003, 3010, 3545, 3549, 3555, 3557, 3560, 3864, 3969, 4016, 4169, 4424, 4664, 4687, 4691, 5208, 5221, 5238, 5245, 5246, 5635, 6001, 6125, 6286, 6289
A. suum 4142
Bemosat 3990, 4031
bithionol 2975
bitoscanate 2084
Brugia malayi 5, 16, 446, 1257, 1258, 1276, 1503, 2164, 2800, 4048, 5746, 5780, 6296, 6495
B. timori 555
cambendazole 3360
Capillaria 24, 2674
C. philippinensis 2307, 5773
Cercaria catascopii 84
cercariae 1628, 2307
cestodes 13, 4043, 5239
Clostridium perfringens 5906
Escherichia coli 5906
Cetrimide 6504
CG-9333 GO 1481
Clonorchis 4177, 5053
C. sinensis 40, 60, 573, 867, 2247, 2305, 3000, 5468, 5469, 5535
& cancer 1957, 2670
Coenurus 47, 4664
cutaneous larva migrans 967, 970
Cysticercus 46, 857, 858, 1633, 2298, 2323, 2325, 3553, 4170, 4532, 4664, 4877, 5034, 5220, 5231, 5242, 5424, 5458, 5768, 6035, 6053, 6294
C. cellulosae 277, 452, 453, 2315, 2316, 2326, 4690, 4702, 5988
dichlorophen 433, 442, 1478
dichlorvos 907
diethylcarbamazine 413, 414, 885, 916, 1489, 1490, 1509, 2065, 2145, 2610, 2885, 3336, 3379, 4022, 5107, 5202, 6201, 6520, 6525
diethylcarbamazine citrate 893, 894, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060
Dipetalonema 20, 535
D. perstans 1639, 4691, 5240
Diphezyl 3990
Diphyllobothrium 318, 3418
D. latum 1627, 2306, 3295, 4688
Dipylidium caninum 4146
Dirofilaria 22, 968, 2307, 4664
D. immitis 73, 544, 558, 853, 1622, 2751, 3909, 4695, 5249
D. repens 3546, 5207
Dracunculus medinensis 6462, 23, 79, 87, 980, 987, 1908, 2026, 2287, 2289, 2298, 2304, 2997, 3398, 3800, 4664
Echinostoma cinetorchis 569
E. lindoense 2021
Enterobius 63, 69, 521, 3649, 5246
E. vermicularis 34, 56, 965, 2303, 2996, 2999, 3342, 3528, 3555, 5245, 5741, 5769, 6117
Fasciola 61, 541, 1868
F. gigantica 989, 4172
Man *contd.*
Fasciola contd.
F. hepatica 42, 755, 1612, 2038, 2305, 3521, 4145, 4172, 4403, 4415, 5234, 5733, 5783, 6283
Fasciolidae 2991
Fasciolopsis buski 43, 2296, 2305, 4134
fenbendazole 1486, 3335
filariids 50, 78, 87, 539, 548, 572, 866, 977, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1940, 2027, 2262, 2304, 2313, 3011, 3194, 3518, 3822, 3849, 3865, 3877, 4314, 4372, 4377, 4698, 5235, 5236, 5785, 5981, 6023, 6446
flubendazole 3339, 6151, 6496
furapromidium plus metrifonate 6223
furazolidone 6180
Gastrodiscoides hominis 4134
glycerine 454
Gnathostoma 6298
G. spinigerum 37, 60, 2304
helminths 59, 977, 5457
Heterophyes heterophyes 2035, 2305
hexachloroparaxylene 2063
hexachloroparaxylol 4076
Hirudinea 1567, 2308, 5681
hookworm 312, 521, 555, 562, 790, 813, 884, 1923, 2154, 2303, 2964, 3000, 3010, 3230, 3329, 3507, 3549, 3826, 3874, 3968, 3989, 4009, 4169, 4180, 4392, 4689, 4691, 5069, 5215, 5245, 5601, 6125, 6285, 6289
hycanthone 67, 1402, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1422, 1499, 2098, 2135, 2843, 3330, 4577, 5054, 5594, 5623, 5624
hycanthone plus metoclopramide 4045
hydatid 44, 49, 51, 54, 55, 65, 71, 259, 318, 387, 429, 472, 540, 545, 552, 553, 557, 565, 753, 755, 764, 771, 808, 964, 991, 998, 1220, 1230, 1231, 1267, 1283, 1461, 1535, 1609, 1610, 1620, 1621, 1624, 1629, 1634, 1642, 2051, 2062, 2085, 2122, 2131, 2132, 2144, 2282, 2298, 2306, 2317, 2486, 2595, 2601, 2741, 2743, 2816, 2893, 2969, 2980, 3008, 3013, 3014, 3419, 3423, 3518, 3524, 3529, 3532, 3533, 3535, 3540, 3547, 3552, 3804, 3826, 3827, 3834, 3841, 3849, 3915, 3982, 3987, 3994, 4000, 4068, 4078, 4089, 4093, 4136, 4137, 4152, 4155, 4157, 4158, 4171, 4175, 4178, 4313, 4316, 4319, 4348, 4532, 4664, 4684, 4685, 4694, 4705, 4788, 4897, 4900, 4909, 5124, 5224, 5225, 5226, 5228, 5230, 5241, 5247, 5423, 5458, 5553, 5560, 5627, 5639, 5735, 5738, 5739, 5740, 5742, 5747, 5748, 5751, 5757, 5761, 5762, 5765, 5775, 5778, 5791, 5992, 6019, 6111, 6155, 6165, 6204, 6205, 6228, 6232, 6281, 6282, 6287, 6295, 6467
& *Salmonella infantis* 2492
Hymenolepis 521, 3226, 3289, 5215, 5786, 5792, 6420
& *Giardia* 3649
H. diminuta 66, 1648, 6133
H. nana 303, 562, 563, 1256, 2306, 2965, 2999, 3555, 3645, 4686, 5245
kamala 2782
larva migrans 2307, 6293
levamisole 1488, 2084, 4018, 4044, 4579, 4599, 6198
levamisole hydrochloride 1509
Loa loa 17, 1269, 1639, 2036, 2977, 3016, 3800, 4664, 5240, 5753
& *Plasmodium malariae* 2321
Mammomonogamus 5351
M. nasicola 4167
Mansonella ozzardi 21, 1619, 3004
mebendazole 919, 1449, 1486, 1488, 1617, 1630, 2055, 2084, 2100, 2783, 2839, 2877, 2878, 3335, 3359, 3396, 3549, 4014, 4017, 4030, 4034, 4035, 4054, 4055, 4065, 4547, 4553, 4582, 4596, 4597, 5043, 5608, 6151, 6186, 6491, 6518
mebendazole plus oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3400
mebendazole plus thiabendazole 4554
mepacrine 2097
Mesocestoides 2284
Man *contd.*
Mesocestoides contd.
M. leptothylacus 2531
Metagonimus yokogawai 3465
Metastrongylidae 2319
metrifonate 6152
metronidazole 899, 1494
Microfilaria bolivarensis n.sp. 1182
Micronema deletrix 36
Necator 1947, 2151
N. americanus 27, 66, 860, 972, 2989, 3557, 4148, 4149, 4153, 4429, 5208, 5238, 6128, 6297
niclofolan 3992
niclosamide 433, 6186
niridazole 67, 68, 1408, 1416, 1417, 1429, 2098, 2126, 4577, 4602, 4885, 6170
niridazole plus trichlorphon 4615
nitrofuran compounds 6152
Oesophagostomum 31
oltipraz 444, 2086, 4052, 6154, 6219
Onchocerca 2995, 4375, 5211
O. volvulus 18, 19, 251, 526, 527, 528, 529, 549, 767, 770, 885, 976, 1636, 1637, 2610, 2764, 2808, 2809, 2985, 2987, 3312, 3458, 3522, 3541, 3542, 3800, 3970, 3971, 4090, 4140, 4315, 4664, 4700, 4871, 5153, 5697, 5707, 5708, 5736, 5758, 5763, 6130, 6235, 6463
Opisthorchis 40, 60, 318, 521, 2305, 3009, 4929, 4933, 5185, 6240
O. felineus 2017, 5546, 5550, 6040, 6115
Opisthorchis viverrini 2616
O. viverrini, & cancer 2670
oxamniquine 420, 427, 1402, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1515, 2049, 2056, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2098, 2099, 2118, 2123, 2129, 2135, 2137, 2141, 2804, 2843, 3330, 4577, 4610, 5045, 5099, 5436, 5594, 5616, 5624, 6143
oxantel 2839
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3377
oxantel plus pyrantel 6151
Oxyurata 675
Paragonimus 41, 60, 559, 997, 1134, 1899, 2305, 2748, 2975, 2990, 3310, 3321, 3471, 3543, 5214, 5458, 5770
P. africanus 1631
P. miyazakii 574
P. pulmonalis 5232
P. uterobilateralis 1631
P. westermani 74, 1795, 2254
Paragordius varius 2974
pararosaniline pamoate 6152
Parastrongylus 1632
paromomycin sulphate 2048, 2284
Phocanema 5205
Phoenix sylvestris extract 2856
piperazine 428, 4054
plant extracts 3327
Poikilorchis congolensis 1631
praziquantel 417, 875, 2087, 2098, 3322, 3323, 3391, 3402, 4023, 4053, 4058, 4076, 4608, 4619, 6146, 6156, 6158, 6170, 6493, 6494, 6511
pyrantel embonate 4060
pyrantel pamoate 1483, 1507, 2112, 2783, 3359, 3396, 3464, 3549, 4017, 4044, 4054, 4055, 4060, 4579, 4589
pyrvinium pamoate 2783, 4017, 4054, 4055
Raillietina celebensis 566
Ro 11-3128 6148
Rodentolepis straminea 6133
sarcolysin 4026

contd.
histosoma contd.
9, 13, 14, 63, 67, 68, 272, 276, 418, 419, 469, 478, 543, 852, 993, 1203, 1208, 1265, 1288, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1381, 1421, 1626, 1643, 1853, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1920, 1940, 2027, 2032, 2270, 2305, 2674, 2739, 2746, 2766, 2959, 2966, 2967, 2995, 3015, 3211, 3222, 3223, 3309, 3514, 3517, 3808, 3832, 3854, 3855, 3863, 4139, 4159, 4578, 4583, 4664, 4848, 4852, 4937, 4941, 5211, 5213, 5423, 5446, 5533, 5749, 5752, 5776, 5962, 5970, 6005, 6042, 6050, 6162, 6176, 6187, 6260, 6387, 6391, 6542
& Australia antigen 1212
& cancer 1209, 1957, 1965, 2650, 4419
& *Escherichia coli* 3651
. haematobium 10, 11, 12, 39, 53, 61, 62, 80, 81, 274, 275, 280, 282, 306, 307, 308, 474, 782, 786, 794, 809, 986, 1210, 1279, 1290, 1316, 1320, 1369, 1429, 1433, 1442, 1618, 1635, 1852, 1863, 1902, 1943, 1945, 2040, 2318, 2642, 2768, 2771, 2981, 2982, 3236, 3518, 3548, 3554, 3768, 3815, 3891, 4138, 4359, 4682, 4683, 4691, 4849, 4850, 4874, 4915, 5592, 5771, 5986, 6028, 6082, 6284, 6415, 6418
bacteria 4703
& cancer 546, 547
& hepatitis B virus 261, 1139
S. intercalatum 3236, 6290
S. japonicum 8, 39, 391, 417, 1273, 1285, 1307, 2621, 2976, 3225, 3236, 3320, 3768, 4895, 5767, 5995, 6026
& cancer 1952
cancer 6430
S. mansoni 7, 12, 39, 271, 274, 275, 280, 282, 393, 568, 759, 786, 794, 809, 969, 971, 974, 985, 986, 1221, 1264, 1271, 1285, 1307, 1316, 1369, 1420, 1433, 1615, 1635, 1647, 1863, 1880, 1902, 1907, 1943, 1945, 2040, 2606, 2636, 2642, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2734, 2768, 2777, 2792, 2906, 2963, 2982, 3186, 3190, 3195, 3205, 3215, 3231, 3236, 3292, 3315, 3544, 3554, 3768, 3803, 3807, 3815, 3844, 3917, 3977, 4144, 4165, 4323, 4359, 4405, 4409, 4552, 4576, 4577, 4623, 4683, 4693, 4704, 4851, 4875, 4885, 4915, 4922, 4931, 4942, 5088, 5369, 5428, 5436, 5455, 5477, 5592, 5958, 5986, 6002, 6028, 6029, 6284, 6415, 6418, 6546
bacteria 4703
& hepatitis B virus 261
S. mattheei 568
schistosomicides 1399, 1400, 1403, 1405
Sparganum 45, 534, 571, 3219, 3470
S. mansoni 4664
Spirometra 4697
Strongyloides 66, 575, 576, 1944, 2029, 2674, 2964, 3180, 3976, 4082, 6113, 6285, 6421
& asthma 57
& bacteria 1785
S. fuelleborni 64
S. stercoralis 28, 58, 70, 531, 537, 550, 551, 990, 992, 1614, 1625, 1640, 2283, 2303, 2309, 2664, 2971, 3002, 3224, 3516, 3539, 3559, 3561, 4081, 4163, 4318, 4687, 5069, 5208, 5209, 5466, 5737, 5754, 5777, 5790, 6125, 6289, 6292, 6390
& cancer 1883
suramin 922, 2824, 2828, 5103
Taenia 397, 2306, 5229, 5245, 5748, 5760
T. saginata 521, 554, 2110, 2149, 2339, 2900, 2994, 3385, 3773, 3978, 4687, 5209, 5379, 5538, 5662, 5750, 6123, 6136
T. solium 554
Taeniidae 5244
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca 5240
Thelazia californiensis 966
T. callipaeda 2314, 4664
thiabendazole 2309, 2878, 4579, 6186, 6188, 6487
thiabendazole plus metoclopramide 992
Thymoloverm 4065

Man *contd.*
toxicity
of amoscanate 6157
of anthelmintics 2108
of dichlorvos 2124
of diethylcarbamazine 413, 414, 2065, 2610, 3336
of diethylcarbamazine citrate 893, 894, 2057, 2058, 2060
of hycanthone 1499, 2135, 5054
of mebendazole 4596
of metronidazole 899
of oxamniquine 2123, 2135, 5045, 5616
of plant extracts 3327
of praziquantel 3391, 6156, 6158
of sarcolysin 4026
Toxocara 29, 1928, 1929, 1938, 2297, 2307, 3519, 3556, 3780, 4664, 5217, 5619
& *Toxoplasma gondii* 1645
T. canis 854, 865, 917, 2735, 4142, 4162, 4410, 4692, 4701, 4878, 5046, 5222, 5223, 6407
Trichinella 999, 1587, 1644, 1978, 2115, 2300, 2750, 3305, 3523, 4897, 5032
T. nelsoni 2762
T. spiralis 25, 1693, 2304, 2636, 2765, 4664, 5250, 5755
trichlorphon 414, 907, 922, 1415, 3411, 4610, 5630
Trichobilharzia 5530
Trichostrongylus 562, 563, 5227
Trichuris 562, 2281, 2964, 3364, 3649, 3826, 3947, 3981, 4180, 4945, 5248, 5601, 5787, 6124
T. trichiura 6289, 26, 66, 303, 555, 965, 2303, 2674, 2999, 3000, 3003, 3010, 3549, 3555, 3557, 3560, 4687, 4691, 5208, 6125
T. vulpis 3007, 4164
tropical eosinophilia 1246, 3903
visceral larva migrans 5960
Wuchereria bancrofti 5, 16, 48, 296, 396, 446, 555, 567, 758, 862, 885, 916, 973, 1223, 1243, 1276, 2324, 2699, 2992, 3177, 3202, 3221, 3234, 3313, 3314, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3558, 3800, 3857, 3970, 4079, 4141, 4365, 4376, 4411, 4412, 4898, 4989, 5021, 5203, 5204, 5233, 5417, 5429, 5701, 5772, 5774, 5974, 6021, 6234, 6296, 6380
W. bancrofti var. *pacifica* 1613
Mandrillus leucophaeus, *Paragonimus africanus* 4173
Manis pentadactyla, *Echinostoma malayanum* 1711
Manitaurini, n.tribe 3745
Mansonella ozzardi
in *Culicoides phlebotomus,* in Trinidad 6340
in man
general account 21
in Haiti, local survey 3004
in Venezuela, local survey 1619
in *Simulium*
in Brazil (North) 4270
local survey 4769
in *Simulium sanguineum,* in Colombia, development 4786
Mansonia, in India (Kerala), control 5078
Manure
Ascaris suum, ova 5510, 5551
helminth ova 923, 1452, 1453, 2080, 6203
nematode larvae 6274
nematode larvae & ova 2111
nematode ova 6274
trichostrongylid ova 5008
Marcusenius harringtoni, *Lytocestus marcuseni* n.sp. 2578
Marisa cornuarietis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1282
& *Bulinus truncatus,* antagonism 1107
Maritrema
in *Astacus leptodactylus,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4258
in *Gammarus insensibilis,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variations 5890
M. arenaria
in *Balanus balanoides*
in Ireland 3630
ecology 5514

Maritrema *contd.*
M. inusitata
in *Dikerogammarus haemobaphes,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (h.) 4266
in fowl, experimental infection 4266
in *Pontogammarus crassus,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (h.) 4266
in *Pontogammarus obesus,* in USSR (Ukraine), morphology, & new record (h.) 4266
M. uca, synonym of *Probolocoryphe glandulosa* 3698
Markevich, A. P., appreciation 3446
Markevitschia sagittata
in *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus,* in USSR (Far East), morphology 5668
in *Limnodrilus,* development 5668
Marmarostoma stenogyrum, *Cercaria misakiana* n.sp. 1814
Marmosa cinerea, *Litomosoides petteri* n.sp. 3153
Marmota, *Diandrya composita* 2534
M. bobac, alveolar hydatid 6318
M. vancouverensis
Baylisascaris laevis 6366
Diandrya vancouverensis n.sp. 6366
Marshallagia
in cattle, experimental infection 6307
in *Gazella subgutturosa,* experimental infection 6307
in goat, experimental infection 6307
in sheep, experimental infection 6307
Marsupials, *Fasciola hepatica* 4530
Marsupiobdella africana, on *Xenopus laevis* 4238
Marsupiobothrium rhinobati, n.sp., in *Rhinobatus granulatus,* in India (Gujarat) 2536
M. rhynchobati, n.sp., in *Rhynchobatus djeddensis,* in India (Gujarat) 2536
Martes, *Capillaria paranalis* 2362
M. americana, *Capillaria aerophila* 5822
M. foina, *Capillaria paranalis* n.sp. 734
M. melampus melampus, trematodes 2215, 2217
Martinique, *Mammomonogamus nasicola* 4167
Mastacembelus armatus
Helostomatis bundelkhandensis n.sp. 1793
Orientodiscus orchanesis n.sp. 3676
Senga n.sp. 3725
Zeylanema jullundurense n.sp. 5393
Mastigodryas bifossatus, *Styphlodora styphlodora* n.sp. 5166
Mastomys natalensis
Capillaria hepatica 6409
amoscanate 2138
Brugia malayi 2377, 4341
B. pahangi 1368, 1706
Capillaria hepatica 2644, 3860
diethylcarbamazine 2859
Dipetalonema rugosicauda 133
D. viteae 4341
Dirofilaria immitis 1368
Litomosoides carinii 4341, 4364, 5473
Onchocerca volvulus 2908
Trichosomoides crassicauda 518, 931
Mastophorus muris, in *Dipodomys ordii,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 1057
M. muris ascaroides, in *Sigmodon hispidus,* in USA (South Atlantic), pathogenicity 5451
Mathematical model
Fasciola hepatica 483
control 4062
life-history 5577
helminths
host specificity 6098
in insects, host population regulation 3862
speciation 5148
microfilarial periodicity 6446
parasite population dynamics 3275
parasites, control 2841
Schistosoma
control 2774
transmission 3973
S. mansoni
cercarial drift 3318

Mathematical model *contd.*
Schistosoma mansoni contd.
epidemiology, & control 1428
Transverostrema patialense, infection dynamics 4508
Trichinella spiralis, distribution 6107
Mathevotaenia cubana, n.sp., in *Phyllonycteris poeyi, & Erophylla sezekorni,* in Cuba 2541
M. symmetrica
& *Giardia muris,* in mouse 2493
in *Rattus rattus,* in India (Kashmir), morphology 1170
Mayhewia macroovata, n.sp., in *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos,* in Japan 3743
M. shibuei, in *Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis,* in Japan 3743
Mazocraeoides argentinensis, n.sp., in *Brevoortia pectinata,* in Argentina 3117
Meat
Cysticercus bovis 5537
Trichinella spiralis 3413
Meat inspection
cestodes 4043
Cysticercus bovis 2350, 3403
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 98
Fasciola hepatica 98
Paramphistomum cervi 98
Trichinella 124, 3325, 3410
T. spiralis 3354, 6230
Mecistocirrus digitatus
morphology of bursa 3756
oxidation processes 4996
Mediogonimus jourdanei, n.sp., in *Clethrionomys glareolus,* in Spain 2513
Mediorhynchus papillosus
in *Columba livia,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 1080
in *Passer montanus,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 5845
M. rajasthanensis, n.sp., in *Choriotis nigriceps,* in India (Rajasthan) 724
Mediterranean
Acanthobothrium floridensis 649
Calliobdella striata 649
Echeneibothrium minimum 649
helminths
in *Boops boops* 1739
in fish 649
in goat 3571
Hemiurus communis 1739
Lintonium vibex 649
Microcotyle draconis 649
Opechona orientalis 649
Pseudodiplectanum kearnei n.sp. 205
Pygnadenoides pagrossomi 649
Rodotrema ovacutum 649
Schistosoma 1381
Telosentis exiguus 649
Thynnascaris aduncum 1739
Megacreadium, validity, discussed 2426
Megaderma lyra, *Rictularia patwardhani* n.sp. 1844
M. lyra-lyra, *Gopalaia krishnai* n.g., n.sp. 4809
Megalatriotrema hispidum, chromosomes 5149
Megalodiscus temperatus, chromosomes 6246
Megamicrocotyle johnstoni, n.sp., in *Chirocentrus dorab,* in India (Orissa) 687
M. stunkardi, n.sp., in *Stromateus cinereus,* in India (Orissa) 687
Mehracola ovocaudatum, in marine fish, in India, morphology 6360
Mehraorchis ranarum, caecal epithelium 2516
Mehratrema arii, n.sp., in *Arius sinensis,* in China 3672
Melanitta nigra
Psilostomum magniovum n.sp. 2505
Tetrameres fissispina 1064
M. perspicillata, *Psilostomum magniovum* n.sp. 2505
Melanoides tuberculatus, *Pleurolophocercus* 3901
Melanopsis praemorsa
Cercaria ascanica n.sp. 5356
C. rhionica XI 702
C. rhionica XII n.sp. 702
Meles meles
Baylisascaris melis 2573
helminths 4726, 5277
M. meles anakuma, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 3047
Melina ephippium, *Sulcascaris sulcata* 4625
Melolonthinimermithini, n.tribe 1591
Menidia menidia
Lasiotocus elongatus 6553
L. minutus 4638, 6552
Mephitis mephitis, *Andersonstrongylus captivensis* 488
Mergus merganser, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
M. serrator, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
Meriones
albendazole 4006
Brugia pahangi 3779, 4001
Dipetalonema viteae 760
M. unguiculatus
alveolar hydatid 4436
Angiostrongylus costaricensis 5694
Brugia malayi 2620, 2639, 2923, 6403
B. pahangi 1368, 3242, 3819, 6070, 6403
cambendazole 6522
Dirofilaria immitis 1368
fenbendazole 6522
flubendazole 4005
levamisole 6522
mebendazole 2076
morantel 6522
Nematospiroides dubius 3794
Onchocerca volvulus 2908
Wuchereria bancrofti 1368
Merluccius, helminths 5526
M. polylepis, *Grillotia heptanchi* 4747
Mermis, in *Calosoma inquisitor,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), morphology 2570
M. formosa, to *Schmassmannimermis formosa,* n.g., n.comb. 1592
M. nigrescens
chromotropism 845
host sex preference 658
in *Schistocerca gregaria,* host metabolism 811
M. pachysoma, to *Welchimermis pachysoma,* n.g., n.comb. 1591
M. paludicola, to *Linstowimermis paludicola,* n.g., n.comb. 1592
M. pentatomiae, to *Pentatomimermis pentatomiae,* n.g., n.comb. 1591
Mermithida, nom. nov. 1591
Mermithids
in *Anthonomus grandis,* in USA (West South Central) 5874
book 1590
in *Chironomus plumosus,* review 5876
culture 5119
in Ephemeroptera, review 1760
in insects
biological control agents 5085
in USSR, biological control agents 364
in USSR (European), ecology 350
in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 381
in mosquito, in India 1751
in Simuliidae
in Canada (Newfoundland), survey 1106
in Guatemala, survey, & new records (h.) 2476
in *Simulium aokii,* in Japan, new record (h.) 183
in *Simulium bidentatum,* in Japan, new record (h.) 184
in *Simulium damnosum,* biological control agent 5579
in *Simulium japonicum,* in Japan, new record (h.) 184
in *Simulium tobetsuense,* in Japan, new record (h.) 183
in soil, in USSR (European) 5885
viruses 1783
& viruses
in *Armadillidium vulgare,* in USA (Pacific) 1783
in *Porcellio scabra,* in USA (Pacific) 1783
Mermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Mermithini, n.tribe 1591
Mermithonema acicularis, to *Bissonema acicularis,* n.g., n.comb. 1593
Mermithonema *contd.*
M. brevis, to *Brevinema brevis,* n.g., n.comb. 1593
Merops orientalis cleopatra, *Eumegacetes orientalis* n.sp. 206
Mesidionema nordiensis, n.sp., in *Pheretima posthuma,* in India (Delhi) 5953
Mesocestoides
general account 677
in man, in USA (East South Central), case report 2284
in *Microtus arvalis,* in German Federal Republic, prevalence 1702
species discussed 2531
in *Vulpes macrotis,* in USA (Mountain), pathogenicity 1035
M. corti
in mouse
circulating antigens 3847
surface markers of peritoneal eosinophils 257
M. leptothylacus
in cat, in Germany, development, & morphology 2531
in fox, in Germany, development, & morphology 2531
in man, experimental infection not successful 2531
in mouse, in Germany, development, & morphology 2531
M. lineatus, life-history 4630
M. litteratus, in *Felis silvestris,* in Britain, new record (h.) 4720
Mesomermis adultus, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5390
M. japonicus, n.sp., in *Simulium japonicum,* in Japan 1188
M. kondarensis, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5390
M. odeschti, n.sp., in Simuliidae, in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 5390
Mesomermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Mesorchis pendulus, in *Anhinga melanogaster,* in India, new record (g.) 6280
M. pseudoechinatus, in *Cerastoderma lamarcki,* in Caspian Sea, new record (h.) 2473
Mesostephanus milvi
in *Cleopatra aegyptiaca,* in Sudan, life-cycle, morphology, & synonymy 1553
in *Dicroglossus occipitalis,* in Sudan, life-cycle, morphology, & synonymy 1553
in *Sphenorhynchus abdinii,* experimental infection 1553
Mesothatrium japonicum
in *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus,* in Japan, new record (h.) 3129
in *Myotis macrodactylus,* in Japan, new record (h.) 3129
Metacercariae (*see also* Trematode larvae)
Metadena globosa
in *Lutjanus analis,* in Honduras, allometric growth 3123
in *Lutjanus synagris,* in Honduras, allometric growth 3123
in *Ocyurus chrysurus,* in Honduras, allometric growth 3123
Metagonimus
in Korea, local survey 2238, 2255
in *Koreanomelania,* in Korea 2239
in mouse, experimental infection 2237
in *Semisulcospira,* in Korea 2239
M. yokogawai
in cat, in Korea, new record (h.) 1690
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 2444
in Korea, distribution 2235
in man
amidantel 3390
in Japan
epidemiology 3465
kamala 2782
in *Plecoglossus altivelis*
in Japan, local survey 2782
in Korea 2236
in *Semisulcospira,* in Japan, local survey 2782
in *Tribolodon,* in Japan, local survey 6330
Metaquimperia
key to spp. 730

quimperia contd.
p., [not named or described], in *Bagarius bagarius,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2564
agrae, n.sp., in *Bareilius vagra,* in India 30
rhadinorhynchus thaparai, n.sp., in *rius platystomus,* in India (Orissa) 25
strongylidae, in man, in Mexico, case report 2319
strongylus
pig
ivermectin 5554
in USSR (Georgia), age variation 3044
Sus scrofa, in USSR (Belorussia), tetramisole hydrochloride 1526
apri
,*O*-diethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate hydrolysis 1999
Eisenia foetida, development 6549
vitro, culture 3416
pids 4486
pig
in India (Maharashtra) 2352
life-cycle, morphology, & pathology 4635
pathology 6549
urine metabolism 5507
ric acid synthesis 348
elongatus, proteases 3254
techinorhynchus, synonym of *Echinorhynchus* 5509
techinorhynchus lateralis, in *Osmerus mordax,* in Canada, new record (h.) 6334
salmonis, in *Coregonus lavaretus,* in Baltic, prevalence 3618
eteterakis, in *Bufo melanostictus* 2410
aurangabadensis, n.sp., in *Bufo melanostictus,* in India (Maharashtra) 4837
rodriguesi, to *Bufonerakis rodriguesi,* n.comb. 221
etopidius indicus, Gongylonema indica n.sp. 744
etorchis albidus, life-history 6240
etroliasthes coturnix
in *Alphitobius diaperinus,* in Japan 5677
in *Coturnix coturnix japonica,* in Japan, life-history 5677
in *Dermestes,* in Japan 5677
in *Tenebrioides,* in Japan 5677
lexico
Ascaris suum 4204, 4209
Boreostrongylus romerolagi n.sp. 2556
Contracaecum 749
Cysticercus 4877, 5034, 5242
C. cellulosae 277
C. tenuicollis 5427
Dollfusentis bravoae n.sp. 2550
D. chandleri 2550
Fasciola hepatica 4184, 4203, 5427
Filisoma bucerium 2549
Floridosentis elongatus 749
Gorgorhynchus medius 2549
Haemonchus 4202
helminth larvae, on pasture 2719
helminths
in cattle 2261, 4198
in man 5698
in sheep 4710
hydatid 4207, 6111
Hyostrongylus rubidus 4209
Metastrongylidae 2319
nematodes 5007
in cattle 4188
in sheep 584, 592, 4184
Neoechinorhynchus golvani n.sp. 1173
N. roseum n.sp. 1173
Oesophagostomum dentatum 4209
Onchocerca volvulus 526, 527, 529, 5707
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 2549
Pseudoleptorhynchoides lamothei n.g., n.sp. 2548
Serrasentis sagittifer 2549
Strongyloides 4595
Strongylus 4595
Thysanosoma actinioides 4189
Trichinella spiralis 5755
Micracanthorhynchina dakusuiensis, in freshwater fish, in China, morphology 3750
Micracanthorhynchina contd.
M. indica, n.sp., [not described], in *Hemirhamphus xanthopterus,* in India 2545
Microcotyle chrysophrii, in *Sparus aurata,* in France, ecology 2725
M. draconis, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649
Microcyclops, *Eubothrium rugosum* 4636
Microderma, in *Kachuga kachuga,* morphology 2501
Microfilaria bolivarensis, n.sp., in man, in Venezuela 1182
M. loxodontis, in *Loxodonta africana,* in Uganda 3595
Microfilariae (*see also* generic names of adults)
Micromesistius poutassou, helminths 1098
Micronema deletrix, in man, general account 36
Microphallus, in *Gammarus insensibilis,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variations 5890
M. helicicola, n.sp., in *Bradybaena, & Jaminia potaniniana,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 3663
M. pygmaeus, in *Littorina,* in USSR, morphology 207
M. similis
in vitro, ultrastructure 697
in *Littorina,* in Britain, local survey 175
***Microphallus* sp. I,** in *Littorina,* in USSR, morphology 207
***Microphallus* sp. II,** in *Littorina,* in USSR, morphology 207
***Microphallus* sp. III,** in *Littorina,* in USSR, morphology 207
Micropterus salmoides
Actinocleidus fusiformis 160
Caecincola latostoma 1542
Clavunculus bursatus 160
Cryptogonimus spinovum 1542
Goezia sinamora n.sp. 2553
Textrema hopkinsi 1542
Urocleidus furcatus 160
U. helicus 160
Micropus affinis
Sureshia aurangabadensis n.sp. 3744
S. elloraii n.sp. 3744
S. shindei n.sp. 3744
S. singhi n.sp. 3744
Microsomacanthus
in *Aythya fuligula,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 1167
in Cyclopidae, development & environmental factors 1366
M. paramicrosoma, in *Cyclops,* in USSR, overwintering 2013
Microsporidia
in snails, biological control agent 678
in trematodes, biological control agent 678
Microtetrameres, in *Chrysococcyx lucidus lucidus,* in New Zealand 6372
M. breviurus, n.sp., in *Sturnopastor contra,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 733
M. (Gubernacules) mucronatus, in *Elanus caeruleus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 733
M. (Microtetrameres) breviurus, n.sp., in *Sturnopastor contra,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 733
M. (Microtetrameres) proxitrema, n.sp., in *Urocissa flavirostris,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 733
***M. mucronatus* n.sp.,** in *Elanus caeruleus,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 733
M. pelecani, in *Pelecanus conspicillatus,* in Australia, morphology 1840
M. proxitrema, n.sp., in *Urocissa flavirostris,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 733
Microtus, *Coenurus serialis* 5894
M. agrestis, *Paranoplocephala gracilis* n.sp. 1826
M. arvalis
alveolar hydatid 929, 2487
helminths 5836
Mesocestoides 1702
M. cabrerae, *Paranoplocephala mascomai* n.sp. 5376
M. guentheri
Syphacia nigeriana 2381
Microtus guentheri contd.
Trichuris muris 2381
M. oeconomus
Hymenolepis horrida 5933
Taenia rileyi 5934
M. pennsylvanicus
Schistosomatium douthitti 2382, 6062
Taenia taeniaeformis 615
Trichinella spiralis 611
M. subarvalis, *Hymenolepis horrida* 3438
Middle East, *Schistosoma* 1381, 1426
Milvus korschun
Contracaecum milviensis 5675
Porrocaecum angusticolle 5675
M. migrans lineatus, *Echinostoma chishtii* n.sp. 3680
Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus
Duboisitrema sawadai n.g., n.sp. 3128
Mesothatrium japonicum 3129
Prosthodendrium miniopteri n.sp. 707
Minytrema melanops
Acanthocephalus 1095
Anonchohaptor 1095
Biacetabulum 1095
B. banghami 1095
Isoglaridacris folius 1095
Monobothrium ulmeri 1095
Promonobothrium minytrema 1095
Mirounga leonina, helminths 3593
Mites, oribatid (*see* Oribatid mites)
Mitrella lunata, *Neopechona cablei* n.sp. 3135
Mnemiopsis leidyi, *Lepocreadium areolatum* 1555
Moaciria komodoensis, n.comb., for *Spinicauda komodoensis* 5943
Mola mola, *Nematobibothrioides histoidii* 3136
Molinostrongylus, in *Nyctalus maximus* 2221
Molluscicides (*see also* Control)
Ambrosia maritima 6168
A. maritima extract 409, 1438
Bayer 73 (*see* niclosamide)
Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
clonitralide 2792
copper sulphate 1443, 4616
detergents 5620
5,4-dichlorosalicylanilide 4057
endod 1432
Frescon (*see N*-tritylmorpholine)
2-hydroxyethylphtalimide derivatives 2873
metaldehyde 892
Mollutox 2077, 3988
niclosamide 441, 1429, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1444, 2077, 3988
nicotinanilides 2831
nitrosalicylanilides 1439
Phytolacca dodecandra extract 1432
plant extracts 2886, 3392
quercetin 3-(2″-galloylglucoside) 4564
sodium arsenate 2865
SRC 4402 2863
tri-n-butyltin fluoride 4616
bis(tri-n-tributyltin) oxide 4543
N-tritylmorpholine 880, 881, 882, 1430, 1431, 1434, 3332, 3333, 3381
various 1426, 1427, 1428, 1436, 2054, 2114, 4028, 6192
controlled release formulations 4543, 4558, 4616, 4617, 5559
insecticides 1440
listed 2271
mode of action 880, 881, 882
slow release formulations 1435, 1436
tested 1437
toxicology 4008
Molluscotaenia baicalensis, n.sp., in *Sorex araneus,* in USSR (Siberia) 2575
Molluscs
Ascaris, ova 4502
in Brazil, local survey 1105
control 2153
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5886
Echinostomatidae 6138
helminths 170, 1394, 1767, 4787, 6270
Muellerius capillaris 2015
parasites 668
Philophthalmus gralli 3073
Proctoeces ichiharai 3640
Protostrongylidae 6344, 1750, 1768, 3624

Molluscs *contd.*
Schistosoma 2054
technique for studying, using fluorescent markers 5177

trematodes 378, 1129, 1771, 1773, 2446, 2584, 4261, 5545, 5888, 5892
Monascus filiformis, redescribed 2504
Mongolia
Gyrodactylus lagowskii n.sp. 3656
G. pewzowi n.sp. 3656
G. sibiricus n.sp. 3656
Monhysterides, n.sp., [not named or described], in *Hardella thurgi,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2563
Moniezia
in cattle
in Chile, fenbendazole 3399
in German Federal Republic, prevalence in milk cows 3565
in *Hypozetes,* in India (Maharashtra) 2464
in mouflon, in German Democratic Republic 1664
neurosecretory cells 1560
& *Oestrus ovis,* in sheep, in USSR (Turkmenia), trichlorphon 6478
in sheep
in Australia, fenbendazole 2866
bunamidine, mode of action 3368
fenbendazole 5567
in Norway, albendazole 2897
in Poland, seasonal variation, & chemotherapy 4559
in USSR (Siberia)
chemotherapy 425
productivity 5634
M. alba, in buffalo, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 1679
M. autumnalia, in buffalo, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), new record (h.) 1679
M. benedeni
in oribatid mites, experimental infection 4267
in sheep, *p*-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine 872
M. expansa
acetylcholinesterase 4965
bithionol, mode of action 3373
cambendazole, mode of action 3373
in cattle, in South Africa, fenbendazole 902
cholesterol 3260
in goat, haematology 3889
in vitro, plant extracts 1476
ova, morphology 467
in sheep
alkaline phosphatase & lipase activity in chyme 787
anthelmintics, oncosphere damage 6513
in Ghana, niclosamide 3331
mebendazole, speed of action 2801
in South Africa, fenbendazole 902
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine 872
Moniliformis, in rat, host carbohydrate diet 1997
M. dubius
morphology of female reproductive system 3748
morphology of male reproductive system 4824
& *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* in rat, interaction 4519
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 4981
pseudocoelomic fluid analysis 839
in rat, growth & host diet 4473
scanning electron microscopy of ovarian balls 3751
Monkey
Ancylostoma caninum 1136
Ascaris lumbricoides 2210
Brugia 1886
Schistosoma mansoni 1198
Trichostrongylus orientalis 2210
Trichuris trichiura 2210
Monobothrioides tchadensis, n.sp., in *Auchenoglanis biscutatus,* in Chad 2578
Monobothrium ulmeri
in *Minytrema melanops,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1095
Monobothrium ulmeri *contd.*
in *Moxostoma erythrurum,* in USA (East South Central) 1095
Monochamus sutor, *Bursaphelenchus kolymensis* n.sp. 3158
Monodhelmis torpedinis, in *Arius serratus,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (g.) 1727
Monogeneans
in aquarium fish, general account 154
crustaceans
on *Nemipterus japonicus,* in Pacific, interaction 5907
on *Saurida undosquamis,* in Pacific, interaction 5907
on *Trachurus trachurus,* in Pacific, interaction 5907
in fish
in Atlantic, species diversity 5522
in Pacific, species diversity 5522
simultaneous congeneric doublets 1144
in freshwater fish
in Africa, book 2436
in China, new records (h) 5911
in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2429
morphology, taxonomy, & zoogeography 1141
host specificity indices 5523
in marine fish, in India 2439
morphology of oncomiracidia & evolution 1791
post-larval development 1790
scanning electron microscopy of sclerified internal organs 1788
Monophyllus cubanus cubanus, *Capillaria fideli* n.sp. 2571
Monopylidium guiarti africanum, to *Panuwa guiarti africana,* n.comb. 4127
Monorchis heterorchis, n.sp., in *Muraenesox cinereus,* in Pakistan 1148
Mooreotrix cotylifer, coelom & vascular system 4111
Mormoops blainvillei, *Anenterotrema auritus* 2523
Morocco
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 4706
Habronema 88
hydatid 1649
protostrongylids 3624
in sheep 2121
Strongylus 3562
S. vulgaris 3983, 4925, 5540
Trichonema 3562
Trichostrongylus axei 88
Morone saxatilis, *Goezia sinamora* n.sp. 2553
Morphology
Acanthobothrium crassicolle 5930
acanthocephalans, in rodents 2268
Acanthodelta scorzai 2543
Acanthosentis 2432, 3750
Acuaria skrjabini 1068
Allintoshius tadaridae 1193
Allocreadium handiai 2926
alveolar hydatid 5383
Amidostomum 3758
A. skrjabini 623
amphistomes 3667
Anchitrema sanguineum 5363
Anenterotrema auritus 2523
Anisakis 1101
A. schupakovi, larvae 5942
Anomolepis averini 2478
Anomotaenia brachycolpos 138
A. brevis, cysticercoids 5715
A. depressoides 138
A. microrhyncha 2478
A. praecox 3714
Anoplocephalinae 4821
Anoplocephaloides dentata 1826
Anthobothrium 1171
Apatemon fuligula 2927
Aphalloides timmi 3660
Aploparaksis 2391, 2526
cysticercoids 2391, 2526
A. birulai, cysticercoids 2530
A. brachyphallos, cysticercoids 2530
A. furcigera, diplocystis 4296
A. orientalis, cysticercoids 2530
A. polystictae, cysticercoids 2530
A. xemae, cysticercoids 2530
Aporchis continuus 4285
Aporocotyle macfarlani 3950
Morphology *contd.*
Aporocotyle contd.
A. simplex 1164
Arythmorhynchus comptus 2914
Ascaridia dissimilis 4832
A. galli 4832
Ascaris 3269
A. lumbricoides 2569, 3489, 4301
A. suum 4301
larvae 5395
Ascarophis pacifica 5396
Ascocotyle tenuicollis, cercariae 1162
Ashworthius pattoni 3756
Astiotrema reniferum 703, 3617
Asymphylodora 5366
Auchenacantha coronata 236
A. parva 236
Austrocalicotyle macrocotyle 2499
A. quequeni 2499
A. similis 2499
A. splendens 2499
Austrostrongylus aggregatus 226
A. chandleri 226
A. paratypicus 226
A. wallabiae 226
Bacciger bacciger 2504
Balanorchis anastrophus 4120
Balanotaenia bancrofti 2532
Baylisascaris melis 2573
B. transfuga 3489
Bilharziella polonica 2403
Bivesicula australis 6360
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 3712
Brugia pahangi 3152
Bucephalus allahabadensis 3617
B. haimeanus 1155
B. margaritae 1149
B. tridenticularia 5367
Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis 1727
Caballerotrema brasiliense 3705
Calicotyle asterii 2499
Callotetrarhynchus gracilis, larvae 3742
Calycobothrium typicum 3747
Camallanus 233
Camallinides 233
Capillaria annulosa 1703
C. brevispicula 3759
C. catenata 5944
C. catostomi 3760, 5944
C. erinacei 2928
C. martinez 2571
C. petruschewskii 3759
C. salvelini 3759, 5944
C. tuberculata 3759
C. viguerasi 2571
Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi 6371
Carpobothrium 2425
Caryophyllaeidae, in fish 723
Catatropis pacifera 2523
Cephaluris chabaudi 3505
Cercaria rhionica XI 702
C. vaullegeardi 1158
Cercaria I 1780
Cercaria II 1780
cercariae 702
cestode larvae
in *Heteropneustes fossilis* 163
in *Silonia silondia* 163
cestodes 3145, 3740, 4294, 4493, 4807, 5679, 6363, 6365
in birds 1586
in hamster 3491
in *Oncorhynchus gorbusha* 3491
in reptiles 1819
in rodents 2267
in *Vulpes vulpes* 1692
Chandlerella chitwoodae 6371
C. quiscali 6371
Choanotaenia crassiscolex, cysticercoids 5715
Chordodes brasiliensis 181
Citellina alatau 1184
C. petrovi 1184
Cladogynia phoeniconaiadis 5374
Clinostomoides brieni 5847
Clinostomum dasi 2514
C. indicum 2514
Collyricloides massanae 622
Contortylenchus brevicomi 665
C. diplogaster 2471
Contracaecum 749
C. microcephalus 623
C. multipapillatum 5346

Morphology *contd.*
tracaecum contd.
sculatum 4641
ricuspe 623
onacanthus integra 4817
omissa 4817
trema corti 6554
votrema 1076
ynosoma bullosum 1104
hamanni 1104
ingularis 1104
strumosum 5941
ugnia 1078
ylurus cornutus 2927
erraticus 939
platycephalus 939
syrius 2405
variegatus 939
cullanus 738
athocotyle bithyniae 4780
clocoelum makii 2401
rnea eurycerca 230
sticercus cellulosae 3490
tenuicollis 3141
ctylogyrinea 1141
ctylogyrus extensus 5916
vainea minuta 3710
rogenes varicus, miracidia 1798
andrya composita 2534
choanotaenia tundra 2478
crocoelium chinensis, larvae 4100
hospes, metacercariae 700
lanceolatum 1539
larvae 699
metacercariae 700
ictyocaulus eckerti 5392
viviparus, larvae 5123
idelphostrongylus hayesi 5386
idymozoidae 3669
geneans 696, 4119
in *Biomphalaria peregrina* 666
ilepididae 2404, 4126
ilepis orientalis 3729
ioecocestus 1823
ipetalonema procyonis 750
D. viteae, larvae 5950
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 4816
D. latum 4688, 5490
D. macroovatum 6364
D. microcordiceps 3596
Diplectanum lacustre 5915
Diploposthe bifaria 1825
D. laevis 1825
Diplotriaena muscisaxicolae 3752
Diplozoinae 3114
Dipylidium caninum 217
D. sexcoronatum 217
Dirofilaria immitis 6379
D. ursi 6379
Dollfusentis chandleri 2550
Dromaeostrongylus bicuspis 227
Dubinolepis multistriata 1821
Dujardinascaris cybii 5667
Echinocephalus 4839
Echinochasmus 217
Echinococcus granulosus 4812, 4819
Echinocotyle multiglandularis 4808
Echinonema 1833
E. cinctum 1833
Echinoparyphium 2927
E. cinctum 1150
E. petrowi 1150
Echinorhynchus salmonis 5509
Echinostoma audyi 933
E. malayanum 1711, 4298
miracidia 4288
E. robustum 1797
Echinostomatidae 1150
Encyclometra colubrimurorum 3681
Enterobius presbytis 236
Entomelas entomelas 3154
Eubothrium rugosum 4636
Eufilaria delicata 4302
E. longicaudata 6371
Euparadistomum 4801
Eurycestus avoceti 3094
cysticercoids 5715
Euryhelmis squamula 1802
Eurytrema dajii 5919
E. pancreaticum 2515
metacercariae 1352
Fasciola 1009
F. gigantica 3694

Morphology *contd.*
Fasciola gigantica contd.
cercariae 3658
miracidia 3658
F. hepatica 2509
cercariae 3662
miracidia 3662
ova 467
rediae 3662
Faustula 2500
Fellodistomum fellis 2504
filariids, in *Hylopetes* 1187
Filicollis anatis 2546
Filisoma bucerium 2549
Fischoederius cobboldi 3687
Flamingolepis dolguschini 5374
F. flamingo, cysticercoids 5715
F. tengizi 5374
Floridosentis elongatus 749
Fuhrmanolepis decacantha 2478
Ganeo tigrinum 484, 2516
Gastrodiscoides hominis 3692
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3691
Genolinea bowersi 655
Goezia minuta 2553
Gomtia gagatia 3617
Gonocerca phycidis 655
Gorgorhynchus medius 2549
Graphidioides mazzai 1058
Grillotia angeli, plerocerci 644
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus, cysticerci 148
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 5374
Gyrodactylus leucisci 4795
G. longoacuminatus 1142
G. nipponensis 4749
G. truttae 4277
G. vimbi 4795
Hadjelia truncata 4844
H. upupai 230
Haematoloechus 208, 3127
Haemonchus 5263
H. contortus 2566, 3756
H. longistipes 3756
Haliotrema teuthis 3118
Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus 3747
Hamacreadium interruptus 6360
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 3763, 5952
Hebesoma violentum 3750
Helicometra indica 5360
helminths 2576, 4312
in amphibians 2953
in cattle 6266
in crustaceans 4787
in Cyprinidae 2263
in molluscs 4787
Heteraxine heterocerca 5355
Heterocheilus tunicatus 4843
Heterophyes, metacercariae 2234
H. heterophyes nocens 652
Heterostrongylus heterostrongylus 5386
Heterotesia voltae 4278
Hexamermis albicans 748
H. brevis 748
Hippocrepis fuelleborni 1551
Holostephanus nipponicus 2240
hydatid 6020
Hydatigera krepkogorski 5935
Hydromermis contorta 5875
Hymenolepis 1822
H. diminuta 2537, 5380
H. gilloni, cysticercoids 5715
H. nana, larvae 1256
Hysterolecithoides frontilatus 6360
Impalaia tuberculata 5947
Indocucullanus ariusi 4829
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus 3664
Joyeuxiella 3717
Kalicephalus inermis coronellae 1181
K. subulatus 1181
Labiostomum akhtari 3505
L. naimi 3505
Lasiotocus elongatus 6553
L. minutus, cercariae 6552
Lecithochirium magnicaudatum 3668
Lepidapedon antarcticus 655
L. australis 655
Lepocreadioides indicum 1727
Lepocreadium areolatum 1555
Leptorhynchoides thecatus 2931
Lissemysia indica 4804
Litomosoides molossi 2571
Lyperosomum kakea 625

Morphology *contd.*
Lytocestus indicus 5936
L. longicollis 5936
Macrodera longicollis 1157
Malika 3724
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 3755, 4306
Maritrema inusitata, metacercariae 4266
Markevitschia sagittata 5668
Mathevotaenia symmetrica 1170
Mecistocirrus digitatus 3756
Mehracola ovocaudatum 6360
Mehraorchis ranarum 2516
Mermis 2570
Mesocestoides 1702
M. leptothylacus 2531
Mesostephanus milvi 1553
Metadena globosa 3123
Metastrongylus apri 4635, 6549
Metroliasthes coturnix 5677
Micracanthorhynchina dakusuiensis 3750
Microderma 2501
Microphallus pygmaeus, metacercariae 207
Microphallus sp. I, metacercariae 207
Microphallus sp. II, metacercariae 207
Microphallus sp. III, metacercariae 207
Microsomacanthus 1167
Microtetrameres pelecani 1840
Monascus filiformis 2504
Moniezia expansa, ova 467
Moniliformis dubius 3748, 3751, 4824
Monodhelmis torpedinis 1727
monogeneans 1788, 1790, 1791
in freshwater fish 1141
Mooreotrix cotylifer 4111
Mosesia microsoma 1063
Myzophyllobothrium rubrum 3747
Nematobibothrioides histoidii 3136
nematodes 1191
in bark beetles 5717
in rodents 2268
Nematodirus, ova 467
Nematotaenia 1090
Neocamallanus singhii 3159
Neoechinorhynchus crassus 2438
N. rutili 2438
Neopronocephalus triangularis 1811
Notolytocestus minor 2532
Nybelinia dakari, larvae 3742
Ochoterenatrema pricei 2523
Odontobdella blanchardi 4111
Onchocerca sweetae 1831
O. tarsicola 4708
O. volvulus 735
Oncophora 233
Oochoristica bivitellobata 3709
Opisthioglyphe koisarensis 4640
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides 3605
Orientostrongylus tenorai 231
Orygmatobothrium musteli 3746
Oswaldocruzia filiformis 4831
O. hoepplii 4831
O. ukrainae 4831
Oswaldofilaria 4840
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi 623
Otobothrium linstowi, larvae 3742
Oxyascaris oxyascaris 2554
Ozobranchus jantseanus 4111
Pachycreadium 2430
Pallisentis celatus 3750
Parabascus silvai 2523
Paracamallanus 233
Paradujardinia halicoris 4843
Paragonimus 701
P. inca 4803
P. miyazakii, miracidia 5365
P. pulmonalis 5232
P. westermani 1795, 1803
cercariae 3126
Parahistiocephalus parvialatus 2395
Paralecithodendrium aranhai 2523
Paramonostomum chabaudi 2401
Paramphistomidae 1800, 4120
Paramphistomum, ova 467
P. cervi
cercariae 4287
ova 4287
P. daubneyi
cercariae 4287
ova 4287
P. epiclitum 3691

Morphology *contd.*
Paramphistomum contd.
P. ichikawai
cercariae 4287
ova 4287
P. leydeni 3570
P. microbothrioides 1801
P. microbothrium 1801
Paranoplocephala blanchardi 1826
P. omphalodes 1826
Parasitaphelenchus 2471
P. sexdentati 2471
Paraspidodera uncinata 1058
Paraustrostrongylus bettongia 226
P. trichosuri 226
Paricterotaenia coronata 3713
P. porosa 2478
Paronia 1074
Parorchis acanthus, rediae 2517
Paruterina isonciphora 138
Passerilepis passeris 1168
Pelodera strongyloides 2176
Petasiger phalacrocoracis 1150
Phocanema decipiens 224
Phoenicolepis nakurensis n.g., n.sp. 5374
Phyllobothrium 1745
Plagiorchis 1077, 5849
P. elegans 2927
P. muris 3124
P. noblei 210
P. skrjabini 5849
Platybothrium hypoprioni 2579
Pneumonoeces asper 1157
P. variegatus 1157
Poikilorchis nagahanai, larvae 3494
Polymorphus strumosoides 2915
Polystoma viridis 5853
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 2549
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1808, 1809, 1810
Prestwoodia delicata 5386
Proalarioides tropidonotis 3679
Probolocoryphe glandulosa 3698
Procamallanus 2424
P. wallagus 3160
Proctoeces maculatus 2504, 4291
Progamotaenia bancrofti 2525
P. diaphana 2525
Pronoprymna ventricosa 2504
Prosorhynchus manteri 3673
P. platycephali 1149
P. thapari 1149, 3119
Prosthogonimus ovatus 5356
Proteocephalus exiguus 2529
Psettarium sebastodorum 3950
Pseudanoplocephala 5937
Pseudhymenolepis redonica, cysticercoids 5715
Pseudomarshallagia elongata 5391
Pseudoplagioporus interruptus 1727
P. lethrini 1727
Psilotrema spiculigerum, cercariae 3704
Pterobothrium rubromaculatum, larvae 3742
Pulmostrongylus herpestis 1183
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis, cercariae 1162
Raillietina 2527, 3144
R. carpophagi 3144
R. echinobothrida, cysticercoids 6369
R. frayi 3144
R. fuhrmanni 3144
R. kordofanensis 5304
Rallitaenia gallinulae 2524
Rhabdochona denudata 4751
R. gnedini 4751
Rhinebothrium ditesticulum 3746
Rictularia cahirensis 4828
Sacciuterina stellifera 2478
Saccocoelioides 2522
cercariae 710
Schistometra conoides 1715
Schistosoma intercalatum
cercariae 1794
miracidia 1794
S. japonicum 3701, 5921
ova 3125, 5920
S. mansoni 1151, 3058, 5369
schistosomula 3121, 3132
Serpinema 233
Serrasentis sagittifer 2549
Skrjabillanidae 1190
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata 2571

Morphology *contd.*
Skrjabinoeces similis 1157
Solenorchis travassosi 1812
Spinometra kachugae 2501
Spirometra erinacei 5275
Splendidofilaria caperata 6371
S. wehri 6371
Stegophorus macronectes 4847
Stellantchasmus, metacercariae 2234
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2551, 2924
S. zaheeri 2551
Steringophorus agnotus 2504
S. blackeri 2504
S. furciger 2504
Steringotrema divergens 2504
S. ovacutum 2504
S. pagelli 2504
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 5835
Stomylotrema 2431
Striatofilaria phoenicopteri 5374
Strigea flosculus 3666
Strobilocercus fasciolaris 2533
strongylid ova 467
Subulura olympioi 623
Sulcascaris sulcata 4625
Syndesmis glandulosa 3767
Syphacia 2371
S. sciuri 1183
Taenia hydatigena 4810
T. ovis 4810
T. pisiformis 3143, 4810
T. rileyi, hemistrobilocysticerci 5934
T. saginata 5379
T. taeniaeformis 2533, 4810
Tanaisia zarudnyi 3439
Tatria acanthorhyncha 219
Tergestia laticollis 2504
Terranova 1101
Tetrabothriostrongylus mackerrasae 227
Tetrameres globosa 1840
T. gubanovi 1840
Thelastoma aligarhica 5952
Thominx contorta 4304
Toxascaris leonina 217, 1183, 3489
Travassosius rufus 5835
trematodes
in birds 2400
in freshwater fish 1738
in rodents 2267
Tremiorchis ranarum 2516
Trichinella nativa 1185
T. nelsoni 1185
T. pseudospiralis 1185, 4833
T. spiralis 229, 1185
Trichocephaloides megalocephala 2478, 2930
Trichocephalus muris 4845
T. spalacis 4845
T. unguiculatus 4845
Tricholeiperia poeyi 2571
T. proencai 2571
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 5947
Trichuris muris, ova 6443
T. suis 1685
Trichuroides chiropteri 2571
Tubulovesicula pinguis 4805
Tylodelphys immer 3070
Uncinaria lucasi 2925
U. stenocephala 2925
Urocleidus aculeatus 4279
U. ferox 158
Uterovesiculurus 4750
Vampirolepis christensoni 2541
V. decipiens 2541
V. elongatus 2541
Variolepis farciminosa, cysticercoids 5715
Viannella travassosi 1058
Vigisospirura potekhina 2574
Vitta rustica 3714
Wahlia macrostylifera 3105
Wardium amphitricha 3146
Whitmania gracilis 4111
Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae 1835
Xenopharynx 1088, 3685
X. pyriformis 3688
Xiphidiocercaria sp. A 709
Xiphidiocercaria sp. B 709
Zoogonoides viviparus, miracidia 1798
Mosesia microsoma, in *Dryobates major,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan), morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1063

Mosesia *contd.*
M. monedula, in *Passer montanus,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 5845
Mosgovoyia, in India, new record (g.) 5377
M. indica, n.sp., in *Lepus,* in India (Punjab) 5377
Mosquito
biological control 1761
control 1397
control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* 5578
Dirofilaria immitis 390
helminths 1127, 1761, 2200, 2201
in India (Tamil Nadu), control 3345
in Indonesia, local survey 3637
in Japan 669
mermithids 1751
nematodes 4268, 5342
Neoaplectana 4774
in Papua New Guinea, survey 2037
Reesimermis iyengari 2463
Romanomermis culicivorax 1131, 1512, 1752, 3621
R. nielseni 176, 5331
in Western Samoa 4785
Wuchereria bancrofti 398, 1393, 5872
Mouflon,
helminths 3573
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 3344, 4562
Moniezia 1664
nematodes 1664
Mouse
albendazole 6046
alveolar hydatid 766, 788, 789, 1904, 2598, 6392
3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives 5063
amoscanate 3407, 6175, 6178
Ancylostoma caninum 1136, 1233, 3287, 3856, 4367, 4378, 4380, 5425, 5439, 6405
A. duodenale 1903
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 267
anthelmintics 2067, 2888, 5074, 6145, 6161
antimony compounds 5064, 5065, 5066
antimony potassium tartrate 1418, 4574
antimonyl 7-formyl quinoline 1424
antimonyl pyrimidine 1424
aryl isothiocyanates & pyridothiazoles 2858
arylidene-aniline compounds 432
Ascaris lumbricoides 1915
A. suum 1836, 2649, 5990
BAY d 9778 1404
Baylisascaris melis 5674
benzimidazole-2-carboxamides 447
benzimidazoles 2812
benzimidazoles plus hydrocortisone 449
benzoxazole derivatives 1455
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 2903
Brugia pahangi 3206, 3851, 4001
Capillaria hepatica 5173
2'-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 1477
Cysticercus fasciolaris 5173
dichlorovinyl phosphates 4033
Dictyocaulus filaria 5437
3,5-dioxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-(5'-nitro-2'-thiazolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine 4598
Dipetalonema viteae 1226
Diphezyl 2047
Dirofilaria immitis 1368, 5411
Echinoparyphium combesi n.sp. 2511
Echinostoma revolutum 266
Fasciola hepatica 293, 761, 833, 1228, 1255, 1898, 5971, 6046
fenbendazole 2815, 5586
5-fluoro stibo-8-oxyquinoline 3340
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3432
helminths 1260, 5172
Hippocrepis fuelleborni 1551
hycanthone 1410, 1423, 3330, 3380, 4574
hydatid 4910
Hymenolepis diminuta 3790, 3796, 4869, 6133
H. microstoma 293
H. muris-sylvaticae 4344
H. nana 776, 806, 1256, 1912, 1921, 2961, 3210, 3645, 4346, 4350, 4366, 4380, 4388, 5118, 5404, 6434
levamisole 3266

contd.
hevotaenia symmetrica, & *Giardia*
muris 2493
endazole 443, 451, 1529, 2101, 2848
endazole plus prednisone 2875
ocestoides corti 257, 3847
eptothylacus 2531
agonimus 2237
atodes 2373
natospiroides dubius 842, 1901, 1930, 2591, 2609, 2698, 3778, 3795, 3835, 3881, 3919, 4368, 4373, 4379, 4380, 4389, 4516, 4859, 5431, 5444, 6406
rbazin 1516
postrongylus brasiliensis 1261, 1278, 1894, 2591, 4506, 4893, 4983, 5440, 5444
dazole 3330, 4574
(N-acyl-N-arylglycyl) sulphanilamides 5075
chocerca volvulus 2908, 5286
mniquine 2113, 3330, 4010, 4549, 4550, 5595, 6194
mniquine embonate 3367
bendazole 443
olphen 2096
ziquantel 6221, 6224
pylene glycol 897
gidiopsis genata 5831
dentolepis straminea 6133
75029 6222
histosoma 266, 1862
incognitum 1298, 4363, 4386
japonicum 2481, 2608, 2932, 3172, 4895
mansoni 134, 241, 247, 249, 250, 310, 765, 769, 779, 806, 1198, 1201, 1206, 1228, 1263, 1277, 1345, 1851, 1861, 1865, 1890, 1931, 1961, 1970, 1982, 2168, 2183, 2370, 2588, 2599, 2614, 2623, 2625, 3056, 3057, 3166, 3169, 3188, 3193, 3200, 3228, 3776, 3777, 3803, 3825, 3828, 3867, 3872, 3916, 3922, 3928, 3937, 4320, 4326, 4333, 4334, 4337, 4396, 4399, 4406, 4409, 4624, 4736, 4866, 4870, 4884, 4913, 4924, 4935, 4938, 5128, 5155, 5156, 5157, 5158, 5159, 5160, 5161, 5460, 5966, 5973, 5975, 5978, 5980, 6008, 6018, 6041, 6052, 6238, 6381, 6395
coxsackievirus 4792
& *Plasmodium chabaudi* 4394
chistosomatium douthitti 6062
pirometra erinacei 3473
. mansonoides 2632
Q 14225 5653
RC 4402 2857
trobilocercus fasciolaris 2533
trongyloides ratti 3287, 4322, 4428
yphacia obvelata 4516, 6144
Taenia crassiceps 3199
T. taeniaeformis 2634, 4345, 4346, 6399
hiabendazole 1529
oxicity
of amoscanate 6175
of antimony potassium tartrate 4574
of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate 2903
of Diphezyl 2047
of hycanthone 1423, 4574
of niridazole 4574
of propylene glycol 897
of trichlorphon 4574
Toxocara canis 3429, 3797, 3861, 5536, 5676
Trichinella 1874, 2713
T. pseudospiralis 2633, 3770, 4215, 4833, 6242
T. spiralis 264, 806, 1261, 1708, 1935, 1949, 1986, 2611, 2612, 3062, 3207, 3281, 3770, 3782, 3783, 3818, 3824, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3907, 3908, 4215, 4350, 4860, 4865, 4894, 4902, 5401, 5402, 5412, 5441, 5442, 6007, 6010, 6106, 6383
& cancer 4868
& *Toxoplasma gondii* 681
trichlorphon 4574
Trichuris muris 2726
uredophos 463
35972 RP 4024
Moxostoma erythrurum
Acanthocephalus 1095
Moxostoma erythrurum *contd.*
Anonchohaptor 1095
Biacetabulum 1095
Camallanus oxycephalus 1095
Isoglaridacris folius 1095
Monobothrium ulmeri 1095
Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides 1095
Promonobothrium minytremi 1095
Rhabdochona 1095
M. macrolepidotum, *Plagioporus sinitsini* 3620
M. poecilurum, *Rogersus rogersi* n.g., n.sp. 1172
Mozambique, hydatid 6309
Muellerius
in goat, general account 3039
in *Trichia hispida,* in USSR (European), host ecology 1769
M. capillaris
in goat 3567
in Canada (Ontario), pathology 1312
chemotherapy 6174
larvae, motility & infectivity 3921
in molluscs, penetration mechanism 2015
in sheep 102
in Brazil (South East) 1667
in Italy, survey 1025
Mugil, parasites 3076
M. cephalus
Ancyrocephalus leprosus n.sp. 5910
A. vanbendenii n.sp. 5910
Contracaecum 749
Floridosentis elongatus 749
Heterophyes heterophyes nocens 652
Mullet
Heterophyes 2234
Stellantchasmus 2234
Mullus surmuletus
Neolepidapedon israelense n.sp. 2508
Proparvipyrum israelense n.g., n.sp. 2507
Multicaecum heterotis, n.sp., in *Heterotis niloticus,* in Senegal 3762
Multicalyx, diagnosis emended 214
M. multicristatus, n.sp., in *Sphyrna lewini,* in Indian Ocean 214
Multiceps, in dog, experimental infection 5283
Muraenesox cinereus
Monorchis heterorchis n.sp. 1148
Phyllotrema quadricaudatum n.sp. 3672
Muridae, helminths 5832
Mus musculus
helminths 3591
Hymenolepis diminuta 5293
Trichinella spiralis 611
Musca autumnalis, *Thelazia rhodesii* 934
M. domestica
Habronema muscae 4265
Taenia taeniaeformis, ova 3296
M. hervei, *Thelazia* 6550
M. larvipara, *Thelazia rhodesii* 934
Musculovesicula trichiuri, n.sp., in *Trichiurus haumela,* in China 6358
Muskrat, *Baylisascaris melis* 5674
Mustela, *Capillaria paranalis* 2362
M. putorius furo, ivermectin 3337
M. sibirica
Paragonimus 5272
trematodes 2361
M. sibirica coreana, *Filaroides martis* 3048
M. sibirica itatsi, *Filaroides martis* 3048
M. vison, *Dioctophyme renale* 1044
Mustelus schmitti, *Calicotyle asterii* 2499
Mycobacterium bovis, & *Hymenolepis diminuta,* in rat, interaction 3652
Mycoplasma, & *Ascaris suum,* in pig, in Denmark 1600
Myelophagus minor, *Parasitylenchus macrobursatus* n.sp. 222
Myocastor coypus
Baylisascaris procyonis 6317
Graphidioides myocastoris n.sp. 3766
Hippocrepis myocastoris n.sp. 3766
Myotis aelleni, *Allintoshius baudi* n.sp. 1193
M. frater kaguyae, *Vampirolepis yoshiyukiae* n.sp. 2535
M. keenii
Limatulum gastroides 5839
Ototrema schildti 5839
Urotrema scabridum 5839
M. macrodactylus
Duboisitrema sawadai n.g., n.sp. 3128
Myotis macrodactylus *contd.*
Mesothatrium japonicum 3129
M. nattereri bombinus, *Acanthatrium isostomum* n.sp. 3129
Myoxocephalus scorpius, *Contracaecum osculatum* 4641
Myripristis jacobus
Haliotrema myripristisi n.sp. 3118
H. papillibaculum n.sp. 3118
H. tenuihamus n.sp. 3118
Mysidobdella borealis, in USA (North Atlantic), ecology 6252
Mysis relicta, *Cystidicola cristivomeri* 5511
Mystus aor, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 653
M. cavasius, *Pallisentis cavasii* n.sp. 4826
M. gulio
Acanthosentis 2432
A. oligospinus 4240
A. oligospinus n.sp. 4823
M. seenghala
Acanthosentis golvani n.sp. 1829
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 653
M. striatus
Stomylotrema 2431
S. multivitellaria n.sp. 713
M. vittatus
Gangesia 5372
Pachycreadium 2430
Mytilopsis leucophaela, *Proctoeces maculatus* 4291
Mytilus
Bucephalus mytili 3087
Cercaria tenuans 3087
M. galloprovincialis
Cercaria milfordensis 4777
Proctoeces 6241
Myxobolus, & *Dactylogyrus,* in fish, in USSR (Georgia), synergism 680
Myxocyprinus asiaticus,
Pseudomurraytrema asiaticus n.sp. 686
Myzophyllobothrium rubrum, in *Aetobatis narinari,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (h.) 3747
Naja tripudiens, *Ophiotaenia* n.sp. 3734
Nana donovani, *Proctoeces* 6241
Nandus nandus
Pallisentis gomtii n.sp. 4826
Transversotrema chauhani n.sp. 6356
Narcine timlei, *Acanthobothrium crassicolle* 5930
Nasitrema, in *Tursiops truncatus,* in USA (East North Central), zoo, case report 2384
Nassa corniculum, *Cardiocephalus longicollis* 2182
Nassarius reticulatus, *Cercaria* 1128
N. trivittatus
Lepocreadium areolatum 1555
Tubulovesicula pinguis 4805
Natrix piscator, *Xenopharynx* 1088
N. sipedon sipedon, *Alaria mustelae* 4235
Neascus, in *Heteropneustes fossilis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2413
Necator (*see also* Hookworm)
& *Ascaris,* in man, cross antigenicity 1947
in man
flubendazole 6496
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control programme 2151
N. americanus
disc electrophoresis 3272
in hamster
anthelmintics, tested 1480
host carbohydrate metabolism 1292
larvae, in soil, in Nigeria, distribution, & seasonal variation 3285
in man
amidantel 3390
in Brazil (South East)
diagnosis 972
local survey 4148, 4149
general account 27
host nutrition, & control 3557
in Indonesia, oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3377
in Israel 5238
in Kenya 4153
malabsorption 4429
in Malaysia, local survey 66
mebendazole plus oxantel-pyrantel pamoate 3400
in Nigeria, seasonal variation 860

Necator americanus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Peru, local survey 5208
in Thailand 6297
case report 2989
transmammary transmission 6128
in USSR (Georgia), pyrantel pamoate 2112
microfiche 959
in rabbit
development, & immunology 756
immunology 1252
N. urichi, to *Cameronecator urichi,* n.g., n.comb. 3757
Nectomys squamipes, helminths 5175
Nemachilus kashmirensis, *Proteocephalus torulosus* 2416
Nematobibothrioides histoidii, in *Mola mola,* redescribed 3136
Nematobothrium spinneri
n.sp., in *Acanthocybium solandri,* in Australia (Queensland) 209
in *Acanthocybium solandri,* in Australia (Queensland), host-parasite relationship 1550
Nematode larvae
cryopreservation & infectivity 3944
in India, survival & temperature 850
in manure, control 6274
on pasture
in Australia (Queensland)
dew 6096
drought 6095
identification 5120
in Mexico, daily migration 5007
technique for estimating contamination 5120
technique for sampling 927
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), ecology 372
technique for culturing 1532
technique for recovering
from pasture, & soil 479
from sheep faeces 1532
Nematode larvae & ova
in manure, survival & aerobic & anaerobic treatment 2111
on pasture, survival 1353
Nematode ova
in manure, control 6274
in sewage, viability 355
structure & chemistry of shell, review 3946
technique for recovering, from cattle faeces 3417
temperature & hatching & development 3270
Nematodes
aging, review 5501, 5508
in amphibians, & reptiles, in Canada (Ontario), taxonomy 3754
in antelope, in South Africa, chemotherapy 896
anthelmintics, mode of action 5564
antibody response modulation 3480
in *Atheta fungi,* in Britain 6275
in bark beetles
in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2469
in USSR (Georgia), monograph 5717
as biological models, book 5728
in birds
in USSR (Far East), new records (h.) 2395
in Yugoslavia, monograph 5178
in *Capra ibex,* in Italy 1004
in *Carpelimus bilineatus,* in Britain 6275
in cat, obstructive jaundice 3053
in cattle
albendazole 457, 2833, 2956, 3349, 6526
in Australia
epizootiology 523
fenbendazole 2866
thiophanate 1446
in Australia (Queensland), acquired immunity 4357
avermectin $B_{1}a$ 3409
in Britain, epizootiology 3974
chemotherapy & weight gain 908
closantel 2818
in Cuba, age & seasonal variation 4200
in Czechoslovakia, host age & management 1022
Nematodes *contd.*
in cattle *contd.*
Czechoslovakia, thiabendazole, & milk production 2802
environmental contamination & confinement 392
fenbendazole 2833, 3349, 5086
economic aspects 2825
in France
albendazole 6503
climate 2256
general account 93
in German Federal Republic, prevalence in milk cows 3565
host specificity 6302
in Italy, morantel tartrate 4587
ivermectin 2050, 2799, 5060, 5655
in Mexico, host age 4188
in Netherlands, research report 2274
in Nigeria
haematology 1284
thiabendazole 2130
in Norway, summer sores 3023
oxfendazole 2833, 3349
in Philippines, levamisole 4032
in sucking calves & heifers 3033
in USA, control 5082
in USA (East North Central)
fenbendazole, & weight gain 4039
levamisole 3358
in USA (South Atlantic), nitrogen fertilization of pasture 90
in USA (West South Central)
fenbendazole 5113
survey 4716
in *Chaetocnema concinna,* in Britain 6275
in Diptera, in USSR (Siberia) 3642
in dog
in Britain, prevalence 3581
fenbendazole 5086
pyrantel pamoate 2257
thesis 2257
in domestic animals
anthelmintic resistance 5562
avermectins 5041
febantel 2827
embryogenesis 6556
energy metabolism, review 4956
evolution 5144
evolution of symmetry 4102
in fish
in Iraq 146
seasonal variation, review 2720
in fish-eating birds, in USSR (Ukraine), local survey 4230
in fowl
in Bangladesh 4234
host-parasite relationships 5306
in freshwater fish
in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2437, 3082
ecology 5011, 5019, 5323
in goat
in Bangladesh, thiabendazole & iron therapy 5106
fenbendazole 1589, 2870
in France 1589
in Italy 1004
thiophanate 2791
in *Halichoerus grypus,* in Britain, pathology 617
in horse
anthelmintic resistance, review 4580
in Belgium, oxibendazole 6197
febantel 1459
fenbendazole 5086
in Italy, epizootiology 4528
oxfendazole plus trichlorphon 1445
tioxidazole 2074
in USA (West North Central), ivermectin 5059
host digestion 4437
in *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* 2461
in *Hylaster ater,* in USSR (Georgia), new record (g.) 179
in *Hylobius abietis,* in USSR (Siberia) 5889
immunology of intestinal infections, review 3801
importance to man 504
in insects 672
biological control agents, review 3108
Nematodes *contd.*
in insects *contd.*
in Czechoslovakia 3635
evolution of parasitism 1558
evolution of symbiosis, discussed 3638
general account 166
in Netherlands, biological control agent 2475
juvenile hormone 4949
length-frequency distribution 4518
Lysimachia clethroides extract 2253
in man, in USSR, pyrantel 4060
in mosquito
bibliography 5342
in USA (West North Central) 4268
in mouflon, in German Democratic Republic 1664
in mouse
fenbendazole 5586
in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 2373
uredophos 463
neural & hormonal regulation, review 5003
nutrition, review 5001
osmoregulation, review 5004
in *Papio hamadryas,* in USSR (European) 4166
in *Phasianus colchicus,* in Poland 626
in pig
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1684
febantel 3351, 5597
fenbendazole 5086
flubendazole 2868, 6160
in German Federal Republic, prevalence in piglets 3043
in India (Haryana), age variation 10
in Japan, morantel tartrate 5636
oxibendazole 5648
parbendazole 6489
in Philippines, chemotherapy 5611
in Poland, oxfendazole 2083
in *Pityokeines curvidens,* in USSR (Georgia), new record (g.) 178
in primates, in France, zoo 4156
in Psittaciformes, general account 624
in rat
fenbendazole 5586
in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 2373
in *Rattus rattus,* in India, sex ratios 6320
respiration, review 4947
in rodents
in India (Punjab) 4211
in USSR, monograph 2268
in ruminants
anthelmintic efficacy, oesophageal groove reflex 6483
anthelmintic resistance, review 4580
larval anthelmintic test 4125
in *Rupicapra rupicapra,* in Italy 1004
scanning electron microscopy 1191
sense organs, review 4846
sex attractants, review 826
in sheep 5605
anthelmintic resistance 5651
in Australia
epizootiology, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 523
fenbendazole 2866
integrated control 4063
thiophanate 1446
in Brazil, closantel 6207
in Bulgaria, age & seasonal variations 4199
closantel 2818
in Czechoslovakia, levamisole plus oxyclozanide 1454
febantel 870
fenbendazole 2832, 5086
economic aspects 2825
in France 1674
albendazole 5585
epizootiology in lambs 856
intensive farming 1962
host nutrition 5470
host specificity 6302
host sulphonamide metabolism 2666
in India, fenbendazole 6507
in Italy 1004
ivermectin 2799
levamisole 4588
levamisole & clostridial vaccine 1471
in Mexico 584, 592

todes *contd.*
sheep *contd.*
n Mexico *contd.*
local survey 4184
norantel citrate, slow-release intra-ruminal device 5587
n Netherlands
research report 2274
spring rise 6466
n New Zealand
anthelmintic resistance 5606
benzimidazole resistance 5605
chemotherapy 6181
control 6578
drug resistance 3341
oxfendazole 877, 2116, 3383
& oesophageal groove closure 4046
review 1006, 1007
in Spain, febantel 3395, 5631
subclinical infections 5481
thiophanate 2791
in Turkey, survey 1670
in USA (West South Central), chemotherapy 2069
in USSR, anthelmintics, mechanically mixed 2140
in USSR (Uzbekistan), benomyl 6521
snake, in Australia (Western) 1839
Tachyporus, in Britain 6275
chnique for culturing 1536
chnique for mounting 2912
chnique for preparing, for scanning electron microscopy 4087
chnique for recovering, from ruminants 4094
n turkeys, host-parasite relationships 5306
ltrastructure of cuticle, review 4835
n *Vulpes vulpes,* in France, survey 1692
matodirella dromedarii, in *Camelus dromedarius,* in India (Rajasthan) 1060
matodirus
n sheep, in Britain, control 6561
n cattle, experimental infection 6307
n *Gazella subgutturosa,* experimental infection 6307
in goat, experimental infection 6307
larvae, on pasture, in France, seasonal variation 2025
& *Oestrus ovis,* in sheep, in USSR (European), trichlorphon 6477
ova, morphology 467
in rabbit, infectivity of dry-stored larvae 6423
in sheep
experimental infection 6307
in France
epizootiology 5534
seasonal variation 2025
haloxon, & plasma A esterase 3995
V. battus
crystals in intestine 1909
energy reserves during hatching & dormancy 4960
male reproductive system & spermatogenesis 3444
ova, technique for recovering, from faeces 5116
in rabbit, experimental infection 612
in sheep
immune response 772
in Netherlands, new record (g.) 591
pathology 3229
structural changes in male reproductive system during rejection 3185
ultrastructure of intestine & immune response 2568
N. dogieli, in *Saiga tatarica,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) new record (h.) 6310
N. filicollis, in rabbit, in Greece, new record (g.) 3063
N. helvetianus
in cattle, in USA (North Atlantic), epizootiology 3277
larvae, on pasture, in USA (North Atlantic), persistence 3277
N. spathiger, in sheep, pathology 3904
Nematology, status & prospects 2203
Nematomorpha, general account 4773
Nematoparataeniidae, taxonomy 3148
Nematospiroides dubius
acetylcholinesterase levels, levamisole 6081
Nematospiroides dubius *contd.*
adenylate energy charge 4467
dopaminergic neurons 338
& *Hymenolepis nana,* in mouse, cross immunity 4380
larvae, site selection 6105
life-history 1548
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* transfer of immunity 3794
in mouse
accelerated infection 1901
aryl isothiocyanates & pyridothiazoles 2858
benzimidazole-2-carboxamides 447
bone-marrow cells, immunity 6406
excretory/secretory products 2591
host protein & carbohydrate metabolism 3881
immune response 4389
immunity 3795
immunization with double emulsion adjuvant 2609
immunization with irradiated larvae 3778
immunosuppression 4368
infectivity & vitamin deficiency 2698
γ-irradiation & survival 3919
levamisole, & adenylate energy charge 3266
mating 842
mebendazole 2848
resistance 1930, 3835, 4859
rhythmic egg release 4516
role of thymus & bone marrow cells in immunity 4379
thymus cells, immunity 6406
transfer of immunity 5431
transfer of immunity by peritoneal exudate cells 4373
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in mouse, synergism 5444
oxfendazole, & acetylcholinesterase activity 4050
in rat, rapid expulsion response 4861, 4862
Nematotaenia, in *Bufo,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1090
Nemipterus japonicus
Calydiscoides indicus n.sp. 4800
monogeneans, crustaceans 5907
N. virgatus, *Paracryptogonimus elongatus* n.sp. 3672
Neoaplectana
in *Cephalcia lariciphila,* in Britain 4775
in mosquito, in Canada, biological control agent 4774
in soil, in Czechoslovakia, survey 5336
technique for trapping 2007
Xenorhabdus 6346
N. carpocapsae
& bacteria
in *Hyalophora cecropia,* interaction 4776
in insects 2489
chemotaxis 6080
fertility 4772
in *Galleria mellonella*
development & food 4639
irradiation & infectivity 3925
susceptibility 3096
in *Hyalophora cecropia,* immunity 6335
in *Hylobius abietis,* in Sweden, biological control agent 167
in insects
biological control agent 4423 1120
in *Ostrinia nubilalis,* biological control agent 663
in *Pseudaletia unipuncta,* susceptibility 3096
respiration 4259
response to carbon dioxide 6100
in *Simulium,* pathogenicity 3902
in *Simulium vittatum,* infectivity 3628
in *Spodoptera exigua,* susceptibility 3096
in *Spodoptera littoralis,* susceptibility 1126
in *Tenebrio molitor,* development & food 4639
N. feltiae
in *Oemona hirta,* in New Zealand, biological control agent 6060
in USSR (Lithuania), distribution 2007
Neoaplectana *contd.*
N. glaseri, & *Dictyocaulus filaria,* common antigens 1241
Neoascaris vitulorum
in buffalo 6300
in Brazil, chemotherapy 6517
electrolyte imbalance 6033
in India (Haryana), prevalence 4186
piperazine adipate 6033
serum sodium & potassium levels & haematology 2647
in cattle, morantel tartrate 1485
development 6237
O,O-diethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate hydrolysis 1999
in vitro, plant extracts 1476
in rabbit, migration 2378
in rodents, migration 2378
Neobothriocephalus aspinosus, in *Seriolella violacea,* in Chile 4753
Neobucephalopsis, synonym of *Bucephalopsis* 5367
N. bagarius, synonym of *Bucephalopsis fusiformis* 5367
N. eutropiichthis, synonym of *Bucephalopsis garuai* 5367
N. gauhatiensis, synonym of *Bucephalopsis macronius* 5367
N. pseudotropei, synonym of *Bucephalopsis sinhai* 5367
Neocalceostoma microformis
in *Silondia silondia,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5917
n.sp. in *Wallago attu,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5917
Neocamallanus, key to spp. 3159
N. sindensis, n.sp., in *Channa punctatus,* in Pakistan 727
N. singhii, in *Channa punctatus,* in India (Maharashtra), morphology 3159
N. thapari, n.sp., in *Channa striatus* 1174
Neochasmus ackerti, n.sp., in *Pomadasys boucardi,* in Nicaragua 2522
Neodioecocestus, synonym of *Dioecocestus* 1823
N. cablei, to *Dioecocestus cablei,* n.comb. 1823
Neodiplozoinae, n.subf. 3114
Neoechinorhynchus, pentose phosphate pathway enzymes 2709
N. acanthuri, n.sp., [not described], in *Acanthurus mata,* in India 2545
N. crassus, in *Coregonus,* in USSR (Far East), morphology 2438
N. cristatus, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 359
N. golvani, n.sp., in *Cichlasoma aureum,* in Mexico 1173
N. longissimus, n.sp., [not described], in *Otolithoides biauritus,* in India 2545
N. nigeriensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Galeoides decadactylus,* in Nigeria 2544
N. prolixoides, in *Moxostoma erythrurum,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1095
N. roseum, n.sp., in *Achiurus mazatlanus,* in Mexico 1173
N. rutili, in *Coregonus,* in USSR (Far East), morphology 2438
N. violentum, n.comb., for *Hebesoma violentum* 1173
Neoencotyllabe muelleri, n.g., n.sp., in *Drepane punctata,* in India (Orissa) 203
Neolebouria georgiensis, in *Pseudochaenichthys georgianus,* in Antarctica, new record (h.) 655
Neolepidapedon israelense, n.sp., in *Mullus surmuletus,* in Israel 2508
Neolimnomermis acuticauda, n.comb., for *Limnomermis acuticauda* 1592
N. cryophili, n.comb., for *Limnomermis cryophili* 1592
N. fluviatilis, n.g., n.comb., for *Paramermis fluviatilis* 1592
N. limnetica, n.comb., for *Limnomermis limnetica* 1592
N. tenuissima, n.comb., for *Limnomermis tenuissima* 1592
***Neomermis* sp.,** Artyukhovskii & Kharchenko, 1965, to *Decamermis khartschenkoi,* n.g., n.sp. 1591
Neomermithinae, n.subf. 1591

Neomesomermis flumenalis
in Simuliidae, in USA (North Atlantic) 1749
sterols 3250
N. travisi, n.sp., in *Simulium,* in Costa Rica 4310
Neometadidymozoon helicis
n.sp., in *Platycephalus fuscus,* in Australia (Queensland) 209
in *Platycephalus fuscus,* in Australia (Queensland), host-parasite relationship 1550
Neomonilicaecum, n.g. 5924
Neomys anomalus
Coronacanthus vassilevi n.sp. 4817
Insectivorolepis infirma 2381
N. fodiens
Coronacanthus vassilevi n.sp. 4817
Insectivorolepis infirma 2381
Neoparasitotylenchus laplandicus, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus rectangulatus,* in USSR 6573
Neopechona cablei, n.sp., in *Mitrella lunata,* in USA (North Atlantic), life-history 3135
Neopodocotyle kulpaharensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Channa punctatus,* in India 3675
Neopronocephalus, diagnosis emended 1811
N. gangeticus, synonym of *Neopronocephalus triangularis* 1811
N. kachugai, synonym of *Neopronocephalus triangularis* 1811
N. orientalis, in *Geoemyda spinosa,* in Malaysia, new record (h.) 4802
N. ovocaudatum, synonym of *Neopronocephalus triangularis* 1811
N. rotundus, synonym of *Neopronocephalus triangularis* 1811
N. triangularis, in *Kachuga tectum,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed & synonymy 1811
Neopsylla setosa
Aphanitylenchus longicauda, n.sp. 6573
Psyllomermis gastrostoma, n.sp. 6573
P. neopsyllae, n.g., n.sp. 6573
Psyllotylenchus acuticapitus, n.sp. 6573
P. kozlovi, n.sp. 6573
P. larvipara, n.sp. 6573
P. latifrons, n.sp. 6573
P. neopsyllus, n.sp. 6573
P. samurovi n.sp. 6572
P. tenuis, n.sp. 6573
P. tiglovi, n.sp. 6573
Neosomatiana akrami, n.g., n.sp., in *Bufo andersoni,* in Pakistan 3156
Neostrongylus linearis, in sheep 102
Neotorticaecum, n.g. 5924
Nepal
helminths
in goat 5800
in sheep 5800
Nephrostomum ramosum, in egret, in India, new record (g.) 6280
Nephrotrema truncatum, in *Eliomys quercinus,* in Spain, new record (h.) 131
Nereis diversicolor
Deropristis inflata 1556
Himasthla militaris 4101
Nerodia taxispilota
Camallanus 2407
helminths 2407
Ochetosoma wardi 2407
Spinitectus 2407
Nesotriccus ridgwayi, *Diplotriaena muscisaxicolae* 3752
Netherlands
Collyricloides massanae 622
Cosmocephalus obvelatus 1064
Cotylurus erraticus 939
C. platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
Cyathostominae 1003
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2275, 6301
Echinuria uncinata 1064
Fasciola hepatica 2033
Graphidium strigosum 2369
Haemonchus contortus 3923, 4434
helminths
in sheep 2277
in *Vulpes vulpes* 1036
liver-fluke 522, 2276
Netherlands *contd.*
nematodes
in cattle 2274
in insects 2475
in sheep 2274, 6466
Nematodirus battus 591
Ostertagia 3923
Seuratia shipleyi 1064
strongylids 1391
Synhimantus hamatus 1064
S. laticeps 1064
Tetrameres fissispina 1064
trematodes, in *Planorbis vortex* 1756
Trichinella 3325
Nettapus coromandelianus, *Amidostomum skrjabini* 623
New Zealand
Ancylostoma braziliense 3050
Ascardia zelandica n.sp. 6372
Ascaris 533
Bispiculum inaequale n.g., n.sp. 238
cestodes, in sheep 6578
Cooperia pectinata 5807
Cucullanus 3611
Cysticercus 6578
C. tenuicollis 589
Deladenus siricidicola 3644
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1656
Echinococcus granulosus 4132
Elaphostrongylus cervi 6312
Fasciola hepatica 5092
Haemonchus contortus 6277
helminths
in *Anguilla* 3612
in animals 5632
in cattle 5600, 5610, 5628, 6277, 6579
in goat 6277, 6579
in sheep 5600, 5610, 5628, 5652, 6277, 6579
in *Turdus merula* 5308
in *Turdus philomelos* 5308
hydatid 4132, 5742, 6578
Microtetrameres 6372
nematode larvae, on pasture 6578
nematodes, in sheep 3341, 5605, 5606, 6181, 6578
Neoaplectana feltiae 6060
Ostertagia 2019, 6578
O. ostertagi 6167
Paraquimperia 3611
parasitology 5682, 5684
Spirocamallanus 3611
Stegodexamene anguillae 3610
Taenia hydatigena 4132
T. ovis 4132, 6578
Telogaster opisthorchis 3610
Toxocara canis 2735
Trichostrongylus axei 6167
veterinary parasitology 5683
Neyraia sultanpurensis, n.sp., in *Upupa epops,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2538
Nezumia aequalis, *Polycliphora nezumiae* n.g., n.sp. 204
Nicaragua
Acanthostomum astorquii n.sp. 2522
Allomacroderoides lepisosteri n.g., n.sp. 2522
Desmophthirius maccallumi n.sp. 2579
Erpocotyle carcharhini n.sp. 2579
E. caribbensis n.sp. 2579
Neochasmus ackerti n.sp. 2522
Oligogonotylus manteri n.g., n.sp. 2522
Paravitellotrema astyanactis n.g., n.sp. 2522
P. thorsonii n.sp. 2522
Phyllobothrium leuci n.sp. 2579
P. nicaraguensis n.sp. 2579
P. pristis n.sp. 2579
Pristonchocotyle intermedia n.g., n.sp. 2579
Saccocoelioides 2522
Niger, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1618
Nigeria
Agamofilaria boophaga 4611
Ancylostoma caninum 2482
A. duodenale 860
Ascaridia galli 5297
Ascaris 2964
A. lumbricoides 4691, 6125
Cysticercus 3034, 5895
C. bovis 5896
C. cellulosae 5896
Dicrocoelium hospes 106
Nigeria *contd.*
Dipetalonema perstans 4691
D. reconditum 6314
Dipylidium caninum 2482
Dracunculus medinensis 6462
Echinococcus granulosus 2482
Fasciola 301, 3034
F. gigantica 105, 106, 401, 805, 6047
helminths
in cattle 1026
in dog 5823
in goat 1026
in man 988, 4525
in pig 5268
in sheep 1026
hookworm 2964, 4691, 6125
hydatid 2482, 3034, 5748, 5895, 5896
Necator americanus 860, 3285
nematodes, in cattle 1284, 2130
Neoechinorhynchus nigeriensis n.sp. 2544
Nipporhynchus atheri n.sp. 2544
Onchocerca 3034
O. volvulus 2097, 5732, 6180
paramphistomes 106
Schistosoma haematobium 306, 307, 308, 2768, 3548, 4691
S. mansoni 2768, 6029
strongylids, in goat 3311
Strongyloides 2964
S. stercoralis 6125
Taenia 5748
T. hydatigena 2482
Toxocara canis 2482
Trichuris 2964
T. trichiura 4691, 6125
Nilocotyle duplicisphinctris, n.sp., in *Hippopotamus amphibius,* in Ethiopia 712
Nipporhynchus atheri, n.sp., [not described] in *Galeoides decadactylus,* in Nigeria 2544
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
acetylcholinesterase 4466
acid protease activity 3920
allergen purification 4400
bacteria 3653
complement activation, & antibody induction 1914
cuticle haemoglobin 4958
function of excretory ampulla 4959
in vitro
activation of males by female pheromone 3948
anthelmintic screening 3362
leucocyte adherence 5422
Kav 0.64 pheromone fraction 819
& *Moniliformis dubius,* in rat, interaction 4519
in mouse
antibody suppression 1894
benzoxazole derivatives 1455
egg production 4983
excretory/secretory products 2591
expulsion & mast cell deficiency 1278
expulsion & mast cells 4893
genetic resistance 5440
host lysophospholipase B levels & lactation 1261
immune response & host strain 4506
Nematospiroides dubius, in mouse, synergism 5444
oxfendazole, & acetylcholinesterase activity 4050
pheromone purification 820
protease inhibitor 4465
in rat
benzimidazole-2-carboxamides 447
cyclophosphamide suppression & worm expulsion 4329
host diet 3869
host food intake 4422
immune destruction 5443
immunosuppression by diethylcarbamazine citrate 1251
immunosuppression by γ-irradiation 4330
intestinal hexose absorption 3238
intestinal mastocytosis 2585
leucocytes, basophilia, & histamine 3845
mast cell growth & differentiation 2592

...strongylus brasiliensis *contd.*
...at *contd.*
...infection & athymia 1932
...n specific pathogen-free host 3789
...hiabendazole 2852, 5095
...rmatozoa, plasma membrane structure 4952
...ge-specific surface antigens 3785
...nique for sterilizing 3653
...astructure of sperm 2195
...taeniidae, taxonomy & phylogeny 48
...acheilus stoliczkai, *Gyrodactylus ...oetanus* n.sp. 4276
...enclature, *Bucephalus* 3661
...n Sea
...isakis simplex 647
...cephalopsis gracilescens 647
...rogenes varicus 647
...miurus levinseni 647
...olex pleuronectis 647
...ynnascaris adunca 647
...way
...isakis 2988
...halloides timmi 3660
...scaris suum 1683
...mallanus lacustris 2728
...icrocoelium lanceolatum 2897
...aphostrongylus cervi 5257
... rangiferi 5027
...ngworms 5262
...oniezia 2897
...matodes, in cattle 3023
...taria tundra 3487
...rongylids, in sheep 2897
...hynnascaris adunca 3079
...ema algerae, in *Schistosoma mansoni,* in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* hyperparasitism 2490
...diplostomi, in *Fasciola hepatica,* refractory to infection 2491
...lepocreadii, in *Lepocreadium manteri,* in *Leuresthes tenuis,* in USA (Pacific), hyperparasitism 679
...tochelys platynota, *Polystomoides platynotae* n.sp. 4275
...tocotylus, & *Zygocotyle lunata,* in fowl, antagonism 1355
...triserialis, haemoglobins 4962
...tolytocestus minor, in *Tandanus,* in Australia (Queensland), redescribed 2532
...topterus notopterus
Clinostomum indicum 2514
trematodes 1306
...totaenia, synonymy 4127
... brevis, n.comb., for *Taenia brevis* 4127
... celermaturus, n.comb., for *Liga celermaturus* 4127
... filamentosa, n.comb., for *Cinclotaenia filamentosa* 4127
... oophorae, n.comb., for *Paraliga oophorae* 4127
...otothenia corriceps neglecta, *Elytrophalloides oatesi* 655
... gibberifrons
Elytrophalloides oatesi 655
Genolinea bowersi 655
Lepidapedon antarcticus 655
... nudifrons, *Genolinea bowersi* 655
... rossi marmorata, *Lepidapedon antarcticus* 655
...otothenioidei
helminths 5861
Hirudinea 5861
...otropis scabriceps, *Dactylogyrus newensis* n.sp. 202
... scepticus, *Dactylogyrus sceptici* n.sp. 202
... spilopterus, *Crassiphiala bulboglossa* 1732
... stramineus, *Crassiphiala bulboglossa* 1732
...ucella lapillus, *Parorchis acanthus* 2517
...udacotyle quartus, n.sp., for *Nudacotyle tertius,* Groschaft & Valle, 1969 *nec* Travassos, 1939 3708
... tertius, Groschaft & Valle, 1969 *nec* Travassos, 1939, to *Nudacotyle quartus,* n.sp. 3708
...umeniotrema constricta, n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus,* in China 3699
Numenius phaeopus, *Parorchis schachtachtinskoi* n.sp. 2506
Numida meleagris, *Dispharynx nasuta* 3601
Nybelinia
in *Phoca vitulina largha,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.) 2383
in *Trachurus murphyi,* in Chile, new record (g.) 4753
N. anantaramanorum, n.sp., in Sparidae, in Indian Ocean 3742
N. bengalensis, n.sp., in *Cynoglossus,* in Indian Ocean 3742
N. dakari, larvae, morphology 3742
N. elongata, n.sp., in *Pellona elongata,* in Pakistan 3147
N. jayapaulazariahi, n.sp., in *Cynoglossus,* in Indian Ocean 3742
Nyctalus lasiopterus aviator, *Acanthatrium hitaense* 3129
N. maximus, *Molinostrongylus* 2221
Nyctereutes procyonoides, trematodes 2361
Nycticorax nycticorax
Ascocotyle tenuicollis 1162
Clinostomum golvani n.sp. 3702
Pygidiopsis pindoramensis 1162
Nyroca rufa, *Hispaniolepidoides* n.sp. 3726
Obeliscoides cuniculi, in rabbit, fenbendazole 6502
Obituary
Faust, E.C. 497
Gagarin, V. G. 1570
Lämmler, G. 6256
Mackerras, I. M. 3451
Shumakovich, E. E. 1571
Skryabin, K. I. 1573
Vogel, H. 1575
Ochetosoma kansense, in *Alsophis vudii,* in Bahamas 1719
O. wardi, in *Nerodia taxispilota,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2407
Ochoterenatrema pricei, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2523
Ochotona rufescens
Cephaluris chabaudi 3505
Labiostomum akhtari 3505
L. naimi 3505
O. rutila, *Hasstilesia ochotonae* 1981
Octomacrum microconfibula
in *Chrosomus eos,* in Canada (New Brunswick), new record (h.) 639
in *Semotilus margarita,* in Canada (New Brunswick), new record (h.) 639
Octospinifer macilentus, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 359
Ocyurus chrysurus, *Metadena globosa* 3123
Odagmia variegata, *Onchocerca lienalis* 6548
Odhneria, synonymy 3699
O. minuta, n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus,* in China 3699
Odocoileus hemionus
Elaeophora schneideri 6424
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 4943
O. hemionus columbianus, *Gongylonema pulchrum* 4187
O. virginianus
Fascioloides magna 1975
Haemonchus contortus 4711
helminths 2333
O. virginianus leucurus, *Fascioloides magna* 1665
Odonata
helminths 5338
& gregarines 367
Mosesia microsoma 1063
Odontobdella blanchardi, coelom & vascular system 4111
Oemona hirta, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 6060
Oesophagomermis elongata, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Kirgizia) 748
O. longivaginata, n.sp., in soil, in USSR (Kirgizia) 748
Oesophagomermithini, n.tribe 1591
Oesophagostomum
in pig, pathogenicity 6419
larvae, on pasture, in Britain, seasonal variation 2039
in *Macaca fascicularis* 995
in man, general account 31
Oesophagostomum *contd.*
in pig
in Brazil 109
faecal egg count variation & host reproductive cycle 4717
in Britain
epizootiology 2039
prevalence 2353
chemotherapy 2895
coumaphos 3405
diagnosis by faecal culture 5663
fenbendazole
against immature stages 2819
& weight gain 4566
in Finland 3045
ivermectin 5554
morantel citrate 5565
oxfendazole 4584
pancreatic secretion 1964
peri-parturient egg rise 3579
pyrantel 5565
serodiagnosis 4371
in USA (West South Central), prevalence, & chemotherapy 2876
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 462
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 461
tetramisole 6530, 6533
in sheep
flubendazole 3384
pyrantel tartrate 3384
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), chemotherapy 2155
O. cervi, in *Cervus elaphus,* in Spain 96
O. columbianum
amino acids 836
development 2918
Nigella sativa extract 410
in sheep
irradiated larvae 6016
pathogenicity 3886
population dynamics 1364
O. dentatum
larvae & ova, on pasture, in Britain, survival & development 3283
in pig
in Brazil (South) 108
in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation 3300
litter size 5472
in Mexico, local survey 4209
pathogenicity 1304
performance 2665
pyrantel citrate 6199
pyrantel tartrate 6199
thiabendazole, weight gain 6172
weight gain of piglets 5472
O. quadrispinulatum
in pig
in Brazil (South) 108
host reproduction 5459
O. radiatum
in cattle
in Australia (Queensland), levamisole & weight gain 3361
in Azores 4192
pathogenicity 3509
Oestrus ovis
&* *Avitellina, in sheep, in USSR (Turkmenia), trichlorphon 6478
&* *Haemonchus, in sheep, in USSR (European), trichlorphon 6477
&* *Moniezia, in sheep, in USSR (Turkmenia), trichlorphon 6478
&* *Nematodirus, in sheep, in USSR (European), trichlorphon 6477
&* *Thysaniezia, in sheep, in USSR (Turkmenia), trichlorphon 6478
Oligochaetes
Aploparaksis 2391, 2526
helminths 5136
Oligogonotylus manteri, n.g., n.sp., in *Cichlasoma,* in Nicaragua 2522
Oligorchis brevihamatus, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 1061
Ollulanus tricuspis, in tiger 117
Olssonium turneri, n.g., n.sp., in *Alepocephalus bairdii,* in North Atlantic 2504
Ommastrephes pteropus, helminths 5891
Ommastrephidae, helminths 1772
Onchiodiscus, diagnosis emended 1792

Onchobothrium capoori, n.sp., [not described], in *Torpedo,* in India (Maharashtra) 3731
Onchocerca
annual report 6278
in cattle
in Nigeria, prevalence 3034
in USSR, prevalence of microfilariae in udder 1021
in USSR (Ukraine), epizootiology 6135
control 1607
in *Lasiohelea,* in Australia 3509
in man
diagnosis by ELISA using heterologous antigens 4375
general account 2995
in Ivory Coast, in children 5211
suramin, & antibody levels 2828
microfilariae, technique for extracting, from cattle skin 4086
transmission 4540
in West Africa, vector control 1508
O. cervicalis
in *Aedes aegypti,* experimental infection 1763
& bluetongue virus, in *Culicoides nubeculosus* 1138
in horse, ivermectin 6182
O. gibsoni
in cattle, histopathology of nodules 3905
in *Forcipomyia townsvillensis,* in Australia, laboratory transmission 4782
isoenzymes 4963
synonymy 1831
O. gutturosa
in *Aedes aegypti*
development 656
experimental infection 1763
in cattle
in Canada 4712
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 5806
in *Culicoides kingi,* in Sudan 3092
intradermal reactivity of ES products 4408
isoenzymes 4963
microfilariae
cryopreservation 2175
in skin snips 5121
culture 4980
in *Simulium griseicolle,* in Sudan 3092
O. indica, synonym of *Onchocerca gibsoni* 1831
O. lienalis
in cattle, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 5806
in *Friesia condici,* in *Odagmia variegata,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), life-history 6548
isoenzymes 4963
in *Simulium decorum,* development 3633
in *Simulium pictipes,* development 3633
O. pandei, n.sp., in buffalo 2565
O. reticulata, in horse, lameness 291
O. stilesi, in cattle, in Canada 4712
O. sweetae, in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Thailand, morphology 1831
O. tarsicola
in *Capra hircus,* in German Federal Republic 1030
in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Finland, prevalence 4708
scanning electron microscopy 4708
O. volvulus
in *Aedes aegypti,* experimental infection 1763
in Guyana, potential vectors 6468
in vitro, culture 343
intradermal reactivity of ES products 4408
isoenzymes 4963
in man
anticomplementary activity 770
in Brazil (North) 3541, 3542
epidemiology 2764
ocular disease in Indians 6463
in Cameroon, prevalence 6130
clinical review 549
diagnosis, review 6235
diagnosis by basophil degranulation test 3800
diagnosis by IFAT 251
Onchocerca volvulus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
diagnosis by micro-ELISA & IFAT 4315
diagnostic criteria 4090
diethylcarbamazine
Mazzotti reaction 2610
toxicity measurement 413
diethylcarbamazine & changes in visual function 3336
diethylcarbamazine citrate 894, 2059
general account 18, 976, 3522, 4140, 5153
in Ghana, chemotherapy 414
in Guatemala
diagnosis by IFAT 4871
diagnosis by IHAT 767
diagnosis by skin snips 5697
diethylcarbamazine, topical application 2145
diethylcarbamazine citrate 2060
microfilarial distribution in skin 2987
in Ivory Coast 5758
in Liberia
chemotherapy 922
control 885
diethylcarbamazine 2065
diethylcarbamazine citrate 893
local survey 5736
treatment by surgery 2808
in Mali, suramin 5103
in Mexico 526, 529
epidemiology, & pathology 527
Ig response 5707
in Nigeria
furazolidone, not effective 6180
mepacrine, not effective 2097
ocular involvement 528, 4664
pathology of eye 19
prophylaxis 3379
scarring after skin snips 2985
in Sierra Leone, prevalence 5763
in Sudan, diethylcarbamazine citrate 2057, 2058
suramin 2824
in Upper Volta
control 2809
prepatent period 4700
in Venezuela, diagnosis by FAT 5708
in West Africa
control 3458
epidemiology 3312, 3970
forest & savanna forms 1636, 1637
in *Mastomys natalensis,* implantation 2908
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* implantation 2908
microfilariae, ultrastructure 530
morphology 735
in mouse
implantation 2908
laboratory host 5286
in Nigeria, distribution, review 5732
in *Simulium albivirgulatum,* in Zaire 3093
in *Simulium decorum,* development 3633
in *Simulium exiguum,* in Colombia 868
in *Simulium ochraceum* 3493
in Guatemala
infection dynamics 3971
infectivity 5699
specific antigen purification 4906
suramin, mode of action 2826
technique for photographing 3424
vector biology, book 3501
Oncomelania, in China, local survey 1778
O. hupensis
Schistosoma japonicum 3090
in Taiwan, new foci 3090
O. hupensis lindoensis, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1382
O. hupensis nosophora, laboratory breeding 3425
O. quadrasi
in Philippines
distribution & control by drainage 3376
survey 1764
Oncophora, morphology, & valid species 233
Oncorhynchus gorbusha, cestodes 3491, 3492
Oncorhynchus *contd.*
O. masou, *Echinorhynchus cotti* 6331
O. tshawytscha, *Cystidicola farionis* 2433
Ondatra
alveolar hydatid 6469
helminths 373, 5834
Onogadus argentatus, *Steringophorus thulini* n.sp. 2504
Onthophagus furcatus, *Rodentolepis erinacei* 660
O. lemur, *Gongylonema pulchrum* 660
Onychiurus flavorufulus, *Paranoplocephala omphalodes* 2929
O. octopunctatus, *Paranoplocephala omphalodes* 2929
Onychogalea fraenata, *Progamotaenia zschokkei* 2525
O. unguifera, *Progamotaenia zschokkei* 2525
Oochoristica
n.sp., [not named or described], in reptiles 3738
oncospheres, cellular organization 4813
O. bivitellobata, in *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus,* in USA (West North Central), morphological variation 3709
O. brachysoma, n.sp., in *Sphenops boulengeri,* in Algeria 1819
O. elongata, n.sp., in *Agama mutabilis,* in Algeria 1819
O. longicirrata, n.sp., in *Scincus scincus laterimaculatus,* in Algeria 1819
O. ophia, n.sp., in snake, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 715
O. parvogenitalis, n.sp., in *Stenodactylus petriei,* in Algeria 1819
Opechona orientalis, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649
Ophichthys, *Phyllotrema microrchis* n.sp. 5923
Ophidascaris, in python, host specificity, & development 938
O. robertsi, n.comb., for *Amplicaecum robertsi* 938
O. trichuriformis
in *Bufo,* development 3433
in *Hyla fuscovaria,* development 3433
in *Waglerophis merremii,* experimental infection 3433
Ophiodiplostomum ophiodiplostomum, n.sp., in *Hydrodynastes gigas,* in Brazil 5167
Ophiorhabdias, synonym of *Rhabdias* 3154
Ophiotaenia, n.sp., [not named], in *Naja tripudiens,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3734
Ophisaurus aphodus, *Abbreviata kazakhstanica* 1549
O. apodus, *Entomelas entomelas* 3154
Ophryocotyloides, key to spp. 3741
O. srinagarensis, n.sp., in *Corvus macrorhynchos, & Corvus splendens,* in India 3741
Opisthioglyphe japonicus, n.sp., in *Rana japonica,* in Japan 1815
O. koisarensis
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in USSR (Kirgizia), life-history 4640
in *Rana chensinensis,* in USSR (Kirgizia), life-history 4640
O. ranae, in *Bufo viridis,* experimental transfer from *Rana ridibunda* 2409
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides, in *Rana,* in Poland, morphology, & synonymy 3605
O. nigrivasis, synonym of *Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides* 3605
Opisthorchis
in *Bithynia leachi,* in USSR (Ukraine) 6134
in carnivores, in USSR (Ukraine) 6134
& *Diphyllobothrium,* in man, case report 318
in fish, in USSR (Ukraine) 6134
in hamster, mitotic activity in intestine 1311, 4446
& hydatid, in man, case report 318
in man 60
general account 40, 2305
hexachloroparaxylene 2063
ocular involvement 3009
pathology 4929
praziquantel 4619
in pregnancy 4933
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 521

...thorchis contd.
USSR, review 5185
USSR (Kazakhstan)
...canal construction, epidemiology 6470
...epidemiology 6129
USSR (Siberia), ecology of focus 6240
...olineus
Bithynia inflata
in USSR (European) 5546
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 6115
Bithynia tentaculata, experimental infection 5546
carnivores, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 2017
cat
pathology 6040
in USSR (European), prevalence 5546
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 6115
Cyprinidae
in USSR (European), prevalence 5546
in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 2017
fish, in USSR (European), ecology 366
guinea-pig, pathology 6040
hamster
host chromosome aberrations 4928
immune response 4928
invertebrates, in USSR (European), ecology 366
...fe-history 6240
man
pathology 6040
in USSR (European)
epidemiology 5546
intermediaries 5546
in USSR (Kazakhstan), epidemiology 5550
in USSR (Siberia)
local survey 6116
prevalence 2017
...netacercariae
technique for counting 2170
technique for extracting, from fish 2170
...ova, dissemination by invertebrates 6101
...in rat, cytochrome P_{450} synthesis 1967
...longissimus, life-history 6240
sinensis, in man, flubendazole 6496
thapari, n.sp., in *Bagarius bagarius,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1147
...viverrini
in *Bithynia siamensis siamensis,* in Thailand, prevalence 3107
& cancer, in man, review 2670
in hamster
pathology & host diet 3873
transfer of immunity by spleen cells & serum 3178
in man
niclofolan 3992
praziquantel 6146
in Thailand
diagnosis by IEP 2616
praziquantel 6493
...psariichthys uncirostris amurensis, *Quadrigyrus chinensis* n.sp. 3750
Orchipedium jolliei, in *Phoenicopterus ruber,* in Canada (Newfoundland), new record (h.) 6322
Oreoleuciscus humilis, *Gyrodactylus pewzowi* n.sp. 3656
O. pewzowi, *Gyrodactylus pewzowi* n.sp. 3656
Oribatid mites
Anoplocephalata 406, 5893, 6140
Aprostatandrya macrocephala 1541
Moniezia benedeni 4267
Paranoplocephala variabilis 1541
Orientobilharzia dattai, in *Lymnaea luteola,* in India (Haryana) 5881
Orientodiscus orchanesis, n.sp., [not described], in *Mastacembelus armatus* 3676
Orientostrongylus
in rat, in Thailand 2222
in rodents, in Thailand, new record (g.) 231
O. ratti, n.sp., in *Rattus norvegicus, & Rattus rattus,* in Thailand 231
O. siamensis, n.sp., in *Rattus surifer,* in Thailand 231
O. tenorai, in *Bandicota,* in Thailand, redescribed 231
Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, in cattle, in Iraq, prevalence 1013
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus
in *Physa integra,* experimental infection 487
in *Pimephales promelas*
encystment site selection 487
host behaviour 3910
Orthocoelium, revised, key to spp., & synonymy 4120
O. dinniki, n.sp., in *Bubalus bubalis,* in Philippines 4120
O. indonesiense, n.sp., in *Bos indicus, & Ovis,* in Indonesia 4120
O. saccocoelium, n.sp., in deer, in Indo-China 1163
Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata, in *Otus scops japonicus,* in Japan 3743
Orthotomicus proximus, *Bursaphelenchus teratospicularis* n.sp. 5949
Oryctes nasicornis, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* 5644
Oryctolagus cuniculus, *Graphidium strigosum* 2369
Orygmatobothrium musteli, scanning electron microscopy of scoleces 3746
Oryzomys, helminths 5175
O. caliginosus, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* 6319
O. (Oligoryzomys), *Syphacia oryzomae* n.sp. 237
Osmerus mordax
Anisakis 6334
Cryptocotyle lingua 6334
Eubothrium 6334
Metechinorhynchus lateralis 6334
O. eperlanus
Cotylurus erraticus 939
C. platycephalus 939
O. mordax, *Echinorhynchus salmonis* 1724, 5509
Osteochilus vittatus
Dactylogyroides tubiformis n.sp. 6354
Dactylogyrus annelus n.sp. 6354
D. flagellatus n.sp. 6354
D. furcatus n.sp. 6354
D. fustis n.sp. 6353
D. rostellum n.sp. 6354
D. spirovagina n.sp. 6354
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum, *Caballerotrema aruanense* n.sp. 3705
Ostertagia circumcincta, in sheep, in Britain, control 6561
Ostertagia
in cattle
in Australia, review 1658
in Australia (Victoria)
epizootiology, & control, review 2016
oxfendazole 2103
in Australia (Western), epizootiology, & control, review 2022
in Britain, seasonal variation 2732
chemotherapy, & epizootiology 2093
in Cuba, intensity & initial grazing age 4538
experimental infection 3566
in New Zealand 6578
review 2019
serum pepsinogen levels 585
thesis 3500
in goat
in Australia (Victoria), drug resistance 5609
experimental infection with species from cattle 3566
larvae, on pasture, in France, seasonal variation 2025
in sheep
in Australia
levamisole, selection against benzimidazole resistance 3347
population dynamics 4953
in Australia (New South Wales), benzimidazoles, against levamisole-resistant strain 5607
benzimidazole resistance 5038
breed susceptibility to drug-resistant strains 2889
chemotherapy of drug-resistant strains 2889
drug resistance 4573
Ostertagia *contd.*
in sheep *contd.*
experimental infection with species from cattle 3566
in France, seasonal variation 2025
isolation of drug-resistant strain 2890
levamisole 5038
in Netherlands, environmental factors inducing inhibited development 3923
phenothiazine, against drug-resistant strains 5080, 5081
thiabendazole resistance 3378
O. circumcincta
cytogenetics 2194
development, & death rate parameters 2718
glucose metabolism 3945
in guinea-pig, experimental infection 4219
ova, hatching & temperature 3273
in rabbit, experimental infection 4219
in sheep
in Australia, chemotherapy of drug resistant strains 4581
in Australia (Victoria), oxfendazole, controlled release 3993
distribution 5131
in France
epizootiology 5534
epizootiology in lambs 856
haloxon, & plasma A esterase 3995
immunization with irradiated larvae 4864
pathogenicity 4421
productivity 6429
stage-specific antigens 4342
worm burden 5512
O. crimensis, in goat, experimental infection 6578
O. leptospicularis, in cattle, in Britain 2330
O. lyrata, in cattle, in Italy 3029
O. marshalli, cytogenetics 2194
O. ostertagi
amides & amines & growth 3246
in cattle
in Australia
extension problems 2104
inhibited development 4954
in Australia (New South Wales) epizootiology, & control 2045
in Britain
control 6561
survey 2331
chemotherapy & weight gain 908
fenbendazole 3500, 5056
against inhibited larvae 6508, 6516
& reticular groove activity 2785
gastric hydrochloric acid secretion 5456
general account 3032
in German Democratic Republic 2337
in German Federal Republic, fenbendazole, feed blocks 2075
infection pattern 2018
inhibited development 3509
in Ireland, grazing management & chemotherapy 2880
in Italy 3029
morantel tartrate, slow release formulation 6485
in New Zealand, ivermectin 6167
oxfendazole, against inhibited larvae 6508
research needs 1668
in Sweden, epizootiology 861
in USA (North Atlantic), epizootiology 3277
in USA (West South Central)
albendazole, against inhibited larvae 5114
fenbendazole, against inhibited larvae 5113
Fasciola hepatica, in cattle, interaction 6274
larvae
irradiation & infectivity & development 3252
ova, on pasture in Australia (Victoria), survival, development 6110
on pasture, in USA (North Atlantic), persistence 3277

Ostertagia ostertagi *contd.*
larvae *contd.*
technique for extracting, from faeces 6233
larvae & ova, on pasture, in Australia (Victoria), development 3286
in rat, gastric hydrochloric acid secretion 5456
in sheep, serum pepsinogen levels 924
tape/slide set 5689
O. trifurcata, cytogenetics 2194
Ostertagiella
larvae, in soil, migration & temperature, & humidity 5023
in sheep, development, & survival 5139
Ostrich
Coeliostomum struthionis 906
Houttuynia struthionis 906
Libyostrongylus douglassii 906
Ostrinia nubilalis, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 663
Oswaldocruzia, in *Hyla regilla,* in USA (Pacific), new record (h.) 1722
O. cricogaster, n.sp., in *Phrynobatrachus cricogaster,* in Cameroon 1834
O. filiformis, in *Hyla meridionalis,* in Canary Islands, new record (h.), & redescribed 4831
O. gassmannae, n.sp., in *Chamaeleo wiedersheimi,* in Cameroon 1834
O. gracilipes, n.sp., in *Bufo gracilipes,* in Cameroon 1834
O. heparia, synonym of *Oswaldocruzia hoepplii* 4831
O. hoepplii
in *Bufo regularis,* in Gabon, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 4831
synonymy 4831
in *Varanus,* in Senegal, new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 4831
O. indica, synonym of *Oswaldocruzia hoepplii* 4831
O. johnstoni, n.sp., in *Pedropedetes johnstoni,* in Cameroon 1834
O. melanosticti, synonym of *Oswaldocruzia hoepplii* 4831
O. neghmei
in *Eusophus migueli,* in Chile, new record (h.) 4745
in *Eusophus roseus,* in Chile, new record (h.) 4745
in *Eusophus vittatus,* in Chile, new record (h.) 4745
O. perreti, n.sp., in *Bufo latifrons,* in Cameroon 1834
O. ukrainae, in *Bufo viridis,* in Tunisia, new record (g.), & redescribed 4831
Oswaldofilaria, in *Physignathus lesueurii,* morphology of spicule 4840
Oswaldoia petiolata, in *Turdus iliacus,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi, in pigeon, in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology, & new record (h.) 623
Otaria flavescens, *Phocanema decipiens* 224
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, *Heterorhabditis* 4263
Otis tarda, *Schistometra conoides* 1715
Otobothrium linstowi, larvae, morphology 3742
Otocryptis wiegmanni, *Entomelas cruszi* n.sp. 3154
Otocyon megalotis
Dipetalonema reconditum 4568
levamisole hydrochloride 4568
thiacetarsamide sodium 4568
Otolithoides biauritus, *Neoechinorhynchus longissimus* n.sp. 2545
Ototrema schildti, in *Myotis keenii,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 5839
Otus scops japonicus, *Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata* 3743
Ourebia ourebi, *Longistrongylus thalae* 5391
Ovicides
amoscanate 6209
antimony potassium tartrate 6209
calcium cyanamide 5551
formalin 5551
fuvinazol 6209
Gevisol 5551
Ovicides *contd.*
& larvicides, disinfectants 2817
lime 6159
nitrofurylacrylamide 6209
praziquantel 6209
Ovicides & larvicides (*see also* Control)
calcium hypochlorite 6532
citric acid 2780
coumarin derivatives 901
dazomet 3365
fenbendazole 2832
oxfendazole 2116
petroleum by-products 2158
propylene glycol 897
sodium borate 1396
sodium chloride 1396
sodium hypochlorite 4609
Tiazon (*see* dazomet)
various 349
mode of action 1520
zinc 324
Ovis, *Orthocoelium indonesiense* n.sp. 4120
O. ammon, helminths 4714
Oxyascaris necopinus, synonym of *Oxyascaris oxyascaris* 2554
O. oxyascaris
in *Leptodactylus mystaceus,* in Brazil (South East), new record (h.) 2554
in *Physalaemus signiferus,* in Brazil (South East), new record (h.) 2554
in *Physalaemus soaresi,* in Brazil (South East), new record (h.) 2554
redescribed, & synonymy 2554
Oxymycterus quaestor, *Litomosoides legerae* n.sp. 3153
Oxyptychinae, n.subfam. 941
Oxysomatiinae, in amphibians, key to genera 3156
Oxysomatium mehdii, n.sp., in *Rana tigrina,* in India (Maharashtra) 1838
Oxyspirura parmari, n.sp., in *Bubulcus ibis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 738
Oxyura jamaicensis, *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* 5928
Oxyurata
in animals, in Yugoslavia, local survey 675
in man, in Yugoslavia, local survey 675
Oxyuris equi
in horse
oxibendazole 6191
in Poland, tetramisole hydrochloride 1465
O. trichosuri, to *Adelonema trichosuri,* n.g., n. comb. 1841
Ozobranchus jantseanus, coelom & vascular system 4111
Pachycreadium, in *Mystus vittatus,* in India (Bihar), morphology 2430
Pacific
Amphicotyle kurochkini n.sp. 3150
Ascarophis pacifica 5396
Crassicauda 6048
helminths, in Notothenioidei 5861
Hepatoxylon trichiuri 3608
Hirudinea 5861
monogeneans 5522, 5907
Tentacularia coryphaena 3608
Wuchereria bancrofti 3857
Pacific Ocean, *Laterocotyle synaphobranchi* n.g., n.sp. 1145
Pagrus major, digeneans 654
Pakistan
Ancylostoma duodenale 2999
Ascaris lumbricoides 2999, 3555
Bovienia ilishai n.sp. 3747
Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis 1727
Calycobothrium typicum 3747
Catenotaenia karachiensis n.sp. 3139
Cephalobothrium gymnurai n.sp. 3747
C. pteroplateai n.sp. 3747
Cercaria buckleyi n.sp. 3700
cestodes, in fowl 2884
Complexobursa magna n.sp. 1148
Dentostomella karachiensis n.sp. 731
Dipylidium caninum 217
D. sexcoronatum 217
Dujardinascaris qadrii n.sp. 751
Echinochasmus 217
Enterobius vermicularis 2999, 3555
Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus 3747
Pakistan *contd.*
helminths
in goat 590
in man 532
in *Rana cyanophlyctis* 635
in sheep 590
Hornelliella palasoorahi n.sp. 3747
Hymenolepis nana 2999, 3555
Indocucullanus longispiculum diacanthi 3607
Lepocreadioides indicum 1727
Monodhelmis torpedinis 1727
Monorchis heterorchis n.sp. 1148
Myzophyllobothrium rubrum 3747
Neocamallanus sindensis n.sp. 727
Neosomatiana akrami n.g., n.sp. 3156
Nybelinia elongata n.sp. 3147
Parasomatium ishaqi n.g., n.sp. 3156
Pithophorus pakistanensis n.sp. 3747
Procamallanus kalriai n.sp. 3160
P. karachii n.sp. 3160
P. wallagus 3160
Prosorhynchus thapari 3119
Pseudoplagioporus interruptus 1727
P. lethrini 1727
Senga taunsaensis n.sp. 3747
Taenia hydatigena hydatigena n.subsp. 217
Tanqua sindensis n.sp. 3155
Thysanocephalum karachii n.sp. 3747
Toxascaris leonina 217
Trichuris trichiura 2999, 3555
Vermaia sorrakowahi n.sp. 3747
Waretrema piscicola 1148
Pakistan, East (*see* Bangladesh)
Palamphistomum dutti
life-history 2921
n.sp., [not described], in ruminants, in India 3690
P. lobatum
life-history 2920
n.g., n.sp., [not described], in ruminants, in India 3690
Pallisentis, key to spp. 4826
P. cavasii, n.sp., in *Mystus cavasius,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4826
P. celatus, in freshwater fish, in China, morphology 3750
P. fasciati, n.sp., in *Trichogaster fasciatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4826
P. golvani
spermiogenesis 6247
ultrastructure of ovarian spheres 2187
P. golvani tetraodontae, n.subsp., in *Tetraodon fahaka strigosus,* in Chad 2578
P. gomtii, n.sp., in *Nandus nandus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4826
Pan troglodytes, *Enterobius* 4160
Panthera leo, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2178
P. tigris, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5824
Panurus biarmicus
Acuaria papillifera 137
Passerilepis passeris 137
Porrocaecum ensicaudatum 137
Panuwa alexandri, n.comb., for *Vitta alexandri* 4127
P. dimacracantha, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia dimacracantha* 4127
P. dogieli, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia dogieli* 4127
P. fuhrmanni, n.comb., for *Dilepis fuhrmanni* 4127
P. guiarti africana, n.comb., for *Monopylidium guiarti africanum* 4127
P. macracanthoides, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia macracanthoides* 4127
P. magnipurensis, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia magnipurensis* 4127
Papio, *Schistosoma haematobium,* cancer 5465
P. anubis
Dipetalonema kenyensis n.sp. 1180
Schistosoma haematobium 1855, 3850, 4338
S. mansoni 799, 5964
P. hamadryas, nematodes 4166
Papua New Guinea
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus 3664
Sparganum 534
Strongyloides 575, 576

...ascus silvai
Chilonycteris fuliginosa torrei, in Cuba, morphology 2523
Chilonycteris macleayi macleayi, in Cuba, morphology 2523
...camallanus, morphology, & valid ...ecies 233
...canthobrama guichenoti
...acyrocephalus scorpioidalis n.sp. 692
...ictylogyrus hemiphysodes n.sp. 5912
...chaenichthys georgianus
...enolinea bowersi 655
...onocerca phycidis 655
...christianella monomegacantha, in ...enaeus merguiensis, in Australia (Queensland) 4783
...cladotaenia falcoris, n.sp., in *Falco peregrinus japonensis,* in Japan 3743
...cosmocerca indica, n.sp., in *Rana,* in ...ndia (Punjab) 2557
...cottus kessleri
...aphidascaris acus 6049
...riaenophorus nodulosus 6049
...crenosoma takikawai, n.sp., in *Sorex ...unguiculatus,* in Japan 3157
...cryptogonimus elongatus, n.sp., in *...Nemipterus virgatus,* in China 3672
...cucullanellus ritaii, n.sp., in *Rita rita,* ...in India (Uttar Pradesh) 740
...adiplozoon bliccae, n.comb., for *...Diplozoon bliccae* 4796
...apae, n.comb., for *Diplozoon sapae* 4796
...adistomoidella cerberi, n.g., n.sp., in *Cerberus rhynchops,* in Malaysia 4802
...adistomoides orientalis, cytochemistry of prostate glands 5145
...adoxus insolitus, n.g., n.sp., in ...Passalidae, in Brazil (South East) 5165
...adujardinia halicoris, redescribed 4843
...raechinus micropus, *Catenotaenia ...karachiensis* n.sp. 3139
...rafilaria, in cattle, in South Africa, control 960
...bovicola
...n cattle
general account 1028
in South Africa
general account 5815
review 6537
in Sweden, new record (g.) 1027
...rafilaroides decorus
...& San Miguel sea lion virus type 5
in *Callorhinus ursinus,* transmission 3655
in *Girella nigricans,* transmission 3655
...kraschennikovi, in *Erignathus barbatus nauticus,* in USSR (Far East), new record (h.), & pathology 3064
...rafimbriaria websteri
in *Colymbus caspicus,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 4230
in *Colymbus cristatus,* in USSR (Ukraine), new record (h.) 4230
...arafossarulus manchouricus
Clonorchis sinensis 3089, 3293, 5535
Cyathocotyle orientalis 3089, 3293
Exorchis oviformis 3089, 3293
Loxogenes liberum 3089, 3293
...aragonimus
pairing 6551
in *Arctictis binturong,* in India, zoo 1038
in *Cambaroides dauricus,* in USSR (Far East) 1134
in crab, in China, local survey 3321
in dog
case report 3049
praziquantel 6225
in *Felis bengalensis chinensis,* in China, local survey 3321
in Korea
endemicity 2244
local survey 2251
in man 60
cerebral involvement 3471
in China
diagnosis by CIEP & agar gel diffusion 1899
local survey 3321
diagnosis by computed tomography 5458
in Gabon, case report 2975, 5770

Paragonimus *contd.*
in man *contd.*
general account 41, 2305, 3543
in Laos 5214
in South Korea
local survey 2990
prevalence, & intermediaries 3310
in Thailand
case report 997
epidemiology 2748
in USSR (Far East) 559, 1134
morphology, & taxonomy 701
in *Mustela sibirica,* in Japan 5272
niclofolan 2246
pathology of liver & diaphragm 2241
praziquantel 2246
in primates, host diet 4173
in rat, praziquantel 6225
Schistosoma, serological cross reactions 5962
serodiagnosis, review 4391
in snails, in China, local survey 3321
in USSR (Far East), transmission 559
P. africanus
in man, in Africa 1631
in *Mandrillus leucophaeus,* in Cameroon 4173
P. compactus, neurosecretory cells 6251
P. iloktsuenensis, karyotype 2193
P. inca
in cat, experimental infection 4803
in *Hypolobocera chilensis gracilignatha,* in Peru, life-history, & morphology 4803
in *Philander opossum,* experimental infection 4803
in *Rotundovaldivia latidens,* in Peru, life-history, & morphology 4803
P. kellicotti, in cat, in USA (South Atlantic), case report 1034
P. miyazakii
enzymes 6433
in *Geothelphusa dehaani,* in Japan 3481, 3482
in man, in Japan, case report 574
in *Meles meles anakuma,* in Japan 3047
miracidia, morphology 5365
in *Potamon dehaani,* in Japan 574, 3483, 5343
P. ohirai
enzymes 6433
in rat
antibody response 3479
IgE 2615
IgE antibody response 3496
in *Sesarma intermedia,* in Japan, local survey 6341
in *Sus scrofa leucomystax,* in Japan 5266
P. pulmonalis 2209
germ cell development 2191
histopathology 2243
karyotype 2192
in man, in Japan 5232
& *Paragonimus westermani,* in Taiwan, differentiated 1806
P. sadoensis, karyotype 2193
P. skrjabini
in *Bythinella chinensis,* in China 3632
in crab, in China 3626
in *Pseudobythinella jianouensis,* in China 3632
P. uterobilateralis, in man, in Africa 1631
P. westermani
in cat, pathology 795
cercariae, scanning electron microscopy 3126
in China, morphological variation 1795
in crab, in China 3626
in dog
egg output 603
pathology 795
epidemiology 2245
germ cell development 2191
in *Herpestes edwardsii edwardsii,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 1041
histopathology 2243
karyotype 2192
& gametogenesis 2193
in laboratory animals, histopathology 2242
in man
in Korea, prevalence 2254
in Philippines, case report 74

Paragonimus westermani *contd.*
neurosecretory cells 1563
& *Paragonimus pulmonalis,* in Taiwan, differentiated 1806
scanning electron microscopy 1803
in tiger, in India 4724
in *Vulpes vulpes japonica,* in Japan, pathology 3212
P. westermani filipinus, n. rank 212
Paragordius varius
in Argentina 181
in man, Canada (Saskatchewan), case report 2974
Paraguay, helminths, in man 82
Paraheligmonelloides kenyensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Pronolagus,* in Kenya 5947
Parahemiurus engraulisi, synonymy 6359
P. simhai, synonym of *Parahemiurus engraulisi* 6359
P. yanamense, n.sp., in *Thrissocles hamiltoni,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 6359
Parahistiocephalus parvialatus, in *Arenaria interpres,* in USSR (Far East), morphology of female 2395
Paralecithodendrium aranhai, in *Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus,* in Cuba, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 2523
Paralepoderma osmanii, n.sp., in *Chelonia mydas,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 4289
Paraleptus macronemi, n.sp., in *Upeneus macronemus,* in India (Orissa) 6374
Paralichthys olivaceus, Uterovesiculurus 4750
Paraliga, synonym of *Nototaenia* 4127
P. oophorae, to *Nototaenia oophorae,* n.comb. 4127
Paramazocraes, n.sp. [not named or described], in *Setipinna phasa* 2494
Paramermis fluviatilis, to *Neolimnomermis fluviatilis,* n.g., n.comb. 1592
Paramermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Paramicrocotyle danielcarrioni, n.sp., in *Cheilodactylus variegatus,* in Peru 1146
Paramoera japonica, Echinorhynchus cotti 6331
Paramonilicaecum, n.g. 5924
Paramonostomum chabaudi, in *Philomachus pugnax,* in USSR (Siberia), morphology, & new record (h.) 2401
Paramphistomatoidea, review 2510
Paramphistomes
in buffalo, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 1676
in cattle
in France 4527
in India, hexachlorophene 1448
in Italy, local survey 578
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 1676
in Yugoslavia, oxyclozanide plus tetramisole 4049
in goat, in Nigeria, local survey 106
in ruminants, in Bulgaria, prevalence 2335
in sheep
in India, fenbendazole 6507
in India (Haryana), resorantel 4572
in Nigeria, local survey 106
resorantel 2849
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), prevalence 1676
Paramphistomidae
scanning electron microscopy 4120
taxonomic value of tegumental structures 1800
taxonomy 4120
Paramphistomum
in cattle
in Bangladesh, chemotherapy 3388, 5626
in Italy
prevalence 6299
& distribution 1005
in Europe, taxonomy, & key to spp. 4286
life-cycles, & epizootiology 1662
ova, morphology 467
revised, key to spp., & synonymy 4120
serodiagnosis 757
P. bothriophoron, in cattle, in Somali Democratic Republic 1666

Paramphistomum *contd.*
P. cervi
in *Anisus vortex,* development 2264
biochemistry 6068
biochemistry of intestinal epithelium 2689
in buffalo
irradiation & development 2695
serum proteins 4385
in *Capreolus capreolus*
in German Democratic Republic 1660
pathology, & pathogenicity 1661
in *Cervus elaphus*
in German Democratic Republic 1660
pathology, & pathogenicity 1661
cholinesterase distribution 2690
development, & behaviour 2727
general account 98
hatching, & host-finding behaviour 2264
histochemistry of body wall 2693
in *Indoplanorbis exustus*
experimental infection 1117
haemolymph amino acid levels & aminotransferase activity 3235
neurosecretory cells 1561
ova, shell composition 6069
in Planorbidae, development, & morphology 4287
in *Planorbis planorbis,* development 2264
synonymy, discussed 4286
P. daubneyi
in cattle
in Bulgaria 107
in France, new record (g.) 1669
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* development, & morphology 4287
& *Paramphistomum microbothrium*
differential diagnosis, discussed 3706
differentiation 107
protease inhibitor 6072
protease inhibitor activity 4987
in *Radix pereger,* development, & morphology 4287
in ruminants, in Bulgaria 3706
P. epiclitum
cytochemistry of prostate glands 5145
in goat, immunization with irradiated metacercariae 4883
scanning electron microscopy 3691
in sheep, immunization with irradiated metacercariae 4883
P. ichikawai
in cattle, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 6313
in *Planorbis carinatus,* development, & morphology 4287
in *Segmentina nitida,* development, & morphology 4287
in sheep, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 6313
P. leydeni, in cattle, in France 3570
P. microbothrioides, & *Paramphistomum microbothrium,* compared 1801
P. microbothrium
O,O-diethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate hydrolysis 1999
in *Lymnaea truncatula,* host growth, egg production, & life-span 814
& *Paramphistomum daubneyi*
differential diagnosis, discussed 3706
differentiation 107
& *Paramphistomum microbothrioides,* compared 1801
P. orthocoelium, ascorbic acid levels 340
Paranoplocephala blanchardi, in rodents, in Czechoslovakia, morphology 1826
P. gracilis, n.sp., in *Microtus agrestis,* in Czechoslovakia 1826
P. mascomai, n.sp., in *Microtus cabrerae,* in Spain 5376
P. omphalodes
in *Onychiurus flavorufulus,* development 2929
in *Onychiurus octopunctatus,* development 2929
in rodents, in Czechoslovakia, morphology 1826
P. ondatrae, validated 1826
P. variabilis, in oribatid mites, development 1541
Paraphyaloptera alii, n.g., n.sp., in *Upupa epops,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 738
Paraplerurus sauridae
phenol oxidase 835, 1341, 1342, 6442
phenol oxidase activation 3259
phosphatases 6441
sclerotization pathway 835
Paraproctonema stimuliophaga, n.g., n.comb., for *Aproctonema simuliophaga* 1593
Paraquimperia
in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3611
in *Anguilla dieffenbachii,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3611
Parascaris equorum
antigen, in guinea-pig, hypersensitivity 4863
chromosomes 6244
enzyme loci 4646
in horse
fenbendazole 5049
oxibendazole 6191
pathophysiology of patent infections 281
in Poland, tetramisole hydrochloride 1465
in USSR, piperazine hexahydrate 2102
in part, to *Parascaris univalens* 5945
P. univalens
chromosomes 6244
enzyme loci 4646
for *Parascaris equorum,* in part 5945
Parasitaphelenchus, in *Ips sexdentatus,* in France 2471
P. hylobianum, n.sp., in *Hylobius albosparsus,* in USSR (Far East) 3158
Parasites
in animals
immune response 1275
mixed infections 405
in aquarium fish, thesis 2952
in aquatic animals, in USSR (Lithuania), review 2485
in aquatic ecosystems 370
in Balearic Islands, ecology 356
control 2887
mathematical model 2841
control methods, discussed 3338
ecology 379
evolution 4647
discussed 4645
evolutionary biology, book 5194
in fish
ecology, discussed 2717
in Finland 1728
in fish farms, control 5866
in USSR, geographical distribution 1726
in USSR (European), survey 651
in USSR (Siberia)
in fish farms 1741
zoogeography 1742
in flea, book 6572
in freshwater fish
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), review 2443
in USSR (Georgia) 5187
in game animals, control 422
genetic resistance 5430
history 2940
in horse, general account 2327
host population dynamics, theoretical considerations 4416
immunodiagnosis, book 4666
immunoelectrophoresis 2252
immunological recognition & effector mechanisms 3858
immunology 1878, 5181, 5982
review 5961
immunopathology 792
in invertebrates, immunity, review 1254
in *Leuciscus rutilus,* in USSR 5315
in man
book 4654
environmental aspects 2279
epidemiology, discussed 2760
general account 5713
immunodiagnostic trends 5996
in Latin America 564
in mentally disturbed patients 3467
mixed infections 405
ocular involvement, book 513
in tropics, epidemiology 2759
in marine fish, ecological niches, discussed 3964
Parasites *contd.*
modification of host behaviour 1317
in molluscs, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), prevalence 668
monoclonal antibodies 4402
in *Mugil,* in Iraq, dispersion pattern 3076
in North East Asia, book 2957
parasitocoenosis, defined 369
physiological evidence for evolution 1337
in pig
in Bulgaria, control 2883
in Western Samoa 2351
pulmonary involvement & diagnosis by scintigraphy 2910
significance of immune response 5965
statistical analysis of populations 3275
symbioparasitocoenosis, defined 374
sympatric colonization of new hosts 3441
vector control 2861
Parasitology
of aquatic animals, discussed 4653
book 2951, 4662, 5180
in Canada, & Alaska, data base 52
current research 1601
in Czechoslovakia 944
discussed 3448, 4651
in German Democratic Republic 4115
information 1603
information processing 1598, 1599, 1602
in Korea 943
in New Zealand, teaching 5682, 5684
on-line information services 1596, 1597
in Poland, teaching 946
report 502
in Spain
report 5729
review 3457
teaching 3450
in USSR 6259
in USSR (Georgia), report 1574
Parasitology, environmental, research, discussed 5516
Parasitology, medical
in Argentina, training 5711
book 517, 6261
in Chile, training 5712
discussed 4129
in Japan, book 1588
in Madagascar, travel report 5243
in USSR, register of nidal infections 6257
Parasitology, veterinary
book 5691, 5716
in New Zealand, teaching 5683
Parasitorhabditis, in *Sesamia inferens,* in India (Orissa) 2468
Parasitylenchus, taxonomy, discussed 222
P. macrobursatus, n.sp., in *Myelophagus minor,* in USSR (Ukraine) 222
Parasomatium ishaqi, n.g., n.sp., in *Bufo andersoni,* in Pakistan 3156
Paraspidodera uncinata, in *Cavia aperea pamparum,* in Argentina, new record (g.) 1058
Parastrongylus, in man, in Ivory Coast, case report 1632
Paratorticaecum, n.g. 5924
Paraustrostrongylus bettongia, morphology 226
P. trichosuri, morphology 226
Paravitellotrema astyanactis, n.g., n.sp., in *Astyanax fasciatus,* in Nicaragua 2522
P. thorsonii, n.sp., in *Rhamdia managuensis,* in Nicaragua 2522
Pardosa agrestis, *Arachnomermis pardosagrestis* n.sp. 2570
Pardosomermis pardosensis, n.g., n.comb., for *Amphimermis pardosensis* 2570
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, in *Odocoileus hemionus,* pathogenicity 4943
Parentomelas, synonym of *Entomelas* 3154
P. kazachstanika, synonym of *Entomelas entomelas* 3154
Parexocoetus brachypterus, *Cypseluritrematoides minor* n.sp. 3672
Paricterotaenia, taxonomic methods 3720
P. borealis, (Linstow, 1905) Fuhrmann, 1932 nec *Choanotaenia borealis,* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1906, to *Arctotaenia borealis,* n.comb. 4126

...terotaenia *contd.*
...tionis, to *Anomotaenia chionis,* n.comb. 4126
...ronata
Burhinotaenia coronata, n.comb. 4126
Burhinus oedicnemus, in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3713
...ubininae, to *Fuhrmanolepis dubininae,* n.comb. 4126
...orosa
Chironomus obtusidens, in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (h.) 2478
...st-oncospheral development 5715
...trastructure of tail homologue 4818
...tellifera, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
...onia, in fowl, in India (Rajasthan) 1074
...ophrys vetulus, *Capillaria parophrysi* n.sp. 4841
...orchis acanthus, rediae, ultrastructure of epidermis 6361
...orchis, key to spp. 2506
...acanthus
in *Nucella lapillus,* migration & surface structure 2517
...rediae, scanning electron microscopy 2517
...schachtachtinskoi, n.sp., in *Numenius ...phaeopus,* in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 2506
...uterina isonciphora, in *Apus apus,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 138
...ryphostomum radiatum
in *Phalacrocorax*
in India, new record (g.) 6280
in USSR (Uzbekistan), life-history 5135
...segregatum, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* miracidia-immobilizing substances in haemolymph 1911
...ssalidae
Artigasia magnacaput n.sp. 5169
Klossnema repentina n.g., n.sp. 5170
Paradoxus insolitus n.g., n.sp. 5165
...ssalurus ambiguus
in rabbit
fenbendazole 6502
in USSR, age variation 1056
...assalus, *Butlerius macrospiculum* n.sp. 2558
...asser domesticus
Acuaria skrjabini 1068
Gigantobilharzia aegypti n.sp. 1161
Plagiorchis 1077
...montanus
helminths 5720
Mediorhynchus papillosus 5845
Mosesia monedula 5845
...asseriformes, helminths 634
...asserilepis brevis, in *Acrocephalus,* in Austria, new record (h.) 137
...japonensis, n.sp., in *Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis,* in Japan 3743
...parina, in *Dendrocopos major,* in USSR (European), new record (h.) 1168
...passeris
formation of embryonic hooks 1168
in *Panurus biarmicus,* in Austria, new record (h.) 137
Pasture
Cooperia oncophora, larvae 3277
Fasciola, larvae 2010
Haemonchus, larvae 2025
H. contortus, larvae 352
helminth larvae 2719
helminth ova 6122
helminths 5731
nematode larvae 372, 479, 927, 5007, 5120, 6095, 6096, 6578
nematode larvae & ova 1353
Nematodirus, larvae 2025
N. helvetianus, larvae 3277
Oesophagostomum, larvae 2039
O. dentatum, larvae & ova 3283
Ostertagia, larvae 2025
O. ostertagi
larvae 3277, 6110
larvae & ova 3286
ova 6110
strongylid larvae 1362

Pasture *contd.*
strongylid larvae & ova 3957
trichostrongylid larvae 384
trichostrongylid ova 5008
Trichostrongylus, larvae 5521
Trichuris suis, ova 6274
Pathogenicity
Acanthostomum imbutiforme 1736
Ancylodiscoides vistulensis 300
Ancylostoma 3912
A. tubaeforme 4447
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 5693
Ascaridia 4064
A. numidae 1969
Ascaris 309, 428, 4930, 5206
A. lumbricoides 1318, 3864, 4424
A. suum 807, 816, 1974, 3871, 4566, 4932, 5471
Avitellina centripunctata 1018
Baylisacaris procyonis 2402
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 6432
Capillaria 2674
Caryophyllaeidae 3882
Cercaria 1128
C. pigmentata 4442
Coenurus 6499
C. cerebralis 1784
Contortylenchus 1248
C. brevicomi 3099
Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis 5837
Cotylurus cornutus 3240
C. erraticus 939
C. platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
Crassicauda 6048
Cryptocotyle concavum 5475
Cyathostoma bronchialis 5302
Cysticercus 3243, 3297, 3897, 6499
C. pisiformis 6498
Dicrocoelium hospes 3435, 3436
D. lanceolatum 3436
Dictyocaulus viviparus 91, 1656
Diplostomum 4441
D. spathaceum 4427
Dugesia tigrina 4013
Echinococcus granulosus 6401
Echinostoma liei 2656, 3227
E. revolutum 6039
Eurytrema coelomaticum 812
Fasciola 301, 1953, 6195, 6416
F. gigantica 105
F. hepatica 289, 3866
Fascioloides magna 92
Graphidium strigosum 2369
Haemonchus contortus 856, 4434, 5902, 5903
helminths 3913, 6036
in cattle 101, 801, 3214, 4426, 4450, 4923, 5610
in Cyprinidae 2263
in domestic animals 298, 4920, 4921
in *Erinaceus europaeus* 5482
in *Francolinus francolinus* 1717
in insects 3862
in lemur 3220
in man 1638, 5457, 5462, 5463
in pig 801, 864
in ruminants 864
in sheep 801, 1016, 4450, 5610, 5652, 6347, 6417
Heterakis 5909
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 2007
hydatid 3218, 6281, 6426
Hydromermis 1963
Hymenolepis 3233, 3649, 5792
H. diminuta 1968, 3900
Khawia sinensis 803
Lecithaster gibbosus 5316
Leptorhynchoides thecatus 383
Ligula intestinalis 6037
Ligulidae 5317
Limnomermis rosacea 3639
Litomosoides carinii 4972
liver-fluke 279
Mastophorus muris ascaroides 5451
Mermis nigrescens 811
mermithids, in *Anthonomus grandis* 5874
Mesocestoides 1035
Moniezia 5634
Necator americanus 2989
nematodes 4437

Pathogenicity *contd.*
nematodes *contd.*
in cat 3053
in cattle 2802, 3033
in sheep 523, 856, 1670, 1962, 2666, 5470, 5481, 6578
Nematodirus 6423
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 663, 1120, 3096, 3902, 3925, 4423
N. feltiae 2007
Neoascaris vitulorum 2647, 6033
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3869, 4422
Oesophagostomum 6419, 4566
O. columbianum 3886
O. dentatum 1304, 2665, 5472
O. quadrispinulatum 5459
O. radiatum 3509
Onchocerca reticulata 291
Opisthorchis 3009, 4933
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 3910
Ostertagia 585, 2889
O. circumcincta 856, 4421, 6429
O. leptospicularis 2330
O. ostertagi 5456
Paramphistomum cervi 1661
P. microbothrium 814
Parasitaphelenchus 2471
parasites 405, 1317, 4416
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 4943
Polymorphus minutus 5844
Pomphorhynchus laevis 3100
Prosthogonimus 3892
Raillietina 1057
Raphidascaris acus 5314, 6049
Romanomermis culicivorax 1120, 1777
Schistocephalus solidus 302
Schistosoma 273, 276, 2674
S. bovis 3870
S. haematobium 11, 274, 275, 986, 5465, 6418, 6422
S. japonicum 2976
S. mansoni 271, 274, 275, 278, 284, 797, 986, 1985, 4435, 4444, 4935, 5455, 6418
S. mattheei 2658
Sphaerularia bombi 664
Spinitectus carolini 1308
strongylids, in horse 2657
Strongyloides 2674, 6428, 6497, 6498
S. stercoralis 118, 531, 2309, 3224
Strongylus vulgaris 89, 291, 2905, 3241
Taenia saginata 554
T. solium 554
Tanqua anomala 6045
Thysaniezia giardi 1018
Toxocara canis 854, 6407
T. vitulorum 3218, 5811
trematodes
in *Biomphalaria glabrata* 4432
in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 3890
in *Pirenella conica* 2477
Triaenophorus nodulosus 6049
Trichinella 1587
Trichobilharzia ocellata 290, 1314, 1315, 5479
trichostrongylids, in sheep 4674, 6277
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 856, 1980, 2889, 4456, 5454
Trichuris suis 294, 791, 2879, 4566, 5267
T. trichiura 2674
Truttaedacnitis truttae 2667
Zygocotyle lunata 6039
Pathology
acanthocephalans, in aquatic birds 4223
Acuaria hamulosa 2662
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 3911
Allocreadium mehrai 3898
alveolar hydatid 788, 789, 1606, 1954, 2671, 2672, 4181, 4436, 5756
amphistomes 1300
Ancylodiscoides vistulensis 300
Ancylostoma braziliense 30
A. caninum 30, 305, 1958, 3879, 3880
A. duodenale 27, 305
A. tubaeforme 4447
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 32, 268, 793, 984, 6044
A. costaricensis 33
Anisakidae 38
Anisakis 536, 1310, 5764
Aplectana acuminata 263, 1976
A. pudenda 3075
Ascaridia galli 4445, 6056

Pathology *contd.*
ascarids 5270
Ascaris 954, 1301, 1655, 2964
A. lumbricoides 35, 1302, 1303, 2979
A. suum 762, 807, 859, 2649, 5410, 6058
Ascocotyle 3914
Athesmia foxi 4934
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 1309
Brugia malayi 16, 1782, 6051
B. pahangi 3242, 6051
Bucephalidae 5367
Bucephalus polymorphus 4418
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 297, 802, 2652
Capillaria 24
C. contorta 6321
C. garfiai n.sp. 736
C. hepatica 1971, 2644
C. paranalis 2362
C. plica 122
Caryophyllaeidae 3882
Cercaria pigmentosa 3885, 6061
Cercariae indicae 1296
Choanotaenia infundibulum 556
Clonorchis 4177
C. sinensis 40, 1957, 2670, 5468, 5469
Coenurus 47, 6411
Contracaecum aduncum 316
Cotylurus cornutus 314, 3240
Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum 1092
Cryptocotyle concavum 5475
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1092
Cyathostominae 1003
Cysticercus 46, 2325, 4413, 5220, 5458, 6035, 6053
C. bovis 4433, 6413, 6414
C. cellulosae 277
C. cerebralis 5255
C. dromedarii 4741
C. tenuicollis 4936
Cystidicola cristivomeri 2433
C. farionis 2433
Dentitruncus truttae 1092
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 6425, 4448, 4449
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 4707
D. filaria 2344
D. viviparus 4453, 6193
Dipetalonema 20
Diphyllobothrium latum 5478
D. vogeli 5478
Diplostomum 3239
Diplotriaena tricuspis 3217
Dirofilaria 22, 1294, 5464
D. immitis 73, 853, 1033, 1955, 1956, 2663, 2668, 3212, 3909, 4721, 4919, 5448, 5452, 5821, 5824, 6031, 6043
D. repens 5880
Dispharynx nasuta 3601
Dracunculus medinensis 23
Echinococcus granulosus 6309, 6412
Echinostoma malayanum 1299
E. revolutum 4443
Echinostomatidae 314
Echinuria uncinata 3831
Elaeophora schneideri 6424
Elaphostrongylus cervi 1663
Enterobius 63, 4160
E. vermicularis 34, 5769
Euclinostomum heterostomum 3888
Eurytrema 295
E. coelomaticum 804, 812, 6512
E. pancreaticum 1313
E. procyonis 4927
Fasciola 1951, 3894, 6030
F. gigantica 805, 6047
F. hepatica 42, 289, 292, 293, 304, 800, 810, 1023, 1319, 1977, 2646, 2651, 3884, 4218, 4415, 4438, 4439, 4889, 5234, 5830, 5879, 5971, 6046
Fascioloides magna 1975
Fasciolopsis buski 1299
filariids 3877
in buffalo 5474
in man 50, 3822, 3865, 3903
Filaroides hirthi 598
F. martis 3048
Gastrodiscoides hominis 1299
Gigantobilharzia 4226
Gnathostoma spinigerum 37
Goezia pelagia n.sp. 2553
G. sinamora n.sp. 2553
Gongylonema 4161

Pathology *contd.*
Haemonchus 5263, 6059
H. contortus 798, 5903
Hasstilesia ochotonae 1981
helminths 3823, 6036
in *Anas platyrhynchos* 5299
in animals 317, 3232
in bandicoot rat 4455
in *Erinaceus europaeus* 5482
in lemur 3220
in man 513, 978, 1281, 2978, 3899, 4117, 5461, 6032
in ruminants 4417
Heterakis gallinae 1305
Heterophyes heterophyes 4431
hookworm 312, 790, 813, 2964, 3230, 3874
hydatid 44, 808, 1283, 2386, 3013, 3915, 4136, 4448, 4449, 5241, 5247, 5458, 5740, 6020, 6228, 6309, 6394, 6410
Hydromermis rosea 815
Hymenolepis 3226, 3233, 6057, 6420
H. microstoma 293
H. nana 303, 806, 1912, 5467
Khawia sinensis 803
Lepomis macrochirus, Cleidodiscus robustus 6054
Ligula intestinalis 1979, 3077
Liorchis 1973
Litomosoides carinii 2645, 5473
liver-fluke 3893
Loa loa 17
Lytocestus indicus 3883, 4454
Macracanthorhynchus 3237
Mansonella ozzardi 21
Mastophorus muris ascaroides 5451
Mermis nigrescens 811
Mesocestoides 1035
Metastrongylus apri 4635, 6549
Micronema deletrix 36
Moniezia expansa 787, 3889
Muellerius capillaris 1312, 1667
Necator americanus 27, 1292, 4429
nematodes
in cattle 1284
in *Halichoerus grypus* 617
in sheep 1006, 1962, 5481
Nematodirus battus 3229
N. spathiger 3904
Nematospiroides dubius 3881
Neoascaris vitulorum 2647
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3238
Notocotylus 1355
Oesophagostomum 31, 1964, 3405
O. radiatum 4192
Onchocerca gibsoni 3905
O. gutturosa 4712
O. reticulata 291
O. stilesi 4712
O. volvulus 18, 19, 527, 528
Opisthorchis 40, 1311, 4446, 4929, 4933
O. felineus 1967, 4928, 6040
O. viverrini 2670, 3873
Parafilaroides kraschennikovi 3064
Paragonimus 41, 1038, 2241, 5458
P. kellicotti 1034
P. miyazakii 3047
P. pulmonalis 2243
P. westermani 795, 2242, 2243, 3212
Paramphistomum cervi 1661, 3235
Parascaris equorum 281
parasites 792, 2910
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 4943
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4746
Philometroides lusiana 4940
Phocanema decipiens 1310, 3868
Physocephalus sexalatus 3578
Platynosomum fastosum 4939
P. proxillicens 2653, 4742
Pleurolophocercus 3901
Polymorphus minutus 5844
Polyonchobothrium clarias 1102
Pomphorhynchus laevis 4425
Proctoeces ichiharai 5476
Protostrongylus 2344
Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni 299
Pseudoporrorchis indicus 1297
Pygidiopsis genata 5450
Raillietina tetragona 4944
Rhipidocotyle illensis 4418
Romanomermis culicivorax 2669

Pathology *contd.*
Schistosoma 63, 67, 419, 1197, 1288, 1417, 1421, 1957, 1965, 2650, 3211, 3222, 3223, 3863, 4937, 4941, 5446, 5752, 6042, 6050
S. bovis 3870
S. haematobium 10, 39, 80, 275, 280, 282, 306, 307, 308, 794, 809, 1210, 1290, 1316, 1320, 3236, 3548, 3891, 4915, 5465, 6415, 6418, 6422
S. incognitum 1298
S. intercalatum 3236, 3538, 6038
S. japonicum 39, 1285, 1307, 1952, 2635, 3225, 3236, 4451, 4916, 4917, 6430
S. mansoni 39, 241, 250, 275, 280, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 310, 794, 799, 806, 809, 969, 1285, 1307, 1316, 1647, 1865, 1890, 1961, 1970, 1982, 2049, 2614, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2963, 3193, 3215, 3228, 3231, 3236, 3867, 3872, 3916, 3917, 4337, 4440, 4452, 4624, 4792, 4915, 4922, 4924, 4931, 4938, 4942, 5156, 5157, 5158, 5159, 5455, 5460, 5477, 6008, 6029, 6038, 6041, 6052, 6415, 6418
S. mattheei 2658
S. nasalis 3887
Schistosomatium douthitti 6062
Setaria 3564
S. cervi 2654
Sparganum 45, 3219
Spirocerca lupi 5452, 5453
Spirometra 4697
Stephanochasmus baccatus 5480
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2347
Stephanurus dentatus 5447
Stilesia 3878
Strongyloides 6421
S. papillosus 1286, 3906
S. ransomi 5449
S. ratti 1917, 1966, 4428
S. stercoralis 28, 118, 2664, 3224, 5466
Strongyluris bengalensis 1960, 6034
Strongylus vulgaris 291, 1287, 3216, 3241, 4925, 4926, 6431
Sulcascaris sulcata 3647
Terranova 1101
Tetrameres mohtedai 3896
Tetrochetus coryphaenae 5864
Thelazia gulosa 3028
T. skrjabini 3028
Thysanosoma actinioides 4189
Toxocara 29
T. canis 5222, 5223, 6407
trematodes
in cattle 4918
in *Coretus corneus* 315
in *Lymnaea luteola* 1291, 3895
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 315
in *Notopterus notopterus* 1306
Trichinella 313, 1978
T. spiralis 25, 264, 806, 1295, 1935, 1941, 1959, 2611, 2655, 3192, 3907, 3908, 5412, 6007
Trichobilharzia ocellata 290, 1315, 5479
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3875
Trichuris 4945
T. suis 791, 1293
T. trichiura 26, 303
T. vulpis 1958, 3213
Truttaedacnitis truttae 1092
Wuchereria bancrofti 16, 3221, 3526, 3558
Pavo cristatus, Subulura fotedari n.sp. 2562
Pedropedetes johnstoni, Oswaldocruzia johnstoni n.sp. 1834
Pelates quadrilineatus, Podocotyle israelensis n.sp. 2508
Pelecanus conspicillatus
Microtetrameres pelecani 1840
Tetrameres greeni n.sp. 1840
Pellona elongata
Laruea orientalis n.sp. 704
Nybelinia elongata n.sp. 3147
Pelodera strongyloides
in *Apodemus sylvaticus*, in Britain, localization in genital region 4737
in dog, case reports 2364
in vitro, development 2176
Pelomedusa subrufa, Polystomoides nabedei n.sp. 1789

eus merguiensis, *Parachristianella onomegacantha* 4783
atomimermis pentatomiae, n.g., n.comb., *or Mermis pentatomiae* 1591
a fluviatilis
nodera luciopercae 3274
mallanus lacustris 2728
otylurus variegatus 939
lminths 5862
rudinea 5862
vlodelphys podicipina 4517
ina evides, *Piscicolaria reducta* 494
aculata, *Piscicolaria reducta* 494
lix perdix
hoanotaenia infundibulum 1537
elminths 2390, 3597
planeta americana
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 5952
chwenkiella basiri n.sp. 4842
helastoma aligarhica 5952
na perna, *Bucephalus* 3106
omyscus leucopus
chistosomatium douthitti 2382
richinella spiralis 611
naniculatus, *Capillaria hepatica* 6465
u
Ascaris lumbricoides 5208
Diestecostoma trujillensis n.sp. 496
hydatid 6111
Necator americanus 5208
Paragonimus inca 4803
Paramicrocotyle danielcarrioni n.sp. 1146
Strongyloides stercoralis 5208
Trichuris trichiura 5208
tasiger caribbensis, n.sp., in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* in Guadeloupe 1160
hospitale, synonym of *Petasiger phalacrocoracis* 1150
phalacrocoracis, in cormorant, in USSR, morphology, & synonymy 1150
etrochenko, V. I., appreciation 2198
nacochoerus aethiopicus, hydatid 2178
halacrocorax, *Paryphostomum radiatum* 6280, 5135
nigeri, *Synhimantus nigeri* n.sp. 738
haryngodon, in *Cnemidophorus murinus,* in Curacao, new record (g. & h.) 2408
haryngostomoides procyonis, in *Procyon lotor,* transmammary transmission 4533
haryngostomum cordatum
in cat
experimental infection 2180
in Japan, review 5278
pathology 4746
in *Hyla arborea japonica,* in Japan 4746
in *Rana,* in Japan 4746
in *Rana rugosa,* experimental infection 2180
in *Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus,* in Japan 4746
Phasianus colchicus
helminths 3597
nematodes 626
P. soemmeringii scintillans, *Hymenolepis kyushuensis* n.sp. 3743
Pheasant
Benacil 5096
cyacetazide 5096
helminths 4233
tetramisole 5096
Pheidole, *Raillietina echinobothrida* 6369
Pheretima posthuma, *Mesidionema nordiensis* n.sp. 5953
Pheromermis pachysoma, in *Vespula pensylvanica,* in USA (Pacific), life-history 936
P. tabani, n.sp., in *Tabanus autumnalis,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4309
P. vernalis, n.sp., in *Tabanus autumnalis,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4309
Philander opossum, *Paragonimus inca* 4803
Philippines
Ascaris lumbricoides 6151
Cyclocoelidae 1718
digeneans, in *Cavolina longirostris* 1774
helminths
in birds 1066
in cat 3588
in cattle 458
in man 5745
hookworm 6151
Philippines *contd.*
nematodes
in cattle 4032
in pig 5611
Orthocoelium dinniki n.sp. 4120
Paragonimus westermani 74
Schistosoma 385, 1607
S. japonicum 1764, 2212, 2621, 2976, 3298, 3320, 3376
Syndesmis alcalai n.sp. 3162
S. compacta n.sp. 3767
S. glandulosa 3767
S. mammilata n.sp. 3162
S. philippinensis n.sp. 3162
Trichuris trichiura 6151
Wuchereria bancrofti 6525, 3088, 6234
Philobdellinae, n.subfam. 941
Philomachus pugnax
Arythmorhynchus comptus 2914
Echinoparyphium clerci 5849
Longicollia echinata 5849
Paramonostomum chabaudi 2401
Philometra
in *Chrysophrys major*
in Japan 159
new record (h.) 162
in *Genidens,* in Brazil (South), new record (h.) 5176
in *Lepomis,* in USA (South Atlantic) 2414
in *Tachysurus,* in Brazil (South), new record (h.) 5176
P. lateolabracis, in marine fish, in India 2423
Philometroides
in *Arius,* in India 2423
in carp, in USSR, prevalence in hybrids 5319
P. lusiana
in carp
host transaminase, aldolase activities 4940
in USSR, control programme 464
in USSR (Ukraine), control 871
Philophthalmus, in Anatidae, validity of species, discussed 1165
P. gralli
chromosomes 6246
in domestic birds, in China, prevalence 3073
geotaxis & phototaxis 3280
in molluscs, in China, prevalence 3073
in *Struthio camelus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 4228
P. nocturnus, life-history 1545
P. rhionica
life-history 6459
miracidia
glycogen distribution, host penetration 6089
light response 6458
Phoca fasciata, *Dipetalonema spirocauda* 5295
P. hispida
Contracaecum osculatum 4641
Dipetalonema spirocauda 5295
P. hispida botnica, helminths 4220
P. hispida ladogensis, helminths 4220
P. sibirica, *Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis* 5837
P. vitulina
Dipetalonema spirocauda 4740
Echinorhynchus gadi 2383
Phocanema decipiens 1310
P. vitulina largha
Dipetalonema spirocauda 5295
Nybelinia 2383
P. vitulina richardii, *Dipetalonema spirocauda* 5295
Phocanema, in man, in Chile, case report 5205
P. decipiens
in *Halichoerus grypus,* experimental infection 1310
in *Otaria flavescens,* in Chile, redescribed 224
in *Phoca vitulina,* experimental infection 1310
in rat, intestinal penetration 3868
Phoenicolepis nakurensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya 5374
Phoeniconaias minor
Cladogynia phoeniconaiadis 5374
Phoeniconaias minor *contd.*
Flamingolepis dolguschini 5374
F. tengizi 5374
Gynandrotaenia stammeri 5374
Phoenicolepis nakurensis n.g., n.sp. 5374
Striatofilaria phoenicopteri 5374
Phoenicopterus ruber
helminths 6322
Orchipedium jolliei 6322
Polymorphus obtusus 6322
Phoxinus lagowskii, *Gyrodactylus lagowskii* n.sp. 3656
Phreatoicopsis terricola, *Temnocephala geonoma* n.sp. 1194
Phryganea grandis, *Plagiorchis arvicolae* 5669
Phrynobatrachus cricogaster, *Oswaldocruzia cricogaster* n.sp. 1834
Phrynohyas venulosa, *Polystoma lopezromani* n.sp. 2495
Phyllobothrium
in *Albunea symnista,* in India (Tamil Nadu), morphology, & new record (h.) 1745
in *Emerita asiatica,* in India (Tamil Nadu), morphology, & new record (h.) 1745
P. leuci, n.sp., in *Carcharhinus leucas,* in Costa Rica, & Nicaragua 2579
P. nicaraguensis, n.sp., in *Carcharhinus leucas,* in Costa Rica, & Nicaragua 2579
P. pristis, n.sp., in *Pristis perotteti,* in Costa Rica, & Nicaragua 2579
Phyllodistomum, in *Macrobranchium* 2460
P. simile, in *Salmo trutta,* in Italy 1099
Phyllonycteris poeyi, *Mathevotaenia cubana* n.sp. 2541
Phyllotrema microrchis, n.sp., in *Ophichthys,* in China 5923
P. quadricaudatum, n.sp., in *Muraenesox cinereus,* in China 3672
Phylogeny
Caryophyllidea 4644, 5141
cestodes 3442
helminths 3949, 3950, 3951
Nippotaeniidae 3148
taxonomy, Diplozoidae 3114
Physa acuta, *Echinoparyphium combesi* n.sp. 2511
P. fontinalis, *Cyathocotyle bithyniae* 4780
P. gyrina, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* 1807
P. integra, *Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* 487
Physalaemus signiferus, *Oxyascaris oxyascaris* 2554
P. soaresi, *Oxyascaris oxyascaris* 2554
Physaloptera
acid phosphatase distribution 3929
in *Cnemidophorus murinus,* in Curacao, new record (g. & h.) 2408
in dog 597
in *Macaca fascicularis* 995
in reptiles, in India, key to spp. 729
P. calotisi, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor,* in India (Rajasthan) 729
P. guptae, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor,* in India (Rajasthan) 729
P. indica, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor,* in India (Rajasthan) 729
P. johnsoni, n.sp., in *Varanus monitor,* in India (Rajasthan) 729
P. soricina, in *Citellus undulatus,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 2575
P. thaparus, n.sp., in *Calotes versicolor,* in India (Rajasthan) 729
Physalopteroides valdesi
n.sp.
in *Anolis argillaceus,* in Cuba 5389
in *Eleutherodactylus turquinensis,* in Cuba 5389
Physignathus cocincinus, mebendazole 3375
P. lesueurii, *Oswaldofilaria* 4840
Physiology (*see also* Biochemistry; Histochemistry)
Acanthosentis 1338
Amblosoma suwaense 5488
Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 5665
A. ceylanicum, larvae 5665
Anisakis, larvae 832
Aploparaksis birulai, cysticercoids 3255

Physiology *contd.*
Aploparaksis contd.
A. polystictae, cysticercoids 3255
A. xemae, cysticercoids 3255
Ascaridia galli 337, 1339, 1992, 2702, 5499
Ascaris 223, 3257, 3269, 4485, 4986, 5496
ova 4950
A. lumbricoides, spermatozoa 5497
A. suum 1993, 1994, 6073
ova 320
Aspiculuris tetraptera, ova 2714
Bothriocephalus 6090
B. gowkongensis, coracidia 349
B. scorpii 4479
Brugia pahangi 344, 4469, 6064, 6070
microfilariae 2175
Bucephaloides gracilescens, metacercariae 6439, 4979
Caenorhabditis elegans 6073
cercariae 4491
cestodes 3145, 4493
Clonorchis sinensis, miracidia 2232
Cotugnia digonopora 1339
Cysticercus bovis 1349
C. tenuicollis 3932
Cystocaulus nigrescens, larvae 3921
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 5500
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 4106
Dirofilaria immitis, microfilariae 2175
D. repens, microfilariae 2175
Echinostoma caproni 1805
E. liei
metacercariae 4458
ova 4458
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 4477
Fasciola hepatica 1351, 3249, 4481
metacercariae 2683
miracidia 6093
ova 1365, 6131
filariids 342
Gastromermis 335
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3931
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3931
Glandicephalus perfoliatus 4479
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, cercariae 834
Gyrodactylus pungitii 4966
Haemonchus contortus 329, 3923, 4074, 4959
larvae 2701
ova 4496
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, ova 2714
helminth ova 923
helminths 1322, 2712, 4312, 4997, 6084
Himasthla militaris 4478
H. quissetensis 2705
hydatid 4470, 4988, 5494
Hymenolepis diminuta 322, 3268, 3933, 4487, 4488, 6075
cysticercoids 3256
ova 3256
H. microstoma 2697
H. nana 2696
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 3931
Litomosoides carinii 1334, 1348, 4992
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 323
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 4495
Moniliformis 1997
M. dubius 4473
Muellerius capillaris, larvae 3921
nematode larvae 3944
nematode ova 3270, 3946
nematodes 826, 4846, 4947, 4949, 4956, 5001, 5003, 5004, 5501, 5508
Nematodirus battus 4960
Nematospiroides dubius 338, 2698, 3266, 3919
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3925, 4259
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3653, 4952, 4959
Onchocerca gutturosa, microfilariae 2175
O. volvulus 343
Ostertagia 3923
O. circumcincta, ova 3273
O. ostertagi 3246, 5456
larvae 3252
Paramphistomum cervi 2695
parasites 1337
Pelodera strongyloides 2176
Proctoeces, cercariae 6241
Proterometra macrostoma 6086
Protostrongylus rufescens, larvae 3921

Physiology *contd.*
Reesimermis nielseni 334
Rhabditis longicaudata, ova 6445
Romanomermis culicivorax 335, 2456
Schistosoma haematobium 328, 6082
S. mansoni 830, 1325, 1345, 1998, 3137, 3922, 3924, 3928, 4991
schistosomula 4409
Schistosomatium douthitti 822
Setaria cervi 4992
Srivastavaia indica 3931
Strobilocercus fasciolaris 1986
Strongyloides ratti 3653
Syngamus trachea 6452
Taenia crassiceps, larvae 4976
T. saginata, ova 3935
Transversotrema patialense 330, 1359, 2724
trematodes 2692, 2694
Trichinella 351, 2713
T. nativa 6085
larvae 2700
T. nelsoni 6085
larvae 2700
T. pseudospiralis 6085
larvae 2700
T. spiralis 339, 1986, 6085
larvae 2700, 4975
Trichostrongylus axei, larvae 3252
T. colubriformis 338, 3245, 3266
larvae 3252
Trichuris muris 4472
ova 6443
Uncinaria stenocephala, larvae 5665
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 2699
Physocephalus sexalatus
in *Aphodius stricticus,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
in pig, in USA 3578
Pig
anthelmintics 5050
Artyfechinostomum malayanum 4134
ascarids 5270
Ascaris 1, 109, 954, 1919, 2355, 2876, 4092, 4717, 4930
A. suum 762, 807, 816, 859, 1123, 1324, 1395, 1683, 1974, 2353, 2596, 3187, 3300, 3426, 3871, 4204, 4205, 4209, 5395, 5410, 5471, 5551, 5819
& *Mycoplasma* 1600
Ascarops strongylina 3578
Benacil 462
bromonaphthol 2895
cestodes 4043
copper salts 2879
coumaphos 3405
Cysticercus 397, 2483, 5347, 5820, 5895
C. cellulosae 2673, 3209, 3577, 4355, 5896
C. tenuicollis 3141, 4790
dichlorvos 791, 4620
disophenol 5076
Echinostoma malayanum 1299
Fasciola 2483, 5347
Fasciolopsis buski 1299, 4134
febantel 3351, 5597
fenbendazole 791, 2052, 2819, 4566, 5086, 5449, 5638
flubendazole 438, 2868, 5076, 6160, 6213
Gastrodiscoides hominis 1299, 4134
haloxon 2895, 5611
helminths 430, 801, 864, 1135, 1781, 2354, 2962, 4205, 4208, 4672, 4791, 5268, 5269, 5568, 5731, 6264
hydatid 197, 2483, 2486, 3111, 4207, 4788, 4988, 5347, 5494, 5895, 6020, 6467
hygromycin B 461, 1525, 2136
Hyostrongylus 109, 4717
H. rubidus 2353, 3579, 4209, 5663
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 2356
ivermectin 5554
levamisole 791, 887, 5076, 5611
Macracanthorhynchus 3237, 3393
M. hirudinaceus 5541
& swine fever virus 4003
mebendazole 438, 2820
Metastrongylus 3044
M. apri 2352, 4635, 6549
morantel citrate 5565
morantel tartrate 5636
nematodes 1032, 1684, 3043

Pig *contd.*
Oesophagostomum 6419, 109, 1964, 2039, 2353, 2876, 3045, 3405, 3579, 4371, 4717, 5663
O. dentatum 108, 1304, 2665, 3300, 4209, 5472
O. quadrispinulatum 108, 5459
oxfendazole 2083, 4584, 5581, 5582
oxibendazole 5648
parasites 2351, 2883
parbendazole 4003, 6489
Physocephalus sexalatus 3578
piperazine 1519, 1524, 2895, 5611
piperazine adipate 2160
piperazine hexahydrate 461
piperazine hydrochloride 2876
piperazine sulphate 2160
pyrantel 5565
pyrantel citrate 6199
pyrantel tartrate 2876, 4020, 4070, 6199
Schistosoma incognitum 594
Serofilaria suis 3764
Stephanurus 5271
Strongyloides 2876
S. ransomi 5432, 5449
Salmonella 4794
tetramisole 5611, 6530, 6533
tetramisole hydrochloride 461, 2136
thiabendazole 2136, 4003, 5432, 6172
toxicity
of dichlorvos 4620
of piperazine 1519
of trichlorphon 4586
Toxocara canis 2596
T. cati 110
Trichinella 466, 2483, 3325, 3410, 3428, 5347, 5403
T. spiralis 243, 265, 1693, 3354, 3820, 4206, 5127, 5755, 6011, 6024, 6230
trichlorphon 4586, 5098
Trichuris suis 294, 791, 1293, 1685, 2353, 3300, 5267, 6274
Pigeon
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi 623
Raillietina bonini 5852
***Pilobolus,* & *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* larvae,** commensalism 375
Pimelia verrucosa, Abbreviata kazakhstanica 1549
Pimephales notatus, Crassiphiala bulboglossa 1732
P. promelas, Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus 487, 3910
Pinctada, Sulcascaris sulcata 4625
Pinnipeds, *Corynosoma strumosum* 5941
Pipistrellus abramus
Acanthatrium ovatum 3129
Prosthodendrium taiwense n.sp. 5359
Pycnoporus taiwanensis n.sp. 5359
P. dormeri
Pycnoporus buckleyi n.sp. 5364
Vesperugidendrium kalsanense n.sp. 5362
Pirenella conica, trematodes 2477
Piscicola, in *Bagrus docmac,* in Uganda 3613
Piscicolaria reducta
in *Etheostoma blennioides,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 494
in *Etheostoma caeruleum,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 494
in *Etheostoma stigmaeum,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 494
in *Etheostoma virgatum,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 494
in *Etheostoma zonale,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 494
in *Percina evides,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 494
in *Percina maculata,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 494
Pisidium
Bunodera luciopercae 3274
cercariae 4784
Pithophorus pakistanensis, n.sp., in *Chilocyllium indicum,* in Pakistan 3747
Pityokeines curvidens, nematodes 178
Placenta placenta, Echinocephalus 4839
Placobdella parasitica, Apatemon gracilis 361
Plagioporus oncorhynchi, to *Dimerosaccus oncorhynchi,* n.g., n.comb. 2518

porus contd.
nelli
haenocephalus aceratus, in Antarctica, new record (h.) 655
Pleurogramma antarctica, in Antarctica, new record (h.) 655
itsini
Catostomus commersoni, in USA (East North Central) 3620
Hypentelium nigricans, in USA (West North Central) 3620
Moxostoma macrolepidotum, in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 3620
rjabini, life-history 5009
orchiida, reproduction of mother porocysts 6239
orchis
Passer domesticus, in India (Kashmir), morphology 1077
Tringa glareola, in USSR (Siberia), morphology 5849
vicolae
Chironomus plumosus, experimental infection 5669
Lymnaea, experimental infection 5669
Phryganea grandis, experimental infection 5669
rodents
in USSR (Siberia)
ecology 5669
life-history 5669
legans
birds, in USSR (Far East), life-history, & morphology 2927
Corvidae
in USSR (Siberia)
ecology 5515
life-history 5515
utamiatis
in Aedes aegypti, development 937
in Culex pipiens pipiens, development 937
in Culicoides drenskii, development 937
in Lymnaea stagnalis, development 937
in Sorex caecutiens, in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 2575
funambulusi, n.sp., in Funambulus palmarum, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 3124
gonzalchavezi, synonym of Plagiorchis noblei 210
muris, in Crocidura, in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 3124
noblei, in Tyrannus, in Canada (Manitoba), morphology, & synonymy 210
skrjabini, in Charadriiformes, in USSR (Siberia), morphology 5849
lagiorhynchus nicobarensis, n.comb. 2547
lagioscion squamosissimus, Rhadinorhynchus plagioscionis n.sp. 5384
lanorbarius corneus
Cotylurus cornutus 3240
xiphidiocercariae 2451
. metidjensis
Echinoparyphium combesi n.sp. 2511
Schistosoma 171
lanorbidae, Paramphistomum cervi 4287
lanorbis, sodium arsenate 2865
. carinatus, Paramphistomum ichikawai 4287
. corneus
Cotylurus cornutus 314
Echinostomatidae 314
. planorbis
Cyathocotyle bithyniae 4780
Liorchis scotiae 1118
Paramphistomum cervi 2264
trematodes 165
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 481
. vortex, trematodes 1756
lasmodium berghei, & Hymenolepis diminuta, in rat, interaction 3652
. chabaudi, & Schistosoma mansoni, in mouse, interaction 4394
. falciparum, filariids, in Aotus trivirgatus griseimembra, interaction 6349
. malariae, & Loa loa, in man, case report 2321
Platax orbicularis, Prosogonotrema plataxum n.sp. 3672
P. teira, Prosorchiopsis plataxonis n.sp. 3672
Platybdella olriki, Haemohormidium beckeri 2196
Platybothrium hypoprioni, diagnosis emended 2579
Platycephalus fuscus
Didymozoon brevicolle 1550
Neometadidymozoon helicis 1550
N. helicis n.sp. 209
P. scabar, Lepocreadioides indicum 1727
Platynosomum fastosum
cancer, in cat, case reports 4939
in cat, in French Polynesia 3584
P. proxillicens
in Cacatua sulfurea
fatal cases 2653
in USA, fatal case 4742
P. proxilliciens, in Corvus splendens, in Malaysia, new record (h.) 141
Platypus apicalis, Bispiculum inaequale n.g., n.sp. 238
P. caviceps, Bispiculum inaequale n.g., n.sp. 238
P. gracilis, Bispiculum inaequale n.g., n.sp. 238
Platyscolex ciliata, cysticercoids, ultrastructure of integument 5375
Plecoglossus altivelis, Metagonimus yokogawai 2236, 2782
Plecotus auritus sacrimontis, Vampirolepis ozensis n.sp. 2535
Plectorhynchus cinctus, Prosorhynchus thapari 3119
Plegadis falcinellus, Eustrongylides mergorum 5842
Pleorchis indicum, n.sp., in Serranus diacanthus, in India (Tamil Nadu) 706
P. puriensis, n.sp., in Sciaena volgeri, in India (Orissa) 704
Plerurus hainanensis, n.sp., in Trichiurus haumela, in China 6358
P. spatulocirrus, n.sp., in Trichiurus haumela, in China 6358
P. trichiuri, n.sp., in Trichiurus haumela, in China 6358
Pleurogramma antarctica
Genolinea bowersi 655
Plagioporus pennelli 655
Pleurolophocercus, in Melanoides tuberculatus, host aminotransferase & free amino acids 3901
Pleuronectes platessa, Stephanochasmus baccatus 5480
Pleuronectidae, helminths 5868
Pleuroploca gigantea, Sulcascaris sulcata 3097
Pluvialis dominica, Arythmorhynchus comptus 2914
Pneumonoeces asper, glandular apparatus 1157
P. variegatus, glandular apparatus 1157
Podargus strigoides, Strigea flosculus 3666
Podiceps, Eustrongylides tubifex 5842
P. caspicus, Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta 5928
P. cristatus, Tetrameres gubanovi 1840
P. ruficollis
Dubinolepis multistriata 1821
Tatria acanthorhyncha 219
P. ruficollis capensis, Pseudoschistotaenia indica n.g., n.sp. 1820
Podocoryne carnea
Lepocreadium areolatum 1555
Neopechona cablei n.sp. 3135
Podocotyle israelensis, n.sp., in Pomadasys incisus, & Pelates quadrilineatus, in Israel 2508
P. jaffensis, n.sp., in Dentex filosus, in Israel 2508
P. (Pedunculotrema) israelensis, n.sp., in Pomadasys incisus, & Pelates quadrilineatus, in Israel 2508
Poecilia reticulata
Clinostomum golvani n.sp. 3702
Petasiger caribbensis n.sp. 1160
Poecilobdella viridis, brain hormone & oogenesis 1565
Pogonias cromis, Goezia kliksi n.sp. 2553
Poikilorchis congolensis, in man, in Africa 1631
Poikilorchis contd.
P. nagahanai, larvae, morphology 3494
Poland
Ascaridia galli 1465
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 465
Brachylaime arcuatum 4232
B. mesostomum 4232
Cercaria 1746
Cyathocotyle 4232
C. bithyniae 4780
Cyclocoelum polonicum n.sp. 2512
Echinocotyle multiglandularis 4808
Enterobius vermicularis 3528
Euryhelmis squamula 1802
Euryhelmis zelleri n.sp. 1802
Fasciola hepatica 5588
Gyrodactylus cyprini 4252
G. katharineri 4252
G. shulmani 4252
G. stankovici 4252
helminths
in cattle 801
in domestic birds 4233
in pig 801
in sheep 801
Laterotrema vexans 4232
Leucochloridium paradoxum 4232
L. perturbatum 4232
Ligula intestinalis 6037
Lutztrema monenteron 4232
Moniezia 4559
nematodes
in Phasianus colchicus 626
in pig 2083
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides 3605
Oswaldoia petiolata 4232
Oxyuris equi 1465
Parascaris equorum 1465
parasitology 946
Prosthogonimus cuneatus 4232
Protostrongylidae 6311, 6344
Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii 4252
strongylids 1465
Syngamus trachea 1465
Trichinella 124
Polecat, Baylisascaris melis 5674
Polinices sordidus, Sulcascaris sulcata 4625
Polozhentzev, P.A., appreciation 503
Polyacanthonotus rissoanus, Prudhoeus nicholsi n.g., n.sp. 2504
Polycercus sp., Spasskaya & Spasskiĭ, 1973, to Polycercus canellae, n.sp. 4127
P. bhattacharai, n.comb., for Choanotaenia bhattacharai 4127
P. canellae, n.sp., for Polycercus sp., Spasskaya & Spasskiĭ, 1973 4127
P. nilotica, n.comb., for Choanotaenia nilotica 4127
Polycliphora nezumiae, n.g., n.sp., in Nezumia aequalis, in Senegal 204
Polydactylus oligodon, Spirocamallanus papillicaudatus n.sp. 4834
Polymorphus magnus, in Gammarus, in USSR, overwintering 2013
P. minutus
in Gammarus pulex, distribution patterns 2722
in Somateria mollissima, in Finland 5844
P. obtusus, in Phoenicopterus ruber, in Canada (Newfoundland), new record (h.) 6322
P. strumosoides
in Anas acuta, experimental infection 2915
in Calidris melanotos, experimental infection 2915
in Gammarus pulex, in USSR (Far East), morphology 2915
in Gavia arctica, experimental infection 2915
in Somateria fisheri, experimental infection 2915
Polyonchobothrium clarias, in Clarias mossambicus, in Uganda, pathology 1102
Polyorchitrema inglisi, n.sp., in Eutropiichthyes vacha, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 706
Polyprion oxygeneios, Tentacularia coryphaena 3608
Polystoma, in Argentina, morphology 2495
P. aeschlimanni, n.sp., in Ptychadena pumilio, in Togo 684

Polystoma contd.
P. assoulinei, n.sp., in *Ptychadaena huguettae,* in Togo 683
P. guevarai, n.sp., in *Hyla pulchella,* in Argentina 2495
P. lamottei, n.sp., in *Ptychadena pumilio,* in Togo 684
P. lopezromani, n.sp., in *Phrynohyas venulosa,* in Argentina 2495
P. viridis, in *Bufo viridis,* in USSR, new record (g.) 5853
Polystomatidae, evolution 2188
Polystomoides chauhani, n.sp., in *Hardella thurgi,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2497
P. nabedei, n.sp., in *Pelomedusa subrufa,* in Togo 1789
P. platynotae, n.sp., in *Notochelys platynota,* in Malaysia 4275
Pomacea haustrum, & *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 3086
Pomacentrus partitus, *Spirocamallanus partitus* n.sp. 4834
Pomadasys boucardi, *Neochasmus ackerti* n.sp. 2522
P. crocro, *Dollfusentis bravoae* n.sp. 2550
P. guoraka, *Longicollum lutiani* n.sp. 3749
P. incisus, *Podocotyle israelensis* n.sp. 2508
Pomatoschistus microps, *Aphalloides timmi* 3660
Pomoxis annularis
Camallanus oxycephalus 152
Contracaecum brachyurum 152
C. spiculigerum 152
Crepidostomum cornutum 152
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 152
Posthodiplostomum minimum 152
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 152
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
in *Catostomus commersoni*
site selection 847
in USA (North Atlantic), seasonal variation 359
in *Diapterus olisthostomus,* in Mexico, redescribed 2549
in *Pomoxis annularis,* in USA (East South Central) 152
P. laevis
in fish, in France 3100
in *Gammarus fossarum,* in France 3100
in *Salmo gairdneri,* host energy reserves 4425
Pontogammarus crassus, *Maritrema inusitata* 4266
P. obesus, *Maritrema inusitata* 4266
Porcellio, *Dispharynx nasuta* 5303
P. scabra, mermithids, & viruses 1783
Porrocaecum accipiteri, n.sp., in *Accipiter badius,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 743
P. angusticolle
in earthworms, in USSR (Siberia) 5675
in insectivores, in USSR (Siberia) 5675
in *Milvus korschun,* in USSR (Siberia), life-history 5675
P. ensicaudatum
in *Carduelis cannabina,* in Austria, new record (h.) 137
in *Panurus biarmicus,* in Austria, new record (h.) 137
P. flammei, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
Portugal
Echinococcus 888
Fasciola hepatica 4218, 5733
helminths, in animals 514
hydatid 888
Porzana fluminea, *Tetrameres globosa* 1840
P. pusilla
Rallitaenia gallinulae 2524
R. porzanae n.sp. 2524
Tetrameres globosa 1840
P. tabuensis, *Tetrameres globosa* 1840
Postacetabulicaecum, n.g. 5924
Postharmostomum gallinum, in turkeys, in USA (East South Central), new record (g.) 5305
Posthodiplostomum cuticola, in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in German Democratic Republic 151
P. minimum
cercariae
response to fish serum 1906
Posthodiplostomum minimum *contd.*
cercariae *contd.*
ultrastructure of excretory bladder 215
host-induced morphological variation 1808, 1809, 1810
life-history, & host specificity 1807
in *Pomoxis annularis,* in USA (East South Central) 152
P. minumum, pericercarial envelope formation 1906
Posticobia brazieri, Lepocreadiidae 6099
Postorchigenes rishikeshii, n.sp., in *Hemidactylus flaviviridis,* in India (Bihar) 708
Potamochoerus porcus, hydatid 2178
Potamon dehaani, *Paragonimus miyazakii* 574, 3483, 5343
Potamotrygon circularis
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis n.sp. 6367
Rhinebothroides circularisi n.sp. 6367
P. hystrix
Acanthobothrium regio n.sp. 6368
Rhinebothroides glandularis n.sp. 6368
R. venezuelensis n.sp. 6368
P. reticulatus, *Potamotrygonocestus orinocoensis* n.sp. 6368
Potamotrygonocestus amazonensis, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon circularis,* in Brazil (North) 6367
P. orinocoensis, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon reticulatus,* in Venezuela 6368
Praecocilenchus, in India, new record (g.) 1847
P. ferruginophorus, n.sp., in *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus,* in India (Kerala) 1847
Presbytis cristatus
Enterobius presbytis 236
helminths 76
Wuchereria 76
W. kalimantani n.sp. 3761
P. obscurus
Brugia malayi 72
Dipetalonema digitatum 72
Dirofilaria 72
Enterobius longispiculum n.sp. 236
Prestwoodia delicata, in *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Colombia, redescribed 5386
Pricea fotedari, n.sp., in *Scomber microlepidotus,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 689
P. multae, cholinesterase activity 4499
P. thapari, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 689
Primates
Gongylonema, & cancer 4161
helminths 75, 4176, 4179
nematodes 4156
Paragonimus 4173
Prionace glauca
Hepatoxylon trichiuri 3608
Tentacularia coryphaena 3608
Pristionchus uniformis, herbicides 1108
Pristis perotteti
Erpocotyle caribbensis n.sp. 2579
Phyllobothrium pristis n.sp. 2579
Pristonchocotyle intermedia n.g., n.sp. 2579
Pristonchocotyle intermedia, n.g., n.sp., in *Pristis perotteti,* in Nicaragua 2579
Proalarioides tropidonotis, neurosecretory cells 3679
Probolocoryphe glandulosa, in *Charadrius,* in China, morphology, & synonymy 3698
Procamallanus, in *Wallago attu,* in India (Jammu & Kashmir), morphology 2424
P. guptae, n.sp., in *Schizothorax richardosonni,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1179
P. kalriai, n.sp., in *Wallago attu,* in Pakistan 3160
P. karachii, n.sp., in *Wallago attu,* in Pakistan 3160
P. khatibi, n.sp., in *Saccobranchus fossilis,* in India (Maharashtra) 1843
P. ramteki, n.sp., in *Saccobranchus fossilis,* in India (Maharashtra) 1843
P. wallagus, in *Wallago attu,* in Pakistan, morphology 3160
Proceedings
All India Congress of Zoology 5688
Proceedings *contd.*
Central American Congress of Microbiology, Parasitology 5692
conference
Australian Society for Parasitology 5152, 6558
Azerbaĭdzhani Veterinary Research Institute 5723
European Federation of Parasitologists 2205
fish diseases 5198
helminthology, USSR 2266
Horse Diseases Section, German Veterinary Association 3459
Indian Public Health Association 34
parasitology 1604
schistosomiasis 506, 507
zoogeography 956
Zoological Society of Pakistan 958
congress
Brazilian Society of Parasitology 515
cattle diseases 6568
French Equine Veterinary Association 2942
Indian Society for Parasitology 2949
International Pig Veterinary Society 6267
Italian Society of Parasitology 3304, 3502, 5195
Microbiology, Mexico 2943
eosinophil centennial 6567
Latin-American Congress of Parasitolog 5692
meeting
American Microscopical Society 50
Brazilian Society for the Progress of Science 2954
British Society for Parasitology 517
Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 2948
German Society for Parasitology 29 4118
helminths, in molluscs 6270
hybridoma technology, tropical diseas 5196
Indian Science Congress Association 739, 950
International Atomic Energy Agency Advisory Group 2265
Israel Society for Parasitology 5727
Japanese Society of Parasitology 2208, 3463, 6564, 6565
Korean Society for Parasitology 2226, 3497
Mexican Association of Microbiology 5151
Netherlands Society for Parasitology 1605, 5726
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 5718
pathology of sheep & goats 2206
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene 4121
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene & Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie 2944
Society of Nematologists 2955
WHO 4660
symposium
animal health & disease data banks 1595
Canadian Society for Immunology 5722
diseases of zoo animals 4667, 4668
European Society for Comparative Skin Biology 4669
German Parasitological Society 949
host-parasite relationships 5725
immunology 5189
National Academy of Medicine, Mexico 525
Ostertagia 2204
Swiss Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians 955
tropical rural ecosystems 5193
World Association of Veterinary Food Hygienists 4676
Prochilodus reticulatus, *Tereancistrum ornatus* n.sp. 3115
Proctocaecum, key to spp. 4283
P. coronarium, synonymy 4283

...caecum contd.
...lli, n.sp., for *Acanthostomum* ...esitum 4283
...eces
...ittium reticulatum, experimental ...5241
...Hydrobia arenarum, experimental ...5241
...Mytilus galloprovincialis, in Black Sea ...5241
...Vana donovani, experimental 6241
...Rissoa splendida 4777
...evelopment 6241
...ihara
...Batillus cornutus
...n Japan
... pathology of kidney 5476
... prevalence 3640
...culatus, redescribed 2504
...otrematoides thapari, n.sp., [not ...scribed], in *Stromateus cinereus,* in ...dia 3677
...von lotor
...petalonema procyonis 750
...acunculus insignis, & bacteria 3113
...minths 112
...terobilharzia americana 3415
...aryngostomoides procyonis 4533
...ichinella pseudospiralis 4833
...chimys, hydatid 5354
...is, 3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives ...063
...ilicollis botulus
... *Carcinus maenas,* in Britain, age & ... seasonal variations 2031
... *Somateria mollissima,* in Britain, age & ... seasonal variations 2031
...gamotaenia bancrofti, redescribed 2525
...iaphana
...r *Progamotaenia festiva,* Presidente & ... Beveridge, 1978 2525
...described 2525
...estiva, Presidente & Beveridge, 1978, to ... *Progamotaenia diaphana* 2525
...ohnsoni, n.sp., in *Lagorchestes* ...conspicillatus, in Australia (Queensland) ...2525
...pearei, n.sp., in *Thylogale stigmatica,* in ... Australia (Queensland) 2525
...zschokkei
...n *Macropus agilis,* in Australia, new ... record (h.) 2525
...n *Onychogalea fraenata,* in Australia, ... new record (h.) 2525
...n *Onychogalea unguifera,* in Australia, ... new record (h.) 2525
...ohemistomum hughesi, n.comb., for ... *Diplostomulum hughesi* 1738
...omonobothrium minytremi
...n *Minytrema melanops,* in USA (East ... South Central) 1095
...n *Moxostoma erythrurum,* in USA (East ... South Central), new record (h.) 1095
...onolagus
... *Impalaia tuberculata* 5947
... *Paraheligmonelloides kenyensis* n.g., n.sp. ...5947
... *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 5947
...onoprymna ventricosa, redescribed 2504
...oparvipyrum israelense, n.g., n.sp., in ... *Mullus surmuletus,* in Israel 2507
...rophylaxis (*see also* Control)
... *Ascaris suum* 5471
... *Fasciola hepatica* 4607
... helminths
... in domestic animals 2882, 3386
... in fowl 5097
... in freshwater fish 6324
... in pig 430
... in ungulates 2343
... *Loa loa* 3379
... *Macracanthorhynchus* 3393
... *Onchocerca volvulus* 3379
... *Syngamus trachea* 5096
... *Toxocara canis* 6183
... trematodes, in fish 2107
... trichostrongylids 5077
... in cattle 2814
Prosodes, Abbreviata kazakhstanica 1549
Prosogonotrema arabica, n.sp., in *Stromateus niger,* in India (Maharashtra) 6362
Prosogonotrema contd.
P. caesionis, n.sp., in *Caesio erythrogaster,* in China 3672
P. plataxum, n.sp., in *Platax orbicularis,* in China 3672
P. posterouterina, n.sp., in *Stromateus niger,* in India (Maharashtra) 6362
Prosorchiopsis plataxonis, n.sp., in *Platax teira,* in China 3672
Prosorhynchus caballeroi, n.sp., in *Caranx kalla,* in India (Orissa) 3673
P. manteri, in *Trichiurus muticus,* in India (Orissa), redescribed 3673
P. orientalis, n.sp., in *Rastrelliger kanagurta,* in India (Orissa) 3673
P. platycephali, scanning electron microscopy 1149
P. thapari
in *Plectorhynchus cinctus,* in Pakistan, new record (h.), & redescribed 3119
scanning electron microscopy 1149
Prospinitectus mollis
n.g., n.comb., for *Spinitectus mollis* 235
synonymy 235
Prosthenorchis, in *Saimiri sciureus,* diagnosis 5126
Prosthodendrium chilostomum, synonymy 707
P. circulare, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* in Japan 707
P. longiforme, synonymy 707
P. miniopteri, n.sp., in *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus,* & *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* in Japan 707
P. (Paralecithodendrium) nyctali, n.comb., for *Castroia nyctali* 1156
P. parvouterus, in Chiroptera, in Japan, new record (g.) 707
P. postacetabulum, in Chiroptera, in Japan, new record (g.) 707
Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) circulare, n.sp., in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* in Japan 707
P. (Prosthodendrium) miniopteri, n.sp., in *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus,* & *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* in Japan 707
P. (Prosthodendrium) taiwense, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus abramus,* in Taiwan 5359
P. rysavyi, synonym of *Prosthodendrium chilostomum* 707
P. taiwense, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus abramus,* in Taiwan 5359
P. thomasi, in Chiroptera, in Japan, new record (g.) 707
Prosthogonimus
in *Lymnaea luteola,* host nitrogen excretion 3892
n.sp., [not named], in *Apus affinis* 3689
P. cuneatus, in *Turdus iliacus,* in Poland, new record (h.) 4232
P. ovatus, in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in USSR (Georgia) 5356
P. pellucidus, in fowl, in Australia, in egg 1712
Proteocephalus, in *Eudiaptomus graciloides,* in USSR (Siberia) 2447
P. ambloplitis
plerocercoids, histochemistry of apical end organ 321
in *Pomoxis annularis,* in USA (East South Central) 152
ultrastructure of tegument & apical end organ 3140
P. exiguus
in *Coregonus albula,* in USSR (European), morphological variation 2529
in *Coregonus lavaretus,* in USSR (European), morphological variation 2529
in *Coregonus peled,* development 2913
in *Cyclops*
development 2913
in USSR (Siberia) 2447
in *Eudiaptomus graciloides,* development 2913
glycogen & fat distribution 3943
P. largoprogiottis, n.sp., in *Synodontis membranaceus,* in Chad 2578
P. membranacei, n.sp., in *Synodontis membranaceus,* in Chad 2578
P. neglectus
in *Cyclops furcifer,* experimental 1554
Proteocephalus neglectus contd.
in *Cyclops strenuus,* experimental 1554
in *Salmo gairdneri*
in German Democratic Republic, new record (g.) 1554
life-history, experimental 1554
P. tidswelli, structure & function of microtriches 4300
P. torulosus, in *Nemachilus kashmirensis,* in India (Jammu & Kashmir) 2416
Proterometra macrostoma, sugar transport 6086
Protoeces maculatus
in *Archosargus probatocephalus,* in USA (West South Central) 4291
in *Ischadium recurvum,* in USA (West South Central) 4291
in *Mytilopsis leucophaela,* in USA (West South Central) 4291
Protopolystoma, on *Xenopus laevis* 4238
P. xenopodis
in *Xenopus muelleri*
in Ghana
reproduction 4633
transmission 3985
Protostrongylidae
in molluscs, in Poland, local survey 6344
in sheep, in Poland, local survey 6311
Protostrongylids
in *Cochlicella conoidea,* seasonal variation in susceptibility 168
in molluscs
experimental infection 1750
in Morocco, age & seasonal variation 3624
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), vertical distribution 1768
in sheep, in Morocco, tetramisole 2121
in USSR (Kirgizia), biological control of intermediaries 892
Protostrongylus
in goat, in India, prevalence 2344
in sheep
in India, prevalence 2344
in Italy, survey 1025
P. rufescens
in goat 3567
larvae, motility & infectivity 3921
P. shiozawai, in *Capricornis crispus,* in Japan 5258
Prudhoeus nicholsi, n.g., n.sp., in *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus,* in North Atlantic 2504
Psammobatis lima, Echinobothrium euzeti n.sp. 3711
Psettarium sebastodorum, morphology, & evolution 3950
Psettodes erumei, Serrasentis fotedari n.sp. 1830
Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii, in *Cyprinus carpio,* in Poland, new record (g.) 4252
Pseudaletia unipuncta, Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3096
Pseudanoplocephala, synonymy 5937
P. crawfordi, synonymy 5937
P. nipponensis, synonym of *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* 5937
Pseudapatemon mamilliformis, in birds, in Romania, new record (g.) 136
Pseudhymenolepis redonica, cysticercoids, morphology 5715
Pseudibis papillosa, Subulura sinensist n.sp. 743
Pseudoaviculariella srivastavi, n.g., n.sp., in *Egretta garzetta,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 738
Pseudobagrus vachelli, Ancylodiscoides curvitubus n.sp. 5914
Pseudobenedenia nototheniae, in marine fish, in Antarctica 3616
Pseudobythinella jianouensis, Paragonimus skrjabini 3632
Pseudocatenotaenia matovi, n.g., n.comb., for *Catenotaenia matovi* 5939
Pseudochaenichthys georgianus
Contracaecum 4255
Elytrophalloides oatesi 655
Gonocerca phycidis 655
Lepidapedon australis 655
Neolebouria georgiensis 655
Pseudochordodes bedriagae, in Argentina 181

Pseudocryptotropa taiwanense, n.sp., in *Coelops frithi formosanus,* in Taiwan 5359
Pseudodactylogyrus, Ling, 1973, preoccupied, to *Sinidactylogyrus,* n.g. 5911
Pseudodiplectanum kearnei, n.sp., in *Solea vulgaris,* in Mediterranean 205
P. megacirrus, n.sp., in *Galeoides decadactylus,* in Gabon 2496
P. spinosum, n.sp., in *Galeoides decadactylus,* in Gabon 2496
Pseudoechinorhynchus, synonym of *Echinorhynchus* 5509
Pseudogobio andersoni, *Dactylogyrus fluvialis* n.sp. 5912
Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphus, in *Siganus,* in Tunisia 1734
Pseudohemiculter hainanensis
Dactylogyrus hainanensis n.sp. 6354
D. tubulus n.sp. 6354
Pseudoleptorhynchoides lamothei, n.g., n.sp., in *Centropomus robalito,* in Mexico 2548
Pseudomagnivitellinum ictalurum, n.g., n.sp., in *Ictalurus melas,* in USA (West South Central) 1152
Pseudomarshallagia elongata, morphology of spicules 5391
P. thalae, to *Longistrongylus thalae,* n.comb. 5391
Pseudomermithinae, n.subf. 1591
Pseudomonilicaecum, n.g. 5924
Pseudomurraytrema asiaticus, n.sp., in *Myxocyprinus asiaticus,* in China 686
Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni, in *Eliomys quercinus ophiusae,* in Spain, histopathology 299
Pseudoplagioporus interruptus, in *Crenidens indicus,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1727
P. lethrini, in *Crenidens indicus,* in Pakistan, morphology, & new record (g. & h.) 1727
Pseudoporrorchis indicus, in *Centropus castanopterus,* histopathology 1297
Pseudorasbora parva, *Clonorchis sinensis* 848, 3614

Pseudoschistotaenia indica, n.g., n.sp., in *Podiceps ruficollis capensis,* in India (Kashmir) 1820
Pseudospelotrema, synonym of *Odhneria* 3699
Pseudospelotrematoides, invalid 3699
Pseudotorticaecum, n.g. 5924
Psilostomidae, life-cycles, & phylogeny 2916
Psilostomum magniovum, n.sp., in *Bucephala islandica,* in USA (Pacific), life-cycle 2505
Psilotrema spiculigerum, in *Bithynia tentaculata,* in Bulgaria, chaetotaxy 3704
Psittaciformes, nematodes 624
Psittacula alexandri, *Ceratospira vesiculosa* 1065
Psyllomermis gastrostoma, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. neopsyllae, n.g., n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. tshumakovae, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus tesquorum,* in USSR 6573
Psyllotylenchus acuticapitus, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. acuticauda, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus tesquorum,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. acuticephala, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus tesquorum,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. caspius
n.sp.
in *Ceratophyllus laeviceps,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
in *Coptopsylla lamellifer,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
P. ceratophyllus, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus tesquorum,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
P. ioffi, n.sp., in *Coptopsylla lamellifer,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
Psyllotylenchus contd.
P. kozlovi, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. larvipara, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. latifrons, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. macrocephala, n.sp., in *Coptopsylla lamellifer,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
P. morozovi, n.sp., in *Ceratophyllus tesquorum,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
P. neopsyllus, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. samurovi, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
P. tenuis, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. tiglovi, n.sp., in *Neopsylla setosa,* in USSR (European) 6573
P. zassuchini, n.sp., in *Coptopsylla lamellifer,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 6572
Pterobothrium rubromaculatum, larvae, morphology 3742
Pteroplatea micrura
Cephalobothrium pteroplateai n.sp. 3747
Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus 3747
Pterygodermatites
in *Hylobates lar lar,* in USA, zoo, new record (h.) 2299
in *Saguinus oedipus,* in USA, zoo 2299
Ptyas mucosus
Camallanides tenorai n.sp. 3753
Xenopharynx pyriformis 3688
Ptychadaena huguettae, *Polystoma assoulinei* n.sp. 683
Ptychadena pumilio
Polystoma aeschlimanni n.sp. 684
P. lamottei n.sp. 684
Ptychochromoides betsileanus, *Falcaustra therezieni* n.sp. 234
Puerto Rico
Actinocleidus fusiformis 160
Clavunculus bursatus 160
Fasciola hepatica 388, 3027
Schistosoma mansoni 4576, 4693, 5099
Spirocamallanus garnoti n.sp. 4834
S. papillicaudatus n.sp. 4834
S. partitus n.sp. 4834
S. spinicaudatus n.sp. 4834
Syngamus ierei 1688
Urocleidus furcatus 160
U. helicus 160
Pulmostrongylus herpestis, in *Herpestes edwardsii,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed 1183
Pungitius pungitius, *Apatemon fuligula* 2927
Puntius sophore, *Asymphylodora* 5366
P. ticto, *Camallanus cabelleroi* n.sp. 2560
Pusa hispida
Corynosoma semerme 4221
C. strumosum 4221
Pycnoporus buckleyi, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus dormeri,* in India (Punjab) 5364
P. taiwanensis, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus abramus,* in Taiwan 5359
Pygidiopsis genata
in hamster
histopathology 5450
susceptibility 5831
in mouse, susceptibility 5831
in rat, susceptibility 5831
P. pindoramensis
in *Butorides striatus,* in Argentina 1162
in *Cnesterodon decemmaculatus,* development 1162
in *Ixobrychus involucris,* in Argentina 1162
in *Littoridina piscium,* in Argentina, morphology 1162
in *Nycticorax nycticorax,* in Argentina 1162
P. summa, in laboratory animals 2216
Pygnadenoides pagrossomi, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649
Pyramicocephalus phocarum, in *Theragra chalcogramma,* in Japan 6327
Python, *Ophidascaris* 938
Quadriacanthus kobiensis, in freshwater fish, in China, new record (g.) 5911
Quadrigyrus, n.sp., [not named], in *Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi,* in USSR (Armenia) 4825
Q. chinensis, n.sp., in *Opsariichthys uncirostris amurensis,* in China 3750
Quail
fenbendazole 450
toxicity, of fenbendazole 450
Quentinotaenia mesovitellinica, n.g., n. comb., for *Catenotaenia mesovitellinica* 5939
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis
histology of integument 5926
histology of intestine 5926
Quiscalus quiscula, *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* 5307
Q. quiscula versicolor
Chandlerella quiscali 1071
Eufilaria hibleri n.sp. 5948
Rabbit
amoscanate 6178, 6189
Ancylostoma caninum 1136
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 6044
Ascaris 6400
A. suum 763, 3187, 5959, 5979
Banminth-C 2835
Baylisascaris melis 5674
Benacil 2117
C-9333-Gol 5563
closantel 3998
Coenurus cerebralis 1052
copper carbonate 2835
Cysticercus 6027
C. pisiformis 1052, 6498
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1539
Dictyocaulus 6400
Fasciola 1951
F. gigantica 2961
F. hepatica 254, 256, 1224, 1255, 1268, 1698, 2617, 4218, 5983, 6243
fenbendazole 6502
flubendazole 5603
fluoroacetic acid derivatives 6510
furapromidium plus metrifonate 6220
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3432
Gongylonema ivaschkini n.sp. 5394
helminths 610, 3063
4-isothiocyano-4′-nitro-diphenylamine 6427
mebendazole 4557
Necator americanus 756, 1252
Nematodirus 6423
N. battus 612
Neoascaris vitulorum 2378
Ostertagia circumcincta 4219
oxyclozanide 4042
Passalurus ambiguus 1056
phenothiazine plus trace elements 6497
praziquantel 6224
S 75029 6222
Schistosoma japonicum 2635, 2932, 4451, 4735, 4916, 4917
S. mansoni 3197
Stephanurus dentatus 5291
Strongyloides 6498
S. papillosus 3437, 3963, 4340, 6402
tetramisole hydrochloride 2835
toxicity
of flubendazole 5603
of fluoroacetic acid derivatives 6510
of oxyclozanide 4042
Trichinella spiralis 6107
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 612
Rachycentron canadum, *Goezia pelagia* n.sp. 2553
Radix auricularia
Fasciola gigantica 394
Tetracotyle 5016
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum 481
R. ovata
Fasciola gigantica 394
trematodes 2453
R. pereger
Echinostoma audyi 933
Paramphistomum daubneyi 4287
Raillietina
cysticercoids, in insects, infectivity 2466
in *Dipodomys ordii,* in USA (West South Central) 1057
in fowl
anomalous specimens 2527
petroleum by-products 2158
Punica granatum extract 5108

...ina contd.
...hology, synonymy, & taxonomy ...144
..., [not named or described], in *Gallus ...allus,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 3736
...ini, in pigeon, in Yugoslavia 5852
...pori, n.sp., in *Francolinus ...dicerianus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) ...9
...pophagi, in *Treron curvirostra,* in ...tnam, redescribed 3144
...bensis, in man, in French Polynesia ...
...ticillus
...owl, niclosamide 920
...ogen distribution 2680
...sphatase activity 1333
...ciata, in birds, in Romania, new ...ord (g.) 136
...inobothrida
...ogen distribution 2680
..., in soil, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), ...survival 5513
...heidole, anomalous specimen 6369
...astructure of spermatozoid tail 5678
...yi, in *Sphenurus sieboldii,* in Vietnam, ...orphology 3144
...hrmanni, in *Treron curvirostra,* in ...etnam, morphology, & new record (g.) ...44
...terrupta, [n.comb.], for *Skrjabinotaurus ...terruptus* 3144
...hri
...erase localization 3936
...drolytic enzymes 1340
...yeuxbaeri, n.sp., in *Streptopelia ...anquebarica,* in Vietnam 3144
...ordofanensis, in *Columba livia ...omestica,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), ...morphology, new record (h.) 5304
...acrorhyncha, n.sp., in *Treron ...urvirostra,* in Vietnam 3144
...icrorhyncha, n.sp., in *Streptopelia ...hinensis,* in Vietnam 3144
...itensis, n.sp., in *Accipiter gularis ...gularis,* in Japan 3743
...Paroniella) capoori, n.sp., in *Francolinus ...bondicerianus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) ...2539
...Raillietina) oitensis, n.sp., in *Accipiter ...gularis gularis,* in Japan 3743
...etragona
...n fowl
... haematology 4944
... plant extracts 918
...va, in soil, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), ...survival 5513
...vietnamense, n.sp., in *Streptopelia ...chinensis,* in Vietnam 3144
...illietostrongylus, synonym of *Globocephalus* 3757
...ja, *Dujardinascaris cybii* 5667
...agassizi, *Austrocalicotyle splendens* ...2499
...castelnaui, *Austrocalicotyle quequeni* ...2499
...cyclophora, *Austrocalicotyle similis* ...2499
...kincaidi, *Capillaria freemani* n.sp. 4841
...rhina, *Capillaria freemani* n.sp. 4841
...stellulata, *Capillaria freemani* n.sp. 4841
...allitaenia gallinulae
...in *Porzana pusilla,* in USSR (Kirgizia), ...morphology 2524
...in *Rallus aquaticus,* in USSR (Kirgizia), ...morphology 2524
...porata, n.comb., for *Anomotaenia porata* ...4127
...porzanae, n.sp., in *Porzana pusilla,* in USSR (Kirgizia) 2524
...pyriformis, n.comb., for *Icterotaenia pyriformis* 4127
...rallida, n.comb., for *Krimi rallida* 4127
...allus
Centrorhynchus bubonis 143
Leucochloridium dasylophi 142
...aquaticus, *Rallitaenia gallinulae* 2524
...ana
Paracosmocerca indica n.sp. 2557
Pharyngostomum cordatum 4746
Tremiorchis 3686
...catesbeiana, *Loxogenoides loborchis* n.sp. 5918

Rana *contd.*
R. chensinensis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2220
A. costaricensis 2220
A. siamensis 2220
Opisthioglyphe koisarensis 4640
R. clamitans, helminths 4239
R. cyanophlyctis
Camallanus 1089
Cosmocercoides nainitalensis n.sp. 1176
helminths 635
Subulascaris ranae n.sp. 2561
R. esculenta
Echinostoma audyi 933
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides 3605
R. japonica
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 5311
Opisthioglyphe japonicus n.sp. 1815
R. lessonae, *Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides* 3605
R. nigromaculata, *Opisthioglyphe japonicus* n.sp. 1815
R. pipiens, helminths 4239
R. ridibunda
Acanthocephalus ranae 2409
Cephalogonimus retusus 2409
Cosmocerca ornata 2409
Opisthioglyphe ranae 2409
R. ridibunda perezi, *Echinoparyphium combesi* n.sp. 2511
R. rugosa
Opisthioglyphe japonicus n.sp. 1815
Pharyngostomum cordatum 2180
R. sylvatica, helminths 4239
R. tagoi, *Opisthioglyphe japonicus* n.sp. 1815
R. temporaria
Euryhelmis squamula 1802
Euryhelmis zelleri n.sp. 1802
R. tigrina
Batrachotaenia junglensis n.sp. 3732
Camallanus alatae n.sp. 746
Ganeo tigrinum 484
Oxysomatium mehdii n.sp. 1838
Rangifer tarandus
Cysticercus 3297
C. bovis 5538
C. parenchymatosa 5379
C. tarandi 5379
C. tenuicollis 5379
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi 5027
helminths 2341
Onchocerca tarsicola 4708
Setaria tundra 3487
R. tarandus caribou, helminths 99
Raphidascaris acus
in *Atherina mochon pontica,* in USSR (Aral Sea), age variation, pathogenicity 5314
in *Catostomus catostomus,* in USSR (Siberia) 3083
in *Lampetra planeri,* in Czechoslovakia 4098
in *Paracottus kessleri,* in USSR (Siberia), liver glycogen content 6049
in *Salmo trutta* m. *fario,* in Spain, prevalence 5854
Rasborinus lineatus, *Dactylogyrus flexiformis* n.sp. 5913
Rastrelliger brachysoma, *Eyelavera parukhini* n.sp. 3116
R. kanagurta, *Prosorhynchus orientalis* n.sp. 3673
Rat
alveolar hydatid 1904
amoscanate 6189
Ancylostoma caninum 1136
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 267, 1937, 3208, 3859, 3958, 5289, 5528, 6408
anthelmintics 878
Ascaris suum 6058
Ascocotyle tenuicollis 1162
benzimidazole-2-carboxamides 447
Breinlia booliati 2640
C-9333-Gol 5563
2'-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 1477
Clonorchis sinensis 5421
3,5-dibromosalicylanilides 2850
dichlorvos 5110
diethylcarbamazine 1491
Dipetalonema viteae 5413
diphenyl sulphides 921

Rat *contd.*
Dirofilaria repens 4214
Echinostoma malayanum 4298
Fasciola hepatica 254, 256, 292, 304, 800, 810, 1876, 2651, 3182, 3793, 3816, 4331, 4332, 4401, 4899, 5968, 5969, 5983, 6274
fenbendazole 2815, 5586
flubendazole 5603
Gaigeria pachyscelis 3432
helminths 1701
Hymenolepis 607
H. diminuta 322, 3790, 3791, 3792, 5524, 6075, 6104, 6133, 6450
& *Corynebacterium parvum* 3652
& *Mycobacterium bovis* 3652
& *Plasmodium berghei* 3652
& *Trypanosoma lewisi* 3652
H. nana 2922, 3645, 5467
levamisole plus praziquantel 6225
Litomosoides carinii 1244, 1348, 1867, 1886, 2645, 2676, 3839
Moniliformis 1997
M. dubius 4473
naphthalophos 5089
nematodes 2373
Nematospiroides dubius 4519, 4861, 4862
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1251, 1932, 2585, 2592, 3238, 3789, 3845, 3869, 4329, 4330, 4422, 4519, 5443
niridazole 1425
Opisthorchis felineus 1967
Orientostrongylus 2222
Ostertagia ostertagi 5456
Paragonimus ohirai 2615, 3479, 3496
Phocanema decipiens 3868
plant extracts 1476
praziquantel 3355, 3389, 6225
Pygidiopsis genata 5831
P. pindoramensis 1162
rafoxanide 5625
Rodentolepis straminea 6133
Schistosoma mansoni 769, 1872, 1882, 1927, 1946, 2589, 2623, 3799, 4440, 4515, 4913
Setaria 4214
S. cervi 613, 1213, 1214, 2006, 2654, 5957
Stephanurus dentatus 5291
Strobilocercus fasciolaris 1986
Strongyloides ratti 6389, 1917, 1966, 3829, 4505, 5426
S. venezuelensis 5539
Syphacia muris 3962, 4516
S. obvelata 607
Taenia taeniaeformis 240, 4345
thiabendazole 2852, 5095
toxicity
of dichlorvos 5110
of diphenyl sulphides 921
of flubendazole 5603
of naphthalophos 5089
of niridazole 1425
of rafoxanide 5625
Trichinella 313, 773, 1874
T. spiralis 1295, 1707, 1708, 1941, 1959, 2587, 2631, 2721, 3192, 3775, 4343, 4861, 4862, 4873, 4902, 5524, 6009
& *Eimeria nieschulzi* 1786
Trichosomoides crassicauda 518, 931
Trichuris trichiura 607
Wuchereria bancrofti 4214
Rattus
Capillaria hepatica 4217, 5173
Cysticercus fasciolaris 5173
Gallegostrongylus ibicensis 4738
helminths 5172
R. berdmorei, *Angiostrongylus siamensis* 5671
R. exulans, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2219
R. norvegicus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3110
Capillaria hepatica 616, 5288
helminths 1697, 3591, 5174
Orientostrongylus ratti n.sp. 231
Trichinella 1704, 5290
R. rattus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3110
A. siamensis 5671
Aspiculuris nainitalensis n.sp. 5387
A. ratti 3592, 4216

Rattus rattus contd.
cestodes 1054
helminths 2375
Hymenolepis diminuta 5293, 5380
Mathevotaenia symmetrica 1170
nematodes 6320
Orientostrongylus ratti n.sp. 231
Rictularia jodhpurensis 3592, 4216
Schistosoma incognitum 608
S. mansoni 130, 2179, 3057
S. spindale 608
Streptopharagus indicus 3592, 4216
Syphacia muris 3592, 4216
Trichinella 1704
R. rattus mindanensis, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2212, 3298
R. surifer
Angiostrongylus siamensis 5671
Orientostrongylus siamensis n.sp. 231
R. tiomanicus, helminths 614
Recreation
helminths 1383
in dog 400, 2042
Toxascaris 6120
Toxocara 3301, 6120
Red Sea
Eyelavera parukhini n.sp. 3116
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus 3664
Reesella jilinensis, n.sp., in *Vanellus vanellus,* in China 3659
R. orientalis, n.sp., in *Vanellus vanellus,* in China 3659
Reesimermis, taxonomy 672
R. iyengari, in mosquito 2463
R. nielseni, ferritin uptake 334
Reproduction
cestodes 2189
nematodes, in *Rattus rattus* 6320
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 4772
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4952, 4983
Protopolystoma xenopodis 4633
Reptiles
cestodes 1819, 5015
Diphyllobothrium erinacei 5311, 5312
helminths 5900, 6109
nematodes 3754
Oochoristica n.sp. 3738
Resistance (*see also* Immunity)
alveolar hydatid 1904, 6392
Ancylostoma caninum 5425
Brugia malayi 3098, 5438
B. pahangi 3206, 3819, 3851, 5438
Contortylenchus 1248
Cooperia oncophora 4351
Dictyocaulus filaria 2607
Dirofilaria immitis 3203
Echinostoma bourgati 4339
E. liei 4458
Fasciola gigantica 3101
F. hepatica 254, 3101, 4352, 4401, 4907, 5427, 6274
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1250
Haemonchus bispinosus 1249, 3846
H. contortus 2643, 4711
helminths 1216
Hymenolepis diminuta 6104
H. nana 3210, 4388
H. straminea 1280
Ligulidae 5317
Liorchis scotiae 1118
Nematospiroides dubius 1930, 3835, 4859
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 5440
Oesophagostomum 4717
parasites 5430
Pygidiopsis genata 5831
Schistosoma bovis 2586, 4352, 4907
S. mansoni 260, 1124, 1215, 1263, 3168, 3169, 3776, 3825, 4394, 4870, 4884, 5966
Taenia taeniaeformis 240, 6399
trematodes, in molluscs 1129
Trichinella spiralis 5402, 5441, 5442, 6010
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4879
Resistance, drug
Gyrodactylus elegans 1462
Haemonchus contortus 877, 3334, 3378, 4019, 4073, 4074, 4567, 4573, 4581, 4594, 5039, 5040, 5061, 5071, 5080, 5081, 5598, 6181, 6277
nematodes 2094, 3341
in domestic animals 5562
Resistance, drug *contd.*
nematodes *contd.*
in horse 4580
in ruminants 4580
in sheep 5606, 5651
Nematodirus battus 612
Ostertagia 2093, 2889, 2890, 3347, 3378, 4573, 5038, 5080, 5081, 5607, 5609
O. circumcincta 4581
Schistosoma mansoni 2123, 2843, 4551
in sheep 5605
strongylids
in horse 2830, 4077
in sheep 4077
Trichostrongylus 5609
T. colubriformis 612, 2889, 2890, 2891, 4019, 4581, 5079, 5080, 5081
Resistance, insecticide, *Culex pipiens fatigans* 3346
Reunion, Hirudinea 4109
Review
Acanthocephala, taxonomy 726
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 963
in Japan 524
A. costaricensis 5694
Anisakis simplex, in man 982
arthropods, as vectors 185
Artyfechinostomum malayanum, in man, & pig 4134
Ascaris
neural regulation of locomotion 4986
obliquely striated muscle 3269
Brugia malayi, in man, in China, control 2164
cestodes
in fish
seasonal variation 2720
temperature 4520
in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 5326
structure & function of tegument 4294
Clonorchis, serodiagnosis 4391
C. sinensis, & cancer, in man 2670
Cyathostominae, in horse 1651
Cyclophyllidea, in *Sus scrofa* 5937
Cysticercus, serodiagnosis 4391
Dendritobilharzia 5928
diamphenethide 1527
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1538
Dictyocaulus viviparus, in cattle 1672
digeneans, eye-spots 696
Dirofilaria immitis
in *Aedes vexans,* in USA (West North Central) 5333
in dog 3582
Elaphostrongylus cervi
in Canada 6312
in New Zealand 6312
eosinophilia 5408
Fasciola
in cattle, chemotherapy 2092
serodiagnosis 4391
F. gigantica, in West Africa 3
F. hepatica, in ruminants, serodiagnosis 4327
Fasciolopsis buski, in man, & pig 4134
Fellodistomidae 2503
fenbendazole 5182
filariids
in vitro, culture 342
in laboratory animals 5702
in man
in Cameroon, epidemiology, & control 2027
immunodiagnosis 4314
immunology 6023
immunopathology 3822
Gastrodiscoides hominis, in man, & pig 4134
helminth larvae & ova, in sewage, control 1456
helminth ova, in manure, control 2080
helminthology 510
helminths
in animals
host sex 824
pathogenesis 3232
cancer 4939
chemotherapy 3408
cryopreservation 468
in domestic animals
fenbendazole, economics 5638
immunology 783
prophylaxis 3386
Review *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in domestic animals *contd.*
transmission via milk 3109
in fish, in Malaysia 643
in freshwater crustaceans 4257
in freshwater fish
in USSR (Georgia) 2445
in USSR (Ukraine) 4242
in fur-bearing animals, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 198
in game animals, in German Democratic Republic 3646
in horse, chemotherapy 4545
immune response 4914
immunology 3848
immunopathology 3823
levamisole 5094
in man
chemotherapy 879, 2095, 6149, 6184
chemotherapy & immunodepression 2120
diarrhoea 2674, 4679
in Europe 1616
immunodiagnosis 5709
immunopathology 1281
in Italy, epidemiology 2758
in Japan 962
liver involvement 978
serodiagnosis 1900
in tropics, chemotherapy 5112
in marine fish 2435
in *Meles meles* 5277
in mouse, immunology 1260
in *Ondatra,* in USSR 5834
pathogenicity 3913
in primates, zoo 4179
in rat 1701
in *Rattus norvegicus,* experimental infections 1697
role of eosinophils 785
sensitization & allergic reactions 252
transmammary transmission 4533
Hirudinea
in freshwater crustaceans 4257
in freshwater fish, in USSR (Ukraine) 4242
hookworm, in man, in USA (South Atlantic) 4009
hydatid
chemotherapy 5073
in man 3014
in France, localization in adrenal 553
serodiagnosis 764
in Spain, epidemiology 387
serodiagnosis 3191, 4407
Mammomonogamus
in cattle 5351
in man 5351
mermithids
in *Chironomus plumosus* 5876
in Ephemeroptera 1760
nematode ova, structure & chemistry of shell 3946
nematodes
aging 5501, 5508
energy metabolism 4956
in fish, seasonal variation 2720
in horse, anthelmintic resistance 4580
immunology of intestinal infections 3801
in insects, biological control agents 3108
neural & hormonal regulation 5003
nutrition 5001
osmoregulation 5004
respiration 4947
in ruminants, anthelmintic resistance 4580
sense organs 4846
sex attractants 826
in sheep 1006, 1007
ultrastructure of cuticle 4835
Onchocerca volvulus
in man 549
diagnosis 6235
in Nigeria, distribution 5732
Opisthorchis, in USSR 5185
O. viverrini, & cancer, in man 2670
Ostertagia
in cattle
in Australia 1658

...rvi contd.
...tagia contd.
cattle *contd.*
in Australia (Victoria), epizootiology, & control 2016
in Australia (Western), epizootiology, & control 2022
in New Zealand 2019
...filaria bovicola, in cattle, in South Africa 6537
...gonimus, serodiagnosis 4391
...mphistomatoidea 2510
...sites
aquatic animals, in USSR (Lithuania) 2485
freshwater fish, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan) 2443
...mmunology 5961
...invertebrates, immunity 1254
...asitology, in Spain 3457
...ryngostomum cordatum, in cat, in Japan 5278
...adinorhynchidae 5940
...istosoma
...cancer, in man 1957
...osinophilia 1207
...pidemiology 5533
...mmunization 1199
...mmunodiagnosis 4361
...mmunoregulation 248, 1879
...n man 543, 993
in Cameroon, epidemiology, & control 2027
immune complexes 2270
in Libya 1376
...in molluscs, molluscicides 2054
...intercalatum, in man, in West Africa 6290
...mansoni
in man, ecological factors & transmission 393
in Venezuela, control 5706
...yphacia, in rodents, in Bulgaria 2371
...xicity, of anthelmintics 2161
...oxocara canis, in dog, & man 854, 917
...ematodes, in molluscs, metabolic interrelationships 1985
...richinella 1587
...T. spiralis
in man, in German Federal Republic 2765
in mouse, genetic resistance 5441
...trichostrongylids, in sheep 4674
...Wuchereria bancrofti
in Costa Rica 4650
in man
in Africa 3525
diagnosis 5203
...abdias
...n Ambystoma texanum, in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 2412
...synonymy 3154
... elegans, in *Bufo arenarum,* in Argentina 636, 3075
...habditis longicaudata, ova, development, temperature 6445
...habditis
in *Astacus leptodactylus,* in USSR (Ukraine) 4258
in *Stomoxys nigra,* control in laboratory colonies 2960
...habdochona, in *Moxostoma erythrurum,* in USA (East South Central), new record (h.) 1095
...T. denudata
in *Chondrostoma polylepis polylepis,* in Spain, morphology 4751
in *Leuciscus cephalus cabeda,* in Spain, morphology 4751
in *Rutilus arcasi,* in Spain, morphology 4751
...R. (Globochona), validity, discussed 1192
...R. gnedini, in *Barbus barbus bocagei,* in Spain, morphology 4751
...R. oligopapillata, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Rajasthan) 4830
...R. (Rhabdochona) oligopapillata, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Rajasthan) 4830
...R. unispinate, n.sp., in *Cybium guttatum,* in India (Rajasthan) 1177
Rhabdometra, n.sp., [not named], in *Francolinus pondicerianus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 5382
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus, *Pharyngostomum cordatum* 4746
Rhacophorus buregeri, *Rhacophotrema itagakii* n.g., n.sp. 1815
R. schlegeli, *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* 5311
Rhacophotrema itagakii, n.g., n.sp., in *Rhacophorus buregeri,* in Japan 1815
Rhadinorhynchidae, review 5940
Rhadinorhynchus plagioscionis, n.sp., in *Plagioscion squamosissimus,* in Brazil (North) 5384
Rhamdia managuensis, *Paravitellotrema thorsonii* n.sp. 2522
R. nicaraguensis, *Acanthostomum astorquii* n.sp. 2522
Rhinebothrium ditesticulum, scanning electron microscopy of scoleces 3746
R. moralarai, to *Rhinebothroides moralarai,* n.g., n.comb. 6367
R. scorzai, to *Rhinebothroides scorzai,* n.comb. 6367
Rhinebothroides circularisi, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon circularis,* in Brazil (North) 6367
R. glandularis, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon hystrix,* in Venezuela 6368
R. moralarai, n.g., n.comb., for *Rhinebothrium moralarai* 6367
R. scorzai, n.comb., for *Rhinebothrium scorzai* 6367
R. venezuelensis, n.sp., in *Potamotrygon hystrix,* in Venezuela 6368
Rhinobatus granulatus
Marsupiobothrium rhinobati n.sp. 2536
Spinocephalum rhinobatii n.g., n.sp. 1818
Rhinoceros, helminths 3065
Rhinolophus cornutus
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 1061
Vampirolepis isensis 1061
V. iwatensis 1061
R. cornutus cornutus, *Acanthatrium setoense* n.sp. 3129
R. ferrumequinum
Hymenolepis rashomonensis 1061
Oligorchis brevihamatus 1061
Vampirolepis ogaensis 1061
R. ferrumequinum nippon
Acanthatrium hitaense 3129
A. isostomum n.sp. 3129
A. ovatum 3066
A. setoense n.sp. 3129
Duboisitrema sawadai n.g., n.sp. 3128
Hymenolepis subrostellata 3066
Prosthodendrium circulare n.sp. 707
P. miniopteri n.sp. 707
Strongylacantha pretoriensis 3066
Rhipidocotyle campanula, in fish, in Britain, life-history 4097
R. illensis, in freshwater fish, pathology 4418
R. indicus, n.sp., in *Cynoglossus lida,* in India (Orissa) 3673
Rhynchobatus djeddensis
Anthobothrium veravalensis n.sp. 3730
Marsupiobothrium rhynchobati n.sp. 2536
Rhynchomermis saldulae, n.g., n.comb., for *Agamermis saldulae* 1591
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, *Praecocilenchus ferruginophorus* n.sp. 1847
Richardsonius balteatus, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1552
Rictularia, in *Leontopithecus rosalia,* in USA, zoo 3017
R. cahirensis, in cat, in India, morphology of male 4828
R. jodhpurensis
in *Rattus rattus*
host weight & sex 4216
in India (Rajasthan), age variation 3592
R. patwardhani, n.sp., in *Megaderma lyra,* & *Taphozous melanopogon,* in India (Maharashtra) 1844
Rissa tridactyla pollicaris, *Aporchis continuus* 4285
Rissoa splendida, *Proctoeces* 4777, 6241
Rita rita, *Paracucullanellus ritaii* n.sp. 740
Roach, *Contracaecum milviensis* 5675
Rodentolepis erinacei, in *Onthophagus furcatus,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
R. straminea
in man, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 6133
in mouse, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 6133
in rat, in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence 6133
Rodents
acanthocephalans 2268
Angiostrongylus siamensis 5671
Anoplocephaloides dentata 1826
Baylisascaris transfuga 2731
cestodes 2267
3,5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 5070
filariids 1239
helminths 357, 402, 2381, 2575, 3499, 6345
Hepaticola hepatica 1705, 3060
Hymenolepis straminea 1280
Litomosoides carinii 2376
nematodes 2268, 4211
Neoascaris vitulorum 2378
Paranoplocephala blanchardi 1826
P. omphalodes 1826
Plagiorchis arvicolae 5669
Schistosoma 128
S. margrebowiei 4637
Syphacia 2371
S. muris 4536
Toxascaris leonina 2731
trematodes 2267
Rodotrema ovacutum, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649
Roeboides guatemalensis, *Saccocoelioides* 2522
Rogersus rogersi, n.g., n.sp., in *Moxostoma poecilurum,* in USA (East South Central) 1172
Romania
Amidostomum anseris 5302
Anomotaenia stentorea 136
Aplectana acuminata 1976
Cyathostoma bronchialis 5302
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2034, 5649
Diorchis tringae 136
Echinocotyle nitida 136
Himasthla leptosoma 136
H. militaris 136
Hymenolepis amphitricha 136
Paricterotaenia stellifera 136
Porrocaecum flammei 136
Pseudapatemon mamilliformis 136
Raillietina cruciata 136
Romanomermis, taxonomy 672
R. culicivorax
in *Aedes aegypti,* host diet 2455
in *Aedes polynesiensis,* biological control potential 3641
in *Aedes samoanus,* biological control potential 3641
in *Anopheles,* in USA (South Atlantic), biological control agent 2470
in *Anopheles albimanus,* in El Salvador, biological control agent 1777
in *Anopheles freeborni,* in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 1776
Catenaria anguillulae 354
crystal formation 335
in *Culex erraticus,* in USA (South Atlantic), biological control agent 2470
in *Culex pipiens*
haemolymph proteins 2000
histopathology, & haemolymph composition 2669
in *Culex tarsalis,* in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 1776
culture 4774
gaseous requirements for development of postparasitic stages 2456
in insects, biological control agents 1120
in mosquito
biological control agent, & aerial application 3621
infection rate 1119
in USA 1752
in USA (Pacific), biological control agent 1131, 1512

Romanomermis culicivorax *contd.*
predators 182
sterols 3250
technique for rearing 475
R. nielseni
in mosquito
in Canada, biological control agent 176
susceptibility 5331
Romerolagus diazi, *Boreostrongylus romerolagi* n.sp. 2556
Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis
Dilepis capella 3743
Mayhewia shibuei 3743
Rotundovalvidivia latidens, *Paragonimus inca* 4803
Rudarius ercodes, *Cercaria batillariae* n.sp. 3134
Ruminants
Anoplocephalata 6140
bithionol sulphoxide plus tetramisole 5052
Capillaria bovis 3576
Dicrocoelium 389, 5816
D. hospes 932
Fasciola 5816
F. gigantica 394
F. hepatica 389, 394, 4327
helminths 864, 1133, 4417
hexachlorophene plus morantel tartrate 1475
lungworms 3572
nematodes 4094
Palamphistomum dutti n.sp. 3690
P. lobatum n.g., n.sp. 3690
paramphistomes 2335
Paramphistomum daubneyi 3706
strongylids 389, 586
toxicity, of bithionol sulphoxide plus tetramisole 5052
Trichuris discolor 5797
T. globulosa 5797
T. ovis 5797
T. skrjabini 5797
Rupicapra rupicapra
helminths 1010
nematodes 1004
Russia (*see* USSR)
Rutilus arcasi, *Rhabdochona denudata* 4751
R. rutilus
Cotylurus platycephalus 939
Ligula intestinalis 1979, 6037
Sacciuterina mariae, in *Erithacus rubecula,* in USSR (European), new record (g.) 5901
S. paradoxa, in Lumbricidae, in USSR, new records (h.) 4778
S. stellifera, in *Lumbriculus variegatus,* in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (h.) 2478
Saccobranchus fossilis
Procamallanus khatibi n.sp. 1843
P. ramteki n.sp. 1843
Saccocoelioides
in *Littoridina piscium,* in Argentina, cercarial emergence, & morphology 710
in *Roeboides guatemalensis,* in Nicaragua, morphology 2522
Saguinus oedipus, *Pterygodermatites* 2299
Saiga tatarica
helminths 6310
Nematodirus dogieli 6310
Saimiri sciureus, *Prosthenorchis* 5126
Salamander, helminths 2411
Salmo clarki, *Diplostomum spathaceum* 1552
S. gairdneri
Cotylurus erraticus 939
Diplostomulum spathaceum 1091
Diplostomum 3239
D. spathaceum 2415
Echinorhynchus cotti 6331
Eustrongylides 6328
Pomphorhynchus laevis 4425
praziquantel 6150
Proteocephalus neglectus 1554
Truttaedacnitis truttae 2667
S. irideus, *Batracobdella xenoica* n.sp. 2939
S. salar, helminths 3085
S. trutta
Crepidostomum metoecus 1099
Salmo trutta *contd.*
Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum 1092, 1099
Cyathocephalus truncatus 1092, 1099
Dentitruncus truttae 1092, 1099
Eustrongylides 6328
Gyrodactylus 3615
Phyllodistomum simile 1099
Truttaedacnitis truttae 1092, 1099
S. trutta* m. *fario
Cucullanus truttae 935
Gyrodactylus truttae 4277
Raphidascaris acus 5854
Salmon, helminths 1100
Salmonella paratyphi, *Schistosoma mansoni,* in hamster, interaction 6348
Salmonella, *Strongyloides ransomi,* in pig, phagocytic activity 4794
S. gallinarum, & *Ascaridia galli,* in fowl, in Italy 2488
S. infantis, & hydatid, in man, in Algeria 2492
Salmonidae
Cystidicola cristivomeri 2433
C. farionis 2433
helminths 637, 1733
Salmonoidea, helminths 1562
Salvelinus
helminths 2419, 6326
Hirudinea 2419
S. alpinus
Cystidicola cristivomeri 5511
helminths 2438
S. fontinalis, *Cystidicola cristivomeri* 2433
S. leucomaensis, *Echinorhynchus cotti* 6331
S. namaycush, *Cystidicola cristivomeri* 5511
Samoa, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 5528
Sanguinicola
in carp
biological control 2892
in USSR (Ukraine), diamphenethide 4056
cercariae, natural predators 6535
miracidia, natural predators 6535
Sarconema eurycerca
in *Branta leucopsis,* in Britain, not found 140
in *Cygnus,* in Britain, prevalence 140
Sardinella maderensis, *Acanthocolpoides israelensis* n.sp. 2507
Sarpa salpa, *Bacciger israelensis* n.sp. 2507
Saudi Arabia
Schistosoma 2032
S. haematobium 12
S. mansoni 12
Saurida undosquamis
Diphtherostomum israelense n.sp. 2507
Lecithochirium magnicaudatum 3668
monogeneans, crustaceans 5907
Saurus myops, *Camallanus pentkotai* n.sp. 741
Scalopus aquaticus, *Ityogonimus scalopi* n.sp. 5368
Scaphesthes tamusuiensis, *Dicrodactylogyrus campaniformis* n.sp. 5912
Scardinius erythrophthalmus, helminths 641
Scarus croicensis, *Haliotrema tuberobaculum* n.sp. 693
Scatophagus argus, *Waretrema piscicola* 1148
Schistocephalus solidus
in *Barilius bola,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 5321
in *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* stress 302
plerocercoids, phosphagen phosphotransferase 3918
Schistocerca gregaria, *Mermis nigrescens* 811
Schistometra conoides, in *Otis tarda,* in Spain, new record (g.) 1715
S. nigriceps, n.sp., in *Choriotis nigriceps,* in India (Rajasthan) 716
Schistorchis, in marine fish, in India 2426
Schistosoma
adjuvants 1854
in Africa, control 1506
in animals
in Mediterranean 1381
in Middle East 1381
annual report 6278
Schistosoma *contd.*
anthelmintics 3353
mode of action 5491
antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity systems 1887
& Australia antigen, in man 1212
biochemistry 5491
biological control of intermediaries 4604, 5087
biological control of intermediary 2778, 2779
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* cellular immunity 1875
in Brazil
control programme 3991
spread 2020
in *Bulinus,* host-parasite relationships 171
& cancer
in man 4419
in China, pathology 2650
in Egypt, urinary nitrite 1965
immunology 1209
review 1957
in cattle
diagnosis by IT 1896
in Sudan, film 3514, 3854
cercariae, citric acid 2780
chemotherapy 6163
discussed 2071
in China 4130
control 1427, 2105, 2773, 2776, 2781, 5559
discussed 6141
mathematical model 2774
control of intermediary 409, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440
control by molluscicide 4028
control programmes, survey 5734
delayed hypersensitivity 1205
in domestic animals, in Egypt, not found 5345
in East Africa, ecology of intermediaries 174
& *Echinostoma revolutum,* in mouse, cross immunity 266
economic aspects of control 273, 2775
in Egypt, control of intermediary 1434
eosinophilia 5408
review 1207
epidemiology
& control 1373
review 5533
socio-economic aspects, & control 1375
technique for studying 3421
& *Escherichia coli,* in man, in Egypt 3651
in Ethiopia, control of intermediary 1432
fibroblast activation 5998
hypersensitivity & pathology 1197
immune mechanisms 1202
immunization, review 1199
immunization with irradiated cercariae 1857
immunization with irradiated larvae 1873, 1942
immunodiagnosis, review 4361
immunology 1196
immunoregulation, review 248, 1879
in Iran, control of intermediary 1444
low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor 1939
in man
in Africa, water resources development 1374
allergic reaction 6391
anaemia & immune response 3832
anal skin lesions 63
anti-reticulin antibodies 1265
antimony potassium tartrate plus penicillamine 1419
in Botswana
local survey 5749
prevalence 5776
in Brazil
host migration 3309
mass chemotherapy 1402
pathology of liver 4937
public health campaign 2967
in Cameroon, epidemiology, & control, review 2027
in Chad 68

tosoma contd.
man *contd.*
chemotherapy 1399, 3371, 4075, 6260
chemotherapy of hepatic fibrosis 1421
n China, control programme, assessed 272
delayed hypersensitivity 1859
n Denmark, imported infection 1626
diagnosis by acridine orange fluorescent staining 469
diagnosis by COPT 5970
diagnosis by ELISA 3808
diagnosis by endoscopy 478
diagnosis by IHAT using egg antigen 5962
diarrhoea 2674
discussed 3015
economic aspects of control 1372
ectopic localizations 5752
in Egypt
in archaeological material 13
chemotherapy, benefits & risks 1405
circulating immune complexes 4852
complement levels 4848
cystourethritis 3863
immune response 1860
localization in scrotum 3517
mass chemotherapy 1403
socio-economic aspects 276
water supply 1643
general account 2305, 2966, 2995, 5213
hycanthone 2135
immune complexes, review 2270
immunization 3855
immunology 1940
in India (Maharashtra)
focus of infection 2746
prevalence 2739
in Indonesia, local survey 14
in Ivory Coast
in children 5211
portal hypertension, treatment by surgery 6162
treatment by surgery 418
in Laos, epidemiology, & control 1378
in Libya, review 1376
Limulus coagulation test 6042
localization in lung 4159
in Madagascar, prevalence 2959
male accessory sex gland involvement 5446
in Mali, localization in cervix of uterus 4139
in Mediterranean 1381
in Mexico, not found 5698
in Middle East 1381
myelitis 67
nephrotic syndrome 4941
niridazole, & polyposis 1417
ocular involvement 4664
oestrogen level & pathology 1288
oxamniquine 2135
paracetamol toxicity 4583
portal blood pressure & histamine 3222
praziquantel 3322, 3323, 4619
prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen 1920
review 543, 993
in Saudi Arabia, prevalence 2032
in Senegal, urogenital involvement, & treatment by surgery 419
serodiagnosis 1203, 5423
serodiagnosis using soluble egg antigen 1858
serum oestrogen levels 6050
splenectomy & serum Ig levels 1853
in St. Lucia, control 4578
in Sudan 9
film 3514, 3854
in Suriname, water resources development 2766
T-lymphocyte suppression 1208
treatment by surgery 6176
urinary egg output 3211
water resources development 852
in Zaire, skin reactions 6005
in Zimbabwe
education by poster 6187
pathology of cervix 3223
in Middle East, control 1426

***Schistosoma** contd.*
miracidia, technique for detecting, in water 476
in molluscs, molluscicides, review 2054
in mouse
amoscanate 6175
antimony compounds 5064, 5065, 5066
immunization 1862
ova, technique for detecting, in urine, using acridine orange 469
Paragonimus, serological cross reactions 5962
in Philippines, epidemiology 1607
in *Planorbarius metidjensis,* host-parasite relationships 171
in rodents, laboratory hosts 128
schistosomula
cell-mediated killing 4353
cryopreservation 2173
transformation 2173
serodiagnosis 1200
in sheep, in India (Rajasthan), outbreak 2740
in snails
common antigens 1849
estimation of host survival times 2171
in Saudi Arabia, prevalence 2032
in Sudan
control 1460
control of intermediary 1430, 1431
general account 4659
irrigation 5531
technique for studying, transmission, using sentinel snails 2165
transmission, mathematical model 3973
water resources development 1380
in West Indies, epidemiology 3984
WHO report 2278, 3512
WHO research 3513
WHO special programme report 6279
in Zimbabwe, report 961

S. bovis
in cattle
in Iraq, prevalence 1013
in Senegal 100
in Sudan
epizootiology 2761
immunization 3817, 3830
immunization with irradiated schistosomula 2626
pathogenicity 3870
resistance 2586
cercariae, technique for labelling 5115
Fasciola hepatica, in cattle, cross resistance 4907
& *Fasciola hepatica,* in sheep, cross resistance 4352
(Tanzanian strain), enzyme analysis 3267

S. haematobium
bacteria, in man, kidney function 4703
in *Bulinus abyssinicus,* in Somali Democratic Republic, transmission 4539
in *Bulinus guernei,* irradiation & development 328
in *Bulinus truncatus,* in Iraq 2467
in *Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi,* in Ghana, focal transmission 1377
& cancer, in man, in South Africa 546, 547
cancer, in *Papio,* nitrosamine 5465
in *Cebus apella,* urinary cytology 6422
cercariae, technique for labelling 5115
chemotherapy 874
development 5925
& *Echinoparyphium recurvatum,* in *Bulinus truncatus,* antagonism 1360
in Ghana, *Ceratophyllum* & cercarial transmission potential 3975
in hamster
development 129, 6238
infection intensity & specific antibody response 1943
& hepatitis B virus, in man 261, 1139
in man 61
in Australia, imported infections 53
azoospermia 6418
in Britain, imported infections 4138
calcification 1290
case report 2318
cerebral blood flow 275
chemotherapy, benefits & risks 1400

***Schistosoma haematobium** contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Cuba, exotic infections 81
cutaneous localization of ova 6415
diagnosis 474
diagnosis by COPT 5986
diagnosis by ELISA & TIA 1902
diagnosis by IHAT, & IFAT, compared 3768
diagnosis by rectal biopsy 5771
dichlorvos, plasma levels 907
diurnal rhythm of egg output 6082
in Egypt
chemotherapy 4610
control 1433
control programme 1429
diagnosis by IT 3815
urine precipitin test 6028
immunoglobulins 4850
immunopathology 1210
lymphocyte response 4849
morbidity 809, 1316
morbidity & irrigation 10
niridazole 1416
oxamniquine 2137
pathology 280
prevalence 3554
& morbidity 11
prevalence in children 4682, 4683
serodiagnosis 4359
trichlorphon 1415
water resources development 2040
eosinophil counts, IgE levels, & ELISA values 786
in France
imported infection 1635
niridazole, follow-up 2126, 4602
Oltipraz 2086
in Gambia, trichlorphon 3411
general account 39, 3518
haematology 3891
hycanthone 1499
global status 1422
immune response 4874
infection intensity & specific antibody response 1943
in Iran, control 1442
in Iraq
diagnosis 1852
hycanthone 1406
in Ivory Coast
cutaneous manifestation 6284
pathology of bladder, & treatment by surgery 80
pathology of heart 794
prevalence 986
serum protein levels 3917
in Madagascar, localization in vulva 62
in Malawi, niridazole plus trichlorphon 4615
in Mali, Oltipraz 2086
in Niger, localization in ovary 1618
in Nigeria
blood pressure 307
incidence 2768
local survey 306
pathology 308
prevalence in children 4691
survey 3548
oltipraz 444, 6154, 6219
pathology 3236
pathology of intestine 4915
pathology of lung 282
pathology of ureter 1320
physical performance 274
praziquantel 4023
in Saudi Arabia, survey 12
serodiagnosis using homologous antigen 1863
in Somali Democratic Republic, diagnosis by IIPT & IFAT 1279

nephrotic syndrome 2981
prevalence 2771, 4165
in South Africa
diagnosis by IFAT & egg counts, compared 782
Ro 11-3128 6148
in Sudan, control 5592
in Swaziland, blood group & secretor status 1945

Schistosoma haematobium *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Tanzania
chemotherapy 1408
diagnosis by IFAT 2642
hycanthone 1409
oxamniquine 1414
trichlorphon 5630
trichlorphon, plasma levels 907
in West Africa, distribution 1369
in Yemen Arab Republic, survey 12
in Zaire, local survey 2982
ova
cytotoxicity of eosinophils 3198
technique for counting, in urine 3420
in *Papio anubis*
immunization 1855
immunization with irradiated cercariae or schistosomula 3850
immunization by irradiated larvae 4338
& *Schistosoma intercalatum,* in Cameroon, hybridization 4475
& *Schistosoma mattheei,* hybridization 493
S. incognitum
in *Bandicota indica,* in Thailand 608
in *Bandicota savilei,* in Thailand 608
in mouse
immunization 4363
immunization with irradiated cercariae 4386
pathology 1298
in pig, in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 594
in *Rattus rattus,* in Thailand 608
S. indicum, in sheep, in India (Rajasthan), outbreak 6305
S. intercalatum
in *Cebus apella,* experimental infection 3538
cercariae
chaetotaxy 1794
technique for labelling 5115
chemotherapy 874
in hamster, histopathology 6038
in man
in Gabon
niridazole 6170
Oltipraz 2086, 4052
praziquantel 6170
oltipraz 6154, 6219
pathology 3236
in West Africa, review 6290
miracidia, superficial argentophilic structures 1794
& *Schistosoma haematobium,* in Cameroon, hybridization 4475
S. japonicum
antigenicity of haemoglobin-specific proteases 3165
benzodiazepine binding site 5556
cancer, in man, in China 6430
& cancer, in man, in Japan 1952
chemotherapy 874
citric acid metabolism 6071
COPT antigen 2213
diagnosis by IFAT 5418
in dog, praziquantel 6210
energy metabolism 2686
(Formosan strain), in *Macaca cyclopis,* development 2481
in vitro, praziquantel, mode of action 6224, 6538
(Indonesian strain)
in *Macaca cyclopis,* development 2481
in mouse, development 2481
(Japanese strain)
in rabbit
infection dynamics 4735
pathology of intestine 4916
pathology of liver 4917
in laboratory animals, S72014 6177
in *Macaca mulatta,* amoscanate plus erythromycin 5044
in man
amoscanate 6157
chemotherapy 6152
benefits & risks 1400
in China
diagnosis by ELISA 6026
praziquantel 417, 6156, 6158

Schistosoma japonicum *contd.*
in man *contd.*
COPT 4895
diagnosis by CIEP 5995
diagnosis by ELCIEP 5995
diagnosis by IHAT, & IFAT, compared 3768
furapromidium plus metrifonate 6223
general account 39
hepatosplenic involvement 1285
in Indonesia
autochthonous infection 5767
local survey 8
in Japan
immune response & HLA haplotype 1273
pathology 3225
in Malaysia, possible intermediary 391
pathology 3236
in Philippines
age variation & morbidity 3320
diagnosis by COPT 2621
infection intensity & morbidity 2976
portal hypertension 1307
in mouse
amoscanate 6178
cellular & humoral immunity 2608
concanavalin A & worm & egg antigen response 3172
COPT 4895
development 2932
nicarbazin 1516
praziquantel 6221
mode of action 6224
S 75029 6222
nitrodiphenylaminoisothiocyanate 3387
in *Oncomelania hupensis,* susceptibility 3090
in *Oncomelania hupensis lindoensis,* in Indonesia, seasonal variation & host population density 1382
ouabain receptors 1987
ova
allergens 6006
anthelmintics 6209
antigenicity, temperature 5991
scanning electron microscopy 5920
ultrastructure of shell 3125
(Philippine strain)
in *Macaca cyclopis,* development 2481
in rabbit
infection dynamics 4735
pathology of intestine 4916
pathology of liver 4917
in Philippines
control of intermediary 3376
vector distribution 1764
purification of soluble egg antigen 5407
in rabbit
amoscanate 6178, 6189
anaemia 4451
cryoglobulins & glomerulonephritis 2635
development 2932
furapromidium plus metrifonate 6220
4-isothiocyano-4'-nitrodiphenylamine 6427
S 75029 6222
in *Rattus rattus mindanensis*
in Philippines 2212
seasonal variation 3298
scanning electron microscopy 3701, 5921
in snails, in Malaysia 1386
ultrastructure of tegument during transformation 5922
S. mansoni
acquired immunity 1856
allergens 1204
alloreactive adherent T lymphocytes 245
anthelmintic susceptibility 4551
anthelmintics & vitelline gland changes 3350
anticomplementary antigens 1936
antigenicity of haemoglobin-specific proteases 3165
in *Arvicanthis niloticus niloticus*
in Egypt 130
scanning electron microscopy 5369
ATP phosphohydrolase localization 2681
ATPase activity & anthelmintics 3258
bacteria, in man, kidney function 4703
basic proteins 4967
benzodiazepine binding site 5556

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
biological control of intermediary 5593
in *Biomphalaria,* antigenic cross reactions 1850
in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* γ-irradiation 1765
in *Biomphalaria glabrata*
amoebocytes 2581
in Brazil, infectivity of strains 4766, 5340
in Brazil (North East) 2129
in Brazil (South East) 3095
cercarial production rhythms in monomiracidial infections 4521
cercarial production & temperature 1998
circadian rhythm of cercarial emission 3965
cloning by microsurgical transplantation of sporocysts 4084
experimental infection in presence of *Helisoma duryi* 2450
experimental infection in presence of *Pomacea haustrum* 3086
haemolymph metabolites 285
host behaviour 3629
host chemicals & miracidial behaviour 4476
host energy metabolism 797, 4435
host glucose tolerance 286
host metabolism 278, 284
host-parasite relationships 1985
ketone body metabolism enzymes 287
miracidia-immobilizing substances in haemolymph 1911
pathology of hepatopancreas 288
prepatency & temperature 1998
replicating sporocysts 4634
serial implantations 1533
successive sporocyst generations 485
susceptibility & abnormal digestive gland 1124
tissue reactions 260
in *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
development, & ultrastructure of daughter sporocyst body wall 1159
host fecundity & longevity 4444
in *Biomphalaria straminea,* experimental infection 4771
in *Biomphalaria tenagophila*
in Brazil, infectivity of strains 4766
in Brazil (South East) 3095
experimental infection 4770
in Brazil (North East), control programme 4544
(Brazilian strain), in *Biomphalaria tenagophila,* experimental infection 2449
in *Cebus apella,* amoscanate plus erythromycin 5044
cell-free protein-synthesizing system 1346
cercaria-induced histamine release 3170
cercariae 4491
complement receptors 262
coumarin derivatives & penetration 901
host-finding 3953
protease activity & zinc 324
response to fish serum 1906
succinate dehydrogenase 4464
surface agents 5591
survival & temperature 4491
temperature response 844
in water
in Guadeloupe 3318
diurnal variation 1379
cercarial drift, mathematical model 3318
cercarial membrane antigens & spleen cell suppressor activity 2622
chemotherapy 874
chronobiological races 3965
circulating antigens 1885
circulating M antigen 1218
colchicine & proline incorporation 1321
common antigens between adult & sporocysts 5162
complement activation 6404
complement-dependent receptor 6397
COPT 4358
scanning electron microscopy 4354
coxsackievirus, in mouse 4792
cytotoxicity of snail haemocytes 3168

...osoma mansoni contd.
...age by snail haemocytes 1215
...ylated acetylcholine analogues 4985
...nosis by modified ELISA & DASS 3175
...-diethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate hydrolysis 1999
...trophenol, mode of action 5062
...chinostoma bourgati, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 4339
...chinostoma paraensei, in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* interaction 260
...chinostoma revolutum, in *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* antagonism 1360
... antigen 4336
...trical potential from tegument 1325
... yme polymorphisms & geographic variation 4474
... inophil-mediated killing 5419
...demiology, & control, mathematical model 1428
Erythrocebus patas, experimental infection 85
...antigen purification 246
...nale to male attraction 3278
...netic variation 6555
...bin specific protease 2004
...icose metabolism enzymes 6435
...cogen synthase 4993
Guadeloupe, transmission 1379
hamster
anti-circulating cathodic antigen antibodies 3807
circulating M antigen 1217
5-fluoro stibo-8-oxyquinoline 3340
histopathology 6038
hormones 3771
host vitamin levels 4452
hyperbaric oxygen 830
infection intensity & specific antibody response 1943
oestrogens 6382
pulmonary cell reactions 2623, 4913
hepatitis B virus, in man 261
Holochilus brasiliensis, in Brazil (South East) 5294
Holochilus brasiliensis leucogaster, in Brazil (South East), morphology 3058
...ycanthone
mode of action 1346
RNA synthesis 5612
...-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylation 6436
...gG-Fc, C3 receptors 4908
...mmune damage 1892
...mmunology, book 6566
...mmunoregulation 5963
...n vitro
antimony potassium tartrate, mode of action 1418
culture 4095
immunological studies 1877
phosphonium compounds, mode of action 2109
praziquantel, mode of action 2053
...inactivation of macrophages 4853
...indomethacin 4969
...L-dopa decarboxylation 6436
... in laboratory animals, acquisition of host antigens 3802
... lectin binding 3137
... lymphocyte activation by hatching fluid 5445
... in *Macaca mulatta*
amoscanate plus erythromycin 5044
35972 RP 4024
... macromolecule synthesis by epithelial surfaces 346
... in mammals, in Brazil (South East), local survey 5163
... in man
anthelmintic susceptibility of strains 3330
anti-circulating cathodic antigen antibodies 3807
antibody analysis 6002
azoospermia 6418
in Brazil
localization in cervix of uterus 974
mass chemotherapy 5624
oxamniquine 1515

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Brazil *contd.*
oxamniquine *contd.*
mass treatment 2064
placental involvement 969
praziquantel 6511
serum enzyme levels 4931
in Brazil (North East)
oxamniquine 2056, 2129
prevalence in children 4144
in Brazil (South East)
local control campaign 4552
new focus 3544
oxamniquine 2068, 2099
re-infection 2734
in Burundi 1647
cerebral blood flow 275
chemotherapy 2098
benefits & risks 1400
circulating immune complexes 1907, 4885
clinical forms 5455
collagen fibres in liver & spleen 3215
control, selective approach 1420
cutaneous localization of ova 6415
cytotoxic antibodies & circulating antigens 1880
detection of schistosome gut-associated polysaccharide antigens by ELISA & IFAT 4323
diagnosis 6546
diagnosis by COPT 5986
diagnosis by DASS & ELISA using adult antigens 1271
diagnosis by ELISA & TIA 1902
diagnosis by IHAT, & IFAT, compared 3768
drug resistance 2843
ecological factors & transmission, review 393
egg output & circulating antigens, immune complexes, & C3d levels 4405
in Egypt
ascites 5477
chemotherapy 4610
control 1433
diagnosis by IT 3815, 6387
urine precipitin test 6028
hepatosplenomegaly & HLA antigens 3195
HLA antigens 4851
local survey 2963
morbidity 809, 1316
oxamniquine 427, 1412, 2137, 6143
pathology 280
peripheral blood mononuclear cell responses 4875
portal hypertension 4922
prevalence 3554
prevalence in children 4683
serodiagnosis 4359
serum histamine levels 4922
splenic suppressor T lymphocytes 2606
water resources development 2040
eosinophil counts, IgE levels, & ELISA values 786
in Ethiopia, epidemiology 3977
factors modifying cell-mediated immunity 3844
in France
imported infection 1635
niridazole, follow-up 2126, 4602
Oltipraz 2086
general account 39
glomerular nephropathy 2659
granulomata immunosuppression 3803
hepatosplenic involvement 1285
hycanthone 5054
global status 1422
mass therapy 5623
hycanthone plus metoclopramide 4045
hypertension of inferior vena cava 2660, 2661
immunology 2636
immunosuppressive factor 1221
infection intensity & specific antibody response 1943
inhibition of lymphocyte proliferative response by adherent suppressor cells 3190

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in man *contd.*
intestinal function 4942
in Ivory Coast
cutaneous manifestation 6284
endemicity & prevalence of hepatosplenomegaly 3315
local survey 985
oxamniquine 2118
pathology of heart 794
prevalence 986
in Kenya, oxamniquine 1411
lymphocyte blastogenic response 3205
in Madagascar 1615
gastric ulcer 971
in Malawi, niridazole plus trichlorphon 4615
in Nigeria
incidence 2768
pathology 6029
niridazole 4885
oltipraz 444, 6154, 6219
oxamniquine 2049, 2123, 2141, 2804, 5616
pathology 3236
pathology of intestine 4915
pathology of lung 282
penetration of skin 4409
physical performance 274
portal hypertension 1307
treatment by surgery 5088
praziquantel 4023
in Puerto Rico
control 5099
control programme 4576
local survey 4693
in Saudi Arabia, survey 12
serodiagnosis using homologous antigen 1863
serum complement levels & glomerular involvement 3186
in South Africa
local survey 568
Ro 11-3128 6148
specific antibody levels after treatment 5436
in St. Lucia
control programme 2792, 4577
diagnosis 4623, 6542
hycanthone 1407
labour productivity 271
water supply improvement 2777
in Sudan
control 5592
in migrant workers 3292
nephrotic syndrome 3231
survey 7
suppression of lymphocyte response 1264
in Suriname
diagnosis by ELISA 759
localization in testicle 4704
in Swaziland, blood group & secretor status 1945
in Tanzania
diagnosis by IFAT 2642
hycanthone 1409
oxamniquine 1414
in Uganda, oxamniquine 1413
in Upper Volta
endemicity & prevalence of hepatosplenomegaly 3315
IT, tuberculin 5428
in Venezuela, oxamniquine 420
in West Africa, distribution 1369
in Yemen Arab Republic, survey 12
in Zaire
local survey 2982
mass chemotherapy 5594
in Zimbabwe, oxamniquine 2066
mast cell degranulation inhibition 2627
miracidia
behaviour in snail-conditioned water 5020
chemotaxis 4476
ecology 2716
glycogen distribution 3939
ultrastructure 2520, 3120
ultrastructure of body-wall 1153
model for cell-mediated immunity 253
in monkey, immunity 1198
monoclonal antibodies 4912

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in mouse
acquired resistance 3825, 4320, 4399
age-dependent susceptibility to immune killing 4333, 4866
amoscanate, mode of action 3407
anthelmintic susceptibility of strains 3330
antibody response 1228
antimony compounds 1424
antimony potassium tartrate, mode of action 1418
athymia & granuloma formation 3193
athymia & hepatic drug metabolism 2588
B cell deficiency & secondary challenge 2625
bacterial lipopolysaccharide 1890
BCG 4326, 4884
BCG conferring resistance 1277
cellular responses 6395
cercarial adherence to peritoneum 3828
cercarial secretion material 1206
development 2183, 6238
development in heat-stressed host 1345
development in lung 4624
diagnosis by ELISA 765
differentiation of antisera 5980
3,5-dioxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-(5′-nitro-2′-thiazolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine 4598
distribution of extra-hepatic lesions 1970
drug toxicity 4574
endocrine dysfunction 3867
experimental infection with human strain 3057
experimental infection of inbred & outbred lines 3056
experimental infection of isogenic lines 5161
faecal phospholipase B levels 806
5-fluoro stibo-8-oxyquinoline 3340
genetics of resistance 4870
granulomata in athymic nude host 241
granulomata immunosuppression 3803
granulomata in viscera 5159
haematology, & immunology 5158
haemoglobinolytic enzyme 6052
hepatic folate 1982
hepatic granulomata 1865
histopathology 4924
homocytotropic antibody response 779
host antigen phenomenon 1861
host endocrine gland removal 769
hycanthone 1410
IgG subclasses 1931
immune damage 4334
immune mechanisms 1201, 4396
immunity 1198
immunization, worm length 5975
immunization with *Biomphalaria alexandrina* antigen 2599
immunization with irradiated cercariae 247, 3188
immunization with non-infected snail hepatopancreas 1851
immunopathology 4337
immunosuppressants 5973
importance of migration through lungs 5160
infection route 5128
inflammatory response 4406
L-lysine inhibition of erythrocyte agglutination 3922
liver alkaline phosphatase activity 4938
liver collagenase 310
liver lysosomes 4938
liver & plasma malate dehydrogenases 3872
mechanisms of protective immunity 3200
metabolic & morphological changes during migration 3928
model for liver pathology 3916
modulation of granulomatous response 250
natural killer cells & antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity 3166

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
in mouse *contd.*
nephropathy 6041
nicarbazin 1516
N^4-(N-acyl-N-arylglycyl) sulphanilamides 5075
oogram pattern 4736
oxamniquine 2113, 6194
& kynurenine metabolism 4010
mode of action 5595
oxamniquine & cell adhesion 4549
oxamniquine & cercarial tail detachment 4550
oxamniquine embonate 3367
passive resistance 5966
pathogenicity of strains 4935
pathology 5157
pathology of bile duct 5460
pathology & immunosuppression 3228
pathology of lung 1961
pathology of single sex infections 5156
penetration of skin 4409
protective immunity 3777
protein malnutrition, granulomatous response to ova 6381
pulmonary cell reactions 2623, 4913
regulation of granulomatous inflammation 249
resistance 1263
resistance & host strain 3776
serum proteins 6008
sex, age & strain resistance 3169
single sex infections 3937, 5155
splenectomy 2614
SQ 14225 5653
sulphonamides 1404
superinfection with unisexual cercariae 134
T-cell independent eosinophilia 6018
T-lymphocyte immune regulation 5978
unisexual & bisexual infections 2370
35972 RP 4024
Na^+ & K^+ transport 3924
nervous system 1151
neutral lipids 4482
Nosema algerae 2490
ornithine-δ-transaminase 1326
ouabain receptors 1987
ova
major serological antigen 1227
miracidial twinning 4113
technique for counting, in faeces 2906
ultrastructure of protective envelopes 2521
in *Papio anubis*
immunosuppressive factor 5964
skin penetration, & pathology 799
phenol oxidase & eggshell formation 1350
& *Plasmodium chabaudi,* in mouse, interaction 4394
praziquantel, mode of action 1346, 5062
preparation of antigens for HAT 6393
protein synthesis inhibition 5002
proteinases 4463
pyrimidine synthesis enzymes 2678
in rabbit, immunization with total extract 3197
in rat
anaphylactic antibodies & immunity 3799
cellular response 5958
experimental infection with human strain 3057
histopathology 4440
host endocrine gland removal 769
immunization 1927
migration 4515
muramyldipeptide & resistance 1946
neonatal injection of anti-μ antibodies 1872
pulmonary cell reactions 2623, 4913
reinfection & thymectomy 1882
thymectomy 2589
in *Rattus rattus*
in Egypt 130
migration route 2179
Salmonella paratyphi, in hamster, interaction 6348
schistosomula
adherence of granulocytes 6000
alternative complement pathway activation 3809

Schistosoma mansoni *contd.*
schistosomula *contd.*
antibody, complement, & concanavalin A binding 2637
antibody-dependent complement-mediated killing 3183
antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated killing 3806
antibody-dependent killing 1918
arginase & killing 774
complement binding 780
complement-mediated killing 3196
complement receptors 262
cryopreservation 4083
cytolytic T lymphocyte adherence 4911
eosinophil-mediated killing 6385
eosinophil & neutrophil attachment 1881, 3171
heat & pronase 4335
hydrogen peroxide & granulocyte-mediated killing 4892
immunogenicity 5955
immunology 6017
in vitro
complement-induced ultrastructural damage 1924
eosinophil-mediated killing 2624
killing 4397
killing by human monocytes 6004
in mouse, migration 2168
neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent killing 2629
peroxidase-mediated toxicity 5416
post-transformational surface changes 3132
proteolytic cleavage of bound IgG 5400
scanning electron microscopy 3121
ultrastructure 3665
ultrastructure of migration through skin 1799
sex heterochromatin 940
in snails, host age & susceptibility 1758
sol particle immunoassay 4872
sporocysts, succinate dehydrogenase 4464
in St. Lucia, control of intermediary 1441
subcellular fractionation 5409
surface carbohydrates 3938
surface protein labelling 2685
surface proteins 2003
sustentacular cells of testes 3703
tyrosine levels 2710
tyrosine uptake 4991
ultrastructure of male reproductive duct 3130
in Venezuela, control, review 5706
S. margrebowiei
in vitro, development 4637
in rodents, development 4637
S. mattheei
in man, in South Africa, local survey 568
& *Schistosoma haematobium,* hybridization 493
in sheep, pathogenicity 2658
S. mekongi, in snails, in Malaysia 1386
S. nasalis
in buffalo, pathology 3887
in cattle
in Bangladesh, prevalence 4194
in India (Andhra Pradesh), chemotherapy 6200
in India (Maharashtra), epizootiology 2747
pathology 3887
in *Indoplanorbis exustus* 1116
S. spindale
in *Bandicota indica,* in Thailand 608
in *Bandicota savilei,* in Thailand 608
in *Rattus rattus,* in Thailand 608
Schistosomatium douthitti
in *Microtus pennsylvanicus*
experimental infection 6062
in USA (East North Central) 2382
in mouse, experimental infection 6062
in *Peromyscus leucopus,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 2382
in *Zapus hudsonius*
survival & host hibernation 822
in USA (East North Central) 2382

osome dermatitis, in man, in China 31
osomes, evolution of dioecious ryotype 3440
thorax intermedius, *Allocreadium ontanus* 4248
hardosonni, *Procamallanus guptae* n.sp. 79
assmannimermis formosa, n.g., comb., for *Mermis formosa* 1592
rmanimermis couturieri, n.g., n.comb., r *Agamermis couturieri* 1591
enkiella, synonym of *Thelastoma* 052
siri, n.sp., in *Periplaneta americana,* in ndia (Punjab) 4842
na, *Dujardinascaris qadrii* n.sp. 751
itor, *Bucephalus allahabadensis* 3617
botrema 2428
sciaeneae n.sp. 1143
olgeri, *Pleorchis puriensis* n.sp. 704
cus scincus laterimaculatus, *Dochoristica longicirrata* n.sp. 1819
ridae, helminths 4213
ex pleuronectis, in *Squalus acanthias,* in North Sea, new record (h.) 647
iodon palasoorah, *Hornelliella palasoorahi* n.sp. 3747
orrakowah
canthobothrium 1171
ermaia sorrakowahi n.sp. 3747
mber japonicus
yelavera parukhini n.sp. 3116
astrocotyloides dillonhargisi n.g., n.sp. 3116
nicrolepidotus
Alcicornis scomberi n.sp. 3673
Pricea fotedari n.sp. 689
scombrus, *Grillotia angeli* 644
ophthalmus maximus, *Stephanochasmus baccatus* 5480
orpaenichthys marmoratus, *Capillaria margolisi* n.sp. 4307
otophilus heathei, *Anchitrema sanguineum* 5363
yris alexandrina, *Lecithochirium israelense* n.sp. 2508
cutor ruconius, *Diplootobothrium tamilnadensis* n.sp. 3742
gmentina nitida, *Paramphistomum ichikawai* 4287
misulcospira
Metagonimus 2239
M. yokogawai 2782
motilus atromaculatus
Acanthocephalus dirus 843
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 1732
Dactylogyrus dubius 639
. corporalis, *Triganodistomum attenuatum* 849
. margarita, *Octomacrum microconfibula* 639
enegal
Capillaria spinosa 4256
Dicrocoelium hospes 100
Fasciola gigantica 100
Multicaecum heterotis n.sp. 3762
Oswaldocruzia hoepplii 4831
Polycliphora nezumiae n.g., n.sp. 204
Schistosoma 419
S. bovis 100
Senga, n.sp., [not named], in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India (Bihar) 3725
S. taunsaensis, n.sp., in *Channa gachua,* in Pakistan 3747
Sepsis albopunctata, *Howardula albopunctata* n.sp. 4311
S. nitens, *Howardula albopunctata* n.sp. 4311
Seriola quinqueradiata, *Heteraxine heterocerca* 5355
Seriolella, *Amphicotyle kurochkini* n.sp. 3150
S. violacea
Floriceps saccatus 4753
Neobothriocephalus aspinosus 4753
Serofilaria suis, n.g., n.sp., in pig, in China 3764
Serpinema, morphology, & valid species 233
Serranus diacanthus, *Pleorchis indicum* n.sp. 706
Serrasentis fotedari, n.sp., in *Psettodes erumei,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 1830
S. sagittifer, in fish, in Mexico, redescribed 2549
Serrasentoidinae, n.subf. 5940
Serratospiculum amaculata, in *Falco mexicanus,* fatal case 1079
Sesamia inferens, *Parasitorhabditis* 2468
Sesarma intermedia, *Paragonimus ohirai* 6341
Setaria
acid phosphatase distribution 3929
in cattle, in USSR (Siberia), prevalence 5805
in domestic animals, in China 3765
in horse, in USA, case report 3564
in rat, experimental infection 4214
S. cervi
anthelmintics, mode of action 1493, 2860
biochemistry 5485
biogenic amines 5498
in deer 1019
in guinea-pig, peritoneal exudate cells 5957
histochemistry 327
in *Mastomys natalensis,* diethylcarbamazine 2859
microfilariae, anthelmintics inhibiting glucose metabolism 4992
in rat
blood biochemistry 2654
diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 1491
eosinophilic response 1214
experimental infection 613
microfilarial periodicity 2006
passive cutaneous anaphylaxis 1213
peritoneal exudate cells 5957
S. digitata
in cattle, localization in eye 103, 104
& *Wuchereria bancrofti,* antigenic cross reactions 3176
S. equina, in horse, ivermectin 6182
S. labiatopapillosa, in buffalo, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4709
S. latilineata, n.sp., in cattle, in China 3765
S. tundra, in *Rangifer tarandus,* in Norway 3487
Setipinna phasa, *Paramazocraes* n.sp. 2494
Seuratia shipleyi, in *Fulmarus glacialis,* in Netherlands, new record (h.) 1064
Seurechina chaneeti, n.g., n.sp., in *Dasyurus hallucatus,* in Australia (Western) 1833
Sewage
Ascaris, ova 3369, 4004
A. suum, ova 1521, 6532
helminth larvae & ova 395, 1456
helminth ova 2046, 2742, 2869, 3363, 4600, 6122, 6139, 6203, 6448
helminths 5184, 6126
nematode ova 355
Taenia, ova 3510
T. saginata
oncospheres 3365
ova 2789
Trichuris, ova 3369
Sheep
albendazole 448, 2070, 2845, 2872, 2874, 2897, 5583, 5584, 5585, 5607, 6166
amphistomes 94, 4384
Anoplocephalata 2345
anthelmintics 2069, 2150, 2157, 4581, 5050, 5598, 5600, 5610, 5651, 5652, 6476
Aphelenchus avenae 1262
Ascaris 1655
A. suum 859, 2583, 3030
Avitellina 4529
A. centripunctata 1018
Banminth-C 2835
benomyl 6521
benzimidazoles 5038, 5605
bithionol 1528, 4542, 5634, 6513, 6527
bithionol sulphoxide 1528, 2787
bromophenophos 890, 1514
bromsalans plus parbendazole 4002
brotianide plus thiophanate 5092
bunamidine 3368
bunamidine oxynaphthoate 2090
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 297, 802, 2652
cambendazole 4019, 4069, 4573, 5061
Sheep *contd.*
carbon tetrachloride 6212
carbon tetrachloride plus hexachloroethane 3397, 6195
cestodes 1031, 3509, 4043, 6492, 6515
Clostridium perfringens 5906, 5908
Escherichia coli 5906
closantel 2091, 2818, 6207
Coenurus 6411
C. cerebralis 5532, 6475
& bacteria 1784
Cooperia 3566
copper carbonate 425, 2835
copper sulphate 4542, 6513, 6527
crufomate 2790
Cysticercus 775, 1884, 3174, 3243, 3811, 6578
C. bovis 4193
C. cerebralis 5255
C. tenuicollis 1816, 3141, 3569, 4790, 5427, 5798, 5801
Cystocaulus ocreatus 1025
Dendriton 5649
diamphenethide 2787, 4607, 5588, 6171, 6195
Dicrocoelium 2044, 5810
D. hospes 106
D. lanceolatum 1024, 1539, 1653, 4448, 4449
Dictyocaulus 6453, 6531
D. filaria 102, 768, 1025, 1247, 2344, 2607, 3041, 4374, 4383, 5989
diethylcarbamazine 2155
disophenol 2143, 5042
Fasciola 1, 1953, 2153, 2483, 2818, 3406, 5804, 5810
F. gigantica 106, 3025
F. hepatica 1024, 1272, 1534, 1653, 1977, 2033, 2617, 2619, 2628, 3294, 3813, 4040, 4184, 4352, 4856, 4881, 5420, 5427, 5733, 5999
& bacteria 4274
Fascioloides magna 1665
febantel 870, 895, 3394, 3395, 5631, 6206
fenbendazole 895, 902, 1589, 2106, 2784, 2825, 2832, 2866, 4559, 5067, 5086, 5567, 5638, 6507
flubendazole 3384
Gaigeria pachyscelis 1250, 1871, 3163, 3164, 4374
Haemonchus 2025, 6059
H. contortus 239, 777, 798, 856, 924, 1913, 2340, 2594, 2641, 2643, 2733, 3923, 4434, 4503, 5131, 5534, 6277
& *Clostridium chauvoei* 2259
haloxon 3995
helminths 590, 801, 1008, 1016, 1026, 1135, 1394, 1523, 1671, 1678, 1682, 1781, 1972, 2030, 2272, 2277, 2348, 2962, 3021, 4185, 4325, 4450, 4710, 5186, 5265, 5602, 5731, 5800, 5803, 5814, 6304, 6417, 6536, 6579
coccidia 6347
hexachloroparaxylene plus sodium chloride 5084, 6211
hexachlorophene 2904, 5645, 6195
hydatid 1, 197, 1652, 1884, 2482, 2483, 2486, 3111, 3173, 3204, 3574, 3852, 4069, 4096, 4132, 4448, 4449, 4788, 5259, 5670, 5798, 5895, 5896, 6020, 6127, 6394, 6426, 6467, 6578
iodine 2152
ivermectin 2799
lead arsenate 6479
levamisole 912, 1470, 1471, 2070, 2666, 2889, 2890, 3266, 3347, 4567, 4588, 5038, 5606, 6181
levamisole plus mebendazole 3334
levamisole plus oxyclozanide 1454
Liorchis scotiae 6313
liver-fluke 522, 2276, 3509
lungworms 1015
Marshallagia 6307
mebendazole 2801, 4012, 4069, 5061, 5104
Moniezia 4559
M. expansa 787
morantel 4573
morantel citrate 5587
morantel tartrate 2890
Muellerius capillaris 102, 1025, 1667
naphthalophos 4613

Sheep *contd.*
nematodes 523, 584, 592, 856, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1670, 1674, 1962, 2274, 2666, 2818, 4063, 4184, 4199, 5470, 5481, 6302, 6466, 6578
Nematodirus 6561, 2025, 5534, 6307
N. battus 591, 772, 2568, 3185, 3229
N. spathiger 3904
Neostrongylus linearis 102
niclofolan 1582, 3397
niclosamide 425, 460, 3331, 4542, 5634
nitazoxanide 6169
nitroxynil 1582
Oesophagostomum columbianum 1364, 3886, 6016
Ostertagia 2025, 2889, 3566, 3923, 4953
O. circumcincta 856, 4342, 4421, 4864, 5131, 5512, 5534, 6429, 6561
O. ostertagi 924
Ostertagiella 5139
oxfendazole 877, 1530, 2116, 3347, 3383, 3993, 4046, 4059, 4573, 5067, 5581, 5607, 5628, 6215
oxyclozanide 1514
paramphistomes 106, 1676
Paramphistomum epiclitum 4883
P. ichikawai 6313
parbendazole 5061
petroleum by-products 2158
phenothiazine 2061, 2155, 2842, 5080, 5081
phenothiazine plus trace elements 6497, 6499
piperazine derivatives 5102
praziquantel 873, 4069, 6215
Protostrongylidae 6311
Protostrongylus 1025, 2344
pyrantel tartrate 3384
rafoxanide 1582, 2787, 4073
resorantel 2849, 4572
R31250 4051
Schistosoma 2740
S. bovis 4352
S. indicum 6305
S. mattheei 2658
Stilesia 1020, 3878
S. hepatica 3025
strongylids 4077
Strongyloides 6428
S. papillosus 1286, 3906, 3963
Taenia hydatigena 3805
T. ovis 3805
tetramisole 2121, 4029, 4613
tetramisole hydrochloride 445, 460, 2140, 2835
tetramisole phosphate 2128
thiabendazole 2070, 2889, 2890, 3347, 3378, 4019, 4069, 4567, 4594, 4613, 5040, 5061, 5071, 5606, 6181
thiophanate 1446, 2791, 4567
Thysaniezia giardi 1018
T. himalayai n.sp. 4295
Thysanosoma actinioides 4189
tin arsenate 6527
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine 872
toxicity
of bithionol 4542
of bunamidine oxynaphthoate 2090
of copper sulphate 4542
of lead arsenate 6479
of niclosamide 4542
of trichlorphon 3370
trichlorphon 2155, 6477, 6478
trichostrongylids 384, 1680, 4674
Trichostrongylus 5521
T. axei 777, 6014
T. colubriformis 856, 1866, 1888, 1980, 2602, 2889, 3875, 4414, 4456, 5033, 5454, 5534
& *Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* 682
T. vitrinus 5033
Shorttia, synonym of *Rhabdias* 3154
Shrew
cestodes 6275
trematodes 2214
Shumakovich, E. E., obituary 1571
Sialia sialis, *Collyriclum faba* 3602
Sibirenauta elongata, *Echinoparyphium* 2927
Sicily, *Fasciola hepatica* 6283
Sierra Leone, *Onchocerca volvulus* 5763
Siganus guttatus, *Gyliauchen oligoglandulosus* n.sp. 3672
S. luridus, *Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphus* 1734
S. rivulatus, *Pseudohaliotrematoides polymorphus* 1734
Sigmodon hispidus
diethylcarbamazine 4011
helminths 2380
hydatid 778
Litomosoides carinii 2597, 3779, 4972
Mastophorus muris ascaroides 5451
Trichinella spiralis 611
Silage, *Taenia saginata,* ova 2009
Silago analis, *Neometadidymozoon helicis* 1550
Silondia silondia, *Neocalceostoma microformis* n.sp. 5917
cestode larvae 163
Silpha carinata, *Hymenolepis uncinata* 660
Silurus glanis, *Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* 300
Simondsia paradoxa, in *Aphodius haemorrhoidalis,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 660
Simuliidae
control by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* 5578
Gastromermis pointipenis n.sp. 2555
G. tuberspiculae n.sp. 2555
mermithids 1106, 2476
Mesomermis adultus n.sp. 5390
M. kondarensis n.sp. 5390
M. odeschti n.sp. 5390
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1749
Simulium
in El Salvador 5696
filariids 662
Mansonella ozzardi 4270, 4769
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 3902
S. albivirgulatum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3093
S. aokii, mermithids 183
S. bidentatum, mermithids 184
S. damnosum
Gastromermis 2472
in Ghana, sticky trap studies 3643
intestinal transit speed 2078, 2079
Isomermis lairdi 2472
mermithids 5579
Onchocerca volvulus 3501
in Upper Volta, control 6164
in West Africa, control 1508
S. decorum
laboratory colonization 3623
Onchocerca lienalis 3633
O. volvulus 3633
S. exiguum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 868
S. griseicolle, *Onchocerca gutturosa* 3092
S. japonicum
mermithids 184
Mesomermis japonicus n.sp. 1188
S. metallicum
Neomesomermis travisi n.sp. 4310
Onchocerca volvulus 868
S. ochraceum, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3493, 3971, 5699
S. panamense, *Neomesomermis travisi* n.sp. 4310
S. pictipes, *Onchocerca lienalis* 3633
S. sanguineum, *Mansonella ozzardi* 4786
S. tobetsuense, mermithids 183
S. venustum, *Dirofilaria ursi* 3431
S. vittatum, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 3628
Singhiogyrus singhi, n.g., n.sp., in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 4281
Sinidactylogyrus, n.g., for *Pseudodactylogyrus,* Ling, 1973, preoccupied 5911
Siphoderina asiatica, n.sp., in *Lutjanus,* in China 3672
Sirex noctilio, *Deladenus siricidicola* 3644
Skrjabillanidae, general account 1190
Skrjabinema ovis, in goat, in Syria, new record (g.) 4713
Skrjabinocapillaria caballeroi, in *Herpestes auropunctatus,* in Virgin Islands 126
S. eubursata, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2571
Skrjabinoeces similis, glandular apparatus 1157
Skrjabinopsolus indica, n.sp., in *Glyphidodon bengalensis,* in India (Orissa) 704
Skrjabinotaurus, synonym of *Raillietina* 3144
S. interruptus, to *Raillietina interrupta,* [n.comb.] 3144
Skryabin, K. I.
appreciation 3449
obituary 1573
Snails
in Africa, book 1581
Ambrosia maritima extract 409
amphistomes 2465
biological control 5087
cercariae 1775
competitive interaction 2779
control 1435
book 1584
Echinostoma liei 4458
Echinostomatidae 2458
in Ethiopia, control 1432
genetic manipulation 2778
helminths 1584
in Iran, control 1444
microsporidia 678
Paragonimus 3321
Schistosoma 1849, 2032, 2165, 2171
S. japonicum 1386
S. mansoni 1758
S. mekongi 1386
in Sudan, control 1431
trematodes 1111, 4513
Snake
nematodes 1839
Oochoristica ophia n.sp. 715
Sobolevicanthus, in Cyclopidae, developm & environmental factors 1366
S. columbae, in *Columba livia,* in Spain, n record (g.) 2388
S. gracilis, in *Cyclops,* in USSR, overwintering 2013
S. krabbeella, in *Anas crecca,* in USA (W South Central), new record (g., h.) 5301
S. rashidi, n.sp., [not described], in *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos,* in India (Jammu & Kashmir) 3718
Soil
Agamermis parva n.sp. 748
Amphimermis longiscapus n.sp. 748
Ancylostoma, ova 6293
Ascaris, ova 6454
A. suum, ova 5510
helminth ova 1383, 5658
Hexamermis albicans 748, 2011
H. brevis 748, 2011
H. capillacea n.sp. 748
hookworm
larvae 1367
larvae & ova 1396, 3968
mermithids 5885
Necator americanus, larvae 3285
nematode larvae 479
Oesophagomermis elongata n.sp. 748
O. longivaginata n.sp. 748
Ostertagiella, larvae 5023
Raillietina echinobothrida, ova 5513
R. tetragona, ova 5513
Strongloides stercoralis, larvae 3960
Taenia saginata, oncospheres 360, 6136
Toxascaris, ova 477, 6120
Toxocara 3301
ova 477, 6120
T. canis, ova 5536
Trichostrongylus, ova 5521
Trichuris
larvae & ova 1396
ova 3980, 3981
Solea solea, *Stephanochasmus baccatus* 5480
S. vulgaris, *Pseudodiplectanum kearnei* n.sp. 205
Solenorchis
diagnosis emended, & synonymy 1812
taxonomy, discussed 3664
S. baeri, synonym of *Solenorchis travassosi* 1812
S. gohari, synonym of *Solenorchis travassosi* 1812
S. naguibmahfouzi, synonym of *Solenorchis travassosi* 1812

rchis contd.
assosi, in *Dugong dugong,* rphology, & synonymy 1812
on Islands, helminths, in cattle 4191
i Democratic Republic
ylostoma caninum 979
ubaeforme 979
ticercus dromedarii 4741
amphistomum bothriophoron 1666
istosoma haematobium 1139, 1279, 2771, 2981, 4539
mansoni 4165
***teria fisheri,** Polymorphus rumosoides* 2915
llissima
collis anatis 5844
ymorphus minutus 5844
ofilicollis botulus 2031
c araneus
ngistriata ljamkini n.sp. 2575
olluscotaenia baicalensis n.sp. 2575
ricinia bargusinica n.sp. 2575
cirravaginata n.sp. 2575
ecutiens
ngistriata ljamkini n.sp. 2575
agiorchis eutamiatis 2575
ricinia bargusinica n.sp. 2575
cirravaginata n.sp. 2575
***nguiculatus,** Paracrenosoma takikawai* n.sp. 3157
cinia bargusinica, n.sp., in *Sorex,* in USSR (Siberia) 2575
irravaginata, n.sp., in *Sorex,* in USSR Siberia) 2575
th Africa
natrichosoma 5825
scaris 2280
othriocephalus acheilognathi 5856
Poeliostomum struthionis 906
Cysticercus 5231
Dirofilaria immitis 5828
Haemonchus contortus 4073
elminths, in mammals 960
Houttuynia struthionis 906
ydatid 2100, 5738, 5740, 6205
Libyostrongylus douglassii 906
Moniezia expansa 902
ematodes, in antelope 896
Parafilaria 960
P. bovicola 5815, 6537
Schistosoma haematobium 547, 782, 6148
S. mansoni 546, 568, 6148
S. mattheei 568
Stilesia hepatica 6215
Taenia solium 618
uth Georgia, helminths, in *Rangifer tarandus* 2341
pain
Anomotaenia brachycolpos 138
A. depressoides 138
A. praecox 3714
Asymphylodora tincae 2263
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 96
Capillaria annulosa 1703
C. garfiai n.sp. 736
cestodes
in *Barbus barbus bocagei* 4510
in birds 1586
Cyclicocyclus radiatus 577
Dactylogyrus 4509
Dubinolepis multistriata 1821
Fasciola hepatica 1612, 5234
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus 2263
helminths
in birds 1072, 1586
in *Cervus elaphus* 96
in Cyprinidae 2263
in freshwater fish 1723
in mammals 358
in pig 6264
hydatid 387, 540, 1610, 1620, 2122, 2144, 2282, 3915, 4158, 4684, 5230, 6295, 6518
Hymenolepis diminuta 1648
Mediogonimus jourdanei n.sp. 2513
nematodes, in sheep 3395, 4674, 5631
Nephrotrema truncatum 131
Oesophagostomum cervi 96
Paranoplocephala mascomai n.sp. 5376
parasitology 3457, 5729
Paricterotaenia coronata 3713
Paruterina isonciphora 138
Spain *contd.*
Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni 299
Raphidascaris acus 5854
Rhabdochona denudata 4751
R. gnedini 4751
Schistometra conoides 1715
Sobolevicanthus columbae 2388
Tatria acanthorhyncha 219
trematodes, in *Lymnaea peregra* 1757
Trichonema catinatum 577
trichostrongylids, in sheep 6166
Triodontophorus serratus 577
Vitta rustica 3714
Zonorchis guevarai n.sp. 211
Sparganum
in man 3470
general account 45
in Korea, histopathology 3219
in Papua New Guinea, case report 534
in USA, aberrant proliferation 571
S. mansoni, in man, ocular involvement 4664
Sparidae, *Nybelinia anantaramanorum* n.sp. 3742
Sparisoma chrysopterum, *Haliotrema conspecta* n.sp. 693
Sparus aurata
Acanthostomum imbutiforme 1736
Allopodocotyle chrysophrii 5904
Microcotyle chrysophrii 2725
Spasskytaenia tringae, n.sp., in *Tringa ochropus,* in USSR (Siberia) 4127
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus, helminths 1055
Spermophilus armatus, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 5829
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides, *Taenia saginata* 1390
Sphaerularia bombi
in *Bombus alpinus,* in Sweden, new record (h.), & pathogenicity 664
in *Bombus balteatus,* in Sweden, new record (h.), & pathogenicity 664
in *Bombus lapponicus,* in Sweden, new record (h.), & pathogenicity 664
Sphenops boulengeri, *Oochoristica brachysoma* n.sp. 1819
Sphenorhynchus abdinii, *Mesostephanus milvi* 1553
Sphenurus sieboldii, *Raillietina frayi* 3144
Sphyrna lewini, *Multicalyx multicristatus* n.sp. 214
Spiculimermis onegaensis, n.sp., in USSR (European), intersex 5951
S. uncus, n.sp., in *Diamesa,* in USSR (Tadzhikistan) 228
Spider, *Arachnomermis araneosa,* n.g., n.sp. 1593
Spinibiloculus, n.g., in *Ginglymostoma concolor,* in India 3719
Spinicauda hardwickii, n.sp., in *Eublepharis hardwickii,* in India (Maharashtra) 732
S. komodoensis, to *Moaciria komodoensis,* n.comb. 5943
S. mathevossianae, synonym of *Aplectana acuminata* 5943
S. voltaensis, n.sp., in *Bufo,* in Upper Volta 5943
Spinitectus, in *Nerodia taxispilota,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 2407
S. carolini
in dragonfly, development, & pathogenicity 1308
in freshwater fish, in USA (East North Central), prevalence 4246
in *Hexagenia limbata,* development, & pathogenicity 1308
in insects, host specificity 5334
S. gracilis
in freshwater fish, in USA (East North Central), prevalence 4246
in insects, host specificity 5334
S. malayensis, n.sp., in *Glyptothorax major,* in Malaysia 235
S. mollis, to *Prospinitectus mollis,* n.g., n.comb. 235
S. palawanensis, synonym of *Prospinitectus mollis* 235
Spinocephalum rhinobatii, n.g., n.sp., in *Rhinobatus granulatus,* in India (Gujarat) 1818
Spinometra gangetica, synonym of *Spinometra kachugae* 2501
Spinometra *contd.*
S. gigantica, synonym of *Spinometra kachugae* 2501
S. kachugae, in *Kachuga kachuga,* morphology, & synonymy 2501
S. thapari, synonym of *Spinometra kachugae* 2501
Spiralina vortex, *Cyathocotyle bithyniae* 4780
Spirocamallanus
in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3611
in *Anguilla dieffenbachii,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3611
in Puerto Rico, new record (g.) 4834
S. garnotus, n.sp., in *Halichoeres garnoti,* in Puerto Rico 4834
S. nainitalensis, n.sp., in *Bareilius vagra,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1179
S. papillicaudatus, n.sp., in *Polydactylus oligodon,* in Puerto Rico 4834
S. partitus, n.sp., in *Pomacentrus partitus,* in Puerto Rico 4834
S. plumierus, n.sp., in *Diapterus plumieri,* in Venezuela 4834
S. spinicaudatus, n.sp., in *Holocentrus marinus,* in Puerto Rico 4834
Spirocerca, in dog, in Japan, case report 3054
S. lupi
in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 5299
in buffalo, pathology of aorta 5453
in dog
in Australia (Queensland) 2367
hypertrophic osteoarthropathy 5452
in USA (North Atlantic), case report 600
in *Glareola pratincola,* in USSR (Turkmenia), new record (h.) 1080
Spirometra, in man, in USA 4697
S. erinacei
in cat, in Japan 2211
in dog, in Egypt 5275
in mouse 3473
plerocercoids, biochemistry 3472
S. mansoni
in *Chironius bicarinatus,* in Brazil (South) 5168
in *Leimadophis poecilogyrus,* in Brazil (South) 5168
S. mansonoides
benzoquinones 818
in Bulgaria, new record (g.) 4629
lipids 817
in mouse, host age & immune response 2632
succinate decarboxylation, phosphorylation 6079
Spironoura, in Bagridae, in Brazil (South), new record (g.) 5176
Spirura, evolution 747
S. rothschildi
in *Elephantulus rozeti,* in Tunisia, morphology 747
in *Locusta migratoria,* experimental 747
Spisula solidissima, *Sulcascaris* 650
Splendidofilaria, key to spp. 232
S. caperata
in *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos*
in Canada (Ontario) 5298
redescribed, new record (h.) 6371
S. columbensis, n.sp., in *Columba fasciata fasciata,* in USA (Mountain) 232
S. hibleri, n.sp., in *Columba fasciata fasciata,* in USA (Mountain) 232
S. wehri, in *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos,* in Canada (Ontario), redescribed, new record (h.) 6371
Splendidofilariinae, in mammals, key to genera 3764
Spodoptera exigua, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 3096
S. littoralis, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1126
Squalus acanthias
Anisakis simplex 647
Bucephalopsis gracilescens 647
Derogenes varicus 647
Hemiurus levinseni 647
Scolex pleuronectis 647
Thynnascaris aduncа 647

Squatarola squatarola, *Arythmorhynchus comptus* 2914
Sri Lanka
Dactylogyrinea 1141
Entomelas cruszi n.sp. 3154
Wuchereria bancrofti 3631
Srivastavaia, synonym of *Paramphistomum* 4120
S. indica, oxygen uptake 3931
St. Lucia
Butlerius macrospiculum n.sp. 2558
Cylindrocorpus walkeri n.sp. 2558
Schistosoma 2165, 4578
S. mansoni 271, 1407, 1441, 2777, 2792, 4577, 4623, 6542
Stagmatoptera, *Chordodes brasiliensis* 181
Stalagmoptera confusa, *Abbreviata kazakhstanica* 1549
Staphylepis, n.sp., [not named or described], in *Gallus gallus,* in India (Tamil Nadu) 3735
Stegodexamene anguillae
in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3610
in *Anguilla dieffenbachii,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3610
Stegophorus adeliae, synonym of *Stegophorus macronectes* 4847
S. arctowskii, n.sp., in *Macronectes giganteus,* & *Stercorarius skua loennbergi,* in Antarctica 4847
S. macronectes, in *Chionis alba, Macronectes giganteus,* & *Stercorarius skua loennbergi,* in Antarctica, redescribed, & synonymy 4847
S. paradeliae, synonym of *Stegophorus macronectes* 4847
Steinernema, in soil, in Czechoslovakia, survey 5336
S. kraussei, in *Cephaleia abietis,* in Czechoslovakia 5336
Steinimermis canadensis, n.g., n.comb., for *Agamomermis canadensis* 1591
Stellantchasmus, in mullet, in Korea, morphology 2234
Stenella attenuata, *Crassicauda* 6048
Stenodactylus petriei, *Oochoristica parvogenitalis* n.sp. 1819
Stenotomus chrysops, *Neopechona cablei* n.sp. 3135
Stenovaria facile, n.comb., for *Liga facile* 4127
Stephanochasmus baccatus
in *Limanda limanda,* tissue response 5480
in *Pleuronectes platessa,* tissue response 5480
in *Scophthalmus maximus,* tissue response 5480
in *Solea solea,* tissue response 5480
Stephanofilaria
in buffalo
in India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands), control 2862
in India (Uttar Pradesh), chemotherapy 909
in cattle
in Bangladesh, trichlorphon 4563
in Brazil (South East)
fenthion 5261
trichlorphon 5261
chemotherapy 2855
in India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands), control 2862
S. assamensis
in buffalo, in India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) 2347
in cattle
in Bangladesh, prevalence 97
in India (Andaman & Nicobar Islands) 2347
in USSR, life-cycle 2924
in *Lyperosia titillans,* in USSR (Uzbekistan), new record (h.) 2924
morphology 2551
S. zaheeri, morphology 2551
Stephanurus, in pig, in Brazil, prevalence 5271
S. dentatus
in guinea-pig, development 5291
in hamster, development 5291
ova, sodium hypochlorite 4609
Stephanurus dentatus *contd.*
in pig, chemotherapy 5076
in rabbit, development 5291
in rat, development 5291
in *Sus scrofa leucomystax,* in Japan, histopathology 5447
Stercorarius longicaudus, *Arythmorhynchus comptus* 2914
S. parasiticus, *Arythmorhynchus comptus* 2914
S. skua loennbergi
Stegophorus arctowskii n.sp. 4847
S. macronectes 4847
Steringophorus agnotus, redescribed 2504
S. blackeri, redescribed 2504
S. furciger, redescribed 2504
S. pritchardae, n.comb., for *Abyssotrema pritchardae* 2504
S. thulini, n.sp., in *Onogadus argentatus,* in North Atlantic 2504
Steringotrema divergens, redescribed 2504
S. ovacutum, redescribed 2504
S. pagelli, redescribed 2504
Sterna paradisea, *Arythmorhynchus comptus* 2914
Sterrhurus ghanensis, to *Lecithochirium ghanense,* n.comb. 2508
Stichopus badionotus, *Wahlia macrostylifera* 3105
Stichorchis subtriquetrus
in *Castor fiber*
in USSR 5292
in USSR (Ukraine) 5835
Stickleback, *Gyrodactylus* 4507
Stilesia
in goat, in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1020
n.sp., [not named or described], in *Capra hircus,* in India (Maharashtra) 3722
in sheep
histopathology 3878
in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1020
S. globipunctata, cholesterol 3260
S. hepatica
in goat
in Kenya, prevalence 3025
in South Africa, chemotherapy 6215
in sheep
in Kenya, prevalence 3025
in South Africa, chemotherapy 6215
Stizostedion lucioperca
Cotylurus platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
S. vitreum, *Urocleidus aculeatus* 4279
Stomoxys nigra, *Rhabditis* 2960
Stomylotrema, in *Mystus striatus,* in India (Bihar) 2431
S. multivitellaria, n.sp., in *Mystus striatus,* in India (Bihar) 713
Strelkovimermis peterseni, in *Anopheles punctipennis,* in USA (North Atlantic) 3102
Streptopelia chinensis
Raillietina microrhyncha n.sp. 3144
R. vietnamense n.sp. 3144
S. tranquebarica, *Raillietina joyeuxbaeri* n.sp. 3144
Streptopharagus indicus
in *Rattus rattus*
host weight & sex 4216
in India (Rajasthan), age variation 3592
Striatofilaria phoenicopteri, in *Phoeniconaias minor,* in Kenya, redescribed, new record (g., h.) 5374
Strigea, *Tetracotyle* 5016
S. flosculus, in *Podargus strigoides,* in Australia (Queensland), redescribed 3666
Strix varia, *Tylodelphys immer* 3070
Strobilocercus fasciolaris
in mouse, development 2533
in rat, function of capsules 1986
Stromateus cinereus
Dicotyle stromatia n.sp. 691
Megamicrocotyle stunkardi n.sp. 687
Proctotrematoides thapari n.sp. 3677
S. niger
Prosogonotrema arabica n.sp. 6362
P. posterouterina n.sp. 6362
S. stellatus, *Thynnascaris* 4754
Strongylacantha pretoriensis, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* in Japan 3066
Strongylid larvae
on pasture, in USSR (European), survival & development 1362
technique for obtaining 5661
in USSR (Ukraine), development & survival 377
Strongylid larvae & ova, on pasture, survival & development 3957
Strongylid ova, morphology 467
Strongylids
in cattle
in Bulgaria, tetramisole hydrochloride 2806
general account 1657
in Italy, prevalence 581
in goat
in Nigeria, parturition & egg output 3311
in USSR (European)
control programme 445
tetramisole 6480
in horse
in Australia (Victoria), epizootiology, & ecology of free-living stages 2737
chemotherapy 438, 5068, 6501
chemotherapy & weight gain 2657
diagnosis, & epizootiology 2328
drug resistance 2830
drug resistance detection & assay 4077
in German Federal Republic, prevalence 3018
in Netherlands, seasonal variation 1391
in Poland, tetramisole hydrochloride, not effective 1465
in USSR, age variations 5794
in USSR (Kazakhstan), control 898
in pig, chemotherapy 438
in ruminants
diagnosis, epizootiology, & chemotherapy 586
in France 389
in sheep
drug resistance detection & assay 407
in Norway, albendazole 2897
in USSR (European)
chemotherapy 6476
control programme 445
Strongyloides,
ratti, in rat, phospholipase B activity 6389
Strongyloides
& asthma, in man 57
& bacteria, in man, in Brazil (Central West), association 1785
in cat, in Japan 2211
in horse, in Mexico, chemotherapy 4595
in *Macaca fascicularis* 995, 3485
in man 6285
allergic reactions 1944
diagnosis by endoscopy 4082
diarrhoea 2674
flubendazole 6496
geographical distribution 6113
IgE levels 3180
intestinal involvement 6421
in Malaysia, local survey 66
in Nigeria, anaemia 2964
in Papua New Guinea
local survey 576
swollen belly syndrome of infants 575
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
local survey 3976
survey 2029
in *Physignathus cocincinus,* mebendazole 3375
in pig
in USA (West South Central), prevalence, & chemotherapy 2876
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 461
in rabbit
chemotherapy 6497
trace elements plus vitamins 6498
in sheep
chemotherapy 6497
pathogenicity 6428
S. fuelleborni, in man, in Zambia 64
S. papillosus
antigen characterization 6022
in buffalo, in Brazil, chemotherapy 6517
in goat
chemotherapy 895

...oides papillosus contd.
...t contd.
...munization 6013
...munology 6012
...nology 3906
...bit
...sted larvae 3963
...munization 3437
...munization with irradiated larvae 4340
...gration 3437
...n test, infection intensity 6402
...ep
...ested larvae 3963
...motherapy 895
...nulomata 1286
...thology 3906
...omi
...g
...sinophilia 5432
...bendazole 5449
...rmectin 5554
...thophysiology 5449
...abendazole 5432
...onella, in pig, phagocytic activity 794
...f
...eria 3653
...mouse
...stopathology 4428
...fection dynamics 4322
...rface structure & migration in skin 3287
...at
...equired resistance 3829
...rculation in blood 4505
...istopathology 1966
...mmunology 5426
...mmunopathology 1917
...nique for sterilizing 3653
...rcoralis
...ancer, in man, case report 1883
...log
...ase report 118
...hemotherapy 1513
...n India (Orissa) 604
...vae, in soil, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), ... survival & altitude 3960
... man
...arthritis 5209
in Australia, diagnosis by IFAT 6390
in Bolivia, survey 6289
in Brazil
cambendazole 3360
fatal case 5777
malabsorption 3224, 5466
malnutrition 990
in Brazil (North East), prevalence 992
in Brazil (South East), control by *Cymbopogon citratus* 5069
in Canada, complicating polymyositis 6292
case report 70, 2971, 5737, 5754
cutaneous involvement 1625
diagnosis 4081
in ex-prisoners of war 58, 2283
in France 537, 1640
case reports 2309
gastrointestinal haemorrhage 3002
general account 28, 531, 2303
in Guadeloupe, fatal case in kidney transplant patient 3539
IgE levels 4318
in immunocompromised patients 3516
in India 4687
in kidney transplant patients 3561
mass chemotherapy 3997
in Nigeria, prevalence 6125
pathology 2664
in Peru, local survey 5208
thiabendazole, anephria 6188
in Uganda 4163
chemotherapy 4579
in USA
case report 5790
case reports, & immunosuppression 550, 551
in kidney transplant patient 3559
in USA (East North Central), case report 1614
in Zaire, levamisole, mass treatment 4018
microfiche 959

Strongyloides *contd.*
S. venezuelensis, in rat, transmammary transmission 5539
S. westeri
& *Corynebacterium equi,* in horse, in USA, cellulitis 3650
in horse
fenbendazole 5049, 5569
oxibendazole 5569
Strongyluris bengalensis
in *Calotes versicolor*
blood protein, monosaccharide levels 6034
liver lipid content 1960
lipid content 1960
Strongylus
in donkey, in Morocco, distribution in caecum 3562
haemoglobin 4457
in horse
host & parasite haemoglobin 1983
in Mexico, chemotherapy 4595
S. edentatus
haemoglobin content 5483
in horse
host & parasite haemoglobin 1984
oxibendazole 6191
ultrastructure of intestine 5385
S. equinus, ultrastructure of intestine 5385
S. vulgaris
in donkey, in Morocco, seasonal variations in arterial burdens 3983
in equines, in Morocco, cardiovascular lesions 4925
in horse
circulatory disturbances measured by ultrasound 2905
development 6455
in foals 1000
intestinal infarction 6431
lameness 291
in Morocco, seasonal variation 5540
oxibendazole 6191
pathology 3216
& chemotherapy 1287
& symptoms 3241
pathology of anterior mesenteric artery 4926
in USA (Mountain), seasonal incidence of colic 89
larvae, in USSR (Kazakhstan), ecology 6455
ova, in USSR (Kazakhstan), ecology 6455
ultrastructure of intestine 5385
Struthio camelus, *Philophthalmus gralli* 4228
Sturnopastor contra, *Microtetrameres breviurus* n.sp. 733
Sturnus vulgaris, *Collyricloides massanae* 622
Styphlodora styphlodora, n.sp., in *Mastigodryas bifossatus,* & *Hydrodynastes gigas,* in Brazil 5166
Subulascaris ranae, n.sp., [not described], in *Rana cyanophlyctis,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2561
Subulina octona, *Davainea proglottina* 5871
Subulura brumpti, in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), new record (h.) 5299
S. fotedari, n.sp., [not described], in *Pavo cristatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2562
S. kanpurensis, n.sp., [not described], in *Bustastur teesa,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2562
S. olympioi, in *Turdoides striatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 623
S. sinensist, n.sp., in *Pseudibis papillosa,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 743
Succinea altaica evoluta, *Tanaisia zarudnyi* 3439
S. chinensis, *Cortrema corti* 6554
S. putris, control by Sarcophagidae 892
Sudan
Coenurus 3031
Cysticercus 3568
Mesostephanus milvi 1553
Onchocerca gutturosa 3092
O. volvulus 2057, 2058
Schistosoma 9, 1430, 1431, 1460, 3514, 3854, 4659, 5531

Sudan *contd.*
Schistosoma contd.
S. bovis 2586, 2626, 2761, 3817, 3830, 3870
S. haematobium 5592
S. mansoni 7, 3231, 3292, 5592
Sulcascaris
in *Spisula solidissima,* in USA 650
Urosporidium spisuli 650
S. sulcata
in *Amusium balloti,* in Australia (Western), pathology 3647
in *Argopecten gibbus,* in USA (South Atlantic) 3097
in *Caretta caretta*
in Australia (Western), pathology 3647
life-history 4625
in *Fasciolaria lilium hunteria,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 3097
in *Pleuroploca gigantea,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (h.) 3097
Suncus murinus, *Anchitrema sanguineum* 4212
Sureshia aurangabadensis, n.sp., in *Micropus affinis* 3744
S. elloraii, n.sp., in *Micropus affinis* 3744
S. shindei, n.sp., in *Micropus affinis* 3744
S. singhi, n.sp., in *Micropus affinis* 3744
Suriname
Dirofilaria immitis 4731
Schistosoma 2766
S. mansoni 759, 4704
Sus scrofa
Capillaria garfiai n.sp. 736
Cyclophyllidea 5937
helminths 423, 595, 596, 5818
tetramisole hydrochloride 1526
S. scrofa atilla, helminths 111
S. scrofa leucomystax
Paragonimus ohirai 5266
Stephanurus dentatus 5447
Swaziland
Schistosoma haematobium 1945
S. mansoni 1945
Sweden
Ascaris suum 5471
Caryophyllaeus laticeps 156
Cercaria 1128
Ligula intestinalis 156
Nematobibothrioides histoidii 3136
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 167
Ostertagia ostertagi 861
Parafilaria bovicola 1027
Sphaerularia bombi 664
Trichinella spiralis 1693
Swimmers' itch
in man
in Australia (Queensland) 5530
in Canada (New Brunswick) 84
general account 1628, 2307
Switzerland
Alaria alata 114
filariids, in man 3011
Haemonchus contortus 4019
helminths
in cattle 6308
in man 3530
in *Vulpes vulpes* 114
Sylvia curruca, *Anomotaenia quadrata* 137
Sylvilagus floridanus, helminths 1053, 4739
Sympterygia bonapartei, *Austrocalicotyle macrocotyle* 2499
Synaphobranchus kaupii, *Laterocotyle synaphobranchi* n.g., n.sp. 1145
Syncerus caffer
Dicrocoelium hospes 2336
Fasciola gigantica 2336
Syndesmis alcalai, n.sp., in *Heterocentrotus mammillatus,* in Philippines 3162
S. compacta, n.sp., in *Echinometra oblonga,* in Philippines 3767
S. glandulosa, in *Diadema setosum,* & *Echinothrix calamaris,* in Philippines, redescribed 3767
S. mammilata, n.sp., in *Echinometra oblonga,* in Philippines 3162
S. philippinensis, n.sp., in *Echinometra oblonga,* in Philippines 3162
Syngamus ierei, in cat, in Puerto Rico 1688

Syngamus contd.
S. skrjabinomorpha, post-embryonic development 3927
S. trachea
in birds, in Hawaii 628
in fowl
cell-mediated immunity 1926
in Poland, tetramisole hydrochloride 1465
ova, survival, temperature 6452
in pheasant, in USSR (European), chemoprophylaxis 5096
in turkeys, cell-mediated immunity 1926
Synhimantus (Dispharynx) falconis, n.sp., in *Falco tinnunculus,* in Austria 3600
S. falconis, n.sp., in *Falco tinnunculus,* in Austria 3600
S. hamatus, in *Circus aeruginosus,* in Netherlands, new record (h.) 1064
S. laticeps, in *Falco peregrinus,* in Netherlands, new record (h.) 1064
S. longigutturata, to *Chandleronema longigutturata,* n.g., n.comb. 1186
S. nigeri, n.sp., in *Phalacrocorax nigeri,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 738
Synodontis membranaceus
Proteocephalus largoproglottis n.sp. 2578
P. membranacei n.sp. 2578
Syphacia
in mouse, anthelmintics & expulsion 2067
in rodents, in Bulgaria, review 2371
S. insignis, n.sp., in *Lariscus insignis,* in Malaysia 236
S. muris
in rat
rhythmic egg-laying 3962, 4516
in *Rattus rattus*
host weight & sex 4216
in India (Rajasthan), age variation 3592
in rodents, transmission 4536
S. nigeriana, in *Microtus guentheri,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 2381
S. obvelata
in hamster, piperazine citrate 4071
in mouse
3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives 5063
anthelmintics, tested 6145
chemotherapy 1529
propylene glycol 897
rhythmic egg release 4516
technique for infecting 6144
in rat, in India (Maharashtra) 607
S. oryzomae, n.sp., in *Oryzomys* (*Oligoryzomys*), in Argentina 237
S. sciuri, in *Funambulus palmarum,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed 1183
S. (Syphacia) insignis, n.sp., in *Lariscus insignis,* in Malaysia 236
S. (Syphacia) oryzomae, n.sp., in *Oryzomys* (*Oligoryzomys*), in Argentina 237
Syria
helminths, in goat 4713
Skrjabinema ovis 4713
Tabanus autumnalis
Pheromermis tabani n.sp. 4309
P. vernalis n.sp. 4309
Tachybaptus novaehollandiae, *Tetrameres gubanovi* 1840
Tachyporus
cestodes 6275
nematodes 6275
Tachysurus
Cucullanus arabiansae 6378
Philometra 5176
Tadarida laticaudata yucatanica, *Vampirolepis decipiens* 2541
T. minuta, *Vampirolepis decipiens* 2541
T. mops
Castroia kamariae n.sp. 3131
Limatulum kuziai n.sp. 3131
Tadornini, *Amidostomum anseris* 3069
Taenia
in cat 602
in dog
in Britain, prevalence 3581
2'-chloro-1-hydroxynaphthanilide-4'-isothiocyanate 1477
in Jordan 5798
public health aspects 400
in *Felis catus,* in Britain 4720
Taenia contd.
in *Felis silvestris,* in Britain 4720
immunodiagnosis 4858
in man
in Bulgaria, local survey 397
general account 2306
in India, dichlorophen 1478
in India (Delhi), prevalence 5245
in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 5229
in Nigeria, prevalence 5748
praziquantel 2087
in Tunisia, localization in appendix 5760
monoclonal antibody 4858
neurosecretory cells 1560
T. brevis, to *Nototaenia brevis,* n.comb. 4127
T. crassiceps
larvae, glucose absorption kinetics 4976
lipid composition 6440
in mouse, immunization with metacestodes 3199
T. hydatigena
in dog
in Britain, morphology 4810
experimental infection 5283
immunization 3814
in New Zealand, prevalence 4132
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482
population dynamics 5018
larvae, ultrastructure 2528
morphogenesis of microtriches 5373
in sheep, anti-oncospheral antibodies 3805
T. hydatigena hydatigena, n.subsp., in cat, in Pakistan 217
T. macrocystis, protein electrophoresis 821
T. martis, in *Gulo gulo,* in USSR (Siberia), new record (h.) 4732
T. multiceps, in dog, in Britain, morphology 4810
T. ovis
in dog
in Britain, morphology 4810
in New Zealand, prevalence 4132
prepatent period 3434
in vitro, development 1344
in New Zealand, research report 6578
oncospheres, secretory activity 6578
in sheep, anti-oncospheral antibodies 3805
T. pisiformis
in dog
in Britain, morphology 4810
mebendazole 5599
hook development 3143
metacestodes, trypsin & chymotrypsin inhibitor 331
oncospheres, technique for separating, by density gradient centrifugation 926
ontogenesis 4632
protein electrophoresis 821
in rabbit, closantel 3998
trypsin, chymotrypsin inhibitor 6078
T. rileyi
in *Clethrionomys rutilus,* experimental infection 5934
hemistrobilocysticerci, morphology 5934
in *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus,* experimental infection 5934
T. saginata
in *Allolobophora caliginosa* 1389
in *Aphodius fimetarius* 1390
in Britain, epidemiology 2023
in *Eisenia foetida* 1389
in *Lumbricus terrestris* 1389
in man
arthritis 5209
in Chile, praziquantel 4058
diagnosis 5662
in France, case report 3773
general account 554
in German Democratic Republic, prevalence 2339
in India 4687
localization in peritoneal cavity 5750
praziquantel 875, 4619
in USSR, geographical populations 5538
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), control programme 2149
Taenia saginata contd.
in man *contd.*
in USSR (European)
control programmes 2110
prevalence, social factors 6136
survey 6123
in USSR (Siberia), morphology 5378
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 521
control 2900, 3385
prevalence 3978
in USSR (Uzbekistan) diagnosis 299
oncospheres
in sewage, control by dazomet 3365
in soil
prevalence 6136
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), survival 360
ova
dispersal by insects 2024
fertilizers & viability 3935
in sewage, in Australia (Victoria), control 2789
technique for detecting, in faeces, compared 5662
in USSR (European), survival in hay & silage 2009
serodiagnosis 757
in *Sphaeridium scarabaeoides* 1390
T. serrata, in dog, in Belgium 601
T. solium
in *Arctocephalus pusillus,* in South Afr new record (h.) 618
& *Echinococcus granulosus,* serological cross reactions 1274
larvae, protein synthesis 2679
in man
general account 554
praziquantel 875
Nigella sativa extract 410
T. taeniaeformis
in cat
in Belgium 601
in Britain, survey 4729
development 2533
fenbendazole 2134
in Japan 2211
in vitro, praziquantel, mode of action 5555
larvae, development, & ultrastructure 4815
in *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in USA (Mountain) 615
in mouse
development 4345
host strain resistance 6399
immunization 2634
number of administered eggs 4346
oncospheres, solubilised antigens 4857
ontogenesis 4632
ova, uptake by *Musca domestica* 3296
protein electrophoresis 821
in rat
development 4345
susceptibility 240
surface substances affecting coagulation & complement cascades 3181
in tiger, in India 4724
Taeniidae, in man, in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 5244
Taiwan
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 963
Enterobius 4589
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1313
Fasciola 1009
helminths, in cattle 1029
Paragonimus pulmonalis 1806
P. westermani 1806
Prosthodendrium taiwense n.sp. 5359
Pseudocryptotropa taiwanense n.sp. 5359
Pycnoporus taiwanensis n.sp. 5359
Zonorchis taiwanensis n.sp. 5359
Tamerlania, evolution 1564
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, *Taenia rileyi* 5934
Tanaisia megalecitha, n.sp., in *Francolinus pintadeanus,* in China 6357
T. microrchis, n.sp., in *Crypsirina temnura nigra,* in China 6357
T. (Paratanaisia) megalecitha, n.sp., in *Francolinus pintadeanus,* in China 6357
T. (Tamerlania) microrchis, n.sp., in *Crypsirina temnura nigra,* in China 6357

contd.
inyi
vl, development 3439
ccinea altaica evoluta, in USSR
Kazakhstan) 3439
us ater
notaenia bancrofti 2532
oaustralus sprenti n.g., n.sp. 2532
plytocestus minor 2532
ophyllaeus johnstoni n.g., n.sp. 2532
coensis
notaenia bancrofti 2532
plytocestus minor 2532
ophyllaeus johnstoni n.g., n.sp. 2532
a anomala, in *Tropidonotus piscator,*
India (Maharashtra), dietary
iciency 6045
lensis, n.sp., in *Cerberus rhynchopus,*
Pakistan 3155
nia
hlania leptura 2406
istosoma bovis 3267
aematobium 1408, 1409, 1414, 2642, 5630
mansoni 1409, 1414, 2642
chereria bancrofti 4260
zous melanopogon, *Rictularia*
twardhani n.sp. 1844
diventris nudiventris
anthatrium aegyptiacus n.sp. 3133
cahirinus n.sp. 3133
rforatus, *Anchitrema sanguineum* 619
us terrestris, *Kiluluma longipene* 341
a acanthorhyncha, in *Podiceps*
uficollis, in Spain, morphology, & new
cord (g.) 219
ogolabrus adspersus, *Lepocreadium*
reolatum 1555
nomy
canthocephala 726
canthostominae 4283
ncylostomatoidea 3757
ncyrocephalinae 1140
rtyfechinostomum 1150
symphylodora 5366
ulinus 1747
amallaninae 233
apillaria 3759
astroia 1156
atenotaeniata 5939
estodes 3142
in fish 3723
Cooperia 1832
Cyclophyllidea 1169, 5937
Cysticercus cellulosae 4905
Dactylogyrinea 1141
Davaineinae 3745
Dendritobilharzia 5928
D. pulverulenta 5928
Dendritobilharziinae 5928
Diaphanocephaloidea 3757
Didymozoidae 5924
Diestecostomatidae 496
Dilepididae 4126
Dioecocestidae 1823
Echinococcus 4822
E. granulosus 4812
Echinostoma robustum 1797
Echinostomatidae 1150
Eucotylidae 1564
Fasciola 1009
Fellodistomidae 2503
Gangesia 5372
Goezia 2553
Haemonchus 5146
Helicometra gurnardi 5360
H. indica 5360
Heterocheilinae 4843
Heterotesia 4278
Hymenolepis 1822
Hysterothylacium 4836
Iheringascaris 4836
Joyeuxiella 3717
Lepocreadium 1555
L. areolatum 1555
Longicollia 1150
Macrobdellidae 941
Megacreadium 2426
mermithids 1590
monogeneans, in freshwater fish 1141
nematodes
in amphibians 3754

Taxonomy *contd.*
nematodes *contd.*
in reptiles 3754
Nematoparataeniidae 3148
Neopronocephalus 1811
Nippotaeniidae 3148
Paragonimus 701
Paramphistomatoidea 2510
Paramphistomidae 1800, 4120
Paramphistomum 4286
Parasitylenchus 222
Paricterotaenia 3720
Raillietina 3144
Reesimermis 672
Rhabdochona 1192
Rhadinorhynchidae 5940
Romanomermis 672
Schistorchis 2426
Skrjabillanidae 1190
Solenorchis 3664
Temnocephaloidea 5399
Tetradonematidae 238
Tremiorchis 3686
Trichinella 351
Tubulovesicula pinguis 4805
Urocleidus 4279
Taxonomy, biochemical
Echinococcus 4955
hydatid 2002
Onchocerca 4963
Paragonimus 6433
Parascaris 4646
Schistosoma 6555
Technique for administering, irradiated schistosomula 2173
Technique for assessing, pathogenicity, of *Schistosoma haematobium* 6422
Technique for cloning, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4084
Technique for collecting
Echinococcus granulosus 6227
Fasciola, metacercariae 6540
helminths 515
specimens, for laboratory diagnosis 5125
Technique for concentrating, helminth ova, in faeces 2909
Technique for counting
helminth ova, in faeces 2911
Opisthorchis felineus, metacercariae 2170
Schistosoma haematobium, ova, in urine 3420
S. mansoni, ova, in faeces 2906, 4623
Trichinella spiralis, in meat, by trichinoscopy 3413
Technique for culturing (*see* culture)
filariids 342
Hymenolepis nana 2696
nematode larvae 1532
nematodes 1536
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro 343
Taenia ovis 1344
Technique for detecting
Ascaris, ova, in pig faeces 4092
Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae, in dog 5657
Diphyllobothrium, ova, in faeces 3418
Dirofilaria, microfilariae in dog blood 4085
D. immitis, microfilariae, in dog 5657
drug resistance, in strongylids 4077
Fasciola hepatica
ova
in faeces 5093
in sheep faeces 1534
helminth ova, in faeces 467, 3412, 5659, 5660, 6226, 6231
hydatid, in cattle 4091
microfilariae, in blood 3430, 6234
Onchocerca, microfilariae, in cattle 1021
Prosthenorchis, ova, in faeces 5126
Schistosoma
miracidia, in water 476
ova, in urine, using acridine orange 469
Taenia saginata, ova, in faeces, compared 5662
Thelazia, in cattle 6543
Trichinella, in pig meat 3428
T. spiralis
in pig 3820
compared 6024
in pig meat 6230

Technique for determining, anthelmintic efficacy, against *Fasciola* 4051
Technique for diagnosing
Ascaris 3414
A. lumbricoides, by faecal smear 2172
A. suum, in pig 3426
Dirofilaria immitis, in dog 6544, 6545
Fasciola hepatica 5710
filariids, in dog, by acid phosphatase distribution 925
helminths
in domestic animals, by faecal examination 1531
in man 4150, 4404
Heterobilharzia americana, in dog 3415
hydatid, in man 3419
Hyostrongylus rubidus, in pig 5663
nematodes, in sheep, by serum pepsinogen levels 924
Onchocerca volvulus, in man 4090
Ostertagia, in cattle, by serum pepsinogen levels 585
Schistosoma, by endoscopy 478
S. haematobium 474
S. mansoni 3175
Strongyloides stercoralis, in man 4081
Technique for estimating
hookworm, populations 3912
pasture contamination, with nematode larvae 5120
survival times, of *Schistosoma*-infected snails 2171
Technique for evaluating, anthelmintic trials 5604
Technique for extracting
Onchocerca, microfilariae, from cattle skin 4086
Opisthorchis felineus, metacercariae, from fish 2170
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae, from faeces 6233
Technique for fixing
Echinococcus granulosus 6227
helminths, in faeces 5122
Technique for identifying, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* larvae 5123
Technique for immobilizing, *Brugia malayi,* larvae 471
Technique for infecting
Biomphalaria glabrata, with *Schistosoma mansoni* 1533
mouse, with *Syphacia obvelata* 6144
rodents, with *Onchocerca volvulus* 2908
Technique for isolating
Fasciola hepatica, juveniles 6236
helminth ova
from faeces 5658
from soil 5658
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae, from blood 2174
Onchocerca volvulus, from nodules 922
Technique for labelling
Echinostoma revolutum, miracidia 2167
Schistosoma, cercariae 5115
Technique for measuring, anthelmintic penetration of skin 912
Technique for mounting, nematodes 2912
Technique for obtaining
lungworm larvae 5664
strongylid larvae 5661
Technique for photographing, living *Onchocerca volvulus* 3424
Technique for preparing
nematodes, for scanning electron microscopy 4087
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, for HAT 6393
Technique for preserving
helminths 515
by freezing 468
hookworm larvae, by freezing 5665
microfilariae, by freezing 2175
Onchocerca gutturosa, microfilariae 5121
Schistosoma, schistosomula, by freezing 2173
S. mansoni, schistosomula, by freezing 4083
Technique for purifying, *Dirofilaria immitis,* protein allergen 5411
Schistosoma japonicum, soluble egg antigen 5407
Technique for rearing, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 475

Technique for recovering
Dictyocaulus, larvae, from faeces 2169
D. viviparus
from cattle 4088
larvae, from herbage 5123
eosinophils, from mouse 3429
Fasciola, ova, from faeces 6229
helminth ova, from faeces 473
nematode larvae
from pasture, & soil 479
from sheep faeces 1532
nematode ova, from cattle faeces 3417
nematodes, from ruminants 4094
Nematodirus battus, ova, from faeces 5116
Toxocara, ova, from soil 477
Trichinella, from pig 466
Technique for sampling, nematode larvae, on pasture 927
Technique for screening, anthelmintics 2088
Technique for separating, *Taenia pisiformis,* oncospheres, by density gradient centrifugation 926
Technique for staining, digeneans, endocrine organs 2907
Technique for sterilizing
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3653
Strongyloides ratti 3653
Technique for storing, *Zygocotyle lunata,* cysts 6067
Technique for studying
Echinostoma revolutum, miracidia, host-finding behaviour 2167
helminths
in fish 2166
infection dynamics 5117
Hymenolepis citelli, cytology 470
H. nana, infection dynamics 5118
molluscs, using fluorescent markers 5177
Schistosoma
epidemiology 3421
transmission, using sentinel snails 2165
S. mansoni, schistosomula, migration, by radiolabelling 2168
Technique for taking, skin snips 2985
Technique for testing
anthelmintics 4125, 5109
against *Trichinella spiralis* 6179
hydatid cyst viability 3427
Technique for transforming, *Schistosoma,* cercariae, to schistosomula 2173
Technique for trapping, *Neoaplectana* 2007
Telogaster opisthorchis
in *Anguilla australis,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3610
in *Anguilla dieffenbachii,* in New Zealand, site distribution 3610
Telorchis lucknowensis, n.sp., in *Kachuga kachuga,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 2502
Telosentidae, synonymy 5940
Telosentis exiguus, in fish, in Mediterranean, new record (g.) 649
Temnocephala geonoma, n.sp., in *Phreatoicopsis terricola,* in Australia (Victoria) 1194
T. novae-zealandiae, ultrastructure of epidermis 2580
Temnocephaloidea, classification 5399
Tenebrio molitor
Hymenolepis diminuta 1968
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 4639
Tenebrioides, *Metroliasthes coturnix* 5677
Tentacularia coryphaena
in *Polyprion oxigeneios,* in Pacific, new record (h.) 3608
in *Prionace glauca,* in Pacific 3608
in *Trachurus murphyi,* in Chile, new record (h.) 4753
Tereancistrum kerri, n.g., n.sp., in *Brycon melanopterus,* in Brazil (North) 3115
T. ornatus, n.sp., in *Prochilodus reticulatus,* in Colombia 3115
T. parvus, n.sp., in *Leporinus fasciatus,* in Brazil (North) 3115
Tergestia laticollis, redescribed 2504
Terminology
alveolar hydatid 3447, 5381
environmental parasitology 5516
helminths
in cattle, in Central African Empire 2199
Terminology *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
ecology 371
host categories 500
hemistrobilocercus 5934
host categories 6258
hydatid 3447, 5381
parasite ecology 369, 374
parasite infections 5150
tropical eosinophilia 5236
Terranova
in fish, in Malaysia 6329
in *Genypterus,* in Chile, histopathology, & morphology 1101
Tetrabothriidae, in birds, in USSR, geographical distribution 6114
Tetrabothriostrongylus mackerrasae, in *Antechinus stuartii,* redescribed 227
Tetracotyle
in Echinostomatidae, in *Radix auricularia,* in USSR (Armenia), hyperparasitism 5016
n.sp., [not named or described], in *Heteropneustes fossilis* 3683
in *Strigea,* in *Anisus spirorbis,* in USSR (Armenia), hyperparasitism 5016
Tetradonematidae, key to spp., & diagnosis emended 238
Tetrameres
in duck
in USSR, chemotherapy 6523
in USSR (Ukraine), chemotherapy 6481
T. anseranas, n.sp., in *Anseranas semipalmata,* in Australia (Northern Territory) 1840
T. dacelonis, n.sp., in *Dacelo novaeguineae,* in Australia (Queensland) 1840
T. fissispina
in *Aythya fuligula,* in Netherlands, new record (h.) 1064
in *Gammarus,* in USSR, overwintering 2013
in *Melanitta nigra,* in Netherlands, new record (h.) 1064
T. globosa, in *Porzana,* in Australia, morphology 1840
T. greeni, n.sp., in *Pelecanus conspicillatus,* in Australia (Queensland) 1840
T. gubanovi
in *Podiceps cristatus,* in Australia, morphology 1840
in *Tachybaptus novaehollandiae,* in Australia, morphology 1840
T. (Gynaecophila) dacelonis, n.sp., in *Dacelo novaeguineae,* in Australia (Queensland) 1840
T. mohtedai, in fowl, pathology of proventriculus 3896
T. (Petrowimeres) anseranas, n.sp., in *Anseranas semipalmata,* in Australia (Northern Territory) 1840
T. (Tetrameres) greeni, n.sp., in *Pelecanus conspicillatus,* in Australia (Queensland) 1840
Tetraodon fahaka strigosus, *Pallisentis golvani tetraodontae* n.subsp. 2578
Tetrapetalonema streptocerca, in man, in Cameroon, local survey 5240
Tetrochaetus coryphaenae, in *Diodon hystrix,* in India (Kerala), prevalence 5864
Tetrodon lunaris, *Lintonium puriensis* n.sp. 704
Textrema hopkinsi, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in USA (West South Central), life-history 1542
Thailand
Angiostrongylus siamensis 5671
Ascaris 1483
A. lumbricoides 3339, 5246
Capillaria philippinensis 5773
Cysticercus 5768
Diorchis siamensis n.sp. 719
Enterobius 5246
Fasciolopsis buski 2296
filariids, in *Hylopetes* 1187
Gnathostoma 2946
helminths
in dog 1689
in man 2296, 2745, 5743
hookworm 813, 884, 1483, 3339
Necator americanus 2989, 6128, 6297
Thailand *contd.*
Onchocerca sweetae 1831
Opisthorchis viverrini 2616, 3107, 6493
Orientostrongylus 2222
O. ratti n.sp. 231
O. siamensis n.sp. 231
O. tenorai 231
Paragonimus 997, 2748
Schistosoma incognitum 608
S. spindale 608
Trichinella 999
Trichuris trichiura 3339
Thamugadia ivaschkini, n.sp., in *Gymnodactylus caspius,* in USSR (Turkmenia) 1175
Thelastoma, synonymy 5952
T. aligarhica, in *Periplaneta americana,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphology 5952
Thelazia
& bacteria, in animals, in USSR, synthomycin 6474
in cattle
development 6550
technique for detecting 6543
in USSR (Turkmenia), turpentine in fish oil 4066
in *Musca hervei,* development 6550
T. californiensis, in man, in USA (Pacific), case report 966
T. callipaeda
in man
in India, case report 2314
ocular involvement 4664
T. gulosa
in cattle
in USA (East North Central), prevalence 583
in USA (North Atlantic), prevalence 3028
T. lacrymalis, in horse, experimental infection 486
T. rhodesii
in cattle, in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan), life-history 934
in *Musca autumnalis,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 934
in *Musca larvipara,* in USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) 934
T. skrjabini
in cattle
in USA (East North Central), prevalence 583
in USA (North Atlantic), prevalence 3028
Theodoxus fluviatilis, *Cercaria microra* sp. 2 5009
Theragra chalcogramma
Diphyllobothrium alascence 6327
Pyramicocephalus phocarum 6327
Theromyzon tessulatum, in duck, in Britain 3068
Thiara granifera, & *Biomphalaria glabrata,* competition 4604
Tholophyllaeus johnstoni, n.g., n.sp., in *Tandanus glencoensis,* & *Tandanus ater,* in Australia (Queensland) 2532
Thominx
in duck, in USSR, prevalence & housing 1081
synonym of *Capillaria* 6376
T. contorta, scanning electron microscopy 4304
Thrissocles hamiltoni, *Parahemiurus yamense* n.sp. 6359
Thylogale stigmatica, *Progamotaenia spearei* n.sp. 2525
Thymallus arcticus
helminths 2438
Neoechinorhynchus rutili 2438
Thynnascaris
in *Macruronus magellanicus,* in Chile 4754
in *Stromateus stellatus,* in Chile 4754
synonym of *Hysterothylacium* 4836
in *Trachurus murphyi,* in Chile 4754
T. aduncа
in *Boops boops,* in Mediterranean, new record (h.) 1739
in fish, in Norway 3079
in *Squalus acanthias,* in North Sea, new record (h.) 647

ezia, & *Oestrus ovis,* in sheep, in R (Turkmenia), trichlorphon 6478
li
onol, mode of action 3373
endazole, mode of action 3373
eep, in USSR 1018
m & potassium levels 1330
alayai, n.sp., in sheep, in India nmu & Kashmir) 4295
ocephalum karachii, n.sp., in *laeceredo rayneri,* & *Trygon bleekeri,* Pakistan 3747
osoma actinioides
oat, in Mexico, local survey, & pathology 4189
neep
bendazole 2872
nemotherapy 2070
Mexico, local survey, & pathology 4189
misole 117
ulanus tricuspis 117
agonimus westermani 1795, 4724
nia taeniaeformis 4724
kascaris leonina 4724
ia aurea, Goezia sinamora n.sp. 2553
ssambica, Petasiger caribbensis n.sp. 60
otica, Euclinostomum ardeolae n.sp. 358
niella, key to spp. 4283
herinae, synonym of *Timoniella raeterita* 4283
cognita, n.sp., for *Acanthostomum cyphocephalum,* Nasir, 1974 4283
raeterita, synonymy 4283
or
idemiology, helminths, in domestic animals 196
thology, helminths, in domestic animals 196
lidae
ichoanotaenia tundra 2478
ipulimermis isajevae n.g., n.sp. 1189
limermis isajevae, n.g., n.sp., in Tipulidae, in USSR (Ukraine) 1189
o
elminths, in man 2320
olystoma aeschlimanni n.sp. 684
P. assoulinei n.sp. 683
P. lamottei n.sp. 684
Polystomoides nabedei n.sp. 1789
rematodes, in amphibians 1721
r tor
estodes, n.g., [not named] 4820
Diplozoon thapari n.sp. 690
rgos calvus, Gidhaia holhapurensis 5932
rpedo, Onchobothrium capoori n.sp. 3731
rticaecum, in *Kachuga tectum tentoria,* in India (Andhra Pradesh), new record (h.) 4237
oxabramis swinhomis, *Dactylogyrus magnolium* n.sp. 5913
oxascaris
ova
in soil
in Britain, local survey 477
in German Federal Republic, public health aspects 6120
. leonina
in carnivores
in USA (Pacific)
zoo
epizootiology 2731
prevalence, epizootiology, & control 4523
in cat
in Austria, prevalence 606
in Belgium 601
in Britain, survey 4729
in Pakistan, morphology 217
chromosomes 4104
in dog
in Austria, prevalence 606
in Belgium 601
chemotherapy 1513
public health aspects 400
in *Felis chaus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), redescribed 1183
in rodents, in USA (Pacific) 2731
scanning electron microscopy 3489
Toxascaris leonina *contd.*
in tiger, in India 4724
Toxicity
of amoscanate
to man 6157
to mouse 6175
of anthelmintics 5055
to animals 2161
to horse 3382
to man 2108
of antimony compounds 5570
of antimony potassium tartrate, to mouse 4574
of arecoline, to cat 415
of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, to mouse 2903
of bithionol, to sheep 4542
of bithionol sulphoxide plus tetramisole, to ruminants 5052
of bromfenvinphos, to laboratory animals 426
of bunamidine, to animals 5643
of bunamidine oxynaphthoate, to sheep 2090
of chlorfenvinphos, to laboratory animals 426
of copper sulphate, to sheep 4542
of crufomate, to horse 5091
of dichlorvos 4605
to dog 4025
to man 2124
to pig 4620
to rat 5110
of diethylcarbamazine, to man 413, 414, 2065, 2610, 3336
of diethylcarbamazine citrate, to man 893, 894, 2057, 2058, 2060
of diphenyl sulphides, to rat 921
of Diphezyl, to mouse 2047
of disophenol, to dog 4561
of fenbendazole, to quail 450
of flubendazole
to rabbit 5603
to rat 5603
of fluoroacetic acid derivatives, to rabbit 6510
of haloxon, to horse 5091
of hexachloroparaxylene, to buffalo 5647
of hycanthone
to man 1499, 2135, 5054
to mouse 1423, 4574
of lead arsenate, to sheep 6479
of levamisole 431
to cattle 4080
to dog 2794, 2795, 2796, 5552
to horse 5091
of levamisole phosphate, to *Anas platyrhynchos* 2844
of mebendazole
to cat 4571
to dog 4571
to man 4596
of metronidazole, to man 899
of naphthalophos
to cattle 5646
to rat 5089
of niclosamide, to sheep 4542
of niridazole
to mouse 4574
to rat 1425
of oxamniquine 4556
to man 2123, 2135, 5045, 5616
of oxyclozanide, to rabbit 4042
of phenothiazine, to cattle 5558
of piperazine, to pig 1519
of plant extracts, to man 3327
of praziquantel
to laboratory animals 6210
to man 3391, 6156, 6158
of propylene glycol, to mouse 897
of rafoxanide, to rat 5625
of sarcolysin, to man 4026
of schistosomicides 1401, 5574
of thenium closylate, to dog 5100
of trichlorphon
to horse 4037
to mouse 4574
to pig 4586
to sheep 3370
Toxobramis houdemeri
Dactylogyrus aviformis n.sp. 6354
D. chelicerrus n.sp. 6354
Toxocara
acid phosphatase distribution 3929
antigen, non-specificity 781
in cat 602
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3055
diagnosis by ELISA using larval antigens 4903
in dog
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence 3055
in India (Punjab), prevalence, & chemotherapy 120
praziquantel, not effective 876
public health aspects 5024
enzymes 6578
in man 2297
diagnosis by ELISA & RIA 1938
diagnosis by ELISA using ES antigens 3780
general account 29, 2307, 3556, 5217
localization in eye 3519
ocular involvement 4664
therapy of ocular infection 5619
in USA (South Atlantic), ocular involvement & diagnosis by ELISA 1928, 1929
ova
in soil
in Britain, local survey 477
in France 3301
in German Federal Republic, public health aspects 6120
technique for recovering, from soil 477
& *Toxoplasma gondii,* in man, in USA, case report 1645
T. canis
antigen, non-specificity 2638
in *Canis lupus,* in USA (East North Central), zoo 3299
in cat, in Austria, prevalence 606
chromosomes 4104
diagnosis by ELISA 5987
in dog
in Austria, prevalence 606
in Belgium 601
benzimidazoles 3454
& antibody levels 2821
control 5046
in India (Orissa) 604
larval migration 4123
& man, review 854, 917
mebendazole 5599
neonatal infections 4526
in New Zealand, prevalence 2735
in Nigeria, prevalence 2482
plant extracts 2853
prophylaxis 6183
public health aspects 400
ES antigen 5987
in vitro, surface antibody-binding 3786
larvae, ultrastructure 5388
malic dehydrogenase 2677
in man
in Canada 4692
control 5046
diagnosis by ELISA 6407
diagnosis by PRIST 4410
epidemiology 865
in France, eosinophilic granuloma 4142
general account 5222
in German Federal Republic, central nervous system involvement 5223
ocular disease in adults 4701
pathogenicity 6407
serodiagnosis 4878
in USA (North Atlantic) 4162
in mouse
anthelmintics, tested 5074
antihistamines, corticosteroids, & multiple infection 3861
benzimidazoles, tested 2812
eosinophil production 3429
immunoglobulin-containing cells 3797
larval migration 5676
ova
disinfectants 2817
in soil, in South Korea, infectivity to mouse 5536
in pig, serodiagnosis 2596

Toxocara contd.
T. cati
in cat
in Belgium 601
in Britain, survey 4729
fenbendazole 2134
in Japan 2211
in USA (Pacific) 2731
chromosomes 4104
in *Felis catus,* in Britain 4720
in *Felis silvestris,* in Britain 4720
in pig, in Czechoslovakia 110
T. vitulorum
in buffalo, in Egypt 5811
chemotherapy 6509
in cattle, jaundice 3218
Toxoplasma gondii
& *Toxocara,* in man, in USA, case report 1645
& *Trichinella spiralis,* in mouse, interaction 681
Trachinotus blochi, *Lobatostoma hanumanthai* n.sp. 6355
Trachinus araneus, *Lecithochirium israelense* n.sp. 2508
Trachurus murphyi
Nybelinia 4753
Tentacularia coryphaena 4753
Thynnascaris 4754
T. trachurus, monogeneans, crustaceans 5907
T. trachurus capensis, helminths 1096
T. trachurus trachurus, helminths 1096
Transversotrema chauhani, n.sp., in *Nandus nandus,* in India 6356
T. patialense
in *Brachydanio rerio*
growth, & population dynamics 2724
infection dynamics 4508
temperature-dependent survival & reproduction 1359
cercariae, swimming behaviour 5005
ova, surface ultrastructure 4284
survival & ionic concentration 330
Travassosius rufus
in *Castor fiber*
in USSR 5292
in USSR (Ukraine) 5835
Travel
filariids 548
in man 3011
helminths, in man 4, 994, 1623, 2978, 3530, 3534, 4168, 5101
Loa loa 3379, 5753
Onchocerca volvulus 3379
Schistosoma 67
Treatment (*see also* Anthelmintics; Control)
alveolar hydatid 1606, 2998, 4038, 4181
Ascaris 3994
A. lumbricoides 4016
Clonorchis 5053
C. sinensis 573
Coenurus cerebralis 6475
Cysticercus 3553, 5220
C. cellulosae 452, 453
Dirofilaria immitis 4546, 4575, 4590, 4601, 4606, 4618
filariids, in man 3865
helminths, in man 1450
hydatid 49, 71, 429, 1461, 2051, 2062, 2085, 2122, 2131, 2132, 2144, 2893, 2969, 3540, 3987, 3994, 4000, 4078, 4136, 5225, 5228, 5553, 5560, 5627, 5639, 5739, 5742, 5791, 6155, 6165, 6204, 6205, 6281, 6282, 6504
Onchocerca volvulus 2808
Schistosoma 418, 419, 6162, 6176
S. haematobium 80
S. mansoni 5088
Wuchereria bancrofti 4612
Trematode larvae (*see also* group names of larval stages, generic names of adults)
Trematodes (*see also* group names)
in amphibians, in Togo 1721
in *Anisus acronicus,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 165
in *Biomphalaria glabrata,* host sterilization 4432
in birds
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 2398
in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new records (g. & h.) 2400
Trematodes *contd.*
in *Canis lupus,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2361
in cattle, pathology of liver 4918
in Charadriiformes, in USSR (Siberia), local survey 5849
in Chiroptera
in Cuba 2523
in India (Rajasthan), survey 1062
in *Coretus corneus,* in USSR (Ukraine), glycogen concentration in mantle fluid 315
in Corophiidae, in USSR (Ukraine), age, seasonal variation 5887
dopamine 4460
egg-shell formation 2692
in fish
in Atlantic 6112
in fish farms 1737
in USSR (Belorussia), prophylaxis, discussed 2107
in USSR (Kazakhstan)
epizootiology 5545
molluscan intermediaries 5545
in USSR (Uzbekistan) 4248
in fish-eating birds, in USSR (Ukraine), listed 4229
in freshwater fish
in Korea 2248
in USSR, prevalence 1738
in fur-bearing animals, in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), local survey 5897
in Galliformes, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), survey 1713
in Gammaridae, in USSR (Ukraine), age, seasonal variation 5887
host-parasite enzyme interactions 4494
in vitro, development 2694
in *Indoplanorbis exustus*
host oxygen consumption 3890
in India (West Bengal), seasonal variation 1115
life-cycles & evolution 489
in *Lymnaea acuminata,* in India (West Bengal), seasonal variation 1115
in *Lymnaea auricularia,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 165
in *Lymnaea luteola*
histopathology of gonads 3895
host carbohydrate levels 1291
in *Lymnaea peregra,* in Spain, local survey 1757
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
in *Radix ovata,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variations 2453
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 165
in USSR (Ukraine), glycogen concentration in mantle fluid 315
in *Valvata piscinalis,* in USSR (Ukraine), seasonal variations 2453
Lysimachia clethroides extract 2253
in *Martes melampus melampus,* in Japan 2215, 2217
microsporidia 678
miracidia, ecology 3952
in molluscs
host-parasite relationships 378
immunology 2584
metabolic interrelationships, review 1985
resistance to multiple infections 1129
in USSR (European), multiple infection 5888
in USSR (Far East) 1773
in USSR (Siberia), local survey 2446
in USSR (Ukraine)
local distribution 1771, 5892
species composition & ecological factors 4261
in *Mustela sibirica,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2361
in *Notopterus notopterus,* in India, pathophysiology 1306
in *Nyctereutes procyonoides,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2361
in *Pirenella conica,* in Egypt, prevalence, & pathogenicity 2477
in *Planorbis planorbis,* in USSR (Kazakhstan) 165
in *Planorbis vortex,* in Netherlands, local survey 1756
praziquantel, mode of action 2811
in rodents, in USSR, monograph 2267
Trematodes *contd.*
in shrew, in Japan 2214
in snails
cercarial emergence 4513
in India (Uttar Pradesh), survey 1111
in *Vulpes vulpes,* in USSR (Far East), prevalence 2361
Tremiorchis, in *Rana,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), validated 3686
T. ranarum
amino acids 1329
caecal epithelium 2516
free amino acids 1991
Treron curvirostra
Raillietina carpophagi 3144
R. fuhrmanni 3144
R. macrorhyncha n.sp. 3144
Triacanthus strigilifer, *Trifoliovarium triacanthusi* n.sp. 704
Triaenophorus nodulosus, in *Paracottus kessleri,* in USSR (Siberia), liver glycogen content 6049
Tribolium
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 2007
Neoaplectana feltiae 2007
T. castaneum, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 6338
T. confusum
Hymenolepis diminuta 3900, 4514, 5380
mebendazole 2836
Tribolodon, *Metagonimus yokogawai* 6330
Tribonyx ventralis, *Amidostomum tribonyx* n.sp. 3758
Trichia hispida, *Muellerius* 1769
Trichinella
in animals, in USSR (Far East) 2749
antigen preparation 3798
in bear, in USSR (Far East) 3523
in *Canis lupus,* in Canada (Alberta) 4725
chemical attraction 351
cross-breeding between spp. 5143
in dog, in Poland, meat inspection, historical account 124
in fur-bearing animals, control by sterilization of meat food 1502
general account 2115
in horse, in Italy 3305
in mammals
in Belgium, survey 6118
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2750
in man
in Canada (Quebec), outbreak 5032
case report 1644
diagnosis by RIA 4897
in Italy 3305
case report 2300
renal involvement 1978
in Thailand, case report 999
in USSR (Far East) 3523
in USSR (Kazakhstan) 2750
in mouse
immunodepressants 1874
infectivity of geographical isolates 2713
in pig
in Chile, prevalence 2483, 5347
diagnosis by RIA 5403
technique for recovering 466
in pig meat
in German Federal Republic, import regulations 3325, 3410
technique for detecting 3428
in rat
diagnosis by IHAT 773
host sulphydryl groups 313
immunodepressants 1874
in *Rattus norvegicus*
in Egypt 5290
survey 1704
in *Rattus rattus,* in Egypt, survey 1704
review 1587
in Yugoslavia, transmission 5030
T. nativa
genetics 5143
larvae, survival & temperature 2700
scanning electron microscopy 1185
survival 6085
T. nelsoni
chromosomes 2934
genetics 5143
in horse, experimental infection 1002
larvae, survival & temperature 2700

...*ella nelsoni* contd.
...*pus europaeus*, experimental infection ...09
...an, in Italy, outbreak 2762
...ning electron microscopy 1185
...val 6085
...ndospiralis
...mosomes 2934
...*orvus frugilegus*, in USSR (Kazakhstan) 627
...sh, transmission 5133
...rochrome penetration 2005
...tics 5143
...ae, survival & temperature 2700
...ouse
...evelopment 4215, 6242
...mphocytotoxicity 3770
...orphology 4833
...esponse of germfree & conventional hosts 2633
...*Procyon lotor*, morphology 4833
...ning electron microscopy 1185
...vival 6085
...nsplantation 3769
...ralis
...ancer, in mouse, interaction 4868
...omosomes 2934
...mplement activation, & antibody induction 1914
...gnosis by microprecipitation test 4321
...dog, in Chile 1047
...*Eimeria nieschulzi*, in rat, interaction 1786
...*Entamoeba histolytica*, in hamster, interaction 3654
...sinophil-mediated killing 5419
...sinophilia 5408
...sinophilic leucocytes 2223
...tract
...in mouse
...immunodepression 5401
...immunoenhancement 5401
...fish, transmission 5133
...uorochrome penetration 2005
...enetics 5143
...guinea-pig
...infectivity of strains 1708
...plasma lactate dehydrogenase activity 2655
...istory 498
...n vitro
...eosinophil-mediated killing of newborn larvae 258
...killing by hydrogen peroxide generators 3167
...larvaposition 339
...leucocyte adherence 5422
...n laboratory animals, infectivity of strains 2224
...larvae
...antigen characterization 5967
...behaviour & site selection 4975
...*in vitro*, anthelmintics, tested 6179
...killing by peritoneal cells 754
...survival & temperature 2700
...life-history 1547
...in man
...in France, autochthonous case 5250
...general account 25, 2304
...in German Federal Republic, review 2765
...immunology 2636
...in Mexico, outbreak 5755
...ocular involvement 4664
...in Venezuela
...mebendazole 2839
...oxantel 2839
...in meat, technique for counting, by trichinoscopy 3413
...in *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, in USA (South Atlantic) 611
...in mouse
...adoptive transfer of immunopotentiation 4865
...age resistance 6010
...breed resistance 6010
...cholera toxin response 4894
...development 4215
...dichlorovinyl phosphates 4033
...distribution in intestine 6106
...distribution in muscle 3062
...expulsion 3782
...faecal phospholipase B levels 806

Trichinella spiralis contd.
in mouse *contd.*
fenbendazole 2815
function of capsules 1986
genetic resistance 5402, 5442
review 5441
haematology 3907
host lysophospholipase B levels & lactation 1261
host strain & responsiveness 1949
hydrocortisone plus benzimidazoles 449
IgE response, & histopathology 264
immune response 3818
immune response to antigens 3783
immunopathology 2611
immunopathology of kidney 5412
infectivity of strains 1708
intestinal mast cell response 6383
lymphocyte reactivity 3836
lymphocytotoxicity 3770
mebendazole, against encysted larvae 451
mebendazole plus prednisone 2875
mesenteric lymph node blastic activity 4350
MIT 3838
pathology of intestine 3908, 6007
phagocytic activity 4860
serum lysozyme activity 3837
size of F_1 generations 3281
spleen cell response to polyclonal B & T cell activators 3824
splenic mixed lymphocyte response 2612
T-cell mediated immune response 6007
thymus atrophy & pregnancy 1935
transfer of immunity 3207
in *Mus musculus*, in USA (South Atlantic) 611
neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity 6386
oogenesis 4643
in *Peromyscus leucopus*, in USA (South Atlantic) 611
in pig
diagnosis by automated enzyme immunoassay 265
diagnosis by ELISA 3820
diagnosis by RIA, FAT, & ELISA 243
diagnosis by trichinoscopy & digestion, compared 5127
in Egypt, prevalence 4206
in Mexico 5755
serodiagnosis 6011, 6024
in USA (East South Central), not found 5817
in pig meat
in German Federal Republic, inspection 3354
technique for detecting 6230
in rabbit, distribution 6107
in rat
adherence of peritoneal exudate cells to new-born larvae 4902
athymia 3192
bile secretory immune factors 4343
distribution in intestine 5524
eosinophilia 1295
fenbendazole 2815
host intestinal fluid movement 1959
humoral & cellular immunity 2631
hypereosinophila 1941
IgE antibody response 4873
infectivity of strains 1707, 1708
intestinal distribution 2721
intestinal mucus-antibody barrier 3775
rapid expulsion response 4861, 4862
stage-specific antibodies 6009
systemic anti-inflammatory effect 2587
scanning electron microscopy 229, 1185
serodiagnosis 2630
in *Sigmodon hispidus*, in USA (South Atlantic) 611
spermatogenesis 4108
surface antigens 3784
surface proteins 1347
survival 6085
& *Toxoplasma gondii*, in mouse, interaction 681
transplantation 3769
in *Vulpes vulpes*, in Sweden, prevalence 1693

Trichiurus haumela
Lecithochirium trichiuri n.sp. 6358
Musculovesicula trichiuri n.sp. 6358
Plerurus hainanensis n.sp. 6358
P. spatulocirrus n.sp. 6358
P. trichiuri n.sp. 6358
Trilecithotrema trichuiri n.g., n.sp. 6358
T. muticus
Ancyrocephaloides mizellei n.sp. 688
Camallanus chauhatni n.sp. 741
C. trichiurusi n.sp. 741
Prosorhynchus manteri 3673
Trichobilharzia, in man, in Australia (Queensland) 5530
T. farocellata, life-history 5132
T. jequitibaensis
in *Aplexa rivalis*, life-cycle 5164
in *Cairina moschata*, life-cycle 5164
in *Lymnaea columella*, life-cycle 5164
T. jianensis, in *Lymnaea pervia*, in China, distribution, & life-cycle 2181
T. ocellata
in *Lymnaea stagnalis*
host female reproductive activity 290
host reproduction 5479
host reproductive hormones 1315
miracidial dose, cercarial production, & host reproductive activity 1314
in USSR (Lithuania), prevalence, climatic factors 6457
Trichocephaloides belogurovi, nom.nov., for *Choanotaenia birostrata*, Belogurov & Sueva, 1968 4127
T. megalocephala
in *Chironomus*, development 2930
in *Chironomus obtusidens*, in USSR (Far East), morphology, & new record (h.) 2478
Trichocephalus muris, scanning electron microscopy 4845
T. spalacis, scanning electron microscopy 4845
T. unguiculatus, scanning electron microscopy 4845
Trichogaster fasciatus, *Pallisentis fasciati* n.sp. 4826
Tricholeiperia poeyi, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2571
T. proencai, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2571
Trichonema
in donkey, in Morocco, distribution in caecum 3562
n.g., Rubtsov, 1978 1593
T. binucleata, n.g., n.sp., in *Culicoides obsoletus*, in USSR (Far East) 1593
T. calinatum, in horse, in Spain 577
Trichosomoides crassicauda
in *Mastomys natalensis*, experimental infection 518, 931
in rat, development 518, 931
T. nasalis, in hamster 132
Trichostrongylid larvae, on pasture, in Bulgaria, survival, & infectivity 384
Trichostrongylid ova
in manure, survival 5008
on pasture, in Ireland, contamination by slurry 5008
Trichostrongylids
in *Capreolus capreolus*, in German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 6217
in cattle
in Austria, epizootiology 2767
in Britain, morantel tartrate, intraruminal device 5077
in German Federal Republic
control 2813
prophylaxis 2814
in Ireland, epizootiology 5008
in goat, immunization with irradiated larvae 1219
in rabbit, anthelmintics, tested 2835
in sheep
review 4674
in Spain, albendazole 6166
in USA (West South Central), oxfendazole 1530
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan), self-cure on summer pastures 1680
Trichostrongylus
in cattle, in Britain, seasonal variation 2732

Trichostrongylus contd.
in goat, in Australia (Victoria), drug resistance 5609
larvae, on pasture, USSR (Tadzhikistan), migration 5521
in man
in Egypt, in children 5227
in Iran
local survey 563
prevalence 562
ova, in soil, in USSR (Tadzhikistan), ecology 5521
in sheep, haloxon, & plasma A esterase 3995
T. axei
in cattle
in Brazil (Central West), seasonal variation 2723
in Britain, survey 2331
in New Zealand, ivermectin 6167
in USA (West South Central), albendazole 5114
& Haemonchus contortus, in sheep, interaction 777
in horse
in Chile 5252
in Morocco, site distribution 88
larvae, irradiation & infectivity & development 3252
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* chemotherapy 6522
in sheep, transfer factor 6014
T. colubriformis
acetylcholinesterase levels, levamisole 6081
adenylate energy charge 4467
chemotherapy 2891
dopaminergic neurons 338
& Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, in sheep, interaction 682
in guinea-pig
drug resistance assay 5079
genetics of resistance 4879
leucocyte & mast cell responses 4356
transfer of immunity 2582
in vitro, development 3245
larvae
behaviour 5022
irradiation & infectivity & development 3252
levamisole resistance 2891
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* chemotherapy 6522
in *Pronolagus,* in Kenya, morphology, new record (h.) 5947
in rabbit, experimental infection 612
in sheep
acquired resistance 2602
in Australia
arrested development, & seasonal variation 5033
chemotherapy of drug resistant strains 4581
productivity 5454
benzimidazole resistance 4019
breed susceptibility to drug-resistant strains 2889
chemotherapy of drug-resistant strains 2889
cholecystokinin & anorexia 4456
closantel 2091
in France
epizootiology 5534
epizootiology in lambs 856
host productivity & metabolism 1980
immunization with irradiated larvae & host breeding 4414
isolation of drug-resistant strain 2890
levamisole, & adenylate energy charge 3266
local antibody & Ig response 1866
phenothiazine, against drug-resistant strains 5080, 5081
sire selection & immunization with irradiated larvae 1888
thyroid gland function 3875
T. orientalis, in monkey, in Japan 2210
T. retortaeformis, in rabbit, in Greece, new record (g.) 3063
T. vitrinus, in sheep, in Australia, arrested development, & seasonal variation 5033
Trichosyringida, n.grad 1591
Trichuris
& Hymenolepis, in man, pathogenicity, & chemotherapy 3649
larvae & ova, control 1396
in *Macaca fascicularis* 995
in man
in Czechoslovakia, prevalence in children 5248
flubendazole 6496
gastric function 4945
in Iran, prevalence 562
in Italy, prevalence 2281
in Nigeria, anaemia 2964
serodiagnosis 3826
in USA, prevalence in Laotian refugees 4180
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
chemotherapy 3990
epidemiology, & control 3981
local survey 6124
in USSR (Ukraine), prevalence, climatic, social factors 5787
in USSR (Uzbekistan)
Bemosat 4031
control 3364
prevalence & soil composition 3947
in Zaire, control 5601
ova
in sewage, in USSR (Uzbekistan), survival in cesspits 3369
in soil
in USSR (Azerbaĭdzhan)
seasonal variation 3980
survival 3981
in pig
in USA (West South Central), prevalence, & chemotherapy 2876
in USSR (Belorussia), chemotherapy 462
in USSR (Ukraine)
chemotherapy 461
tetramisole 6530, 6533
T. discolor, in ruminants, in Australia 5797
T. globulosa, in ruminants, in Australia 5797
T. muris
in *Microtus guentheri,* in Bulgaria, new record (h.) 2381
in mouse, site selection 2726
nutrition 4472
ova, hatching 6443
T. ovis
amino acids 836
in ruminants, in Australia 5797
T. skrjabini, in ruminants, in Australia 5797
T. suis
ova, on pasture, in Britain, survival 6274
in pig
in Britain, prevalence 2353
copper salts 2879
in Czechoslovakia, seasonal variation 3300
fenbendazole
against immature stages 2819
& weight gain 4566
haematology 1293
in Italy, morphology 1685
outbreak 5267
pathogenicity 294
& chemotherapy 791
in USSR, chemotherapy 2136
T. tenuis, in camel, in Australia 5797
T. trichiura
carotenoids 6066
in man
in Austria, in Vietnamese refugees 3000
in Bolivia, survey 6289
in Brazil, micronized mebendazole 5043
diarrhoea 2674
general account 26, 2303
host nutrition, & control 3557
in India 4687
local survey 3003
in Indonesia
local survey 555, 3010
& mass chemotherapy 3549
oxantel pamoate plus pyrantel pamoate 3377
intestinal absorption 303
Trichuris trichiura *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Malaysia, local survey 66
mass chemotherapy 3997
mebendazole 2877
mebendazole plus oxantel-pyrantel pamoate 3400
in Nigeria
prevalence 6125
prevalence in children 4691
in Pakistan, prevalence in children 2999, 3555
in Peru, local survey 5208
in Philippines, chemotherapy 6151
in Thailand, flubendazole 3339
in USA (East North Central), prevalence in mental patients 965
in USA (South Atlantic), in deprived children 3560
in Zaire, levamisole, mass treatment 4018
microfiche 959
in monkey, in Japan 2210
in rat, in India (Maharashtra) 607
T. vulpis
in cat 602
in dog
in Austria, prevalence 606
in Belgium 601
in Italy, haemoglobin levels 1958
mebendazole 5575, 5599
pathology 3213
in man
in Japan, case report 3007
in USA (North Atlantic) 4164
Trichuroides chiropteri, in Chiroptera, in Cuba, morphology 2571
Trifoliovarium triacanthusi, n.sp., in *Triacanthus strigilifer,* in India (Orissa) 704
Triganodistomum attenuatum, in *Catostomus commersoni,* in USA (North Atlantic), population dynamics 849
Trigla gurnardus, Helicometra indica 5360
Trilecithotrema trichuiri, n.g., n.sp., in *Trichiurus haumela,* in China 6358
Tringa glareola
Cyclocoelum makii 2401
Plagiorchis 5849
T. hypoleucos
Hadjelia hypoleucosi n.sp. 744
H. tringae n.sp. 230
T. ochropus
Echinoparyphium macracetabulum n.sp. 1150
Spasskytaenia tringae n.sp. 4127
Trinibaculum braziliensis, n.g., n.sp., in *Brycon melanopterus,* in Brazil (North) 3115
Trinidad, *Mansonella ozzardi* 6340
Triodontophorus serratus, in horse, in Spain 577
Tropical diseases
book 4671, 6569
radiology, book 5721
research & training, WHO programme 2202
Tropical medicine
book 4656, 5191, 6265
book list 4114
Tropidonotus piscator
helminths 3604, 4236, 4744
Tanqua anomala 6045
Xenopharynx 3685
Tropisurus confusus, in fowl, in Cuba, control 905
Trulliobdella capitis, in marine fish, in Antarctica 3616
Truttaedacnitis truttae
in *Salmo gairdneri,* host growth & swimming 2667
in *Salmo trutta*
in Italy 1099
histopathology 1092
Trygon, *Tympanocirrus trygoni* n.sp. 1792
T. bleekeri, *Thysanocephalum karachii* n.sp. 3747
T. marginatus, *Acanthobothrium dighaensis* n.sp. 2519
T. sephen
Flapocephalus saurashtri n.sp. 720
Tylocephalum madhukarii n.sp. 1817

...nosoma congolense, Haemonchus ...tortus, in goat, interaction 5902, ...03
... isi, & Hymenolepis diminuta, in rat, ...eraction 3652
...ovesicula pinguis
...Acartia tonsa, experimental infection ...4805
...Nassarius trivittatus, in USA (North ... Atlantic), life-history, & morphology ...4805
...amermithini, n.tribe 1591
...ia
...sciola hepatica 1582, 1977
... minths, in man 3511, 6577
... latid 5791
...waldocruzia ukrainae 4831
...eudohaliotrematoides polymorphus ...1734
...enia 5760
...ellarians, in echinoderms, in Bermuda ...105
...oides striatus
...icullanus 738
... bulura olympioi 623
... mpirolepis somariensis n.sp. 4297
...lus
...rachylaime arcuatum 4232
... mesostomum 4232
...utztrema monenteron 4232
***...ureus siriya,** Dilepis orientalis* 3729
...iacus
...swaldoia petiolata 4232
...rosthogonimus cuneatus 4232
...nerula
...yclocoelum polonicum n.sp. 2512
...ufilaria bartlettae n.sp. 4302
... delicata 4302
...elminths 5308
...eucochloridium paradoxum 4232
...philomelos
...Cyathocotyle 4232
...Cyclocoelum polonicum n.sp. 2512
...elminths 5308
...aterotrema vexans 4232
...eucochloridium paradoxum 4232
...viscivorus
...aterotrema vexans 4232
...eucochloridium perturbatum 4232
...rkey
...nelminths, in cat 5274
...hydatid 2893, 4178
... Ligula intestinalis 3077
...nematodes, in sheep 1670
...rkeys
...anthelmintics 5633
...helminths 4233, 5300
... Heterakis, Histomonas 5909
...nematodes 5306
... Philophthalmus gralli 3073
... Postharmostomum gallinum 5305
... Syngamus trachea 1926
...ursiops truncatus
... bithionol 2384
... *Nasitrema* 2384
... praziquantel 2384
...urtle, helminths 1720
...ylocephalum madhukarii, n.sp., in *Trygon ... sephen,* in India (Maharashtra) 1817
...ylodelphys immer, in *Strix varia,* in USA (West South Central), new record (h.) 3070
...*. *podicipina, in *Perca fluviatilis,* in Britain, ecology 4517
Tympanocirrus, diagnosis emended 1792
T. trygoni, n.sp., in *Trygon,* in India (Andhra Pradesh) 1792
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum
in *Anas,* in Canada (Quebec), prevalence ... 1086
in *Aythya,* in Canada (Quebec), prevalence 1086
in *Lymnaea palustris,* development 481
in *Planorbis planorbis,* development 481
in *Radix auricularia,* development 481
T. cucumerinum cucumerinum, in *Aythya valisineria,* migration, growth, & development 4099
T. cucumerinum cymbium, in *Anas platyrhynchos,* migration, growth, & development 4099
T. sisowi, in *Anas platyrhynchos,* in Italy 2397
Tyrannus tyrannus, Plagiorchis noblei 210
T. verticalis, Plagiorchis noblei 210
Udonella murmanica, n.sp., on *Caligus curtus,* in USSR (Arctic) 4797
Uganda
Contracaecum 3613
Eustrongylides 3613
Fasciola gigantica 989
helminths, in man 1413
Microfilaria loxodontis 3595
Piscicola 3613
Polyonchobothrium clarias 1102
Schistosoma mansoni 1413
Strongyloides stercoralis 4163, 4579
Wuchereria bancrofti 296, 3234
Ultrastructure (*see also* Histology)
Acanthosentis tilapiae 2187
amphistomes 3667
Aphalloides timmi 3660
Aporocotyle simplex 1164
Ascaridia dissimilis 4832
A. galli 4832
Ascaris 223, 3269
A. lumbricoides 2569, 3489
A. suum
larvae 1836
oocytes 2938
Baylisascaris transfuga 3489
Bothriocephalus clavibothrium 5938
Brugia pahangi 3152
Bucephalus haimeanus 1155
B. margaritae 1149
cestodes 218, 3142, 3740
Clonorchis sinensis 3696, 3697
Cyclophyllidea 5715
Cylicocyclus nassatus 5385
Cysticercus bovis 1166, 4299, 4814
C. cellulosae 2249, 3149, 3490, 5931
C. tenuicollis 1816, 4293
Cystidicola farionis 2186
digeneans 696
Dipetalonema viteae, larvae 5950
Diplectanum aequans 4799
Echinostoma caproni 1805
Eubothrium salvelini 220, 2540
Eurytrema pancreaticum, sporocysts 213
Fasciola hepatica 2509
Gastrodiscoides hominis 3692
Gastromermis 335
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3691
Gyrocotyle rugosa 3151
helminths, in vertebrates 2577
Heterakis gallinae 5946
Hydatigera krepkogorski 5935
Hymenolepis diminuta 2537
H. ductilus, cysticeroids 5130
H. horrida, larvae 5933
Microphallus similis 697
Moniliformis dubius 3751
monogeneans 1788
nematodes 1191, 4835, 4846
Nematodirus battus 2568, 3185, 3444
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2195
Onchocerca volvulus, microfilariae 530
Oochoristica, oncospheres 4813
Orygmatobothrium musteli 3746
Pallisentis golvani 2187
Paragonimus westermani 1803
cercariae 3126
Paramphistomidae 4120
Paramphistomum epiclitum 3691
Paricterotaenia porosa 4818
Parorchis acanthus, rediae 6361, 2517
Platyscolex ciliata, cysticercoids 5375
Posthodiplostomum minimum, cercariae 215
Prosorhynchus platycephali 1149
P. thapari 1149
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 3140
P. tidswelli 4300
Raillietina echinobothrida 5678
Rhinebothrium ditesticulum 3746
Romanomermis culicivorax 335
Schistosoma haematobium 5925
S. japonicum 3701, 5921
cercariae 5922
ova 3125, 5920
schistosumula 5922
S. mansoni 1151, 1159, 1799, 3130, 3137, 3703, 5369, 6566
miracidia 1153, 2520, 3120
ova 2521
schistosomula 3121, 3665
Ultrastructure *contd.*
Strongylus edentatus 5385
S. equinus 5385
S. vulgaris 5385
Taenia hydatigena 5373
larvae 2528
T. taeniaeformis, larvae 4815
Temnocephala novae-zealandiae 2580
Thominx contorta 4304
Toxascaris leonina 3489
Toxocara canis, larvae 5388
Transversotrema patialense, ova 4284
Trichinella nativa 1185
T. nelsoni 1185
T. pseudospiralis 1185
T. spiralis 229, 1185, 4108, 4643
Trichocephalus muris 4845
T. spalacis 4845
T. unguiculatus 4845
Uncinaria stenocephala 2186
Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae 1835
Uncinaria (*see also* Hookworm)
U. lucasi, in *Callorhinus ursinus,* in USSR (Far East) 2925
U. stenocephala
in *Alopex lagopus,* in USSR (Far East) 2925
in dog
mebendazole 5599
neonatal infections 4526
larvae
chemotaxis 5666
cryopreservation 5665
ultrastructure of intestinal cells 2186
Ungulates, helminths 2343
United Arab Republic (*see* Egypt)
Upeneus macronemus
Camallanus pentkotai n.sp. 741
Encotyllabe fotedari n.sp. 203
Paraleptus macronemi n.sp. 6374
U. vittatus, Ascarophis upenei n.sp. 1845
Upper Volta
helminths, in man 2986
Onchocerca volvulus 2809, 4700, 6164
Schistosoma mansoni 3315, 5428
Spinicauda voltaensis n.sp. 5943
Upupa epops
Biuterinoides aegypti n.sp. 5378
Carinema guptai n.sp. 745
Neyraia sultanpurensis n.sp. 2538
Paraphyaloptera alii n.g., n.sp. 738
U. epops major, Eumegacetes upupae n.sp. 206
Urocissa flavirostris, Microtetrameres proxitrema n.sp. 733
Urocleidus, diagnosis emended 4279
U. aculeatus, in *Stizostedion vitreum,* in Canada (Ontario), & USA (North Atlantic), redescribed 4279
U. angularis, in *Fundulus heteroclitus,* in USA (North Atlantic), local survey 1725
U. ferox, in *Lepomis macrochirus,* in Japan, morphology, & new record (g.) 158
U. furcatus, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in Puerto Rico, seasonal variation 160
U. helicus, in *Micropterus salmoides,* in Puerto Rico, seasonal variation 160
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, Dirofilaria immitis 605
Urosporidium spisuli, in *Sulcascaris,* in *Spisula solidissima,* in USA, hyperparasitism 650
Urotrema scabridum, in *Myotis keenii,* in USA (East North Central), new record (h.) 5839
Ursus americanus, Dirofilaria ursi 3431
Uruguay
Fasciola hepatica 6116
hydatid 6111
USA
ascarids 4070
Ascaris 4180
Ascarops strongylina 3578
Camelostrongylus mentulatus 5838
Capillaria 5944
Clonorchis 4177
Contracaecum multipapillatum 5346
Cysticercus 6053
C. cellulosae 2316
Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta 5928
Dictyocaulus 3022
Dioctophyme renale 1043

USA *contd.*
Dirofilaria 6316
D. immitis 544, 1388, 5824
Dispharynx nasuta 5303
Enterobius 4160
E. vermicularis 5741
filariids, in *Aix sponsa* 1087
Gnathostoma 6298
Haematoloechus 208, 3127
Haploparaxis echinovatum 4743
helminth ova, in sewage 6122, 6139
helminths
in cattle 3214
in dog 582
in goat 1467
in man 1611, 3534, 5759, 6291
in *Sylvilagus floridanus* 1053
hookworm 4180
hydatid 557
mebendazole 4596
nematodes, in cattle 5082
Ostertagia 2093
Physocephalus sexalatus 3578
Platynosomum proxillicens 4742
Pterygodermatites 2299
Rictularia 3017
Romanomermis culicivorax 1752
Setaria 3564
Sparganum 571
Spirometra 4697
strongylids, in horse 2830
Strongyloides stercoralis 550, 551, 3559, 5790
S. westeri 3650
Sulcascaris 650
Toxocara 1645
T. canis 6183
Trichuris 4180
Wuchereria bancrofti 567, 4141

USA (East North Central)
Acanthocephalus dirus 843
Amblosoma suwaense 5332
Ancylostoma 3299
Ascaris suum 4020
cestodes, in fish 723
Collyriclum faba 3602
Crassiphiala bulboglossa 1732
cutaneous larva migrans 970
Diplostomulum ambystomae 2412
Dirofilaria immitis 115, 1762
Echinorhynchus salmonis 1724
Enterobius vermicularis 965
Eufilaria hibleri n.sp. 5948
Gigantobilharzia huronensis 5307
Glaridacris catostomi 4522
G. laruei 4522
Gorgoderina bilobata 2412
helminths
in *Bufo americanus* 4239
in freshwater fish 161
in *Lepomis macrochirus* 4247
in man 560
in *Odocoileus virginianus* 2333
in *Rana* 4239
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis 1103
Leptorhynchoides thecatus 642
Limatulum gastroides 5839
Nasitrema 2384
nematodes, in cattle 3358, 4039
Ototrema schildti 5839
Plagioporus sinitsini 3620
Rhabdias 2412
Schistosomatium douthitti 2382
Spinitectus carolini 4246
S. gracilis 4246
Strongyloides stercoralis 1614
Thelazia gulosa 583
T. skrjabini 583
Toxocara canis 3299
Trichuris trichiura 965
Urotrema scabridum 5839

USA (East South Central)
Acanthocephalus 1095
Acetodextra amiuri 150
Anonchohaptor 1095
Biacetabulum 1095
B. banghami 1095
Bothriocephalus texomensis 5857
Camallanus oxycephalus 152, 1095
cercariae, in snails 1775
Contracaecum 150
C. brachyurum 152
C. spiculigerum 152

USA (East South Central) *contd.*
Corallobothrium 150
C. fimbriatum 150
C. giganteum 150
Crepidostomum cornutum 152
digeneans, in freshwater fish 147
Dirofilaria immitis 605, 657
helminths
in dog 1049
in *Procyon lotor* 112
in salamander 2411
in turtle 1720
Isoglaridacris folius 1095
Loxogenoides loborchis n.sp. 5918
Mesocestoides 2284
Monobothrium ulmeri 1095
Neoechinorhynchus prolixoides 1095
Pisciolaria reducta 494
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 152
Postharmostomum gallinum 5305
Posthodiplostomum minimum 152
Promonobothrium minytremi 1095
Proteocephalus ambloplitis 152
Rogersus rogersi n.g., n.sp. 1172

USA (Mountain)
Capillaria bovis 3576
Chandlerella robinsoni n.sp. 232
Diplostomum spathaceum 153, 1552, 1608
Echinococcus granulosus 6127
Enterobius vermicularis 6288
Eustrongylides 6328
Fasciola hepatica 2838
Haemonchus contortus, larvae 352
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 5829
helminths
in *Capella gallinago* 4743
in *Vulpes macrotis* 1035
hydatid 6127
Mesocestoides 1035
Splendidofilaria columbensis n.sp. 232
S. hibleri n.sp. 232
Strongylus vulgaris 89
Taenia taeniaeformis 615

USA (North Atlantic)
Alaria mustelae 4235
Capillaria plica 122
Cooperia oncophora 3277
Dracunculus insignis 3113
Fundulotrema prolongis 1725
Glaridacris catostomi 1361
G. laruei 1361
Gyrodactylus stephanus 1725
helminths
in *Caecidotea communis* 6339
in cat 4722
in cattle 3038
in *Didelphis virginiana* 2385
in dog 1687, 4722
in *Hyalella azteca* 6339
in *Liopsetta putnami* 3080
in man 3005, 5766
in marine fish 3609
in *Sylvilagus floridanus* 4739
Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus 1361
Lasiotocus elongatus 6553
L. minutus 4638, 6552
Lepocreadium areolatum 1555
Mysidobdella borealis 6252
Nematodirus helvetianus 3277
Neoechinorhynchus cristatus 359
Neomesomermis flumenalis 1749
Neopechona cablei n.sp. 3135
Octospinifer macilentus 359
Ostertagia ostertagi 3277
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 359
Spirocerca lupi 600
Strelkovimermis peterseni 3102
Thelazia gulosa 3028
T. skrjabini 3028
Toxocara canis 4162
Trichuris vulpis 4164
Triganodistomum attenuatum 849
Tubulovesicula pinguis 4805
Urocleidus aculeatus 4279
U. angularis 1725

USA (Pacific)
Baylisascaris transfuga 2731, 4523
Capillaria bovis 3576
cestodes, in *Canis latrans* 113
Dipetalonema 535
D. reconditum 127, 4734
Dirofilaria immitis 127, 3046, 4734

USA (Pacific) *contd.*
Distoichometra 1722
Fascioloides magna 1665
Gongylonema pulchrum 4187
Haemonchus contortus 3378
heartworm 1384
helminths
in *Bufo boreas* 1722
in *Hyla regilla* 1722
hydatid 5751
Lepocreadium manteri 679
mermithids 1783
Ostertagia 3378
Oswaldocruzia 1722
Pheromermis pachysoma 936
Psilostomum magniovum n.sp. 2505
Romanomermis culicivorax 1131, 1512, 1776
Thelazia californiensis 966
Toxascaris leonina 2731, 4523
Toxocara cati 2731

USA (South Atlantic)
Ascaris lumbricoides 3560
Dactylogyrus newensis n.sp. 202
D. sceptici n.sp. 202
Didelphostrongylus hayesi 5386
Dipetalonema reconditum 1046
D. spirocauda 4740
Dirofilaria immitis 605, 1046, 4695
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 4262
Goezia sinamora n.sp. 2553
Haemonchus contortus 4711
helminths
in *Colinus virginianus* 1070
in dung beetles 659
in *Nerodia taxispilota* 2407
hookworm 4009
Hysterothylacium corrugatum n.sp. 483
Ityogonimus scalopi n.sp. 5368
Mastophorus muris ascaroides 5451
nematodes, in cattle 90
Paragonimus kellicotti 1034
Philometra 2414
Philophthalmus gralli 4228
Romanomermis culicivorax 2470
Sulcascaris sulcata 3097
Toxocara 1928, 1929
Trichinella spiralis 611
Trichuris trichiura 3560
Vigisospirura potekhina 2574

USA (West North Central)
Alloglossidium microspinatum n.sp. 3138
Chinesocerca tonkinensis 2393
Dioctophyme renale 1044
Dirofilaria 968
D. immitis 5285, 5333, 5448
Eurytrema procyonis 4927
Gyrodactylus macrochiri 638
helminths
in cattle 2072
in freshwater fish 638
in pig 4205, 5568
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis 1103
nematodes
in horse 5059
in mosquito 4268
Oochoristica bivitellobata 3709
Plagioporus sinitsini 3620
Posthodiplostomum minimum 1807

USA (West South Central)
Ascaris 2876
Caecincola latostoma 1542
Cleidodiscus robustus 6054
Cryptogonimus spinovum 1542
Dipetalonema procyonis 750
Dirofilaria immitis 1033, 4721
Elaeophora schneideri 6424
Fasciola hepatica 3024, 3374
Fascioloides magna 3024
Gigantobilharzia 4226
Goezia kliksi n.sp. 2553
Haemonchus 5114
helminths
in *Anas crecca* 5301
in *Campostoma anomalum pullum* 1094
in *Campostoma oligolepis* 1094
in *Canis latrans* 121
in *Capella gallinago* 4743
in cattle 1681
in *Colinus virginianus* 3598
in *Felis rufus* 121

USSR (West South Central) *contd.*
ninths *contd.*
n horse 4585
n *Sigmodon hispidus* 2380
eromyoxyuris deserti 1057
stophorus muris 1057
rmithids, in *Anthonomus grandis* 5874
natodes
n cattle 4716, 5113
n sheep 2069
sophagostomum 2876
tertagia ostertagi 5113, 5114
octoeces maculatus 4291
eudomagnivitellinum ictalurum n.g., n.sp. 1152
illietina 1057
bolevicanthus krabbeella 5301
rongyloides 2876
xtrema hopkinsi 1542
chostrongylids, in sheep 1530
ichostrongylus axei 5114
lodelphys immer 3070
R
anthocephalans, in rodents 2268
veolar hydatid 1606, 5765
scaris suum 1525, 2136
vitellina centripunctata 1018
othriocephalus gowkongensis 2142
ursaphelenchus teratospicularis n.sp. 5949
aryophyllaeus laticeps 646
stodes
in aquatic birds 3291
in rodents 2267
in sheep 6492
linostomoides brieni 5847
oenurus cerebralis 1784
ysticercus bovis 1166
actylogyrus 1504
icrocoelium 2157
ictyocaulus 6453
igramma interrupta 646
ilepididae 4126
iphyllobothrium 3418, 6482
D. latum 5855
chinostomatidae 1150
nterobius vermicularis 2783
asciola hepatica 3294
ilariids, in man 2313, 5785
imbriaria fasciolaris 2013
anguleterakis 1081
aemonchus 6477
helminth ova
in manure 6203
in sewage 6203
helminthology 1579
helminths 407, 956
in amphibians 2953
in cattle 1517, 6266
in *Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* 6332
in *Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* 5843
in fish 2422
in freshwater fish 3279, 6560
in goose 6514
in man 5788
in Odonata 5338
in *Ondatra* 5834
in *Passer montanus* 5720
in sheep 460, 6536
Hepaticola hepatica 3060
Hirudinea 1504
hydatid 4078, 5765, 6020
Hymenolepis 1081, 6523
Ligula intestinalis 646
Ligulidae 1583, 5317
medical parasitology 6257
mermithids 364
Microphallus pygmaeus 207
Microphallus sp. I 207
Microphallus sp. II 207
Microphallus sp. III 207
Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma 2013
nematodes
in man 4060
in rodents 2268
in sheep 2140
Nematodirus 6477
Neoparasitylenchus laplandicus n.sp. 6573
Onchocerca 1021
Opisthorchis 5185

USSR *contd.*
Paramphistomatoidea 2510
Parascaris equorum 2102
parasites
in fish 1726
in *Leuciscus rutilus* 5315
parasitology 6259
Passalurus ambiguus 1056
Petasiger phalacrocoracis 1150
Philometroides 5319
P. lusiana 464
Polymorphus magnus 2013
Polystoma viridis 5853
Psyllomermis tshumakovae n.sp. 6573
Sobolevicanthus gracilis 2013
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 5292
strongylids, in horse 5794
Tetrabothriidae 6114
Tetrameres 6523
T. fissispina 2013
Thelazia 6474
Thominx 1081
T. contorta 4304
Thysaniezia giardi 1018
Travassosius rufus 5292
trematodes
in freshwater fish 1738
in rodents 2267
Trichuris suis 2136
Wardium amphitricha 3146
USSR (Aral Sea), *Raphidascaris acus* 5314
USSR (Arctic), *Udonella murmanica* n.sp. 4797
USSR (Armenia)
Aphanitylenchus crassa n.sp. 6573
A. cuspidata n.g., n.sp. 6573
Ascaridia 1084
Bathybothrium rectangulum 1357
Bradynema kurochkini n.sp. 6573
Choanotaenia infundibulum 1537
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 5884
Fasciola gigantica 2904, 5645
helminthology 1577
helminths, in birds 1069
Helobdella stagnalis 1566
Herpobdella octoculata 1566
Howardula prima n.sp. 6573
H. stenolobus n.sp. 6573
Khawia armeniaca 5129
Quadrigyrus 4825
Tetracotyle 5016
USSR (Azerbaïdzhan)
acanthocephalans, in fish 5327
Amoebotaenia cuneata 4778
Anoplocephalata 406, 2150, 2345
Arachnomermis pardosagrestis n.sp. 2570
Ascaris 2151, 3990
Avitellina centripunctata 1679
Bunostomum 2155
Centrorhynchus buteonis 631
C. cylindraceus 631
C. globocaudatus 631
C. spinosus 631
cestodes
in dog 116
in fish 5326
in mammals 2484
Chabertia 2155
Chrysomelimermis azerbaïdzanica n.g., n.sp. 2570
Coccinellimermis bipunctatae n.sp. 2570
Coenurus cerebralis 5532
Cysticercus 2156
C. bovis 2149
Dactylogyrus 645
Dicrocoelium 5810
Dictyocaulus filaria 2152
D. viviparus 2159
Diplostomum 5860
Enterobius 3990, 4055
Fasciola 5810
F. gigantica 394
F. hepatica 394
filariids, in man 977
Gyrodactylus 645
G. hemibarbi n.sp. 3656
G. ibragimovi n.sp. 3656
helminth ova, in sewage 4600
helminths
in amphibians 5900
in *Barbus lacerta cyri* 2442
in birds 634

USSR (Azerbaïdzhan) *contd.*
helminths *contd.*
in buffalo 1677
in carnivores 5826
in carp 2442
in cattle 1677
in Chiroptera 2387
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 5328
in domestic animals 402, 2148, 5642
in fish 5325
in fish-eating birds 630
in freshwater fish 5188
in fur-bearing animals 198
in *Leuciscus cephalus orientalis* 2442
in Limicolae 633
in man 402, 977, 2147, 5025
in molluscs 1394
in pig 2160
in predatory birds 632, 1085
in reptiles 5900
in rodents 402
in ruminants 1394
in sheep 1678
in *Sus scrofa atilla* 111
in turkeys 5300
helminths in fish 516
Hirudinea 5188, 5328
hookworm 2154, 3968, 3989
Hydromermis contorta 5875
medical helminthology 501, 4015
Mermis 2570
Metagonimus yokogawai 2444
Moniezia alba 1679
M. autumnalia 1679
Necator 2151
nematode larvae, on pasture 372
Oesophagostomum 2155
Onchocerca lienalis 6548
paramphistomes 1676
parasites
in freshwater fish 2443
in molluscs 668
Parorchis schachtachtinskoi n.sp. 2506
protostrongylids 1768
Strongyloides 2029, 3976
S. stercoralis 3960
Taenia saginata 360, 2149
Thelazia rhodesii 934
trematodes
in birds 2398
in fur-bearing animals 5897
trichostrongylids 1680
Trichuris 3980, 3981, 3990, 6124
veterinary helminthology 499, 5685, 5686
USSR (Azov Sea), helminths 408
USSR (Belorussia)
Ascaris 462
cestodes, in *Clethrionomys glareolus* 3059
helminths
in *Arvicola terrestris* 373
in *Castor fiber* 373
in cattle 4791
in Muridae 5832
in *Ondatra* 373
in pig 4791
in *Sus scrofa* 5818
hydatid 3111
Metastrongylus 1526
trematodes, in fish 2107
Trichuris 462
USSR (Central Asia), helminths, in fish 5547
USSR (European)
alveolar hydatid 3319
Aphanitylenchus longicauda n.sp. 6573
Ascaridia 1457
Azygia 482
cercariae, in *Pisidium* 4784
cestodes
in cattle 3317
in *Dendrocopos major* 1168
in *Junx torquilla* 1168
Chabaudistrongylus timani n.sp. 5398
Coenurus cerebralis 6475
Cysticercus 3243
C. tenuicollis 4790
Dactylogyrus 4761
Dicrocoelium 2044
Digramma 1518
D. interrupta 5859, 5899
Diphyllobothrium latum 3295

USSR (European) *contd.*
Fasciola 2010, 6524
F. hepatica 1356, 2125, 2787
helminths 3302
in animals 5901
in aquatic birds 2185
in *Ardea cinerea* 365
in domestic animals 1510
in freshwater fish 155, 1729, 5544
in mammals 1137, 6345
in man 2081
in *Phoca hispida botnica* 4220
in *Phoca hispida ladogensis* 4220
in ungulates 2343
Hepaticola hepatica 1705
Heterakis 1457
Hexamermis albicans 2011
H. brevis 2011
Ligula 1518
L. intestinalis 5859, 5899
Mediorhynchus papillosus 5845
mermithids 350, 5885
Mosesia monedula 5845
Muellerius 1769
nematodes, in *Papio hamadryas* 4166
Opisthorchis felineus 366, 5546
parasites, in fish 651
Proteocephalus exiguus 2529
Psyllomermis gastrostoma n.sp. 6573
P. neopsyllae n.g., n.sp. 6573
Psyllotylenchus acuticapitus n.sp. 6573
P. acuticauda n.sp. 6573
P. acuticephala n.sp. 6573
P. kozlovi n.sp. 6573
P. larvipara n.sp. 6573
P. latifrons n.sp. 6573
P. neopsyllus n.sp. 6573
P. tenuis n.sp. 6573
P. tiglovi n.sp. 6573
Sacciuterina mariae 5901
Spiculimermis onegaensis n.sp. 5951
strongylid larvae, on pasture 1362
strongylids 6476, 6480
in goat 445
in sheep 445
Syngamus trachea 5096
Taenia saginata 2009, 2110, 6123, 6136
trematodes, in molluscs 5888

USSR (Far East)
Anomolepis averini 2478
Anomotaenia microrhyncha 2478
Aploparaksis 2391, 2526
A. schilleri 2391
Arythmorhynchus comptus 2914
Bursaphelenchus borealis n.sp. 3158
B. kolymensis n.sp. 3158
Cercaria orientalis 1 n.sp. 4787
C. orientalis 2 n.sp. 4787
C. orientalis 3 n.sp. 4787
C. orientalis 4 n.sp. 4787
cestodes, in fish-eating birds 3071
Crassinema glustschenkovae n.g., n.sp. 1593
Cylindrocorpus vitautasi n.sp. 2567
Dactylogyrus 164
Dichoanotaenia tundra 2478
Dilepididae 2404
Echinococcus granulosus 2028
Echinorhynchus gadi 2383
Fuhrmanolepis decacantha 2478
helminths
in birds 2394
in *Coregonus* 2438
in crustaceans 4787
in *Erignathus barbatus nauticus* 3064
in *Histriophoca fasciata* 3594
in molluscs 4787
in *Salvelinus* 2419, 6326
in *Salvelinus alpinus* 2438
in *Thymallus arcticus* 2438
Hirudinea 2419
hydatid 2028
Markevitschia sagittata 5668
nematodes
in bark beetles 2469
in birds 2395
Neoechinorhynchus crassus 2438
N. rutili 2438
Nybelinia 2383
Parafilaroides kraschennikovi 3064
Paragonimus 559, 1134
Parahistiocephalus parvialatus 2395

USSR (Far East) *contd.*
Parasitaphelenchus hylobianum n.sp. 3158
Paricterotaenia porosa 2478
Polymorphus strumosoides 2915
Sacciuterina stellifera 2478
Taenia saginata 5538
trematodes
in birds 2400
in carnivores 2361
in molluscs 1773
Trichinella 2749, 3523
Trichocephaloides megalocephala 2478
Trichonema binucleata n.g., n.sp. 1593
Uncinaria lucasi 2925
U. stenocephala 2925

USSR (Georgia)
Amoebotaenia cuneata 4778
Ascaridia 3401
Ascaris 2355
A. suum 1123
Avitellina 4529
Cercaria ascanica n.sp. 5356
C. rhionica XI 702
C. rhionica XII n.sp. 702
Dactylogyrus 680
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 3625
Dilepis undula 4778
Fasciola 2902
helminths
in animals 5690
in birds 676
in freshwater fish 2445, 5188, 5869
in mammals 676, 1137
Hirudinea 5188
hookworm 312
Hymenolepididae 3961
Macracanthorhynchus 1125, 3104, 3393, 4269
Metastrongylus 3044
Necator americanus 2112
nematodes
in bark beetles 5717
in *Hylaster ater* 179
in *Pityokeines curvidens* 178
parasites, in freshwater fish 5187
parasitology 1574
Philophthalmus 1165
Prosthogonimus ovatus 5356
Sacciuterina paradoxa 4778

USSR (Kazakhstan)
alveolar hydatid 5778, 6318, 6469
cestodes, in sheep 5908, 6515
Dilepis unilateralis 4757
Diphyllobothrium latum 5549
Diplostomatidae 4758, 4760
Echinococcus multilocularis 6469
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1352
filariids, in birds 3074
Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus 148
helminths
in *Aristichthys nobilis* 4756
in *Cervus* 5812
in Cyprinidae 5548
in fish 5137, 5547
in freshwater fish 5136
in *Gazella subgutturosa* 6310
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4756
in molluscs 1767
in *Mus musculus* 3591
in *Rattus norvegicus* 3591
in reptiles 6109
in *Saiga tatarica* 6310
in Sciuridae 4213
in sheep 6304
hydatid 5778
Hydromermis 1963
Hymenolepis 5792
lungworms 1015
Microphallus helicicola n.sp. 3663
Nematodirus dogieli 6310
Opisthorchis 6129, 6470
O. felineus 5550
Psyllotylenchus caspius n.sp. 6572
P. ceratophyllus n.sp. 6572
P. ioffi n.sp. 6572
P. macrocephala n.sp. 6572
P. morozovi n.sp. 6572
P. samurovi n.sp. 6572
P. zassuchini n.sp. 6572
strongylids, in horse 898
Strongylus vulgaris 6455
Tanaisia zarudnyi 3439

USSR (Kazakhstan) *contd.*
trematodes
in *Anisus acronicus* 165
in fish 5545
in *Lymnaea auricularia* 165
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 165
in *Planorbis planorbis* 165
Trichinella 2750
T. pseudospiralis 627

USSR (Kirgizia)
Agamermis parva n.sp. 748
Amphimermis longiscapus n.sp. 748
Ascaris 5954
Cysticercus 3040, 3575
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1130
Hexamermis albicans 748
H. brevis 748
H. capillacea n.sp. 748
Linstowimermis kirgisica, n.sp. 1592
Oesophagomermis elongata n.sp. 748
O. longivaginata n.sp. 748
Opisthioglyphe koisarensis 4640
protostrongylids 892
Rallitaenia gallinulae 2524
R. porzanae n.sp. 2524

USSR (Latvia)
Ascaridia 363
Capillaria 363
Heterakis 363

USSR (Lithuania)
Bilharziella polonica 6457
helminths, in pig 5098
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 2007
Neoaplectana feltiae 2007
parasites, in aquatic animals 2485
Sacciuterina paradoxa 4778
Trichobilharzia ocellata 6457

USSR (Moldavia)
Anomotaenia neutensis n.sp. 1824
Aploparaksis moldavica n.sp. 1824
Dictymetra ganii n.sp. 1824

USSR (Siberia)
alveolar hydatid 6137
Anoplocephalata 6140
Ascaris ioffi 2575
A. tarbagan 2575
Baylisascaris melis 2573, 5674
cestodes, in birds 1716
Contracaecum milviensis 5675
C. osculatum baicalensis 5837
Cotylurus syrius 2405
Cyclocoelum makii 2401
Cysticercus 3297
C. parenchymatosa 5379
C. tarandi 5379
C. tenuicollis 5379
Dactylogyrus 5525
Dictyocaulus eckerti 5392
D. viviparus 6472
Echinococcus 3316
E. granulosus 3982
E. multilocularis 3982, 6137
Echinoparyphium clerci 5849
Echinostomatidae 6138
Fasciola 6212
Glaridacris catostomi 3083
helminths
in Anatidae 5309
in birds 2392
in carnivores 4732
in Cervidae 5808
in *Esox lucius* 5863
in freshwater fish 1730, 1731, 1744
in mammals 2575, 5349
in *Perca fluviatilis* 5862
in sheep 5265
Hirudinea 5862, 5863
hydatid 3316, 3982
Liorchis scotiae 6313
Longicollia echinata 5849
Longistriata ljamkini n.sp. 2575
Molluscotaenia baicalensis n.sp. 2575
Moniezia 425, 5634
nematodes
in Diptera 3642
in *Hylobius abietis* 5889
Onchocerca gutturosa 5806
O. lienalis 5806
Opisthorchis 6240
O. felineus 2017, 6115
Paramonostomum chabaudi 2401
Paramphistomum ichikawai 6313
parasites, in fish 1741, 1742

SSR (Siberia) *contd.*
saloptera soricina 2575
iorchis 5849
rvicolae 5669
legans 5515
utamiatis 2575
krjabini 5849
rocaecum angusticolle 5675
teocephalus 2447
exiguus 2447
phidascaris acus 3083, 6049
aria 5805
icinia bargusinica n.sp. 2575
cirravaginata n.sp. 2575
sskytaenia tringae n.sp. 4127
enia martis 4732
saginata 5379, 5538
matodes
n Charadriiformes 5849
n molluscs 2446
iaenophorus nodulosus 6049
R (Tadzhikistan)
stodes
in Galliformes 1713
in goat 6500
hinoparyphium macracetabulum n.sp. 1150
astromermis pointipenis n.sp. 2555
tuberspiculae n.sp. 2555
yrodactylus tibetanus n.sp. 4276
elminths
in animals 399
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2417
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 2417
fesomermis adultus n.sp. 5390
f. kondarensis n.sp. 5390
f. odeschti n.sp. 5390
fosesia microsoma 1063
aillietina echinobothrida 5513
t. tetragona 5513
piculimermis uncus n.sp. 228
rematodes, in Galliformes 1713
richostrongylus 5521
SR (Turkmenia)
Avitellina 6478
Cephaluris chabaudi 3505
estodes, in Charadriiformes 3067
Desportesius orientalis 1080
Gongylonema ivaschkini n.sp. 5394
helminths
in game birds 1080
in insectivores 5287
in mammals 1132
in man 3506
in sheep 1008
in *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus* 1055
hookworm 3507
Labiostomum akhtari 3505
L. naimi 3505
Mediorhynchus papillosus 1080
Moniezia 6478
Spirocerca lupi 1080
Thamugadia ivaschkini n.sp. 1175
Thelazia 4066
Thysaniezia 6478
USSR (Ukraine)
Ascaridia 5083
Ascaris 461, 4930, 5786, 5787, 6454, 6530, 6533
Bothriocephalus 439
B. gowkongensis 6432
Cercaria I 1780
Cercaria II 1780
cestodes, in fish-eating birds 4230
Dactylogyrus 412
Dicrocoelium 5816, 6211
D. lanceolatum 5886
Dictyocaulus 6531
Enterobius 4044
Eubothrium rugosum 4636
Fasciola 5816, 6211
helminths
in cattle 5814
in fish 4244
in freshwater fish 4242, 4243, 4245, 4249, 4250, 4254, 5867
in *Microtus arvalis* 5836
in Odonata 367
in sheep 5814, 6347
Heterakis 5083
Hirudinea 4242, 4249
Hymenolepis 5786
H. diminuta 6133
USSR (Ukraine) *contd.*
Levinseniella 5890
Maritrema 4258, 5890
M. inusitata 4266
mermithids 381
Microphallus 5890
nematodes, in fish-eating birds 4230
Oesophagostomum 461, 6530, 6533
Onchocerca 6135
Opisthorchis 6134
Parafimbriaria websteri 4230
Parasitylenchus macrobursatus n.sp. 222
Pheromermis tabani n.sp. 4309
P. vernalis n.sp. 4309
Philometroides lusiana 871
Rhabditis 4258
Rodentolepis straminea 6133
Sanguinicola 4056
Stichorchis subtriquetrus 5835
strongylid larvae 377
Strongyloides 461
Tetrameres 6481
Tipulimermis isajevae n.g., n.sp. 1189
Travassosius rufus 5835
trematode larvae, in molluscs 5892
trematodes
in *Coretus corneus* 315
in Corophiidae 5887
in fish-eating birds 4229
in Gammaridae 5887
in *Lymnaea stagnalis* 315, 2453
in molluscs 1771, 4261
in *Radix ovata* 2453
in *Valvata piscinalis* 2453
Trichuris 461, 5787, 6530, 6533
USSR (Uzbekistan)
Abbreviata kazakhstanica 1549
Acuariidae 5882
Allocreadium montanus 4248
Ascaris 521, 3369
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 5138
Centrorhynchus lanceoides 5882
cestodes, in fowl 3072
Cysticercus bovis 2757, 2900, 3978
Dispharynx nasuta 5882
Echinococcus granulosus 4096
Enterobius 521
Fasciola gigantica 3397
helminths
in *Abramis brama* 4763
in *Aristichthys nobilis* 4762
in cat 404
in cattle 1781
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 4762
in *Cyprinus carpio* 4763
in dog 404
in goat 1781
in *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 4762
in man 3006
in pig 1781
in *Rutilus* 4763
in sheep 1781
hookworm 521, 3329
hydatid 4096
Hymenolepis 521
medical helminthology 3112, 3453, 4652
nematodes, in sheep 6521
Opisthorchis 521
Paryphostomum radiatum 5135
Stephanofilaria assamensis 2924
Taenia saginata 521, 2900, 2994, 3385, 3978
trematodes, in fish 4248
Trichuris 3364, 3369, 3947, 4031
USSR (White Sea)
Anisakis 3081
Contracaecum osculatum 4641
Lecithaster gibbosus 5316
Uterovesiculurus, in *Paralichthys olivaceus,* in Japan 4750
Uvulifer denticulatus, life-cycle 2177
Vaginulus plebeius, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 5528
Valipora amethiensis, n.sp., in *Bubulcus ibis* 721
Valvata piscinalis
Cotylurus erraticus 939
C. platycephalus 939
C. variegatus 939
trematodes 2453
Vampirolepis, in *Rhinolophus cornutus,* in Japan 1061
Vampirolepis *contd.*
V. artibei, n.sp., in *Artibeus jamaicensis parvipes,* in Cuba 2541
V. christensoni
in *Chilonycteris parnelli boothi,* in Cuba, morphology 2541
in *Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus,* in Cuba, morphology 2541
V. decipiens
in *Eptesicus fuscus dutertreus,* in Cuba, morphology 2541
Tadarida laticaudata yucatanica, in Cuba, morphology 2541
in *Tadarida minuta,* in Cuba, morphology 2541
V. elongatus, in *Erophylla sezekorni sezekorni,* in Cuba, morphology 2541
V. macroti, n.sp., in *Macrotus waterhousei minor,* in Cuba 2541
V. ogaensis, in *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* in Japan 1061
V. ozensis, n.sp., in *Plecotus auritus sacrimontis,* in Japan 2535
V. somariensis, n.sp., in *Turdoides striatus,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 4297
V. yoshiyukiae, n.sp., in *Myotis frater kaguyae,* in Japan 2535
Vanellus vanellus
Lutztrema vanelli n.sp. 3659
Reesella jilinensis n.sp. 3659
R. orientalis n.sp. 3659
Varanus
Astriotrema varanusi n.sp. 705
Oswaldocruzia hoepplii 4831
V. monitor, *Physaloptera johnsoni* n.sp. 729
V. niloticus, *Duthiersia gomatii* n.sp. 718
Varicorhinus capoeta gracilis, *Gyrodactylus ibragimovi* n.sp. 3656
V. capoeta sevangi
Khawia armeniaca 5129
Quadrigyrus 4825
V. gerlachi, *Dichodactylogyrus campoformis* n.sp. 6354
V. lepturus
Dactylogyrus hirundinoides n.sp. 6353
D. parahirundinus n.sp. 6353
Variolepis farciminosa, cysticercoids, morphology 5715
Vegetables
Ascaris, ova 6121
A. suum, ova 5510
helminth ova 1385, 5529
Venezuela
Acanthobothrium regio n.sp. 6368
Cercaria criollisima VII n.sp. 5927
C. criollisima VI n.sp. 5927
helminths, in man 5705
Mansonella ozzardi 1619
Microfilaria bolivarensis n.sp. 1182
Onchocerca volvulus 5708
Potamotrygonocestus orinocoensis n.sp. 6368
Rhinebothroides glandularis n.sp. 6368
R. venezuelensis n.sp. 6368
Schistosoma mansoni 420, 5706
Spirocamallanus plumierus n.sp. 4834
Trichinella spiralis 2839
Vermaia sorrakowahi, n.sp., in *Scoliodon sorrakowah,* in Pakistan 3747
Veronicella occidentalis, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* 6319
Vertebrates, helminths 1354, 2577
Vesperugidendrium kalsanense, n.sp., in *Pipistrellus dormeri,* in India (Punjab) 5362
Vespula pensylvanica, *Pheromermis pachysoma* 936
Viannella travassosi, in *Cavia aperea pamparum,* in Argentina, new record (g.) 1058
Vietnam
cestodes, in Columbiformes 3144
helminths
in domestic animals 1135
in man 1646
Raillietina carpophagi 3144
R. frayi 3144
R. fuhrmanni 3144
R. joyeuxbaeri n.sp. 3144
R. macrorhyncha n.sp. 3144
R. microrhyncha n.sp. 3144
R. vietnamense n.sp. 3144

Vigisospirura, synonymy 2574
V. itascensis, n.comb., for *Chamydoprocta itascensis* 2574
V. potekhina, in *Lynx rufus,* in USA (South Atlantic), new record (g. & h.), & redescribed 2574
Virgin Islands
Aspiculuris 126
Skrjabinocapillaria caballeroi 126
Virus
bluetongue, & *Onchocerca cervicalis,* in *Culicoides nubeculosus* 1138
coxsackie, *Schistosoma mansoni,* in mouse 4792
hepatitis B
& *Schistosoma haematobium,* in man 261, 1139
& *Schistosoma mansoni,* in man 261
San Miguel sea lion type 5
& *Parafilaroides decorus*
in *Callorhinus ursinus,* transmission 3655
in *Girella nigricans,* transmission 3655
swine fever, & *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* in pig, interaction 4003
Viruses
in mermithids 1783
& mermithids
in *Armadillidium vulgare* 1783
in *Porcellio scabra* 1783
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans, visceral)
Vitellatus compactus, n.g., n.sp., in *Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus,* in China 3698
Vitta alexandri, to *Panuwa alexandri,* n.comb. 4127
V. rustica, in *Delichon urbica,* in Spain, morphology, & new record (g.) 3714
Vivipara bengalensis
Asymphylodora 5366
echinostomes 1114
Vogel, H., obituary 1575
Vole, cestodes 6275
Vulpes bengalensis, *Joyeuxiella* n.sp. 3733
V. macrotis
helminths 1035
Mesocestoides 1035
V. vulpes
Alaria alata 114
cestodes 1692
Dirofilaria immitis 115
Echinococcus multilocularis 2487
helminths 114, 119, 1036
nematodes 1692
trematodes 2361
Trichinella spiralis 1693
V. vulpes crucigera, helminths 3051
V. vulpes japonica
Dirofilaria immitis 3212
Paragonimus westermani 3212
V. vulpes japonicus, *Dirofilaria immitis* 5821
Waglerophis merremii, *Ophidascaris trichuriformis* 3433
Wahlia macrostylifera, in *Stichopus badionotus,* in Bermuda, new record (h.), & nematocysts 3105
Wallago attu
Bychowskyella tripathii n.sp. 6352
Neocalceostoma microformis n.sp. 5917
Procamallanus 2424
P. kalriai n.sp. 3160
P. karachii n.sp. 3160
P. wallagus 3160
Wardium amphitricha, in *Calidris alpina,* in USSR, morphological variation 3146
Waretrema piscicola, in *Scatophagus argus,* in Pakistan 1148
Water
Ascaris, ova 376, 4502
helminth ova 2755
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae 1379
Welchimermis pachysoma, n.g., n.comb., for *Mermis pachysoma* 1591
West Indies, *Schistosoma* 3984
Western Samoa
parasites, in pig 2351
Romanomermis culicivorax 3641
Wuchereria bancrofti 4785
Whitmania gracilis, coelom & vascular system 4111
Willmott, S., appreciation 945
Wolf, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2028
Wuchereria, in *Presbytis cristatus,* in Indonesia 76
W. bancrofti
in *Aedes polynesiensis,* passage through stomach wall 1392
in *Anopheles flavirostris,* in Philippines 3088
in *Anopheles gambiae,* in Tanzania 4260
in *Anopheles merus,* in Tanzania 4260
in *Anopheles subpictus,* experimental infection 3637
antibody-dependent cell-mediated immunity 4369
in Costa Rica, review 4650
in *Culex,* in Egypt 5233
in *Culex fatigans*
in India (Bihar), seasonal variation 3290
passage through stomach wall 1392
in *Culex pipiens fatigans*
refractory strain 1110
retention of infective larvae 661
in *Culex quinquefasciatus*
in Cuba 390
in Philippines 3088
in French Guiana 4699
in French Polynesia, vector control 2133
in Indonesia, vector survey 3637
larvae, scanning electron microscopy 1835
(Liberian strain), in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* susceptibility 3631
& *Litomosoides carinii,* common antigens 3840
in *Loris tardigradus,* experimental infection not successful 3551
in *Macaca fascicularis,* experimental infection 538
in man
adherence reaction 3202
in Africa, review 3525
in Brazil 973
case report 5772
in Costa Rica 5701
local survey 48
in Cuba, levamisole 6198
diagnosis, review 5203
diagnosis by basophil degranulation test 3800
diagnosis by ELISA using *Setaria cervi* antigen 4376
diagnosis by ELISA using *Setaria digitata* antigen 3177
diagnosis by IFAT 5417
diethylcarbamazine 5107, 5202
diethylcarbamazine & eosinophil changes 4412
in East Africa, symptoms 5204
in Egypt 5233
serodiagnosis 5429
in French Polynesia
diethylcarbamazine, mass therapy 4022
frequency distribution 862
general account 16, 5772
in Guinea-Bisseau, treatment by surgery 4612
in Guyana 3527
in India 5
control 446
diagnosis by CIEP using *Litomosoides carinii* antigen 758
diagnosis by ELISA 6021
localization in eye 2324
in India (Andhra Pradesh)
incidence 6296
microfilarial periodicity 4989
prevalence, & epidemiology 3313
in India (Bihar)
antibody titres in children 1243
serum proteins 3221
in India (Kerala)
diethylcarbamazine, in salt 6520
seasonal variation 3314
in India (Madhya Pradesh) 396
in India (Maharashtra), hydrocoele 3558
in India (Tamil Nadu)
lymphocyte dynamics 5974
survey 5774
in Indonesia 2992
Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in man *contd.*
in Indonesia *contd.*
local survey 555
involvement of liver & inferior vena cava 3526
in Japan, prevalence, & control 916
in Kenya, causes of elephantiasis 3234, 296
leucocyte agglutination 6380
levamisole 1488
in Liberia
control 885, 4079
diethylcarbamazine 2065
in Malaysia
chemotherapy 1509
diagnosis by IHAT 1276
mebendazole 1488
microfilarial periodicity & eosinophil dynamics 2699
mitogenic response of lymphocytes 4898
in Pacific, diagnosis by IT using *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen 3857
in Philippines
diagnosis 6234
diethylcarbamazine 6525
sun's eclipse 5021
transplacental transmission of antigens 1223
transplancental transmission of antibodies 4365
tropical eosinophilia 4411
in Uganda, causes of elephantiasis 3234, 296
in USA
history 567
transplacental transfer 4141
in West Africa, epidemiology 3970
microfilariae
culture 5493
in vitro, diethylcarbamazine citrate, adhesion of human leucocytes 5047
periodicity 3956
in mosquito
host biochemistry 5872
overdispersion & overparasitism 1393
uptake of microfilariae 398
in rat, experimental infection 4214
in rodents, experimental transfusion 1368
& *Setaria digitata,* antigenic cross reactions 3176
(Sri Lankan strain), in *Culex quinquefasciatus,* susceptibility 3631
transmission 5029
vector biology & control 4131
in Western Samoa, vectors 4785
W. bancrofti **var. *pacifica,*** in man, in French Polynesia, prevalence 1613
W. kalimantani, n.sp., in *Presbytis cristatus,* in Indonesia 3761
Xenocypris argentea, *Dactylogyrus ungulatus* n.sp. 685
Xenopharynx
in *Natrix piscator,* in India (Uttar Pradesh) 1088
in *Tropidonotus piscator,* in India (Uttar Pradesh), morphological variation 3685
X. pyriformis, in *Ptyas mucosus,* morphology 3688
Xenopsylla cheopis, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 667
Xenopus laevis
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2218
Gyrodactylus 4238
Marsupiobdella africana 4238
Protopolystoma 4238
X. muelleri, *Protopolystoma xenopodis* 3985, 4633
Xenorhabdus
in *Heterorhabditis* 6346
in *Neoaplectana* 6346
Xeropicta candaharica
control by Sarcophagidae 892
protostrongylids 892
X. derbentina, *Dicrocoelium* 5810
Xiphias gladius, *Hysterothylacium corrugatum* n.sp. 4836
Xiphidiocercaria, in *Lymnaea stagnalis,* shedding rhythm 6456

liocercaria sp. A, in *Biomphalaria regrina,* in Argentina, morphology 9
diocercaria sp. B, in *Biomphalaria regrina,* in Argentina, morphology 9
diocercariae, in *Planorbarius corneus,* Yugoslavia 2451
***phorus helleri,* *Petasiger caribbensis* sp. 1160**
helminths 6266
n Arab Republic
minths, in man 1641
histosoma haematobium 12
mansoni 12
slavia
anthocephalans
in aquatic birds 4223
in birds 5178
stodes, in birds 5178
enurus serialis 5894
ysticercus cervi 5894
chinococcus granulosus 4727, 5589
nterobius vermicularis 6117
ustrongylides mergorum 5842
tubifex 5842
asciola 4047
hepatica 5093
elminths 4112, 5596
in badger 4719
in *Coturnix coturnix* 2390
in *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 5318
in *Cyprinus carpio* 5318
in dog 4728, 4733
in fox 4719
in *Perdix perdix* 2390
in Salmonidae 1733
in zoo animals 4272
Hystrichis tricolor 5842
nematodes, in birds 5178
Oxyurata 675
paramphistomes 4049
Philophthalmus 1165
Raillietina bonini 5852
Trichinella 5030
xiphidiocercariae 2451
ire
Ascaris 5601
A. lumbricoides 4018
helminthology 4673
hookworm 4018, 5601
Onchocerca volvulus 3093
Schistosoma 6005
S. haematobium 2982
S. mansoni 2982, 5594
Strongyloides stercoralis 4018
Trichuris 5601
T. trichiura 4018
ambia
Bilatorchis papillogenitalis n.g., n.sp. 1154, 4120
Strongyloides fuelleborni 64
***Lepus hudsonius,* *Schistosomatium douthitti* 822, 2382**
***Lebrina hochenackeri,* *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 3625**
***Leylanema jullundurense,* n.sp., in *Mastacembelus armatus,* in India (Punjab) 5393**
Zimbabwe
Schistosoma 961, 3223, 6187
S. mansoni 2066
***Zonorchis guevarai,* n.sp., in *Erinaceus algirus,* in Spain 211**
***Z. taiwanensis,* n.sp., in *Callosciurus erythraeus centralis,* in Taiwan 5359**
Zoogeography
Camallaninae 233
helminths 2730
in Alcedinidae 386
in *Macrourus rupestris* 3967
in mammals 358
in *Merluccius* 5526
in USSR 956
monogeneans, in freshwater fish 1141
nematodes 226
parasites, in fish 1742
Trichinella pseudospiralis 627
***Zoogonoides viviparus,* miracidia, morphology 1798**
Zoonoses
Artyfechinostomum malayanum 4134
ascarids 2260
Zoonoses *contd.*
book 508
Brugia 4531
cestodes, in rabbit 1052
Dirofilaria 4531
D. immitis 853
Fasciolopsis buski 4134
Gastrodiscoides hominis 4134
helminths 3302, 3303, 3979, 5596, 5700
in Australia 6575
in dog 400, 2042
in game animals 3972
in lagomorphs 3499
in primates 75
in rodents 3499
Toxocara canis 5046
Trichinella 3305
***Zygocotyle* sp.**
Dollfus, 1950
to *Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus* 3664
synonym of *Solenorchis travassosi* 1812
Z. lunata
cysts, technique for storing 6067
in fowl, host weight 6039
& *Notocotylus,* in fowl, antagonism 1355